SAN FRANCISCO HISTORY CENTER

STACKS

BOOK NO. ACCESSION

*17 Sa52 37 A 516050

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM 3427—5M—10-41

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/bookbulletin3740sanf

October

1937

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING
MAURICE E. HARRISON

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
THOMAS ROLPH, Second Vice-President
LAWRENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Call		Saturday Evenings, 6-9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2125
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HE mlock 2151

*17
Sa52 37 A
516050

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK ylinc 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 OCTOBER, 1937 No. 1

Library Resumes Publication of Monthly Bulletin, suspended since October, 1932

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Austin, Jean. Mexico in your pocket. 1937. **917.2 Au76m**

Boyd, L. A. Polish countrysides. 1937. **914.38 B692p**

Brinley, *Mrs.* Gordon. Away to Quebec. 1937. **917.14 B772q**

Churchward, Robert. Wilderness of fools; an account of the adventures in search of Lieut.-Colonel P. H. Fawcett, D.S.O. 1936. **918.1 C475w**

Crow, Carl. Four hundred million customers. 1937. **915.1 C885f**
China and the Chinese as seen by an advertising agent.

De La Pasture, E. E. M. I visit the soviets; the provincial lady looks at Russia. 1937. **914.7 D374i**

Douglas, R. M. The Irish book; a miscellany of facts and fancies, folklore and fragments, poems and prose, to do with Ireland and her people, compiled and in part written, by Ronald MacDonald Douglas. 1936. **914.15 D747**

Fergusson, Erna. Guatemala. 1937. **917.281 F381g**

Finch, H. R., *ed.* Roads to travel; a collection of travel selections, edited by H. R. Finch and M. T. Parker. 1936. **910.8 F491r**

Floyd, Michael. The face of Ireland. 1937. **.914.15 F669**

Forbath, Ladislaus. The new Mongolia. 1936. **915.7 F74n**

Hamilton, A. M. Road through Kurdistan; the narrative of an engineer in Iraq. 1937. **915.66 H181r**

Hanssen, H. J. Voyages of a modern viking. 1936. **919.8 H199v**
Saga of an explorer who cast in his lot with Amundsen.

Holdridge, Desmond. Escape to the tropics. 1937. **917.29 H713e**
Story of a New York couple who go to the Virgin Islands to live.

Ichikawa, Haruko. Japanese lady in Europe. 1937. **914 Ic3j**

John, Romilly. Lodgers in Sweden, by Romilly and Katherine John. 1937. **914.85 J613L**

Ludwig, Emil. The Nile; the life-story of a river. 1937. **916.2 L966n**

Mannin, E. E. South to Samarkand. 1937. **914.7 M316s**

Newman, Bernard. I saw Spain. 1937. **914.6 N462i**

Priestley, J. B. Midnight on the desert, being an excursion into autobiography during a winter in America, 1935-36. 1937. **917.3 P933m**

Rothery, A. E. Denmark, kingdom of reason. 1937. **914.89 R744d**

Shackleton, Edward. Arctic journeys; the story of the Oxford university Ellesmere land expedition, 1934-5. 1937. **919.8 Sh11a**

Sorabji, Cornelia. India recalled. 1936. **915.4 So68i**

T'ang, Leang-li. The new social order in China. 1936. **915.1 T156n**

Wadia, A. S. N. A thousand miles up the Amazon; being impressions of a pleasure cruise to North Brazil via Oporto, Lisbon, and Madeira. 1936. **918.1 W119**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Hart, C. S. General Washington's son of Israel and other forgotten heroes of history. 1937. **920.073 H25g**
CONTENTS.—Haym Salomon.—William Dawes.—Sam Davis.—Johnny Fitch.—Amerigo Vespucci.—John Peter Zenger.—Jean Ribaut.—Charles Goodyear.—J. A. MacGahan.—Squire Boone.—James Shields.—John Sevier.

Leslie, Shane. Men were different; five studies in late Victorian biography. 1937. **920.042 L565m**
CONTENTS.—Randolph Churchill.—Augustus Hare.—Arthur Dunn.—George Wyndham.—Wilfrid Blunt.

Moran, H. A. Makers of America; significant factors in the ancestry and social inheritance of leading Americans. 1936. **920.073 M793m**

Individual

Alexander, H. M. Aaron Burr, the proud pretender. 1937. **B B940aL**

Arnett, A. M. Claude Kitchin and the Wilson war policies. 1937. **B K648a**

Bolitho, Hector. King Edward VIII, an intimate biography. 1937. **B Ed93b**

Brown, R. W. Next door to a poet. 1937. **B R5607b**
A personal memoir of the author's friend E. A. Robinson.

Chamberlain, *Sir* Austen. Politics from inside; an epistolary chronicle, 1906-1914. 1936. **B C3548p**

Dennis, M. B. The tail of the comet. 1937. **B C1115d**
Memories of George Washington Cable and Alfred Lewis Dennis.

Dreyfus, Alfred. The Dreyfus case. 1937. **B D826d**

Dreyfus, Pierre. Dreyfus: his life and letters. 1937. **B D826dr**

Dunlap, O. E. Marconi, the man and his wireless. 1937. **B M332d**

Eisenschiml, Otto. Why was Lincoln murdered? 1937. **B L638e**

Garratt, G. T. The two Mr. Gladstones. 1936. **B G455ga**
A study of Gladstone's political life.

George V, *king of Great Britain.* The King to his people; being the speeches and messages of His Majesty King George the Fifth delivered between July 1911 and May 1935. 1936. **B G294L**

Horton, Philip. Hart Crane; the life of an American poet. 1937. **B C8501h**

Jones, M. B. Restoration carnival; Catherine of Braganza at the court of Charles II. 1937. **B C284j**

Juta, Marjorie. The pace of the ox; the life of Paul Kruger. 1937. **B K939j**

Keyes, Mrs. F. P. Written in heaven; the life on earth of the Little flower of Lisieux. 1937. **B T3428k**

Kipling, Rudyard. Something of myself, for my friends known and unknown. 1937. **B K628**

Lawrence, A. W., *ed.* T. E. Lawrence by his friends. 1937. **B L4382La**

Low, R. M. Edward Gibbon, 1737-1794. 1937. **B G352Lo**

Marshall, H. E. Dorothea Dix, forgotten samaritan. 1937. **B D6412m**
"Life of the humanitarian who practically constituted a one-person reform movement, being mainly responsible for the substitution of hospital care of the insane for the former barbaric methods of incarceration."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Maverick, Maury. A Maverick American. 1937. **B M4491**
Autobiography of the Congressman from Texas.

May, James Lewis. John Lane and the nineties. 1936. **B L242m**

Morris, C. L. R. Maria Theresa, the last conservative. 1937. **B M3365mo**
Empress of Austria from 1740 to 1780.

Parker, R. A. The incredible Messiah; the deification of Father Divine. 1937. **B B173p**

Poe, S. A. Buckboard days. 1936. **B P7526**
Experiences of John William Poe on our Southwestern frontier.

Reynolds, M. E. Memories of John Galsworthy, by his sister M. E. Reynolds. 1936. **B G1389r**

Roberts, C. E. B. Stanley Baldwin; man or miracle? 1937. **B B1933r**

Schonfield, H. J. Richard Burton, explorer. 1936. **B B956sc**

Sherard, R. H. Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris and Oscar Wilde. 1937. **B W644sh**

Smith, A. D. H. Old Fuss and Feathers; the life and exploits of Lt.-General Winfield Scott. 1937. **B Sco864s**

Snell, Henry Snell, *baron.* Men, movements, and myself. 1936. **B Sn27**

Sullivan, M. S. Jedediah Smith, trader and trail breaker. 1936. **B Sm608s**

Tarle, E. V. Bonaparte. 1937. **B N162tr**

Thomas, Ivor. Gladstone of Hawarden; a memoir of Henry Neville, lord Gladstone of Hawarden. 1936. **B G4528t**

Tilley, A. A. Madame de Sèvignè; some aspects of her life and character. 1936. **B Se84t**

Toumanova, *Princess* Nina A. Anton Chekhov, the voice of twilight Russia. 1937. **B C417t**

Vachell, H. A. Distant fields, a writer's autobiography. 1937. **B V135d**

Zarek, Otto. Kossuth. 1937. **B K847z**

Zolotoohin, Serge. Sentenced to adventure, an autobiography. 1937. **B Z75**
The author tells of his early life in Russia, his escape, and further adventures in other countries.

HISTORY

Asfa Yilma, *princess.* Haile Selassie, emperor of Ethiopia, with a brief account of the history of Ethiopia. 1936. **963 As28h**

Brooks, C. M., *jr.* Texas missions; their romance and architecture. 1936. **976.4 B791t**

Casson, Stanley. Progress and catastrophe. 1937. **901 C274p**
An analysis of the various experiments undertaken during the course of civilization.

Causton, E. E. N. Militarism and foreign policy in Japan. 1936. **952 C312m**

Codman, C. R. Contact. 1937. **940.44 C648c**
Personal experiences of an American aviator during the World war.

Dumond, D. L. Roosevelt to Roosevelt; the United States in the twentieth century. 1937. **973.91 D897r**

Eurich, A. C. In 1936, by Alvin C. Eurich and Elmo C. Wilson. 1937. **909.82 Eu73i**
Summary of the significant events of 1936.

Fortescue, G. R. Front line and deadline; the experiences of a war correspondent. 1937. **940.48 F776f**

Gipson, L. H. British empire before the American revolution. 3v. 1936. **942.07 G44b**

Hicks, J. D. The federal Union; a history of the United States to 1865. 1937. **973 H529f**

Hollis, Christopher. Foreigners aren't fools. 1937. **940.5 H726f**
World politics discussed in imaginary conversations among representatives of several countries.

Hughes, G. M. Roman roads in south-east Britain; romance and tragedy. 1936. **942.01 H874r**

Hutton, Graham. Is it peace? A study in foreign affairs. 1937. **940.5 H979i**

Johnstone, W. C. The Shanghai problem. 1937. **951 J659s**

Kohn, H. Western civilization in the Near East. 1936. **956 K827w**

Lambert, O. D. Presidential politics in the United States, 1841-1844. 1936. **973.58 L174p**

Macardle, Dorothy. The Irish republic. 1937. **941.59 M118i**

Mahov, Alexis. Smell of smoke. 1936. **947.084 M279**
The Russian revolution.

Main, Ernest. Palestine at the crossroads. 1937. **956.9 M284p**

Newman, E. W. P. Italy's conquest of Abyssinia. 1937. **963 N463i**

Patterson, E. J. Yugoslavia. 1936. **949.7 P277y**

Rugg, H. O. The conquest of America; a history of American civilization: economic and social. 1937. **973 R843c**

Stekoll, Harry. Humanity made to order; the rise and fall of the Russian experiment. 1937. **947.084 St37h**

Stevens, W. O. Annapolis; Anne Arundel's town. 1937. **975.2 St47a**

Walker, C. R. American city. 1937. **977.6 W151a**
A "biography" of Minneapolis.

Werth, Alexander. The destiny of France. 1937. **944.08 W498d**
A review of French political history since 1932.

Williams, A. R. The soviets. 1937. **947.084 W671s**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Beach, W. W. The supervision of construction. 1937. **692.6 B35s**

Collins, A. F. Amateur power working tools. 1937. **684 C69a**

Comber, A. W. Composition flooring and floor-laying. 1936. **691.5 C73c**

Ffoulkes, C. J. The gun-founders of England. 1937. **623.4 F43g**

Grover, Frank. Practical fur cutting and furriery. 1936. **675 G91p**

Peters, F. F. Without benefit of architect. 1937. **690 P44w**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Biggar, P. E. Diesel engines. 1936. **621.436 B48**

Gaffert, G. A. Steam power stations. 1937. **621.316 G12s**

Hall, G. H. Motor and control applications. 1937. **621.31 H14m**

Jones, F. D. Gear design simplified. 1937. **621.83 J715g**

Lyon, W. V. Applications of the method of symmetrical components. 1937. **621.313 L99a**

Robinson, D. M. Dielectric phenomena in high voltage cables. 1936. **621.34 R56d**

Say, M. G. The performance and design of alternating current machines, by M. G. Say and E. N. Pink. 1936. **621.313 Sa9p**

Spielmann, P. E. Asphalt roads, by P. E. Spielmann and A. C. Hughes. 1936. **625.7 Sp44a**

Spofford, C. M. The theory of continuous structures and arches. 1937. **624 Sp62t**

Stafford, H. E. Troubles of electrical equipment; their symptoms, causes, and remedy. 1937. **621.31 St13t**

RADIO

Eastman, A. V. Fundamentals of vacuum tubes. 1937. **654.62 Ea7f**

Goode, K. M. What about radio? 1937. **654.68 G613w**
A discussion of radio advertising.

Palmer, L. S. Wireless engineering. Rev. ed. 1936. **654.1 P182w:2**

AERONAUTICS

Bertram, Hans. Flight to hell. 1936. **629.238 B46f**
Contents.—From the Rhine to the Timor sea.—A flight of fifty-three days.—Homeward bound.

Brimm, D. J. Airplane and engine maintenance for the airplane mechanic, by D. J. Brimm and H. E. Boggess. 1936. **629.28 B77a**

Brimm, D. J. Seaplanes; maneuvering, maintaining, operating. 1937. **629.275 B77s**

Jordanoff, Assen. Your wings. 1937. **629.24 J76y**

McCormick, W. H. The modern book of aeroplanes. 1936. **629.239 M13m**

Monk, F. V. Advance in the air, by F. V. Monk and H. T. Winter. 1936. **629.2 M74ad**

Nayler, J. L. Flight to-day, by J. L. Lawrence and Ernest Ower. 1936. **629.239 N23f**

Richard, L. F. Airport management. 1936. **629.292 R38**

Sargent, Eric, *comp.* Aircraft and the air. 1937. ***629.2 Sa73**

FARMING; ANIMALS

Fraser, Allan. Sheep farming. 1937. **636.3 F86s**

Keeble, *Sir* Frederick. Hardy fruit growing, by Sir Frederick Keeble and A. N. Rawes. 1936. **634 K24h**

Rush, Oscar. The open range. 1936. **636 R89o**

Scott, *Lord* George. The Labrador dog; its home and history, by Lord George Scott and Sir John Middleton. 1936. **636.75 Sco84**

Terhune, A. P. A book of famous dogs. 1937. **636.78 T27b**

GARDENING

Bailey, L. H. The garden of gourds. 1937. **635.93 B15g**

Dorrance, Anne. Fragrance in the garden. 1937. **635.97 D73f**

Ellis, L. M. As one gardener to another. 1937. **635.9 EL5a**

Matschat, *Mrs.* C. H. The garden primers. 5v. 1937. **635.9 M42ga**
CONTENTS.—v.1. How to make a garden.—v.2. Planning the home grounds.—v.3. Annuals and perennials.—v.4. Shrubs and trees.—v.5. Bulbs and house plants.

Parker, Eric. The gardener's England. 1936. **635.9 P22g**

Westcott, Cynthia. The plant doctor; the how, why and when of disease and insect control in your garden. 1937. **635.92 W52p**

Wood, A. H., *jr.* Grow them indoors; a manual of house plants and their culture. 1936. **635.96 W85g**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Bauer, W. W. Health questions answered. 1937. **616 B32h**

Ehlers, V. M. Municipal and rural sanitation, by Victor M. Ehlers and Ernest W. Steel. 2d ed. 1937. **614 Eh56m:2**

Horney, Karen. The neurotic personality of our time. 1937. **616.8 H78n**

Sindoni, A. M. Diabetes; a modern manual. 1937. **616.6 Si63d**

Vernon, H. M. Accidents and their prevention. 1936. **614.8 V59a**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Anderson, H. H. Children in the family. 1937. **649.1 An22c**

Bigelow, H. F. Family finance; a study in the economics of consumption. 1936. **647.1 B48f**

Gildersleeve, Elena. Baby epicure; appetizing dishes for children and invalids. 1937. **641.56 G38b**

Rector, George. Dine at home with Rector. 1937. **641 R245d**

Ryan, M. G. Your clothes and personality. 1937. **646 R95r**

Söderström, J. Ä. The princesses cook book, by Jenny Akerström. 1936. **641.59 So16p**

BUSINESS

American marketing society. *Committee on marketing technique.* The technique of marketing research. 1937. **658.82 Am35**

Bonbright, J. C. The valuation of property; a treatise on the appraisal of property for different legal purposes. 2v. 1937. **658.99 B64v**

Ivey, P. W. Successful salesmanship. 1937. **658.8 Iv3s**

O'Dea, Mark. A preface to advertising. 1937. **659.04 Od2**

Opdycke, J. B. Take a letter, please! A cyclopedia of business and social correspondence. 1937. **651.7 Op1t**

Trouant, D. L. Financial audits. 1937. **657.4 T75f**

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Bosland, C. C. The common stock theory of investment. 1937. **332.67 B65c**

Edie, L. D. Easy money, a study of low interest rates. 1937. **332.4 Ed41e**

Haines, H. W. Profits and problems in small loans. 1937. **332.7 H127p**

Stephenson, G. T. The American system of trust business. 1936. **332.14 St45a**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Federal writers' project. *New York (City).* Who's who in the zoo; natural history of mammals, ed. by Ralph De Sola. 1937. ***599 F31w**

Nature in Britain, an illustrated survey. 1936. **591.942 N21**

Pillsbury, A. C. Picturing miracles of plant and animal life. 1937. **578.4 P64p**

Rusk, R. D. Atoms, men and stars; a survey of the latest developments of physical science and their relation to life. 1937. **509 R89a**

Taylor, F. S. The world of science. 1936. **500 T213w**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bakhmetev, B. A. The mechanics of turbulent flow. 1936. **532.5 B17m**

Eddington, *Sir* A. S. Relativity theory of protons and electrons. 1936. **530.1 Ed23r**

Morgan, *Sir* G. T. Inorganic chemistry; a survey of modern developments, by Sir Gilbert T. Morgan and Francis H. Burstall. 1937. **546 M82i**

Rosin, Joseph. Reagent chemicals and standards, with methods of assaying and testing them. 1937. **544 R73r**

Shrader, J. E. Manual of experiments in physics. 1937. **530.7 Sh83m**

Whitmore, F. C. Organic chemistry. 1937. **547 W59o**

Yoe, J. H. Chemical principles, with particular application to qualitative analysis. 1937. **540 Y74c**

FINE ARTS

Boas, George. A primer for critics. 1937. **701 B63p**

Gaunt, William. Bandits in a landscape; a study of romantic painting from Caravaggio to Delacroix. 1937. **759 G23b**

Gogh, Vincent van. Recueil important des œuvres de Vincent van Gogh. Reproductions en couleurs. 3v. n.d. ***f759.9 G55r**

Lane, J. W. Masters in modern art. 1936. **759 L24m**

CONTENTS.—Paul Cézanne.—Vincent van Gogh.—Paul Gauguin.—Henri-Matisse.—John Marin.—André Derain.—Charles Demuth.—Georgia O'Keeffe.—Jean Charlot.

Leslie, Anne. Rodin, immortal peasant. 1937. **735 R61Le**

Read, H. E. Surrealism. 1936. **759.99 R22s**

Rivera, Diego. Portrait of Mexico. 1937. ***759.97 R52pm**

Trew, C. G. Drawing without a master. 1936. **741.1 T72d**

Victoria and Albert museum, *South Kensington.* English pottery, old and new. 1936. **738 V66e**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Aymar, G. C. A pictorial primer of yacht racing rules and tactics. 1936. **797 Ay52p**

Brock, D. W. E. The A B C of fox-hunting; a handbook for beginners. 1936. **799.27 B78a**

Chalmers, P. R. Field sports of Scotland. 1936. **799 C353f**

Devlin, J. F. Badminton for all. 1937. **796.34 D49b**

Drought, J. B. Partridge shooting. 1936. **799.24 D83p**

Gwynn, S. L. The happy fisherman. 1936. **799.1 G99h**

Heilner, V. C. Salt water fishing. 1937. **799.1 H36s**

Luscombe, W. G. Canoeing. 1936. **797.12 L97c**

Montagu, I. G. S. Table tennis. 1936. **794.7 M76t**

Nobbs, P. E. Fencing tactics. 1936. **796.86 N66f**

Schrenkeisen, R. M., *ed.* Fishing for bass, muskalonge, pike and pan fishes. 1937. **799.1 Sch72**

Seigne, J. W. Woodcock and snipe, by J. W. Seigne and E. C. Keith. 1936. **799.24 Se42w**

SOCIOLOGY

Brawley, B. G. The Negro genius; a new appraisal of the achievement of the American Negro in literature and the fine arts. 1937. **325.26 B73n**

Carr-Saunders, A. M. World population; past growth and present trends. 1936. **312 C23w**

Dollard, John. Caste and class in a southern town. 1937. **309.175 D69c**

Faris, Ellsworth. The nature of human nature, and other essays in social psychology. 1937. **301.15 F22n**

Healey, J. C. Foc's'le and glory-hole; a study of the merchant seaman and his occupation. 1936. **331.76 H34f**

Lumpkin, K. D. Child workers in America, by Katharine DuPre Lumpkin and Dorothy Wolff Douglas. 1937. **331.3 L97c**

Oliver, A. C. This new America. 1937. **634.9 OL4t**

The spirit of the Civilian conservation corps.

Overstreet, H. A. A declaration of interdependence. 1937. **330.973 Ov2d**

A diagnosis of present-day civilization in the United States.

Sears, C. H. City man. 1936. **323.3 Se17c**

Walker, E. E. American democracy and social change, by Edward Everett Walker, Walter Greenwood Beach, and Olis Glen Jamison. 1936. **309.173 W15a**

Warner, W. L. A black civilization; a social study of an Australian tribe. 1937. **572.994 W24b**

Zeleny, L. D. Practical sociology. 1937. **301 Z37p**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Borchard, E. M. Neutrality for the United States. 1937. **327.73 B64n**

Brooks, W. A. Civil service handbook. 1936. **351.3 B79c**

Cummings, H. S. Federal justice; chapters in the history of the federal executive, by Homer Cummings and Carl McFarland. 1937. **353.5 C91f**

Forman, S. E. A good word for democracy. 1937. **321.4 F76g**

Greenberg, L. S. Nationalism in a changing world. 1937. **320.15 G82n**

Hagood, Johnson. We can defend America. 1937. **355.097 H21w**

A study of national defense for peace.

Hallgren, M. A. The tragic fallacy; a study of America's war policies. 1937. **355.097 H15t**

Hamilton, W. H. The power to govern; the Constitution—then and now. 1937. **342.73 H18p**

Heinberg, J. G. Comparative major European governments, introductory study. 1937. **342.4 H364c**

Jennings, W. I. Cabinet government. 1936. **354.42 J44c**

"I have sought to explain what 'His [British] Majesty's government' is and how it functions."—Preface.

Karig, Walter. Asia's good neighbor. 1937. **327.73 K14a**

Difficulties besetting America's foreign relations with the Far East.

Keith, A. B. The king and the imperial crown; the powers and duties of His Majesty. 1936. **354.42 K26k**

A study of the English government.

Mansergh, Nicholas. The government of Northern Ireland. 1936. **354.41 M31g**

Rappard, W. E. The government of Switzerland. 1936. **342.494 R18g**

Sutton, Claud. Farewell to Rousseau; a critique of liberal-democracy. 1936. **321.8 Su8f**

Zeller, Belle. Pressure politics in New York; a study of group representation before the Legislature. 1937. **328.3 Z38p**

ECONOMICS

Chang, Ducksoo. British methods of industrial peace. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university). **308 C71425**

Cromwell, J. H. R. In defense of capitalism. 1937. **330.15 C88i**

Daugherty, C. R. The economics of the iron and steel industry, by Carroll R. Daugherty, Melvin G. de Chazeau and Samuel S. Stratton. 2v. 1937. **338.4 D26e**

Davidson, P. E. Occupational mobility in an American community, by Percy E. Davidson and and H. Dewey Anderson. 1937. ***331.097 D28o**

"The investigation of which this is a report samples the occupational population of a community, San Jose, California."—p.2.

Feldman, Herman. Problems in labor relations. 1937. **331.097 F33p**

Foster, W. Z. From Bryan to Stalin. 1937. **331.88 F81f**

Steps of a labor leader's course toward affiliation with the Communist party.

Frain, H. L. An introduction to economics. 1937. **330.1 F84i**

Hall, R. L. The economic system in a socialist state. 1937. **335 H14e**

Hamlin, Scoville. Economic balance or world war. 1937. **330.1 H18e**

Hawtrey, R. G. Capital and employment. 1937. **330.15 H31c**

Huberman, Leo. Man's wordly goods; the story of the wealth of nations. 1936. **330.9 B86m**

Keir, R. M. Labor's search for more. 1937. **331.097 K26L**

Klimm, L. E. Introductory economic geography, by Lester E. Klimm, Otis P. Starkey and Norman F. Hall. 1937. **330.9 K68i**

McCaleb, W. F. Brotherhood of railroad trainmen; with special reference to the life of Alexander F. Whitney. 1936. **331.88 M124b**

Madden, J. T. America's experience as a creditor nation, by John T. Madden, Marcus Nadler and Harry C. Sauvain. 1937. **332.67 M26a**

Mitchell, W. C. The backward art of spending money, and other essays. 1937. **330.4 M69b**

The **recovery** problem in the United States. 1936. (Brookings institution publication) **330.973 R245**

Ross, C. D. The sphere of individualism. 1936. **330.973 R733s**

A defense of individualism as a solution of economic problems in the United States.

Saunders, C. T. Seasonal variations in employment. 1936. **331.13 Sa87s**

Sutherland, E. H. Twenty thousand homeless men. 1936. **361.8 Su84t**

A study of unemployed men in Chicago shelters.

Utley, Freda. Japan's feet of clay. 1936. **330.952 Ut4j**

Watkins, M. W. Oil: stabilization or conservation? 1937. **338.2 W32o**

EDUCATION

Bentley, J. E. Superior children, their physiological, psychological and social development. 1937. **371.95 B44s**

Betts, E. A. The prevention and correction of reading difficulties. 1936. **372.4 B46p**

Bogolovsky, B. B. The ideal school. 1936. **371.4 B63i**

Chamberlain, L. M. The teacher and school organization. 1936. **371 C35t**

Columbia university. The rise of a university. 2v. 1937. **378.747 C72r**

Elliott, O. L. Stanford university, the first twenty-five years. 1937. **378.794 LE3**

Ferrier, W. W. Ninety years of education in California, 1846-1936. 1937. **370.979 F41n**

Graymar, Thurra. The school at the crossroads. 1937. **372 G795s**

Jones, V. A. Character and citizenship training in the public school. 1936. **377.2 J72c**

McConn, C. M. Planning for college. 1937. **378 M13p**

Melvin, A. G. The new culture; an organic philosophy of education. 1937. **370.1 M49n**

O'Leary, M. Education with a tradition; an account of the educational work of the Society of the Sacred heart. 1936. **377.8 OL2e**

Preston, C. E. The high school science teacher and his work. 1936. **507 P92h**

Pringle, R. W. The junior high school, a psychological approach. 1937. **373 P93j**

Raubicheck, Letitia. How to teach good speech in the elementary schools. 1937. **808.5 R19h**

Stone, C. R. Better primary reading; how to adapt reading instruction to the varying needs of children. 1936. **372.4 St71b**

Tibbels, Averil. The circus comes to school; a plan whereby the circus becomes recreational and educational. 1937. **371.74 T43c**

Torbert, J. K. The establishment of an adult school. 1936. **374 T63e**

Wynne, J. P. The teacher and the curriculum. 1937. **371.3 W99t**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Adams, R. C. Interracial marriage in Hawaii. 1937. **173.1 Ad19i**

Beck, L. M. A. A beginner's book of yoga. 1937. **181.4 B38b**

Behanan, K. T. Yoga; a scientific evaluation. 1937. **181.4 B39y**

Castellano, Giovanni. Benedetto Croce. 1936. **195 C87zc**

Maule, Frances. Men wanted; the new opportunities and what they demand. 1937. **174 M44m**

Powell, L. P. The second seventy. 1937. **179 P87s**
A pleasant guide to entering into old age.

Pratt, J. B. Personal realism. 1937. **149.2 P88p**

Singer, E. A. On the contented life. 1936. **191 Si64o**

Strauss, Leo. The political philosophy of Hobbes, its basis and its genesis. 1936. **192 H65zs**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Barrett, J. F. This creature, man. 1936. **150 B27t**

Bingham, W. V. Aptitudes and aptitude testing. 1937. **151.2 B51a**

Brennan, R. E. General psychology; an interpretation of the science of mind based on Thomas Aquinas. 1937. **150 B749g**

Carlson, Dick. How to develop personal power. 1937. **137 C19h**

Dent, J. Y. The human machine. 1937. **131 D43h**

Freud, Sigmund. Inhibitions, symptoms, and anxiety. 1936. **130 F89is**

Taylor, E. A. Controlled reading; a correlation of diagnostic, teaching, and corrective techniques. 1937. **158.8 T21c**

Wilde, R. W. Health, sickness and psychology; a study of the mind's power for health and sickness. 1936. **131.3 W64b**

RELIGION

Daly, J. J. The road to peace. 1936. **248 D17r**

Danzas, J. N. The Russian church. 1936. **281.9 D23r**

Dibelius, Martin. A fresh approach to the New Testament and early Christian literature. 1936. **225 D54f**

Henderson, A. C. Brothers of light; the Penitentes of the Southwest. 1937. **271.7 H37b**

Kidd, B. J. The Roman primacy to A.D. 461. 1936. **262.1 K53r**

Link, H. C. The return to religion. 1937. **201 L64r**

Lunn, A. H. M. Within that city. 1936. **282 L97w**
A Roman Catholic convert writes of his faith.

LITERATURE

Cowley, Malcolm, *ed.* After the genteel tradition: American writers since 1910. 1937. **810.9 C839a**

Dinsmore, C. A. The great poets and the meaning of life. 1937. **808.1 D618g**

Harper, G. M. Literary appreciations. 1937. **820.4 H232L**
CONTENTS.—George Herbert's poems.—The family correspondence of Sir Thomas Browne.—The world's first love story.—Glorious Sir Walter.—Coleridge's great and dear spirit.—The magnanimity of Charles Lamb.—Wordsworth's poetical technique.—William Watson's poetry.—Katherine Mansfield.

Johnson, Edgar. One mighty torrent; the drama of biography. 1937. **920 J633o**
An historical and critical interpretation of English biographies.

O'Neill, D. J. A book about books. 1936. **804 On2b**

Ratcliffe, A. J. J., *ed.* An anthology of modern prose. 1936. **828.08 R18**

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Dance of the quick and the dead; an entertainment of the imagination. 1937. **828 Si89d**

Williamson, Henry. An anthology of modern nature writing. 1936. **828.08 W676**

ESSAYS

Curle, Richard. Caravansary and conversation; memories of places and persons. 1937. **824 C928c**

Frank, W. D. In the American jungle, 1925-1936. 1937. **814 F851i**
Short articles on a variety of subjects.

Peattie, D. C. A book of hours. 1937. **814 P329b**
Essays: one for each hour of the day and night.

Pound, E. L. Polite essays. 1937. **804 P865p**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Bement, Douglas. Modern English writing. 1937. **808 B423m**

Benbow, John. Manuscript and proof. 1937. **29.6 B43m**

Brigance, W. N. Your everyday speech. 1937. **808.5 B768y**

Hogarth, Basil. Writing thrillers for profit; a practical guide. 1936. **808.3 H678w**

Kingsbury, S. M. Newspapers and the news, an objective measurement of ethical and unethical behavior by representative newspapers. 1937. **70 K611n**

Peacocke, E. H. Writing for women. 1936. **29.6 P31w**

Shaw, Harry. Writing and rewriting, a handbook of good usage. 1937 **808 Sh26w**

Tillett, N. S. How writers write. 1937. **29.6 T46h**

POEMS

Auslander, Joseph. More than bread; a book of poems. 1936. **811 Au72m**

Cabbage, John. Down the dock. 1937. **811 C111d**

General federation of women's clubs. Homespun; an anthology of poetry. 1936. **811.08 G286h**

Leland, Marian, *comp.* The mothers of the world. 1937. **821.08 L539m**

Lewis, M. O. Flight of the rokh. 1936. **811 L587f**

Marshall, L. B., *ed.* Rare poems of the seventeenth century. 1936. **821.08 M354r**

Millay, E. S. Conversation at midnight. 1937. **811 M611c**

Petinak, M. J. Poems of interest. 1937. **811 P445p**

Plomer, W. C. F. Visiting the caves. 1936. **821 P721v**

Rilke, R. M. Sonnets to Orpheus. 1936. **831 R457s**

Whistler, Laurence. The emperor heart. 1937. **821 W579e**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Duggan, G. C. The stage Irishman; a history of the Irish play and stage characters from the earliest times. 1937. **822.09 D879s**

Nicoll, Allardyce. The English theatre; a short history. 1936. **792.042 N54e**

O'Casey, Sean. The flying wasp; a laughing look-over of what has been said about the things of the theatre by the English dramatic critics. 1937. **822.09 Oc1**

Reynolds, Ernest. Early Victorian drama (1830-1870) 1936. **822.09 R334e**

PLAYS

Anderson, Maxwell. High Tor, a play in three acts. 1937. **812 An24h**

Anderson, Maxwell. The wingless victory, a play in three acts. 1936. **812 An24wi**

Cocteau, Jean. The infernal machine; a play in four acts. 1936. **842 C647i**

De La Roche, Mazo. Whiteoaks; a play. 1936. **812 D375w**

Green, Paul. Johnny Johnson; the biography of a common man, in three acts. 1937. **812 G735j**

Hsi hsiang chi. The west chamber, a medieval drama . . . tr. from the Chinese by Henry H. Hart. 1936. **895.1 H859w**

Mavor, O. H. Moral plays, by James Bridie. [*pseud.*] 1936. **822 M449m**
CONTENTS: Marriage is no joke, Mary Read, The black eye.

Reed, M. W. Yes, my darling daughter; a comedy in three acts. 1937. **812 R251y**

Richardson, Willis, *ed.* Negro history in thirteen plays, by Willis Richardson and May Miller. 1935. **812.08 R397**

Shaw, G. B. The simpleton, The six, and The millionairess. 1936. **822 Sh26si**

Tilley, John. John Tilley's monologues. 1936. **812.9 T464j**

FICTION

Bechdolt, F. R. The tree of death. 1937. **B390:26**

Birney, Hoffman. Dead man's trail. 1937. **B618:7**

Brion, Marcel. Crowned courtesan; the tale of Theodora, empress of Byzantium. 1936. **B8577:5**

Brown, Z. J. The black envelope. 1937 **B8884:4**

Browne, Lewis. Oh, say, can you see! 1937. **B8886:29**

Carr, J. D. The peacock feather murders, by Carter Dickson [*pseud.*] 1937. **C312:30**

Christie, A. M. Poirot loses a client. 1937. **C555:29**

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* A minor operation. 1937. **C750:19**

Coolidge, Dane. Ranger Two-Rifles. 1937. **C7765:21**

Cronin, A. J. The citadel. 1937. **C9457:5**

Day, C. S. Life with mother. 1937. **D2738:26**

De La Pasture, E. E. M. Nothing is safe, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1937. **D3398:17**

Dunsany, E. J. M., *baron.* My talks with Dean Spanley. 1936. **D926:16**

Erskine, John. The brief hour of François Villon. 1937. **E727:5**

Fisher, D. F. C. Fables for parents. 1937. **F539:9**

Foster, Michael. American dream, a novel. 1937. **F7573:1**

Gardner, E. S. The case of the lame canary. 1937. **G226:13**

Gibbs, G. F. Hunted. 1937. **G443:47**

Givens, C. G. All cats are gray. 1937. **G537:1**

Green, Anne. 16 Rue Cortambert. 1937. **G796:32**

Gregory, Jackson. Dark Valley. 1937. **G820:45**

Haycox, Ernest. Deep West. 1937. **H415:7**

Heyer, Georgette. They found him dead. 1937. **H618:40**

Housman, Laurence. King John of Jingalo. 1937. **H843:13**

Jacob, N. E. Time piece. 1937. **J151:39**

Jordan, E. G. The trap. 1937. **J824:26**

Kantor, MacKinlay. The romance of Rosy Ridge. 1937. **K183:35**

Kempton, K. P. Monday go to meeting. 1937. **K327:25**

Kerr, Sophie. Fine to look at. 1937. **K401:9**

King, Rufus. Crime of violence. 1937. **K535:6**

Lincoln, J. C. Storm girl. 1937. **L738:32**

MacManus, Francis. Candle for the proud. 1937. **M166:5**

Mansfield, Katherine. The short stories of Katherine Mansfield. 1937. **M288:25**

Montgomery, L. M. Jane of Lantern Hill. 1937. **M798:21**

Norris, K. T. You can't have everything. 1937. **N858:68**

Onions, B. R., *pseud.* Romance royal. By Berta Ruck. 1937. **0588:57**

Oppenheim, E. P. Envoy extraordinary. 1937. **O623:108**

Prokosch, Frederic. The seven who fled. 1937. **P948:37**

Sabatini, Rafael. The lost king. 1937. **S113:54**

Saxon, Lyle. Children of strangers. 1937. **S288:5**

Snow, C. H. The trail to Abilene. 1937. **S6796:28**

Snow, Edgar, *ed.* Living China; modern Chinese short stories. 1937. **S880:212**

Stern, G. B. Oleander river. 1937. **S838:25**

Stockwell, Gail. Death by invitation. 1937. **S8663:7**

Stout, Rex. The hand in the glove. 1937. **S891:15**

Terhune, A. P. The Terhune omnibus. 1937. **T266:32**

Thayer, Lee. A man's enemies. 1937. **T376:2**

Thompson, Sylvia. Recapture the moon. 1937. **T4755:27**

Wells, H. G. Brynhild; or, The show of things. 1937. **W453:45**

Wenter, Josef. Saul. 1936. **W468:37**

Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* Down under. 1937. **W472:19**

Wilkins, Vaughan. And so—Victoria. 1937. **W658:1**

Williams, Valentine. The curiosity of Mr. Treadgold. 1937. **W728:27**

Wilson, D. N. What shall we steer by? 1936. **W7464:47**

Wynne, Anthony, *pseud.* Death of a golfer. 1937. **W9878:6**

November

1937

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING
MAURICE E. HARRISON

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
THOMAS ROLPH, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturday Evenings, 5-9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2125
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 NOVEMBER, 1937 No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Asch, Nathan. The road: in search of America. 1937. **917.3 As23r**

Baerlein, H. P. B. No longer Poles apart. 1936. **914.38 B145n**
Narrative of a trip through Poland.

Barbeau, C. M. Quebec, where ancient France lingers. 1936. **917.14 B232**

Byron, Robert. The road to Oxiana. 1937. **915.8 B996r**
Diary of a trip through Palestine, Persia and Afghanistan.

Campbell, William. Arctic patrols; stories of the Royal Canadian mounted police. 1936. **354.71 C15a**

Cowie, Donald. New Zealand from within. 1937. **919.31 C839n**

Dobie, J. F. The flavor of Texas. 1936. **917.64 D653f**

Ervine, St. J. G. A journey to Jerusalem. 1937. **910.4 Er93j**

Farago, Ladislas. Palestine at the crossroads. 1937. **915.69 F221p**

Foran, W. R. Changing horizons; covering thirty years' wanderings up and down the seven seas. 1937. **910.4 F74c**

Fortescue, W. B., *Lady.* Perfume from Provence. 1937. **914.49 F776p**
The author writes of her life in southern France and of her neighbors there.

Gibbs, *Sir* **P. H.** Ordeal in England. 1937. **914.2 G354o**
CONTENTS.—The end of a reign.—King Edward VIII.—Arms and the man.—The crisis of the crown.—George VI.—Dark shadow.—Those who wear wings.—Red dream.—Sowers of dragons' teeth.—Bogey of Europe.—Men and ideas.

Hudson, W. E. Icy hell; experiences of a news reel cameraman in the Aleutian islands, eastern Siberia and the Arctic fringe of Alaska. 1937. **917.98 H869i**

Kelemen, Pál. Battlefield of the gods; aspects of Mexican history, art and exploration. 1937. **913.72 K277b**

Keyes, F. P. Capital kaleidoscope; the story of a Washington hostess. 1937. **917.53 K521c**

Lajtha, Edgar. The march of Japan. 1936. **915.2 L148m**

Lewis, Eiluned. The land of Wales, by Eiluned and Peter Lewis. 1937. **914.29 L585**

Linke, Lilo. Allah dethroned; a journey through modern Turkey. 1937. **915.6 L648**

McKenna, J. A. Black range tales; chronicling sixty years of life and adventure in the Southwest. 1936. **917.89 M199b**

Mason, T. H. The islands of Ireland, their scenery, people, life and antiquities. 1936. **914.15 M38i**

Paul, E. H. The life and death of a Spanish town. 1937. **946 ZSa595p**
The story of Santa Eulalia, Ivizia, in the Spanish civil war.

Rasmussen, S. E. London: the unique city. 1937. **914.21 R184L**

Saunders, C. F. Finding the worth while in California. New and revised ed. 1937. **917.94 Sa87:5**

Siegfried, André. Canada. 1937. **917.1 Si15h**

Simon, *Sir* **E. D.** Moscow in the making, by Sir E. D. Simon, Lady Simon, W. A. Robson and J. Jewkes. 1937. **914.7 Si53m**

Smith, A. A. Inn-fires and laughter; gypsying in the British isles. 1937. **914.2 Sm51i**

Smolka, H. P. 40,000 against the Arctic; Russia's polar empire. 1937. **915.7 Sm78**

Stearns, H. E. America, a re-appraisal. 1937. **917.3 St31a**

Strange, *Mrs.* **K. R.** With the West in her eyes, the story of a modern pioneer. 1937. **917.12 St81w**
"Experiences contained in a period of over ten years on a western Canadian prairie farm."—Foreword.

Stucley, Peter. Russian spring. 1937. **914.7 St93r**

Walker, Nancy. Fiji; their people, history and commerce. 1936. **919.61 W153f**

Weygandt, Cornelius. New Hampshire neighbors; country folks and things in the White hills. 1937. **917.42 W545n**

Wirt, L. L. Alaskan adventures; a tale of our last frontier. 1937. **917.98 W745a**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Carnegie, Dale. Five minute biographies. 1937. **920.073 C215f**

Glances at the people the names of most of whom have appeared in the newspaper headlines within the last few years.

Dobree, Bonamy, *ed.* From Anne to Victoria; essays by various hands. 1937. **920.042 D656f**

"I have attempted to gather together for appreciation a number of men and women who will, between them, give a fairly representative picture of the age in all its variety."—Introduction.

MacCarthy, M. W. Handicaps; six studies. 1936. **920 M1273h**

CONTENTS.—Mary Lamb.—Ludwig van Beethoven.—Arthur MacMurrough Kavanagh.—Henry Fawcett.—W. E. Henley.—Robert Louis Stevenson.

O'Connor, Harvey. The Guggenheims; the making of an American dynasty. 1937. **B G939o**

Smith, H. E. Masters of French literature. 1937. **928.4 Sm58m**

CONTENTS.—The problem of orienting oneself in French literature. — Molière. — Racine. — Voltaire. — Rousseau. —Hugo.—Balzac.—Further orientations.

Individual

Allen, B. M. Augustus Caesar. 1937. **B Au46a**

Bell, G. L. The earlier letters of Gertrude Bell. 1937. **B B4125e**

Birrell, Augustine. Things past redress. 1937. **B B539**

"Records the memories of a man who, looking back over eighty years, notes his impressions of the men, women and books he has known."—Prefatory note.

Brown, C. A. Some letters and miscellanea of Charles Brown, the friend of John Keats and Thomas Richards. 1937. **B B8123**

Dargan, E. P. Anatole France, 1844-1896. 1937. **B F8437d**

Ditmars, R. L. The making of a scientist. 1937. **591.5 D63m**

"This is a book about a scientist's good times, and some of his disappointments."—Introduction.

Fahrney, R. R. Horace Greeley and the Tribune in the civil war. 1936. **B G814f**

Fee, C. A. Chief Joseph; the biography of a great Indian. 1936. **970.2 J774f**

Friedman, L. M. Zola and the Dreyfus case; his defense of liberty and its enduring significance. 1937. **B Z74f**

Fumet, Stanislas. Joan the Saint. 1937. **B J343fu**

Gold, M. B. Swift's marriage to Stella, together with unprinted and misprinted letters. 1937. **B Sw55go**

Green, J. E. S. Rhodes goes north. 1936. **B R346g**

Griffin, Frederick. Variety show, twenty years of watching the news parade. 1936. **70.4 G87v**

Horace Mann and our schools, by Payson Smith, A. E. Winship and William T. Harris. 1937. **B M315s**

Hughes, M. V. A London girl of the eighties. 1936. **B H8738L**

Kyner, J. H. End of track, by James H. Kyner as told to Hawthorne Daniel. 1937. **B K993**

A story of railroading.

Lenin, V. I. The letters of Lenin, tr. and ed. by Elizabeth Hill and Doris Mudie. 1937. **B L547**

Mackinnon, James. Calvin and the reformation. 1936. **B C139ma**

Nédoncelle, Maurice. Baron Friedrich von Hügel; a study of his life and thought. 1937. **B H872n**

Neuberger, R. L. Integrity; the life of George W. Norris, by Richard L. Neuberger and Stephen B. Kahn. 1937. **B N7933n**

Nidever, George. The life and adventures of George Nidever (1802-1883), ed. by William Henry Ellison. 1937. **B N549**

An early California pioneer who settled at Santa Barbara.

Putnam, G. R. Sentinel of the coasts; the log of a lighthouse engineer. 1937. **627.9 P98s**

Ripley, T. E. A Vermont boyhood. 1937. **B R4825**

Russell, George. A E's letters to Minanlábáin; with an introduction by Lucy Kingsley Porter. 1937. **B R9134L**

The Irish author's letters to Arthur Kingsley Porter and his wife.

Scudder, V. D. On journey. 1937. **B Scu24**

An autobiography.

Shanks, Edward. Edgar Allan Poe. 1937. **B P752sh**

Shearing, Joseph. The lady and the arsenic, the life and death of a romantic, Marie Cappelle, Madame Lafarge. 1937. **B L1308s**

Shepard, Odell. Pedlar's progress; the life of Bronson Alcott. 1937. **B AL189s**

Smith, J. A. R. L. Stevenson. 1937. **B St48sm**

Vincent, E. R. P. Gabriele Rossetti in England. 1936. **B R7347v**

Webster, N. H. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette during the revolution. 1937. **B L9297we**

Wellesley, Muriel. The man Wellington through the eyes of those who knew him, by his great-grandniece, Muriel Wellesley. 1937. **B W451weL**

Williams, E. I. F. Horace Mann, educational statesman. 1937. **B M315w**

Winston, R. W. It's a far cry. 1937. **B W733**

The autobiography of a Southerner.

HISTORY

Andrews, M. P. Virginia, the Old Dominion. 1937. **975.5 An27v**

Bolton, Glorney. Peasant and prince. 1937. **954 B639p**

A study in the politics of India.

Brady, R. A. The spirit and structure of German fascism. 1937. **943.085 B729s**

Caldwell, W. E. The ancient world. 1937. **901 C127a**

Chamberlain, N. D. The call of gold; true tales on the gold road to Yosemite. 1937. **979.4 C355c**

Coffin, R. P. T. Kennebec, cradle of Americans. 1937. **974.1 C654k**

Durand, M. H. M. Crazy campaign; a personal narrative of the Italo-Abyssinian war. 1936. **963 D931c**

Hudson, G. F. The Far East in world politics. 1937. **950 H867f**

"A short historical introduction to the present international situation in the Far East."—Preface.

Jackson, J. H. England since the industrial revolution, 1815-1935. 1936. **942.07 J135e**

Jones, F. E. Hitler's drive to the east. 1937. **943.085 J715h**

Kent, P. H. B. The twentieth century in the Far East; a perspective of events, cultural influences and policies. 1937. **950 K417**

Linebarger, P. M. A. The political doctrines of Sun Yat-sen; an exposition of the San min chu i. 1937. **951 L6451**

Lyman, G. D. Ralston's ring; California plunders the Comstock lode. 1937. **979.4 L989r**

Machray, Robert. The Poland of Pilsudski. 1936. **943.8 M185po**

Moore, S. T. America and the world war. 1937. **940.373 M786a**

The **Nazi** conspiracy in Spain, by the editor of "The brown book of the Hitler terror"; translated from the German manuscript by Emile Burns. 1937. **943.085 N239**

Owen, L. A. The Russian peasant movement, 1906-1917. 1937. **947.08 Ow2r**

Parsons, H. C. A Puritan outpost, a history of the town and people of Northfield, Massachusetts. 1937. **974.42 P253p**

Petrie, *Sir* **C. A.** Lords of the inland sea, a study of the Mediterranean powers. 1937. **940.5 P448**

Semmes, Raphael. Captains and mariners of early Maryland. 1937. **975.2 Se53c**

An account of the experiences of seventeenth century settlers.

Sorokin, P. A. Social and cultural dynamics. v.1-3. 1937. **901 So69s**

Swanson, N. H. The first rebel; being a lost chapter of our history and a true narrative of America's first uprising against English military authority . . . together with a biography of Col. James Smith. 1937. **973.2 Sw24f**

Van Court, Catharine. In old Natchez. 1937. **976.2 V279i**

What is ahead of us? By G. D. H. Cole, Sir Arthur Salter [and others]. 1937. **940.5 W556**

CONTENTS.—Can capitalism survive? By G. D. H. Cole.—Economic nationalism: can it continue? By Sir Arthur Salter.—Dictatorships: what next? By Wickham Steed.—The future of soviet communism, by Sidney Webb.—The next war: can it be avoided? By P. M. S. Blackett.—Planning for human survival, by Lancelot Hogben.

Wintringham, T. H. Mutiny; being a survey of mutinies from Spartacus to Invergordon. 1936. **904 W738m**

Wittmer, Felix. Flood-light on Europe, a guide to the next war. 1937. **940.5 W786f**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Reagan, J. E. Metal spinning for craftsmen, instructors, and students. 1936. **671 R22m**

Towner Coston, H. E. River management; the making, care and development of salmon and trout rivers. 1936. **639.3 T662**

ENGINEERING

Including Electric Engineering

Colvin, F. H. Gear cutting practice; methods of producing gears for commercial use, by Fred H. Colvin and Frank A. Stanley. 1937. **621.83 C72g**

Hague, Bernard. Instrument transformers, their theory, characteristics and testing. 1936. **621.314 H12i**

Harrison, J. Engines to-day. 1936. **621 H24e**

Hogentogler, C. A. Engineering properties of soil. 1937. **620.19 H67e**

Lowey, Raymond. The locomotive. 1937. **621.13 L95L**

A book of pictures showing the evolution of the locomotive, and examples of the most modern in various countries.

Newman, Q. B. Marine electric power. 1937. **623.8 N46m**

Orr, James. An introduction to neon lighting, by James Orr and A. W. Forrest. 1936. **621.32 Or7i**

Roe, J. W. Factory equipment, by Joseph W. Roe and Charles W. Lytle. 1937. **621.75 R62f**

Royal-Dawson, F. G. Road curves for safe modern traffic and how to set them out. 1936. **625.7 R81r**

Torok, Elmer. Air conditioning in the home. 1937. **628.8 T63a**

Woldman, N. E. Engineering alloys, by Norman E. Woldman and Albert J. Dornblatt. 1936. **620.18 W83e**

Young, S. J. The testing of internal combustion engines, by S. J. Young and R. W. J. Pryer. 1937. **621.43 Y87t**

AERONAUTICS

Studer, Clara. Sky storming Yankee; the life of Glenn Curtiss. 1937. **629.23 C94s**

Taylor, P. G. Pacific flight, the story of the Lady Southern Cross. 1936. **629.238 T21p**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Bromberg, Walter. The mind of man; the story of man's conquest of mental illness. 1937. **616.8 B78m**

Ephraim, J. W. Take care of yourself, a practical guide to health and beauty. 1937. **613 Ep38t**

Fishbein, Morris. Your diet and your health. 1937. **613.2 F52y**

Sure, Barnett. The little things in life; the vitamins, hormones, and other minute essentials for health. 1937. **612.39 Su77L**

Tidmarsh, C. J. Chronic indigestion; a layman's handbook. 1936. **616.3 T43c**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

McNeil, Blanche. First foods of America, by Blanche and Edna V. McNeil. 1936. **641.59 M228f**

Mexican recipes.

Morphy, Marcelle, *Countess.* The polyglot cookery books. 3v. 1937. **641.59 M82p**

CONTENTS.—v.1: English-French.—v.2: English-German.—v.3: English-Italian.

Veerasawmy, E. P. Indian cookery for use in all countries. 1936. **641.59 V51i**

DOGS

Judy, W. L. Dog encyclopedia; a complete reference work on dogs. 1936. ***636.7 J92d**

Naylor, Leonard. Dachshunds. 1937. **636.75 N23d**

Sanborn, H. C. The dachshund or teckel; a complete treatise on the history, breeding, training, care and management. 1937. **636.75 Sa54d**

Whitney, L. F. How to breed dogs. 1937. **636.7 W61h**

BUSINESS

Johnson, A. W. Principles of accounting. 1937. **657 J63p**

Kitson, H. D. I find my vocation. Rev. ed. 1937. **174 K64i:2**

Larrabee, C. B., *ed.* Check lists of advertising, selling and merchandising essentials, by Carroll B. Larrabee and Henry William Marks. 1937. **658.8 L32c**

Reitell, C. E. How to be a good foreman. 1937. **658.31 R27h**

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Cole, G. W. Graphs and their application to speculation. 1936. **332.64 C67g**

Gann, W. D. New stock trend detector; a review of the 1929-1932 panic and the 1932-1935 bull market, with new rules and charts for detecting trend of stocks. 1936. **332.64 G15n**

Lee, Chou-ying. The system of Chinese public finance. 1936. **351.71 L51s**

Linton, M. A. Life insurance speaks for itself. 1937. **368.3 L65**

Phillips, C. A. Banking and the business cycle; a study of the great depression in the United States, by C. A. Phillips, T. F. McManus, and R. W. Nelson. 1937. **332.097 P54b**

Scully, C. A. The purchase of common stocks as trust investments. 1937. **332.14 Scu47p**

Skinner, R. D. Seven kinds of inflation—and what to do about them. 1937. **332.4 Sk35s**

Twentieth century fund. *Corporation survey committee.* How profitable is big business? 1937. **338.7 T91h**

Vasiliu, V. G. The income tax in Great Britain and Roumania; a comparative study. 1936. **336.24 V44**

Winthrop, Alden. Are you a stockholder? 1937. **658.11 W73a**

A condemnation of the accounting methods of many corporations, which tend to confuse rather than enlighten their stockholders as to the actual worth of the companies.

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Barnhart, P. S. Marine fishes of Southern California. 1936. **597 B26m**

Blair, T. A. Weather elements, a text in elementary meteorology. 1937. **551.5 B57w**

Dahl, Iroquois. One thousand and one outdoor questions. 1937. **574 D13o**

Lips, J. E. The savage hits back; or, The white man through native eyes. 1937. **572.7 L66s**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Dodge, R. A. Fluid mechanics, by Russell A. Dodge and Milton J. Thompson. 1937. **532 D66f**

Morrison, A. C. Man in a chemical world; the service of chemical industry. 1937. **660.9 M83m**

Pierce, W. C. Quantitative analysis, by Willis Conway Pierce and Edward Lauth Haenisch. 1937. **545 P61q**

Prescott, S. C. Food technology, by Samuel C. Prescott and Bernard E. Proctor. 1937. **664 P92f**

Smith, Alexander. Smith's inorganic chemistry. 2d rev. ed. By James Kendall. 1937. **546 Sm51k:2**

MATHEMATICS

Brink, R. W. A first year of college mathematics. 1937. **510 B77f**

Lasley, S. J. The new applied mathematics. Rev. ed. By Sidney J. Lasley and Myrtle F. Mudd. 1937. **510 L33n:2**

Levy, Hyman. Elements of probability. 1936. **519 L57e**

McCormack, J. P. Mathematics for modern life. 1937. **510 M13m**

Simmons, H. A. Plane trigonometry; with five-place tables, by Harvey Alexander Simmons and Greenville D. Gore. 1937. **514.5 Si47p**

FINE ARTS

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* William Hogarth, the cockney's mirror. 1936. **759.2 H67bo**

Cézanne, Paul. Recueil important des œuvres de Paul Cézanne, reproductions en couleurs. 3v. n.d. ***f759.4 C33r**

Comencini, M. Coins of the modern world, 1870-1936. 1937. ***737 C73c**

Crompton, Rebecca. Modern design in embroidery. 1937. **746 C88m**

Evans, T. F. Hammered metalwork. 1936. **739 Ev16**

Hyde, J. A. L. Oriental Lowestoft. 1936. ***f738 H99o**
History and description of Chinese porcelain.

Kean, Frieda. Art weaving. 1937. **745 K19a**

Kistler, Aline. Understanding prints; a common sense view of art. 1936. **760 H64u**

Poore, H. R. Art's place in education. 1937. **701 P79ar**

Shaw, T. L. Art reconstructed, a new theory of aesthetics. 1937. **701 Sh28**

Thornton, G. E. Designing for embroidery. 1937. **746 T39d**

Vogel, J. P. Buddhist art in India, Ceylon and Java. 1936. **709.54 V86b**

Wade, Cecil. Commercial art as a career. 1937. **741.7 W11c**

Welo, Samuel. Trade mark and monogram suggestions. 1937. **741.7 W46t**

ARCHITECTURE

Ashworth, H. I. Flats; design and equipment. 1936. ***728.2 As39f**

Behrendt, W. C. Modern building; its nature, problems, and forms. 1937. **720.9 B39m**

Chamberlain, Samuel. Open house in New England. 1937. **720.974 C35**

Home, G. C. York minster and neighboring abbeys and churches. 1936. **726 H752y**

Ormsbee, T. H. If you're going to live in the country. 1937. **728.6 Or5i**

FURNITURE; INTERIOR DECORATION

Miller, Duncan. Interior decorating. 1937. **747 M61i**

Varnum, W. H. Creative design in furniture: wood, metal, glass, and plastics. 1937. **749 V43c**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Fiedler, Franz. Portrait photography. 1936. **770 F452p**

Morgan, W. D. The leica manual. 1937. **770 M82l**
How to take pictures.

Sheckell, T. O. Trees; a pictorial volume for lovers of nature. 1936. **779 Sh32t**

Stewart, William. Profitable photography; a guide for the amateur photographer who wishes to enter the commercial market. 2d. ed. 1937. **770 St49p:2**

MOVING-PICTURES; TELEVISION

Johnston, Alva. The great Goldwyn. 1937. **792.59 G58j**

Martin, O. J. Hollywood's movie commandments; a handbook for motion picture writers and reviewers. 1937. **792.52 M36h**

Strasser, Alex. Amateur movies and how to make them. 1937. **778 St81a**

Wood, Leslie. The romance of the movies. 1937. **792.59 W85r**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Ayars, C. M. Contributions to the art of music in America by the music industries of Boston, 1640-1936. 1937. **780.6 Ay15c**

Bernstein, Martin. An introduction to music. 1937. **780.1 B45**

Chávez, Carlos. Toward a new music; music and electricity. 1937. **789.9 C39t**
A study of mechanical musical reproduction including the sound film and radio, by one of Mexico's leading musicians.

Ewen, David. Twentieth century composers. 1937. **780.2 ZEw35t**

Fenby, Eric. Delius as I knew him. 1937. **780.2 D37f**

Hall, Leland. Listeners' music. 1937. **780.1 H14**

Johnson, J. R., *ed.* Rolling along in song; a chronological survey of American Negro music. 1937. **784.7 J63r**

Mackinnon, Lilias. Musical secrets. 1936. **786.3 ZM21**
Hints on piano playing.

Pulver, Jeffrey. Paganini, the romantic virtuoso. 1936. **780.2 P14p**

Scarborough, Dorothy. A song catcher in southern mountains; American folk songs of British ancestry. 1937. **784.491 ZSca72s**

Thompson, Oscar. The American singer; a hundred years of success in opera. 1937. **780.2 ZT37a**

Torne, Bengt de. Sibelius: a close-up. 1937. **780.2 Si11t**

Sheet Music

Barták, Béla. The first term at the piano. 18 elementary pieces. **786.41 XB285f**

Bax, Arnold. Fantasy sonata for harp and viola. **785.72 XB33s**

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Grosse fugue. Op. 133. Ed. and tr. for two pianos, by Harold Bauer. **786.49 XB39g**

Delius, Frederick. Quartet for two violins, viola and violoncello. **785.74 XD379q2**

Friml, Rudolf. Album of songs. **784.3 XF917aL**

Goossens, Eugène. Ships. Three preludes for piano. **786.4 XG644s**

Howard, J. T. A program of early and mid-nineteenth century American songs. Coll. ed. arr. by John Tasker Howard. **784.3 XH834pr**

Sibelius, Jean. Symphonie, no. 3, C dur. Klavierauszug zu 4 händen. **786.47 XSi11sy3**

Strauss, Johann. Concert arabesques on themes of By the beautiful blue Danube (Schulz-Evler). Piano solo. **786.46 XSt82bL**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Atkinson, Leroy. Famous American athletes of today. Fifth series. 1937. **796 J64f:5**

Dalgety, C. T. Wildfowling. 1937. **799.24 D15w**

Devant, David. Secrets of my magic. 1936. **791 D49s**

Jepson, Stanley, *ed.* Big game encounters; critical moments in the lives of well-known shikaris. 1936. **799.26 J46b**

Jones, Ernest. Swinging into golf; by Ernest Jones and Innis Brown. 1937. **796.3 J71s**

Lexová, Irena. Ancient Egyptian dances. 1935. **793.3 L59a**

Marshall, Howard, *ed.* Great boxing stories. 1936. **796.83 M35g**
Accounts of championship fights, told by prominent English writers.

Maydon, H. C. Big game of India. 1937. **799.295 M45b**

Pollard, H. B. C. Game birds and game bird shooting. 1936. **799.24 P76g**

Stanley, Bernard. Games for your party. 1936. **793 St25g**

SOCIOLOGY

American legion. *National American commission.* Isms; a review of alien isms, revolutionary communism and their active sympathizers in the United States (2d ed.). 1937. **335.4 Am35**

Ballard, L. V. Social institutions. 1936. **301 B212s**
Discusses the family, the school, government and social service.

Friend, J. W. The unlimited community; a study of the possibility of social science, by Julius W. Friend and James Feibleman. 1936. **301 F91u**

MacIver, R. M. Society, a textbook of sociology. 1937. **301 M18so**

Studies in the science of society, presented to Albert Galloway Keller in celebration of his completion of thirty years as professor of the science of society in Yale university, edited by George Peter Murdock. 1937. **304 St94**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alfange, Dean. The Supreme court and the national will. 1937. **347.99 AL28s**

Ashton, E. B. The Fascist; his state and his mind. 1937. **335.6 As38f**

Cram, R. A. The end of democracy. 1937. **321.4 C84e**

Friedrich, C. J. Constitutional government and politics; nature and development. 1937. **342 F91c**

Hessler, W. H. Our ineffective state. 1937. **342.73 H46o**
"This book attempts two distinct tasks—first to analyze the shortcomings of our national government . . . and second, to suggest a series of steps by which those difficulties can be met."—Preface.

Hobson, J. A. Property and improperty. 1937. **335.01 H65p**

Hurt, Elsey. California state government; an outline of its administrative organization from 1850 to 1936. 1937. ***353.9 C12zh**

Kellett, E. E. The story of dictatorship, from the earliest times till to-day. 1937. **321.6 K28s**

Lewis, E. R. A history of American political thought from the civil war to the world war. 1937. **320.973 L58h**

McCain, W. D. The United States and the republic of Panama. 1937. **327.73 M12u**

Madariaga, Salvador de. Anarchy or hierarchy. 1937. **320.1 M26**

Noel-Baker, P. J. The private manufacture of armaments. v.1. 1937. **341.3 N68p**

Phillips, Robert. American government and its problems. 1937. **342.73 P54a**

Pusey, M. J. The Supreme court crisis. 1937. **347.99 P97s**

Sabine, G. H. A history of political theory. 1937. **320.9 Sa13h**

Swabey, M. T. Theory of the democratic state. 1937. **321.8 Sw12t**

Walker, Harvey. Public administration in the United States. 1937. **353 W152p**

Wright, Quincy, *ed.* Neutrality and collective security, by Sir Alfred Zimmern, William Edward Dodd, Charles Warren, and Edwin De Witt Dickinson. 1936. **341.3 W93n**

ECONOMICS

Davis, Maxine. They shall not want. 1937. **331.13 D29t**
A study of unemployment relief in Chicago, England and Sweden.

Dickson, Harris. The story of King Cotton. 1937. **338.1 D56s**

Elliott, S. R. The English coöperatives. 1937. **334.5 EL58e**

Harrod, R. F. The trade cycle; an essay. 1936. **330.1 H249t**

Kiekhofer, W. H. Problems in economics. 1937. **330 K54p**

Lumpkin, K. D. Child workers in America, by Katharine DuPre Lumpkin and Dorothy Wolff Douglas. 1937. **331.3 L97c**

Mackenzie, Findlay, *ed.* Planned society, yesterday, today, tomorrow; a symposium by thirty-five economists, sociologists, and statesmen. 1937. **330.1 M19p**

Robbins, Lionel. Economic planning and international order. 1937. **330.1 R53ec**

Serebrennikov, G. N. The position of women in the U. S. S. R. 1937. **396.047 Se66p**

Stewart, M. S. Social security. 1937. **331.25 St494s**

Whitbeck, R. H. The working world; an economic geography, by Ray Hughes Whitbeck, Loyal Durand, jr. and Joe Russell Whitaker. 1937. **330.9 W58w**

Whitehead, T. N. Leadership in a free society. 1936. **331 W58L**
CONTENTS.—Pt.1. The foundations of an industrial society.—Pt.2. The development of an industrial society.—Pt.3. Conclusion: Restatement of the problem.

Wyand, C. S. The economics of consumption. 1937. **339.4 W97e**

LAW

Maitland, F. W. Equity, a course of lectures. 1936. **347.8 M28**

Slesser, *Sir* **H. H.** The law. 1936. **347.09 SL28L**

Thompson, C. O. Business law and procedure, by Clyde O. Thompson, Ralph E. Rogers and Michael A. Travers. 1937. **347.7 T37b**

CRIMINOLOGY

The **anatomy** of murder; famous crimes critically considered by members of the Detection Club [By] Helen Simpson, Margaret Cole [and others] 1937. **364.942 An16**

Beattie, R. H. A system of criminal judicial statistics for California. 1936. ***343.097 B38s**

Bonger, W. A. An introduction to criminology. 1936. **364 B64i**

Lunden, W. A. Juvenile delinquency. 1936. **364.1 L97j**

O'Brien, E. M. The foundation of Australia (1786-1800); a study in English criminal practice and penal colonisation in the eighteenth century. 1937. **343.2 Ob6f**

Reik, Theodor. The unknown murderer. 1936. **364 R27u**

Vollmer, August. Crime, crooks and cops, by August Vollmer and Alfred E. Parker. 1937. **364.973 V88c**

EDUCATION

Andrus, Ruth. Curriculum guides for teachers of children from two to six years of age. 1936. **372 An29c**

Bolton, F. E. The beginning superintendent, by Frederick Elmer Bolton, Thomas Raymond Cole and John Hunnicut Jessup. 1937. **371.2 B63b**

Caswell, H. L., *ed.* Readings in curriculum development, by Hollis L. Caswell and Doak S. Campbell. 1937. **375 C27r**

Commins, W. D. Principles of educational psychology. 1937. **370.15 C73p**

Dougherty, J. H. Elementary school organization and management, by James Henry Dougherty, Frank Hermon Gorman and Claude Anderson Phillips. 1936. **372 D74e**

Engelhardt, Fred. Secondary education; principles and practices, by Fred Engelhardt and Alfred Victor Overn. 1937. **373.73 En32s**

Hawkes, H. E., *ed.* The construction and use of achievement examinations; a manual for secondary school teachers. 1936. **371.27 H31c**

Lodge, R. C. Philosophy of education. 1937. **370.1 L82p**

Mort, P. R. Federal support for public education. 1936. **379.12 M84f**

Norton, J. K. Wealth, children and education, by John K. Norton and Margaret Alltucker Norton. 1937. **379.12 N82w**

Potter, Stephen. The muse in chains; a study in education. 1937. **820.7 P855m**
A history of the teaching of English literature.

Purcell, V. W. W. S. Problems of Chinese education. 1936. **370.951 P97p**

Slesinger, Zalmen. Education and the class struggle. 1937. **370.1 SL28e**

Umstattd, J. G. Secondary school teaching. 1937. **373 Um7s**

CUSTOMS; FOLK-LORE

Colum, Padraic. Legends of Hawaii. 1937. **398.2 C72L**

Copeland, F. S. Mrs. Copeland's guest book. 1937. **395 C79m**
From her experiences in Washington as wife of a U. S. Senator, the author sets forth "some of the fundamentals of Washington entertaining."

Murray, R. H. The king's crowning. 1936. **394.4 M96k**

A history of English coronations with detailed explanation of the ceremonies.

Noppen, J. G. Royal Westminster and the coronation. 1937. **394.4 N74r**

A history of the abbey and the palace and a complete description of coronation ceremonies, ending with that of George v and Queen Mary.

Wilson, Margery. The new etiquette. 1937. **395 W69n**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Hopkins, M. A. Planning your life. 1937. **170.4 H776p**

Patterson, C. H. Principles of correct thinking. 1937. **160 P27pr**

Laird, John. Recent philosophy. 1936. **190 L14r**

Strong, C. A. A creed for sceptics. 1936. **192 St88c**

Contents.—A theory of knowledge.—Elucidations.—L'être et le devenir.—Voltaire on free will.—A creed for sceptics.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Burgess, Gelett. Look eleven years younger. 1937. **137.5 B91**

Hawthorne, Diana. The complete fortune teller. 1937. **133.3 H31**

Sergeant, P. W. Witches and warlocks. 1936. **133.4 Se66w**

Wexberg, Erwin. Our children in a changing world; an outline of practical guidance. 1937. **136.7 W54o**

RELIGION

Gurian, Waldemar. Hitler and the Christians. 1936. **274.3 G96h**

Hopwood, P. G. S. The religious experience of the primitive church; the period prior to the influence of Paul. 1937. **270.1 H77r**

Mead, F. S. The ten decisive battles of Christianity. 1937. **270 M46t**

Robertson, C. C. On the track of the Exodus. 1936. **222.12 R54o**

LANGUAGE

Grismer, R. L. Second Spanish grammar and composition, by R. L. Grismer and Doris K. Arjona. 1937. **465 G88se**

Scanlon, C. C. Spanish conversation and composition, by Cora Carroll Scanlon and Charles L. Scanlon. 1937. **468 Sca63s**

Wyld, H. C. K. A history of modern colloquial English. 3d ed. 1937. **420.9 W97h:3**

LITERATURE

Halleck, R. P. The story of English literature. 1937. **820.9 H152s**

Henderson, Philip. The novel today; studies in contemporary attitudes. 1936. **808.3 H383n**

Rose, H. J. A handbook of Latin literature from the earliest times to the death of St. Augustine. 1936. **870.9 R72h**

Young, Stark, *ed.* Southern treasury of life and literature. 1937. **810.8 Y87s**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Carter, Boake. This is life. 1937. **814 C245t**

Reprints of some of his radio talks.

Herbert, A. P. Mild and bitter. 1936. **827 H415ma**

Humorous essays.

Hopkins, G. M. The note-books and papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. 1937. **828 H774n**

Lucas, E. V. Only the other day. 1936. **824 L962on**

Nicolson, H. G. Small talk. 1937. **814 N548s**

POETRY

History and Criticism

Finney, C. L. The evolution of Keats's poetry. 2v. 1936. **821 K226zfi**

Firkins, O. W. Power and elusiveness in Shelley. 1937. **821 Sh44zf**

Leavis, F. R. Revaluation; tradition and development in English poetry. 1936. **821.09 L489r**

Weygandt, Cornelius. The time of Tennyson; English Victorian poetry as it affected America. 1936. **821.09 W545ti**

Poems

Auden, W. H. On this island. 1937. **821 Au23o**

Coffin, R. P. T. Saltwater farm. [Poems]. 1937. **811 C654sa**

Crowell, G. N. This golden summit. 1937. **811 C886t**

O'Faracháin, Roibeard. Thronging feet. 1936. **821 Of1t**

Sheffield, H. B. Lights and shadows. 1936. **811 Sh39L**

Thomas, Edward. Collected poems. 1936. **821 T362**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Clark, Cumberland. Shakespeare and psychology. 1936. **822.33 Fc4p**

Halstead, W. P. Stage management for the amateur theatre. 1937. **793.1 H16s**

Harbage, Alfred. Cavalier drama; an historical and critical supplement to the study of the Elizabethan and restoration stage. 1936. **822.09 H212c**

Kelly, Mary. How to make a pageant. 1936. **791.6 K29h**

Napier, Frank. Noises off. 1936. **792.9 N162n**

Strenkovsky, Serge. The art of make-up. 1937. **792.99 St83**

Plays

Atlas, Leopold. But for the grace of God; a play in three acts. 1937. **812 At65b**

Boothe, Clare. The women, a play. 1937. **812 B6436w**

Conkle, E. P. 200 were chosen; a play in three acts. 1937. **812 C761t**
Based upon the Government reclamation project in Matanuska Valley, Alaska.

Flexner, A. C. Aged 26; a play about John Keats. 1937. **812 F639a**

Hensinger, C. F. You're the show; twelve monologues for men and women, by Clay Franklin [*pseud.*] 1937. **812.9 H397y**

Housman, Laurence. Palace scenes; more plays of Queen Victoria. 1937. **822 H817ps**

Kober, Arthur. "Having wonderful time." 1937. **812 K795h**

Mayorga, M. G., *ed.* Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday (1937 to 1940). 1937. **793.1 M45t**

Morehouse, Ward. Miss Quis; a play in three acts, by Ward Morehouse and Peggy Wood. 1937. **812 M813m**

Nathan, G. J. The Avon flows. 1937. **812 N195a**
A play continuing Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. The two main characters do not die. The modern author calls it "an editorial variation constituting a comedy of modern marriage."

Toller, Ernest. No more peace! A thoughtful comedy. 1937. **832 T578n**

Wolfson, Victor. Excursion; a play in three acts. 1937. **812 W833e**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Chapman, L. H. Using English. Book 1. 1936. **808 C367**

Hersey, H. B. Pulpwood editor; the fabulous world of the thriller magazines revealed by a veteran editor and publisher. 1937. **71 H43p**

Knight, Kobold. A guide to fiction-writing. 1936. **808.3 K745g**

Lee, A. M. The daily newspaper in America; the evolution of a social instrument. 1937. **71 L511d**

Loomis, R. S., *ed.* Models for writing prose. Rev. ed. Ed. by Roger Sherman Loomis in collaboration with Vail Motter. 1937. **828 L873m:2**

Widdemer, Margaret. Do you want to write? 1937. **808.3 W633d**

Wilhelm, D. G. Writing for profit. 2d ed. 1937. **29.6 W64w:2**

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Burns, D. T. The principles of oral interpretation. 1936. **808.5 B937p**
Some literary selections with advice as to their oral rendition.

DeWitt, M. E. Practical methods in choral speaking. 1936. **808.5 D517p**

Judson, L. S., *ed.* Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking, edited by Lyman Spicer Judson and Floyd W. Lambertson. 1937. **815 J925i**
"The outstanding after-dinner speeches of students in the various colleges."—p.iii.

Seymour, Charles. How to speak effectively. 1937. **808.5 Se95h**

Weaver, A. T. The new Better speech, by Andrew Thomas Weaver, Gladys Louise Borchers and Charles Henry Woolbert. 1937. **808.5 W881b:2**

Wright, C. K., *comp.* Speaking after dinner. 1936. **808.8 W93s**

FICTION

Allingham, Margery. Dancers in mourning. 1937. **A436:7**

Benét, S. V. The devil and Daniel Webster. 1937. **B465:7**

Briffault, Robert. Europa in limbo. 1937. **B850:10**

Brunngraber, Rudolf. Radium, a novel. 1937. **B899:35**

Corbett, E. F. The Langworthy family, a novel of Mount Royal. 1937. **C790:23**

Crofts, F. W. Found floating. 1937. **C940:8**

Davis, C. B. The anointed. 1937. **D2604:1**

Deeping, Warwick. The woman at the door. 1937. **D305:72**

Dobie, C. C. San Francisco adventures. 1937. **D630:36**

Duranty, Walter. One life, one kopeck. 1937. **D968:29**

Dussane, *Mme.* **Beatrice.** An actor named Molière. 1937. **D976:1**

Fielding, Archibald. Scarecrow. 1937. **F4585:33**

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. The moving finger. 1937. **F572:25**

Gann, Walter. The trail boss. 1937. **G191:39**

Gill, Tom. Heartwood. 1937. **G479:15**

Hancock, L. A. Brown honey. 1937. **H2343:3**

Hilton, F. W. The pioneer herd. 1937. **H6578:30**

Hurst, Fannie. We are ten. 1937. **H967:33**

Propper, M. M. The great insurance murders. 1937. **P9491:11**

Raine, W. M. King of the bush. 1937. **R157:13**

Rath, Virginia. An excellent night for murder. 1937. **R228:2**

Roche, A. S. Hard to get. 1937. **R671:13**

Salminen, Sally. Katrina. 1937. **S175:21**

Saroyan, William. Little children. 1937. **S247:23**

Spearman, F. H. Carmen of the rancho. 1937. **S739:3**

Taylor, P. A. Octagon house. 1937. **T247:29**

Tuttle, W. C. The keeper of Red Horse Pass. 1937. **T957:13**

Undset, Sigrid. The faithful wife. 1937. **U564:7**

Wodehouse, P. G. Summer moonshine. 1937. **W840:63**

Woodrooffe, Thomas. Yangtze skipper. 1937. **W883:49**

Wren, P. C. To the hilt. 1937. **W941:28**

Yates, M. T. The hush-hush murders. 1937. **Y321:15**

BOOK WEEK

Reading—the Magic Road to Adventure

The 1937 Book week will be celebrated throughout the nation, November 14-20. Reading—the magic road to adventure, is the theme. There will be a display in the Exhibit room of the Main Library, Nov. 14-30.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Non-Fiction

Alexander, J. G. The magic show book. 1937. **j791 AL27m**

Allen, Betty. Behave yourself! Etiquette for American youth, by Betty Allen and Mitchell Pirie Briggs. 1937. **j395 AL53b**

Barbour, R. H. Good manners for boys. 1937. **j395 B23g**

Bates, Alfred. The gardener's second year; perennials and bulbs. 1937. **j635.9 B31gs**

Beardsley, J. B. From wheat to flour. 1937. **j633.1 B38**

Brewton, J. E. Under the tent of the sky; a collection of poems about animals large and small. 1937. **j821.08 B758**

Buckland, *Mrs.* Gertrude. Let's give a play, by Gertrude S. Buckland. 1937. **j793.1 B85L**

Davis, Julia. No other white men. 1937. **j917.8 D294n**
The story of Lewis and Clark.

Dicken, A. M. The book of animal life, by Thora Stowell [*pseud.*] and Thornton W. Burgess. 1937. **j599 D55b**

Doorly, Eleanor. The insect man; a tale of how the Yew Tree children went to France to hear the story of Jean Henri Fabre. 1937. **jB F114d**

Halliburton, Richard. Richard Halliburton's Book of marvels; the Occident. 1937. **j910 H155b**

Knight, *Mrs.* R. A. A friend in the dark; the story of a "Seeing eye" dog. 1937. **j636.7 K74f**

Leaf, Munro. Noodle, by Munro Leaf. 1937. **j810 L47n**

Mitchell, *Mrs.* L., *ed.* Another Here and now book. 1937. **j372.6 M96a**

Patch, E. M. Desert neighbors, by Edith M. Patch and Carroll Lane Fenton. 1937. **j591.5 P27d**

Power, R. A. Handbook of farming for boys and girls, by R. A. Power and V. E. Kivlin. 1937. **j630 P87h**

Seymour, F. W. Meriwether Lewis, trail-blazer. 1937. **jB L587s**

Thompson, B. J. Bible children; stories from the Bible. 1937. **j220.9 T37b**

Verrill, A. H. Strange insects and their stories. 1937. **j595.7 V61**

White, A. M. G. Dramatized ballads, by Alice M. G. White and Janet E. Tobitt. 1937. **j784.4 W58d**

White, J. D. Every boy's book of ships. 1937. **j623.8 W584e**

Fiction

Abbott, J. L. A row of stars. 1937. **jAb27:25**

Barbour, R. H. The score is tied. 1937. **jB232:105**

Clugston, Katharine. Wilderness road (Virginia) 1937. **jC726:45**

Crownfield, Gertrude. King's pardon. 1937. **jC886:9**

Flack, Marjorie. Walter, the lazy mouse. 1937. **jF594:31**

Kelly, Regina. King Richard's squire. 1937. **jK299:14**

Lee, *Mrs.* M. H. Indians of the oaks. 1937. **jL513:17**

Lee, *Mrs.* M. H. Marcos, a mountain boy of Mexico. 1937. **jL513:24**

Ransome, Arthur. Pigeon post. 1937. **jR174:28**

Robinson, M. L. Bright island. 1937. **jR565:5**

Stratton, Clarence. Swords and statues, a tale of 16th century Italy. 1937. **jSt84:32**

Legends

Bowman, J. C. Pecos Bill, the greatest cowboy of all time. 1937. **j398.2 B68**

Colum, Padraic. Legends of Hawaii, by Padraic Colum. 1937. **j398.2 C72L**

BUILD SAN FRANCISCO TRADE & PRODUCE COUNCIL 70

December

1937

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING
MAURICE E. HARRISON

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
THOMAS ROLPH, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturday Evenings, 5-9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2125
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 DECEMBER, 1937 No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Abbe, Patience. Of all places! by Patience, Richard and Johnny Abbe. 1937. **917.9494 Ab19o**
The Abbe children come to Hollywood.

Arensberg, C. M. The Irish countryman; an anthropological study. 1937. **914.15 Ar33i**

Armstrong, H. C. Grey steel: J. C. Smuts; a study in arrogance. 1937. **B Sm88a**

Beckles, Gordon. Tankard travels [in Great Britain] 1936. **914.2 B388t**

Birkby, Carel. Zulu journey. 1937. **916.83 B534z**

Boyd, Donald. Walking in the Pennines [of England], by Donald Boyd and Patrick Monkhouse. 1937. **914.2 B692w**

Collings, Ellsworth. The 101 ranch, by Ellsworth Collings in collaboration with Alma Miller England. 1937. **917.66 C691o**
Story of the development of this great ranch in Oklahoma.

Davis, R. H. Oriental odyssey. 1937. **915.2 D297o**
Account of a four-months trip through China, Japan and Hawaii.

Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett, *18th baron.* My Ireland. 1937. **914.15 D922m**

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Moscow, 1937; my visit described for my friends. 1937. **914.7 F432m**

Garratt, G. T., *ed.* The legacy of India. 1937. **915.4 G191L**

Gessler, Clifford. Hawaii, isles of enchantment. 1937. **919.69 G332h**

Hillson, Norman. I speak of Germany; a plea for Anglo-German friendship. 1937. **914.3 H559i**

Hutchinson, G. E. The clear mirror, a pattern of life in Goa and in Indian Tibet. 1936. **915.47 H972c**

Ise, John. Sod and stubble; the story of a Kansas homestead. 1936. **917.81 Is2s**

Lauderdale, R. J. Life on the range and on the trail [in Texas], as told by R. J. Lauderdale and John M. Doak. 1936. **917.6 L364L**

Mee, Arthur. Enchanted land; half-a-million miles in the King's England. 1936. **914.2 M47e**

Pickard, F. W. Monaco and the French Riviera. 1937. **914.49 P585m**

Polovtsoff, P. A. Monte Carlo casino. 1937. **914.49 P767**

Rossi, V. G. Spaniards' way (Via degli Spagnoli) by Vittorio G. Rossi. Tr. from the Italian by James Cleugh. 1937. **914.6 R735s**

Savage, Raymond. Barbados, the enchanting isle. 1937. **917.298 Sa93b**

Singer, Caroline. Half the world is Isfahan, by Caroline Singer and Cyrus LeRoy Baldridge. 1936. **f915.5 Si64h**
A picture of life in Persia.

Swire, Joseph. King Zog's Albania. 1937. **914.96 Sw65k**

Talcott, D. V. North of North cape; the Arctic voyages of the 'Norkap II'. 1936. **919.8 T143n**

Teeling, William. Gods of to-morrow; the story of a journey in Asia and Australasia. 1936. **915 T229g**

Wecter, Dixon. The saga of American society, a record of social aspiration, 1607-1937. 1937. **917.3 W412s**

Wood, C. M. Palomar from tepee to telescope. 1937. **917.949 W851d**
Description of Palomar mountain in San Diego county.

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Evans, A. J. The palace of Minos; a comparative account of the successive stages of the early Cretan civilization as illustrated by the discoveries at Knossos. 6v. 1921-1935. ***913.39 Ev15p**

Hewett, E. L. The Chaco canyon and its monuments. 1936. (Handbooks of archæological history, no. 2). **913.78 H493h²**

Leeds, E. T. Early Anglo-Saxon art and archæology. 1936. **913.42 L517e**

Moore, F. G. The Roman's world. 1936. **913.37 M782r**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bolitho, Hector. Royal progress; one hundred years of British monarchy. 1937. **923.142 B638**

Mowat, R. B. A chronicle of kingship, 1066-1937, by R. B. Mowat and J. D. Griffith Davies. 1937. **923.142 M87c**
Presenting "in their proper historical perspective the events in the lives of the kings and queens who have ruled in England between 1066 and the present day."—Preface.

Thomson, G. S. Life in a noble household, 1641-1700. 1937. **923.242 T383L**
"Based upon household papers, handled by the officials and servants of William Russell, fifth earl and first duke of Bedford."—Preface.

Wilding, Peter. Adventurers in the eighteenth century. 1937. **920 W646a**
CONTENTS.—John Law.—Alexandre de Bonneval.—Theodore de Neuhoff.—James Keith.—Giacomo Casanova.—Giuseppe Balsamo.

Individual

Anonymous, 1871-1935. 1936. **B An784**
The reminiscences of an anonymous English author, including his recollections of artists, authors, actors from Swinburne onwards.

Arthur, S. C. Audubon, an intimate life of The American woodsman. 1937. **B Au29ar**

Atkeson, T. C. Pioneering in agriculture; one hundred years of farm leadership, by Thomas Clark Atkeson and Mary Meek Atkeson. 1937. **B At51**

Bowen, Marjory, *pseud.* This shining woman, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, 1759-1797, by George R. Preedy. [*pseud.*]. 1937. **B G549b**

Bristowe, E. S. G. Naphuria, the history of the true Akhnaton [Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt] 1936. **B Am34b**

Coffin, C. M. John Donne and the new philosophy. 1937. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) **B D7178c**

Crabitès, Pierre. Victoria's guardian angel; a study of Baron Stockmar. 1937. **B St62c**

Custer, E. A. No royal road. 1937. **B C967**
An intimate autobiography of an American engineer.

Elliott, C. W. Winfield Scott, the soldier and the man. 1937. **B Sco864e**

Felstead, S. T. Horatio Bottomley; a biography of an outstanding personality. 1936. **B B659f**
The rise and fall of an English "high" financier.

Füllöp-Miller, René. Leo XIII and our times. Might of the church-power in Europe. 1937. **B L550fu**

Gladstone, W. E. Gladstone to his wife. Letters, ed. by A. Tilney Bassett. 1936. **B G455ba**

Hamada, Kengi. Prince Ito. 1936. **B It6h**
The life of a Japanese statesman, assassinated in 1909.

Hopkinson, M. R. Married to Mercury; a sketch of Lord Bolingbroke and his wives. 1936. **B B6372h**

Ioni, I. F. Affairs of a painter. 1936. **B Io6**
Autobiography of a painter of bogus antiques.

James, Marquis. Andrew Jackson, portrait of a president. 1937. **B J132jm**

Johns, Orrick. Time of our lives, the story of my father and myself. 1937. **B J625t**

Jusserand memorial committee, *New York.* Jean Jules Jusserand, ambassador of the French republic to the United States of America, 1903-1925. 1937. **B J981j**

Kang, Younghill. East goes West. 1937. **B K131**
Autobiography of a Korean, commencing with his arrival in New York.

Kearny, Thomas. General Philip Kearny, battle soldier of five wars, including the conquest of the West by General Stephen Watts Kearny. 1937. **B K2144k**

Korngold, Ralph. Robespierre: first modern dictator. 1937. **B R549k**

Luhan, Mabel Dodge. Edge of Taos desert; an escape to reality. 1937. (volume four of her "Intimate memories"). **B L9669**

Lyons, F. J. Jonathan Wild, prince of robbers. 1936. **B W6436L**

Mott, T. B. Twenty years as military attaché. 1937. **B M8579t**
An American's experiences in European diplomatic and military circles from 1900 to 1930.

O'Connor, Frank. Death in Dublin; Michael Collins and the Irish revolution. 1937. **B C6941o**

Ranck, J. B. Albert Gallatin Brown, radical southern nationalist. 1937. **B B811r**

Rutter, Owen. Turbulent journey; a life of William Bligh, vice-admiral of the Blue. 1936. **B B6175ru**
More about Bligh of the mutinous "Bounty".

Steel, Johannes, *pseud.* Escape to the present. 1937. **B St318**
In this autobiography, the author gives his opinion of European conditions and tells why he has forsaken Germany for citizenship in the United States.

Storrs, *Sir* **Ronald.** The memoirs of Sir Ronald Storrs. 1937. **B St75**
Recollections of a British administrative official who served in Egypt, Jerusalem and Rhodesia.

Strindberg, *Fru* **Frida.** Marriage with genius, by Freda Strindberg; edited by Frederic Whyte. 1937. **B St86s**
August Strindberg's wife tells about their married life.

Walker, E. A. W. P. Schreiner, a South African. 1937. **B Sch722w**

HISTORY

Baldwin, L. D. Pittsburgh, the story of a city. 1937. **974.88 B193p**

Beaglehole, J. C. New Zealand; a short history. 1936. **993.1 B359n**

Bienstock, Gregory. The struggle for the Pacific. 1937. **950 B477s**

Blair, Dorian. Russian hazard; the adventures of a British secret service agent in Russia, by Dorian Blair and C. H. Dand. 1937. **947.084 B575r**

Buck, P. H. The road to reunion, 1865-1900. 1937. **973.8 B855r**
The author says: "It has been my endeavor to describe and correlate the many themes, political, social, economic, cultural, and emotional, which figured in the complexity of postwar life."

Dennis, G. P. Coronation commentary. 1937.
942.084 D423c
CONTENTS.—The last hundred years.—Republic v. monarchy.—What the king is.—What the king does.—All the other Edwards.—Edward VIII.—Abdication.—Coronation.

Dzelepy, E. N. The Spanish plot. 1937.
946.08 D996s

Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America. Rev. ed. 1937. **973 EL78:5**

Ennis, T. E. French policy and developments in Indochina. 1936. **959 En62f**

Hancock, Cornelia. South after Gettysburg; letters of Cornelia Hancock from the Army of the Potomac, 1863-1865. 1937. **973.77 H191s**

Hitti, P. K. History of the Arabs. 1937.
953 H638h

Hoover, M. B. Historic spots in California: Counties of the Coast Range. 1937.
979.4 R297h[3]

Lichtenberger, Henri. The third reich. 1937.
943.085 L617t
A review of the past twenty years in Germany.

Longford, Christine, *countess of.* A biography of Dublin. 1936. **941.5 ZD85L**

McNeill-Moss, Geoffrey. The siege of Alcazar, a history of the siege of the Toledo Alcazar, 1936. 1937. **946.08 M855s**

McNicol, D. M. The Amerindians, from Acuera to Sitting Bull, from Donnacona to Big Bear. 1937.
970.1 M235a

Matthews, Herbert. Eyewitness in Abyssinia; with Marshal Badoglio's forces to Addis Ababa. 1937. **963 M432e**

Moreland, W. H. A short history of India, by W. H. Moreland and Atul Chandra Chatterjee. 1936.
954 M814h

Pierce, B. L. A history of Chicago. v.1. The beginning of a city, 1673-1848. 1937.
977.31 P611h[1]

Pratt, J. W. Expansionists of 1898; the acquisition of Hawaii and the Spanish islands. 1936.
973.88 P888e

Radhakumuda Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu civilization (from the earliest times up to the establishment of Maurya empire) by Radha Kumud Mookerji. 1936. **934 R118h**

Rolls, S. C. Steel chariots in the desert; the story of an armoured-car driver with the Duke of Westminster in Libya, and in Arabia with T. E. Lawrence. 1937. **940.41 R659s**

Rose, W. J. The drama of Upper Silesia. 1936.
943.1 R72d

Thomas, Bertram. The Arabs; the life-story of a people who have left their deep impress on the world. 1937. **953 T361a**

Tillich, Paul. The interpretation of history. 1936. **901 T465i**

Tiltman, H. H. The Far East comes nearer. 1937. **950 T471f**
A "survey of the Far Eastern arena today, containing the fruits of interviews with prominent authorities in all the countries concerned."—Foreword.

Vestal, Stanley. Mountain men. 1937.
978 V638m

Watson, K. S. Single to Spain. 1937.
946.08 W334s
An English journalist's account of the war in Spain.

Webber, H. O. The grip of gold; a life story of a dominion. 1936. **968 W386g**
An historical account of South Africa.

Young, G. M. Victorian England; portrait of an age. 1936. **942.08 Y85v**

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Atkins, E. A. Electric arc and oxy-acetylene welding. 3d ed. 1936. **682 At52:3**

Hind, J. R. Worsted drawing and spinning. 1936.
677.3 H58wo

Hooper, John. Handcraft in wood and metal. 5th ed. 1936. **680 H76:5**

Stephenson, J. W. Practical upholstering. 3d ed. 1937. **f684 St45:3**

Viscose company. The story of rayon. 1937.
677.4 V82s

Wheelwright, W. B. Printing papers. 1936.
676 W57p

ENGINEERING

Including Electric Engineering

Ebaugh, N. C. Engineering thermodynamics. 1937. **621.1 Eb16e**

Macintire, H. J. Refrigeration engineering. 1937. **621.56 M18r**

Teed, P. L. Duralumin and its heat-treatment. 1937. **620.18 T22d**

RADIO; TELEVISION

Abbot, Waldo. Handbook of broadcasting; how to broadcast effectively. 1937. **654.68 Ab25h**

Eichberg, Robert. Radio stars of today; or, Behind the scenes in broadcasting. 1937.
***654.68 Ei22r**

Moseley, S. A. Television; a guide for the amateur, by Sydney A. Moseley and Herbert McKay. 1936. **621.38 M85te**

Terman, F. E. Radio engineering. 2d ed. 1937.
654.1 T27r:2

AERONAUTICS

Miller, H. B. Navy wings. 1937.
629.239 M614n
A history of naval aviation in the United States.

Philp, C. G. The conquest of the stratosphere. 1937. **629.296 P54c**

AUTOMOBILES; TRAILERS

Kimball, W. A. The trailer for pleasure and business, by Winfield A. Kimball and W. Livingston Larned. 1937. **796.54 K56tr**

Lyon, I. W. Trailers, by Freeman Marsh, [*pseud.*] 1937. **629.16 L99t**

Sims, Blackburn. The trailer home, with practical advice on trailer life and travel. 1937. **629.16 Si58**

Tonkin, C. W. Automobile engineering. 1936. **629.12 T614**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Cobb, W. F. Everyday first aid. 1937. **614.88 C63e**

Guyot, Félix. Yoga: the science of health. 1937. **613 G99y**

Leipoldt, C. L. The belly book; or, Diner's guide. 1936. **613.2 L53b**
A new edition of "Common-sense dietetics" published in 1911.

Murray, D. S. Science fights death. 1936. **616 M96s**

Parran, Thomas. Shadow on the land: syphilis. 1937. **614.5 P24s**

Seabury, David. Help yourself to happiness. 1937. **616.85 Se11h**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Chesser, E. S. Seven stages of childhood. 1937. **649.1 C42s**

Fowler, S. F., *comp.* Food for fifty, compiled by Sina Faye Fowler and Bessie Brooks West. 1937. **641.57 F82f**

Lord, I. E. Everybody's cookbook. New ed. 1937. **641 L88:2**

Morphy, Marcelle, *countess.* Good food from Italy, a receipt book. 1937. **641.59 M82g**

Robertson, Helen. Merry mixer cook book; successful methods and recipes for beginners. 1937. **641 R54m**

FARMING

Crawford, D. L. Hawaii's crop parade; a review of useful products derived from the soil in the Hawaiian islands, past and present. 1937. **630.996 C85h**

Digges, J. R. G. Practical bee guide. 8th ed. 1936. **638.1 D56:8**

Ruede, Howard. Sod-house days, letters from a Kansas homesteader, 1877-1878. 1937. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture, iv). **630.973 C72[4]**

Smith, W. W. Pork production. Rev. ed. 1937. **636.4 Sm68:2**

Wagner, P. M. Wine grapes, their selection, cultivation and enjoyment. 1937. **634.8 W12w**

DOGS

Ash, E. C. The Alsatian as a companion, show and working trial dog. 1936. **636.74 As31a**

L'Hommedieu, D. K. The practical puppy book. 1936. **636.7 L64p**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bone, W. A. Coal, its constitution and uses, by William A. Bone and Godfrey W. Himus. 1936. **662.6 B64c**

Bunzell, H. H. Everyday with chemistry; minute stories of chemistry and its place in our everyday life, by H. H. Bunzell and Samuel Nisenson. 1937. **660 B88e**

Cloud, W. F. Petroleum production. 1937. **662.6 C624p**

Forbes, Ellert. Wines for everyman. 1937. **663.2 F74w**

BUSINESS

Haynes, B. R. Collegiate secretarial training, by Benjamin R. Haynes, Jessie Graham and Virginia Holmes Moses. 1937. **651.74 H33c**

Hopkins, M. A. Profits from courtesy, handbook of business etiquette. 1937. **174 H77p**

Kahm, H. S. Start your own business. 1937. **658.87 K12s**
Suggestions as to the various kinds of small business ventures which may be begun with small capital.

Korona, L. W. Business and personal typewriting, by L. W. Korona and Clyde E. Rowe. 1937. **652 K84b**

Laird, D. A. The psychology of selecting employees. 3d ed. 1937. **658.3 L14:3**

Langston, L. H. Bank accounting practice. 1937. **657.68 L26b**

Lazo, Hector. Retailer cooperatives; how to run them. 1937. **334.5 L45r**

MacDonald, J. H. Office management. Rev. and enl. ed. 1937. **651 M14o:2**

Mack, R. C. Controlling retailers, a study of cooperation and control in the retail trade, with special reference to the NRA. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) **308 C71[423]**

Prickett, A. L. Principles of accounting, by Alva L. Prickett and R. Merrill Mikesell. Rev. ed. 1937. **657 P93i:2**

Schweinitz, Dorothea de. Occupations in retail stores. 1937. **658.87 Sch97o**

Taintor, S. A. The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage, by Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro. 5th ed. 1937. **651.74 T13s:5**

Wyman, Phillips. Magazine circulation; an outline of methods and meanings. 1936. **658.94 W98m**
"Something of the ways by which the publishing industry has tried to meet the vast and fundamental demand for magazine reading."—Preface.

FINANCE

Jensen, J. P. Government finance. 1937. **336.73 J45g**

Palyi, Melchior. The Chicago credit market. 1937. **332.7 P18c**

Twentieth century fund. *Committee on government credit.* The national debt and government credit; factual findings by Paul W. Stewart and others. A program of action. 1937. **336.73 T91n**

U. S. *Federal housing administration.* Underwriting manual. Underwriting and valuation procedure under title II of National housing act. With revisions to Nov. 1, 1936. 1936. ***332.32 Un3u**

SCIENCE: NATURAL HISTORY

Boulenger, E. G. Apes and monkeys. 1936. **599.8 B66a**

Ditmars, R. L. Wild animal world; behind the scenes at the zoo. 1937. **591.5 D63w**

Gordon, S. P. Thirty years of nature photography. 1936. **598.2 G65t**

Gray, G. W. The advancing front of science. 1937. **509 G79a**

"The present book is an attempt to report news rather than to summarize history."—Preface.

Haslett, A. W. Everyday science. 1936. **504 H27e**

National geographic society. The book of birds, the first work presenting in full color all the major species of the United States and Canada, edited by Gilbert Grosvenor and Alexander Wetmore. 2v. 1937. **598.2 N21b**

Pope, C. H. Snakes alive and how they live. 1937. **598.1 P81s**

Proctor, Mary. Comets; their nature, origin, and place in the science of astronomy, by Mary Proctor and A. C. D. Crommelin. 1937. **523.6 P94c**

MATHEMATICS

Mackenzie, D. H. Mathematics of finance; including Compound interest and annuity tables, by F. C. Kent and M. E. Kent. 1937. **510 M19m**

Morris, Max. Analytic geometry and calculus, by Max Morris and Orley E. Brown. 1937. **516 M83a**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Champion, F. C. Properties of matter. 1937. **539 C35p**

Jones, A. T. Sound, a text book. 1937. **534 J71s**

Miller, D. C. Sound waves: their shape and speed; a description of the phonodeik and its applications. 1937. **534 M61s**

Robertson, G. R. Laboratory practice of organic chemistry. 1937. **547 R546L**

FINE ARTS

American artists' congress. America today; a book of 100 prints chosen and exhibited by the American artists' congress. 1936. ***769 ZAm3a**

Harada, Kinjiro. The pageant of Chinese painting. 1936. ***f759.92 ZH21p**

Höver, Otto. Il ferro battuto, forme artistiche del ferro battuto dal medioevo all fine del XVIII secolo. 1927. ***f739 H82f**

Knowles, J. A. Essays in the history of the York school of glass-painting; illustrated with sketches and photographs by the author. 1936. **748 K76e**

Levy, Julien. Surrealism. 1936. **759.99 L57s**

Méryon, Charles. Charles Méryon; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1927. (Modern masters of etching) ***769 M55sa**

Nicholas, F. W. Art activities in the modern school by Florence Williams Nicholas, Nellie Clare Mawhood and Mabel B. Trilling. 1937. **707 N51a**

Nobbs, P. E. Design; a treatise on the discovery of form. 1937. **745 N66d**

Rembrandt H. van R. The paintings of Rembrandt, ed. by A. Bredius. 1936. ***759.9 R28br**

Sauerlandt, Max. Die deutsche plastik des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1926. **f735 ZSa85d**

Uhde, Wilhelm. Vincent van Gogh. 1936. **f759.9 G55u**

Velázquez Chávez, Agustin. Contemporary Mexican artists. 1937. ***759.97 ZV54c**

Van Loon, H. W. The arts. 1937. **701 V32**

Venturi, Lionello. Cézanne: son art—son œuvre. 1936. ***f759.4 C33ve**

Wethey, H. E. Gil de Siloe and his school; a study of late Gothic sculpture in Burgos. 1936. ***735 Si36w**

Williams, Terrick. The art of pastel. 1937. **741.3 W67a**

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural book shop, *Los Angeles.* New small homes of California. 1937 edition. 1937. **f728.6 Ar253n:2**

Born, Esther. The new architecture in Mexico, by Esther Born; supplementary articles on contemporary painting and sculpture by Justino Fernandez. 1937. ***f720.972 B64n**

Gotch, J. A. Country houses of the Midlands. 1936. **728.8 G71c**

Smithells, Roger, *ed.* Modern small country houses, illustrated from photographs. 1936. ***f728.6 Sm68m**

FURNITURE; INTERIOR DECORATION

Aloi, Roberto. L'arredamento moderno. 1934. ***745 AL71a**

Andrews, E. D. Shaker furniture, the craftsmanship of an American communal sect, by Edward Deming Andrews and Faith Andrews. 1937. ***749 An26s**

Burris-Meyer, Elizabeth. Decorating livable homes. 1937. **747 B94d**
The purpose of this book is to acquaint the consumer with the basic facts concerning the materials of decoration and the processes by which these materials may be used to achieve the desired effects in a livable home.

Miall, A. M. Making home furnishings. 1937. **645 M58m**

Preininger, Margaret. Japanese flower arrangement for modern homes. 1936. **f635.96 P91j**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Dalzell, J. M. Practical stereoscopic photography. 1936. **778 D17p**

Woodbury, W. E. Photographic amusements, including tricks and unusual or novel effects obtainable with the camera, by Frank R. Fraprie and Florence C. O'Connor. 11th ed. rev. and enl. 1937. **778 W85p:11**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Douglas, C. W. Church music in history and practice. 1937. **783 ZD74c**

Haggin, B. H. A book of the symphony. 1937. **785 ZH12b**

Heylbut, Rose. Backstage at the opera, by Rose Heylbut and Aimé Gerber. 1937. **782 ZH51b**

Kitson, C. H. The elements of musical composition. 1936. **781.6 K64**

Lapham, Claude. Scoring for the modern dance band. 1937. **788 ZL31s**

Lockspeiser, Edward. Debussy. 1936. **780.2 D35Lo**

Piggott, H. E. Songs that made history. 1937. **784.47 P62s**

Westrup, J. A. Purcell. 1937. **780.2 P97w**

Compositions

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Recitative und aria "Ah! perfido." Für flöte mit begleitung des pianoforte eingerichtet von Wilh. Popp. **788.51 XB39ah**

Berg, Alban. Sieben frühe lieder für eine singstimme und klavier. **784.3 XB453s**

Borodine, A. P. Danses tirées de l'opéra Le prince Igor. Pour piano à deux mains. **786.46 XB646pr**

Brescia, Domenico. Twelve two part inventions for the pianoforte in retrograde inverse canon. 1st book. **786.4 XB754**

Dolmetsch, Arnold, *ed.* Select English songs and dialogues of the 16th and 17th centuries. 2 books. **784.3 XD696s**

Fleischmann, J., *comp.* Twenty-five Hebrew songs and dances, arr. for piano solo by Maurice Gould. **786.4 XF628**

Frothingham, M. F. Studies in sight-reading for the piano. **786.3 XF935st**

Handel, G. F. Suite from Water music. Freely arr. for the modern organ by Carl McKinley. **786.8 XH192su**

Ippolitov-Ivanov, M. M. Caucasian sketches, complete. **785 MIp5**
Miniature orchestral score.

Jongen, Joseph. Danse lente. Flûte et harpe (ou piano). **785.72 XJ732d**

Still, W. G. Dismal swamp [Orchestral score]. **785 XSt54d**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Bresnahan, G. T. Track and field athletics, by George T. Bresnahan and W. W. Tuttle. 1937. **796 B75t**

Clarke, J. S. Circus parade. 1937. **791.3 C54c**

Goddard, Gloria. Games for two, by Gloria Goddard and Clement Wood. 1937. **795 G54g**

Grey, Zane. An American angler in Australia. 1937. **799.1 G869a**

Maxon, H. C. Parties; the complete party book from invitation to good-bye. 1937. **793 M45p**

Stockley, C. H. Stalking in the Himalayas and Northern India. 1936. **799.295 St62**

Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes of the Pacific coast from Alaska to the equator. 1937. **799.1 W14m**

Wrensch, F. A. Horses in sport. 1937. **798 W92h**

SOCIOLOGY

Cross, W. T. Newcomers and nomads in California, by William T. Cross and Dorothy E. Cross. 1937. **361.6 C88n**

Jones, M. H. Swords into ploughshares; an account of the American Friends service committee, 1917-1937. 1937. **289.6 J7192s**

Schmidt, E. P., *ed.* Man and society; a substantive introduction to the social sciences. 1937. **300 Sch52m**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ball, M. M. Post-war German-Austrian relations; the anschluss movement, 1918-1936. 1937. **327.43' B21p**

Corwin, E. S. The Constitution and what it means today. 5th ed. 1937. **342.73 C81c:5**

Cruttwell, C. R. A history of peaceful change in the modern world. 1937. **341 C88h**

Dupuy, R. E. If war comes, by R. Ernest Dupuy and George Fielding Eliot. 1937. **355 D92i**

Eppstein, John. The Catholic tradition of the law of nations. 1935. **341 Ep85c**

Fyfe, H. H. Press parade; behind the scenes of the newspaper racket and the millionaires' attempt at dictatorship. 1936. **72 F99p**

Fyfe, H. H. What communism means to-day. 1937. **335.4 F99w**

Hirst, F. W. Armaments, the race and the crisis. 1937. **355 H61a**

James, C. L. R. World revolution, 1917-1936; the rise and fall of the Communist International. 1937. **335.4 J23w**

Kuno, Y. S. Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent; a study in the history of Japan with special reference to her international relations with China, Korea, and Russia. v.1. 1937. **327.52 K96j**

Laidler, H. W. American socialism, its aims and practical program. 1937. **335 L14a**

Leigh, R. D. Modern rules of parliamentary procedure. 1937. **328.1 L533m**

Liddell Hart, B. H. Europe in arms. 1937. **355.09 L619e**

Lippmann, Walter. An inquiry into the principles of the good society. 1937. **320.1 L66i**

CONTENTS.—The providential state.—The collectivist movement.—The reconstruction of liberalism.—The testament of liberty.

Margueritte, Victor. The League fiasco (1920-1936) 1936. **341.1 M337L**

Mills, O. L. The seventeen million. 1937. **973.91 M627s**

The seventeen million constitute the minority voters in the national election of 1936. Ogden L. Mills has defined their philosophy and given the outlines of a political program.

Murry, J. M. The necessity of pacifism. 1937. **335.7 M96**

Pergande publishing company, *Milwaukee.* 100 civil service examinations, comprising requirements, full information, and practice examinations for all popular city, county, state and federal positions. 2d ed. 1935. **351.1 P41o:2**

Saint-Aulaire, Auguste, *comte de.* Geneva versus peace. 1937. **341.1 Sa22g**

ECONOMICS

Bye, R. T. Getting and earning, a study of inequality, by Raymond T. Bye and Ralph H. Blodgett. 1937. **339.2 B99g**

Calkins, Clinch. Spy overhead; the story of industrial espionage. 1937. **331.89 C128s**

Culbertson, W. S. Reciprocity; a national policy for foreign trade. 1937. **337.9 C89r**

"Germanicus." Germany: the last four years; an independent examination of the results of national socialism, by "Germanicus," with an introduction by Sir Walter Layton. 1937. **330.943 G31g**

Greenbie, Sydney. Gold of Ophir; the China trade in the making of America, by Sydney Greenbie and Marjorie Barstow Greenbie. Rev. ed. 1937. **382.095 G82:2**

Hommel, R. P. China at work; an illustrated record of the primitive industries of China's masses. 1937. **330.951 H75c**

Lewinsohn, Richard. The profits of war through the ages. 1937. **330.19 L58p**

National industrial conference board. Economic development of Germany under National socialism. 1937. **330.943 N21e**

Ramsay, M. L. Pyramids of power; the story of Roosevelt, Insull and the utility wars. 1937. **380.16 R14p**

Simpson, E. N. The ejido; Mexico's way out. 1937. **333 Si58e**

Land distribution and cultivation is offered as the solution of Mexico's economic problems.

Staley, Eugene. Raw materials in peace and war. 1937. (Publications of the Council on foreign relations) **380 St16r**

Twentieth century fund. *Committee on old age security.* More security for old age; a report and a program. Factual report, by Margaret Grant Schneider. 1937. **331.25 T91m**

Uyehara, Shigeru. The industry and trade of Japan. 2d ed. 1936. **330.952 Uy3i:2**

Viner, Jacob. Studies in the theory of international trade. 1937. **382.01 V75s**

Warren, G. F. World prices and the building industry; index numbers of prices of 40 basic commodities for 14 countries, by George F. Warren and Frank A. Pearson. 1937. **338.5 W25w**

SOCIAL SERVICE

Bryan, W. A. Administrative psychiatry. 1936. **362.2 B84a**

A study in the administration of hospitals for the insane.

Deutsch, Albert. The mentally ill in America; a history of their care and treatment from colonial times. 1937. **362.2 D48m**

Krauch, Elsa. A mind restored; the story of Jim Curran. 1937. **362.2 K86m**

Sheffield, A. E. Social insight in case situations. 1937. **361.8 Sh39s**

EDUCATION

Angell, J. R. American education; addresses and articles. 1937. **370.4 An432a**

Conrad, L. H. Teaching creative writing. 1937. **29.6 C76t**

Suggested methods of teaching creative writing in the high school and the first two years of college.

Harrison, M. L. Reading readiness. 1936. **372.4 H24r**

Harvard university. Notes on the Harvard tercentenary. 1936. **378.744 H26n**

Kallen, Miriam. A primary teacher steps out. 1936. **372 K125p**

Kelty, M. G. Learning and teaching history in the middle grades. 1936. **907 K299t:2**

Messenger, J. F. The art of going to college. 1937. **378 M56a**

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

Blakeslee, F. G. Eastern costume. 1935. **391.05 B58e**

Heuzey, L. A. Histoire du costume dans l'antiquité classique. L'Orient: Egypte—Mésopotamie—Syrie—Phénicie. 1935. ***391.032 H48h**

Ransome, H. M. The sacred bee in ancient times and folklore. 1937. **638.1 R17s**

Schramm, P. E. A history of the English coronation. 1937. **394.4 Sch69h**

Uncle Toby's Christmas book, for all the family; illustrated by Julian Brazelton. 1936. **394.2 Un1**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Gilson, E. H. The philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas. 1937. **189 T36zgi**

Jepson, R. W. How to think clearly. 1937. **160 J46h**

Keyserling, H. S., *graf* **von.** The art of life. 1937. **193 K52a**

Mueller, G. E. What Plato thinks. 1937. **184 P69zmu**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Butler, J. R. Human psychology, by Judson Rea Butler and Theodore Francis Karwoski. 1937. **150 B97h**

Dashiell, J. F. Fundamentals of general psychology. 1937. **150 D26f**

Hunt, Thelma. Measurement in psychology. 1936. **151.2 H91m**

Plant, J. S. Personality and the cultural pattern. 1937. **137 P69p**

Rhine, J. B. New frontiers of the mind; the story of the Duke experiments. 1937. **130.1 R34n**
Investigations in the field of clairvoyance.

Terman, L. M. Measuring intelligence: a guide to the administration of the new revised Stanford-Binet tests of intelligence, by Lewis M. Terman and Maud A. Merrill. 1937. **136.72 T27m**

RELIGION

Belloc, Hilaire. The crisis of civilization. 1937. **261 B417c**

Bible. *English.* The Holy Bible; an abridgement and rearrangement, by Ronald A. Knox. 1936. **220.52 B47k**

Hannay, J. O. Isaiah, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1937. **221.9 H19i**

LANGUAGE

Birkett, G. A. A modern Russian course. 1937. **491.7 B53m**

Patrick, G. Z. Advanced Russian reader. 1937. **491.7 P27a**

Sha, Chih-p'ei. A Chinese first reader. 1937. **495.1 Sh11c**

Steiner, S. J. Progressive Spanish. 1937. **465 St35p**

LITERATURE

McKillop, A. D. Samuel Richardson, printer and novelist. 1936. **823 R397m**

Shepperson, A. B. The novel in motley, a history of the burlesque novel in English. 1936. **823 Sh492n**

BOOKS AND READING

Dickinson, A. D., *comp.* The best books of the decade, 1926-1935; a later clue to the literary labyrinth. 1937. ***28.3 D56be**

Eastman, Fred. Books that have shaped the world. 1937. **28 Ea78b**

Gerould, G. H. How to read fiction. 1937. **823 G319h**

Hill, M. G., *ed.* Writing from experience; a book of college readings, edited by Murray G. Hill and Harvey Eagleson. 1937. **820.8 H554w**

Mills college. *Bibliophile society.* Thirty books and manuscripts from the Albert M. Bender collection of Mills college, with a foreword by Elizabeth Gray Potter. 1937. ***16.09 M62t**

Warfel, H. R., *ed.* The American mind; selections from the literature of the United States, ed. by Harry R. Warfel, Ralph H. Gabriel and Stanley T. Williams. 1937. **810.8 W231a**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Ames, Van Meter. Proust and Santayana. The aesthetic way of life. [Three essays] 1937. **814 Am37p**

Cooper, A. C., *ed.* Essays then and now, by Alice Cecilia Cooper and David Fallon. 1937. **824.08 C784e**

Etnier, Elizabeth. On Gilbert Head; Maine days. 1937. **818 Et57**
Day-to-day record of the experiences of the author and her husband in rebuilding an old house on an island off the coast of Maine.

Inge, W. R. A rustic moralist. 1937. **824 In4r**

Thurber, James. Let your mind alone! And other more or less inspirational pieces. 1937. **817 T424l.**
A humorous criticism of the ideas set forth in the current crop of 'self-development' books.

POETRY

History and Criticism

Bradbrook, M. C. The school of night; a study in the literary relationships of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1936. **821.09 B726s**

De La Mare, W. J. Poetry in prose. 1937. **801 D373p**

Weygandt, Cornelius. The time of Yeats; English poetry of to-day against an American background. 1937. **821.09 W545t**

Poems

Blanding, Don. The rest of the road. 1937. **811 B611r**

Hard, W. R. Vermont vintage. 1937. **811 H216v**
Character stories of Vermonters written in verse.

Jeffers, Robinson. Such counsels as you gave to me, and other poems. 1937. **811 J355su**

Masters, E. L. The golden fleece of California. 1936. **811 M393go**

Teasdale, Sara. Collected poems. 1937. **811 T222c**

Underwood, *Mrs.* **E. W.,** *tr.* Anthology of Mexican poets from the earliest times to the present day. 1932. **861.08 Un2a**

PLAYS

Boland, S. M. The blue rose [puppet play in one act and three scenes] 1937. **791.5 B637b**

Boland, S. M. Doomsrood, a play in three acts, and nine scenes. 1936. **812 B6378d**

Box, Sydney, *comp.* One-act plays for players. Second series. 1936. **822.08 B69:2**

Lyndon, Barré. The amazing Dr. Clitterhouse; a play in three acts. 1937. **822 L992a**

Murray, John. Room service [a play] by John Murray and Allen Boretz. 1937. **812 M964r**

Tournament plays; thirteen one-act plays never before published. 1937. **793.1 T64t**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Jelliffe, R. A. Types of exposition; form, style, and substance. 1937. **808 J394t**

Mott, F. L., *ed.* Interpretations of journalism, a book of readings, edited by Frank Luther Mott and Ralph D. Casey. 1937. **70 M858**

Smith, Reed. Learning to write. 1937. **808 Sm64L**

FICTION

Asch, Shalom. The mother. 1937. **A804:25**

Bailey, H. C. The twittering bird mystery. 1937. **B153:31**

Benson, E. F. Old London. 4v. 1937. **B474:59**
CONTENTS: v.1. Portrait of an English nobleman (Georgian).—v.2. Janet (Victorian).—v.3. Friend of the rich (Mid-Victorian).—v.4. The unwanted (Edwardian).

Bernanos, Georges. The diary of a country priest. 1937. **B548:19**

Brand, Max. Six golden angels. 1937. **B818:58**

Bridge, Ann. Enchanter's nightshade. 1937. **B8456:9**

Bromfield, Louis. The rains came. 1937. **B862:15**

Bruce, Leon. Case without a corpse. 1937. **B8893:5**

Callaghan, Morley. More joy in heaven. 1937. **C1587:19**

Carr, J. D. The four false weapons. 1937. **C312:11**

Case, R. O. Big timber. 1937. **C336:3**

Cloete, Stuart. The turning wheels. 1937. **C643:39**

Deland, M. W. C. Old Chester days. 1937. **D337:12**

De La Roche, Mazo. The very house. 1937. **D343:24**

Downing, Todd. Night over Mexico. 1937. **D744:27**

Ertz, Susan. No hearts to break. 1937. **E737:16**

Flint, Margaret. Valley of decision. 1937. **F624:43**

Fowler, Gene. Salute to yesterday. 1937. **F786:37**

Freeman, R. A. Death at the inn. 1937. **F854:13**

Gardner, E. S. Murder up my sleeve. 1937. **G226:25**

Gluck, Sinclair. A delicate case of murder. 1937. **G567:5**

Goudge, Elizabeth. A pedlar's pack. 1937. **G692:31**

Gunn, Tom, *pseud.* Painted Post gunplay. 1937. **G973:30**

Hemingway, Ernest. To have and have not. 1937. **H4908:27**

Horler, Sydney. Lord of terror. 1937. **H805:17**

Knight, Clifford. The affair of the heavenly voice. 1937. **K701:35**

La Farge, Oliver. The enemy gods. 1937. **L154:9**

Lamson, D. A. Whirlpool. 1937. **L241:45**

Lowndes, M. A. B. The fortune of Bridget Malone. 1937. **L924:11**

Lutz, G. L. Hill-. Brentwood. 1937. **L977:68**

Mackenzie, Compton. The south wind of love. 1937. **M154:25**

Mann, E. B. With spurs. 1937. **M271:45**

Mann, Heinrich. Young Henry of Navarre. 1937. **M274:49**

Meigs, C. L. Railroad west. 1937. **M509:35**

Miller, A. D. Not for love. 1937. **M6455:21**

Miller, John. Murder of a professor. 1937. **M6493:25**

Minnigerode, Meade. Black forest. 1937. **M660:3**

Mundy, Talbot. East and west. 1937. **M964:38**

Nezelof, Pierre. Mirabeau: lover and statesman. 1937. **813 N499m**

O'Brien, E. J. H., *ed.* Elizabethan tales. 1937. **S880:213**

O'Flaherty, Liam. Famine. 1937. **O305:6**

Owen, Ethel. Romance in the rain. 1937. **O967:35**

Parmenter, C. W. Swift waters. 1937. **P252:37**

Peattie, L. R. Tomorrow is ours. 1937. **P364:39**

Phillpotts, Eden. The wife of Elias. 1937. **P565:81**

Pilgrim, David. So great a man. 1937. **P659:37**

Randall, Jean. After a man's heart. 1937. **R207:1**

Rice, E. L. Imperial city. 1937. **R497:17**

Riding, Laura. A Trojan ending. 1937. **R549:39**

Sharp, Margery. The nutmeg tree. 1937. **S5306:23**

Sheean, Vincent. The pieces of a fan. 1937. **S5407:31**

Strong, L. A. G. Laughter in the west. 1937. **S923:23**

Tarkington, Booth. Rumbin galleries. 1937. **T187:52**

Thirkell, Angela. Coronation summer. 1937. **T431:6**

Walling, R. A. J. Marooned with murder. 1937. **W204:14**

Watkin, L. E. On borrowed time. 1937. **W329:29**

Wharton, E. N. J. Ghosts. 1937. **W553:34**

Young, F. B. They seek a country. 1937. **Y748:23**

Zweig, Stefan. The buried candelabrum. 1937. **Z987:2**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Fiction

Allee, M. H. The great tradition. 1937. **jAL36:8**

Armer, L. A. The trader's children. 1937. **jAr51:20**

Baker, Margaret. Mrs. Bobbity's crust. 1937. **jB174:25**

Braune, Anna. Honey chile. 1937. **jB738:15**

Brink, C. R. Baby island. 1937. **jB771:4**

Buff, M. M. Dancing Cloud. 1937. **jB863:8**

Davis, M. G., *comp.* With cap and bells. 1937. **jSh81:5**

De Leeuw, A. L. A place for herself. 1937. **jD377:28**

Grigs, Mary. The yellow cat. 1937. **jG8764:19**

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Rising thunder. 1937. **jH3138:35**

Hill, Helen. When Marius was ten. 1937. **jH555:45**

Holberg, R. L. Hester and Timothy, pioneers. 1937. **jH707:16**

Hollister, M. B. Beggars of dreams. 1937. **jH727:3**

Hope, Stanton. Smugglers' gallows. 1937. **jH773:37**

Meader, S. W. Who rides in the dark? 1937. **jM461:35**

Moon, G. P. White Indian. 1937. **jM778:45**

Morgan, De Wolfe. Messenger to the pharaoh; a story of ancient Egypt. 1937. **jM821:25**

O'Brien, J. S. Silver Chief to the rescue. 1937. **jOb4:33**

Stong, P. D. High water. 1937. **jSt724:9**

Streatfeild, Noel. Ballet shoes. 1937. **jSt843:3**

Turpin, E. H. L. Lost covers. 1937. **jT854:13**

Williamson, T. R. A riddle in Fez; a boys' story of Morocco. 1937. **jW684:35**

Non-Fiction

Bronson, W. S. The wonder world of ants. 1937. **j595.7 B78w**

Byrd, R. E. Skyward; man's mastery of the air. 1937. **j629.238 B99**

Eberle, Irmengarde. Hop, skip, and fly. 1937. **j590.4 Eb37h**

Jordan, N. R. The home toy shop. 1937. **j680 J76h**

Pryor, W. C. The streamline train book; a photographic picture-book with a story, by William Clayton Pryor and Helen Sloman Pryor. 1937. **j385 P95s**

Seton, E. T. The biography of an Arctic fox. 1937. **j599.7 Se77b**

White, J. D. B. Every boy's book of ships. 1937. **j623.8 W584e**

Yates, R. F. How to make electric toys. 1937. **j680 Y27h**

January

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING
MAURICE E. HARRISON

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
THOMAS ROLPH, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturday Evenings, 5-9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2125
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 JANUARY, 1938 No. 4

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Adamic, Louis. The house in Antigua; a restoration. 1937. **917.281 Ad15h**
History of a three hundred year old house, popularly known as the Casa del Capuchino, and its restoration by Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Popenoe.

Anthony, Irvin. Revolt at sea; a narration of many mutinies. 1937. **910.4 An86r**

Chamberlin, W. H. Japan over Asia. 1937. **915.2 C3554**

Clark, S. A. Golden tapestry of California. 1937. **917.94 C5491**

Cranston, Claudia. I've been around; seen and heard circling the globe in six months from New York to New York. 1937. **915 C852**

David, E. J. Our Coast guard; high adventure with the watchers of our shores. 1937. **353.2 D28**

Forrest, E. C. Daylight moon. 1937. **917.98 F77d**
Account of three years' work for the U. S. Bureau of education among the Eskimos in northern Alaska.

Fulton, R. E. One man caravan. 1937. **915 F959**
Across Asia on a motorcycle.

Griswold, Lawrence. Tombs, travel and trouble. 1937. **910.4 G889t**
"The adventures of a peripatetic archaeologist and his associates during a period of sixteen years and a distance of over four hundred thousand miles."—Foreword.

Hadfield, R. L. Mutiny at sea. 1937. **910.4 H117**

Hegedus, Adam de. Hungarian background. 1937. **914.391 H361h**

Howarth, O. J. R. The scenic heritage of England and Wales. 1937. **914.2 H837s**

Il'f, Il'ia. Little golden America; two famous soviet humorists survey these United States, by Ilya Ilf and Eugene Petrov. 1937. **917.3 IL3L**

Jackson, J. H. Notes on a drum; travel sketches in Guatemala. 1937. **917.281 J135n**

Kittredge, H. C. Mooncussers of Cape Cod. 1937. **917.449 K658m**

Lambert, Margaret. When Victoria began to regin; a coronation year scrapbook. 1937. **914.2 L174w**

Leigh-Bennett, E. P. The other man's job. 1937. **914.21 L533o**
Observations of working life in London and other parts of Europe.

Lyons, Eugene. Assignment in Utopia. 1937 **914.7 L995a**
An American newspaperman's years of disillusionment in Russia from 1928 to 1934.

Mee, Arthur. Kent, the gateway of England and its great possessions. 1937. **914.22 M47k**

Monica, *Sister* **Mary.** And then the storm. 1937. **914.6 M748**
Observations by an American in Spain just before the civil war.

Nichols, T. L. Forty years of American life, 1821-1861. 1937. **917.3 N518f**
The first edition was published in 1864.

Powell, E. A. Free lance. 1937. **910.4 P871f**
Experiences of a rolling stone in many lands.

Quain, E. P. Touring South America, a diary. 1936. **918 Q23t**

Smythe, F. S. Camp six; an account of the 1933 Mount Everest expedition. 1937. **915.42 Sm98c**

Taylor, T. G. Environment and nation: geographical factors in the cultural and political history of Europe. 1936. **914 T218e**

Vandercook, J. W. Dark islands. 1937. **919 V283d**
Wanderings and observations in Hawaii, Fiji, New Guinea and the Solomon islands.

Verrill, A. H. My jungle trails; a narrative of adventures in the jungles of Central and South America, and the West Indies. 1937. **918 V612m**

Wellard, J. H. Understanding the English. 1937. **914.2 W458u**

Wells, Carveth. Panamexico. 1937. **917.2 W462**
The author says he "has endeavored to make the history of Panama and Mexico more palatable by dishing it up with a generous sauce of entertainment" as he toured these countries in a trailer.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Arthur, *Sir* **G. C. A.,** *bart.* Seven heirs apparent. 1937. **929.7 Ar77s**
CONTENTS.—George II.—Frederick, prince of Wales.—George III.—George IV.—Edward VII.—George V.—Edward, prince of Wales.

Brawley, B. G. Negro builders and heroes. 1937. **920.073 B739n**

Individual

Baringer, William. Lincoln's rise to power. 1937. **B L638bai**

Bill, A. H. Astrophel; or, The life and death of the renowned Sir Philip Sidney. 1937. **B Si14bi**

Buchan, John. Augustus. 1937. **B Au46b**
The life of Augustus, emperor of Rome who lived from 63 B.C. to 14 A.D.

Burton, Percy. Adventures among immortals; Percy Burton—impresario; as told to Lowell Thomas. 1937. **B B955**
The life story of a promoter of theatrical enterprises.

Carlson, Oliver. Brisbane, a candid biography. 1937. **70.4 B77c**

Chiang Kai-shek. General Chiang Kai-shek; the account of the fortnight in Sian when the fate of China hung in the balance, by General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek. 1937. **B C4299g**

Ffrench, Yvonne. Mrs. Siddons: tragic actress. 1936. **792.1 Si13f**

Greene, Laurence. The filibuster; the career of William Walker. 1937. **B W1546g**

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Three ways home, an experiment in autobiography. 1937. **B K182**

Koudrey, Vladimir. Once a commissar. 1937. **B K8487**

Lanier, H. W. He did not die at Meyerling, the autobiography of "R", a Habsburg who becomes an American, written in collaboration with Henry Wysham Lanier. 1937. **B R1L**

Lewis, C. L. The romantic Decatur. 1937. **B D355L**

Lindsay, Jack. Marc Antony, his world and his contemporaries. 1936. **B An883L**

Lloyd, Christopher. Fanny Burney. 1936. **B B935L**

Marie Virginia, *sister.* G. K. Chesterton's evangel. 1937. **B C4263m**

Morgan, T. B. A reporter at the Papal court; a narrative of the reign of Pope Pius XI. 1937. **B P6887m**

Peterson, M. S. Joaquin Miller, literary frontiersman. 1937. **B M6145p**

Petre, M. D. M. My way of faith. 1937. **B P447**
The author's personal reactions in a religious crisis.

Petrie, *Sir* **C. A.,** *bart.* Bolingbroke. 1937. **B B6372p**

Roosevelt, Eleanor. This is my story. 1937. **B R6763**

Rosser, C. M. The Crusading Commoner, a close-up of William Jennings Bryan and his times. 1937. **B B84r**

Simpson, W. J. S. A study of Bossuet. 1937. **B B655si**
An endeavor to trace the dogmatic movements in which this 17th century theologian held an influential place.

Teeling, William. The Pope in politics; the life and work of Pope Pius XI. 1937. **B P6887t**

Thorp, M. T. Charles Kingsley, 1819-1875. 1937. **B K614t**

Vulliamy, C. E. Royal George, a study of King George III. 1937. **B G2939v**

Warren, C. H. Sir Philip Sidney, a study in conflict. 1936. **B Si14wa**

Waterfield, Gordon. Lucie Duff Gordon in England, South Africa and Egypt. 1937. **B D8727w**
Biography of the 19th century author of Letters from Egypt and Letters from the Cape.

Wells, Carolyn. The rest of my life. 1937. **B W4614**

Wyndham, Horace. Mr. Sludge, the medium; being the life and adventures of Daniel Dunglas Home. 1937. **B H752w**

HISTORY

Bono, Emilio de. Anno XIIII; the conquest of an empire. 1937. **963 B644a**
The Italian campaign in Abyssinia.

California historical society. Drake's plate of brass, evidence of his visit to California in 1579. 1937. ***979.4 C1279s[13]**
CONTENTS.—Francis Drake's plate of brass, by H. E. Bolton.—Drake and California, by D. S. Watson.—Eccerpts from earliest sources: The famous voyage. The anonymous narrative. The world encompassed.—Bibliography.

Cook, A. N., *ed.* Readings in modern and contemporary history. 1937. **940.2 C771r**

Faulkner, H. U. American political and social history. 1937. **973 F273am**

Fulton, M. G., *ed.* New Mexico's own chronicle; three races in the writings of four hundred years, adapted and edited by M. G. Fulton and Paul Horgan. 1937. **978.9 F959n**
"Four centuries of Indian, Spanish, and American commingling."—Introduction.

Gannes, Harry. When China unites; an interpretive history of the Chinese revolution. 1937. **951 G156w**

Hill, J. D. The Texas navy in forgotten battles and shirtsleeve diplomacy. 1937. **976.4 H553t**

Hyde, G. E. Red Cloud's folk; a history of the Oglala Sioux Indians. 1937. **970.3 H992r**

Jellinek, Frank. The Paris commune of 1871. 1937. **944.08 J395p**

Kinney, J. P. A continent lost—a civilization won; Indian land tenure in America. 1937. **970.5 K623c**

Kohn, Hans. Force or reason; issues of the twentieth century. 1937. **909.82 K827f**

Kraus, Michael. A history of American history. 1937. **973.07 K868h**

Landau, Henry. The enemy within; the inside story of German sabotage in America. 1937. **940.48 L231e**
A record of espionage during the European war.

Lindquist, M. C., *comp.* Early days and ways in the old Northwest, by Maude L. Lindquist and James W. Clark. 1937. **977.6 L645e**

Lunn, A. H. M. Spanish rehearsal. 1937. **946.08 L973s**

Marcham, F. G. A history of England. 1937. **942 M331h**

Mazour, A. G. The first Russian revolution, 1825; the Decembrist movement, its origins, development, and significance. 1937. **947.07 M458f**

Paish, *Sir* George. The way out; the political and economic problems that constitute the world danger. 1937. **909.82 P166w**

Parker, H. T. The cult of antiquity and the French revolutionaries, a study in the development of the revolutionary spirit. 1937. **944.04 P225c**

Parsons, E. C. The great adventure; the story of the Lafayette escadrille [in the European war]. 1937. **940.44 P252g**

Scott, *Mrs.* F. J. Historical heritage of the lower Rio Grande. 1937. **976.4 Sco83h**

Thompson, J. W. An introduction to medieval Europe, 300-1500 [by] J. W. Thompson & E. N. Johnson. 1937. **940.1 T374m:2**

Waugh, Evelyn. Waugh in Abyssinia. 1936. **963 W357w**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Kubler, G. A., *ed.* Historical treatises, abstracts & papers on stereotyping. 1936. **655.2 K95**

Marshall, E. G. Practical die design and die making. 1937. **671 M35p**

Moyer, J. A. Oil fuels and burners, with special reference to automatic domestic types. 1937. **697.7 M87o**

Perry, Ernest. Press tool making, including hardening and tempering. 1936. **672 P42**

Rayner, W. H. Elementary surveying. 1937. **526.9 R21e**

Steiner, Kalman. Oil burners. 1937. **697.7 St35**

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Black, Archibald. The story of tunnels. 1937. **625.13 B56s**

Dover, A. T. Power wiring diagrams for industrial plants. 1936. **621.316 D75**

Grinter, L. E. Theory of modern steel structures. v.1. 1936. **624.17 G88t**

McCormick, W. H. The modern book of lighthouses, life-boats and lightships. 1936. **627.9 M13**

AERONAUTICS

Davy, M. J. B. Interpretive history of flight. 1937. **629.239 D31i**

Earhart, Amelia. Last flight. 1937. **629.23 Ea72L**

Jones, I. H. Flying vistas; the human being, as seen through the eyes of the flight surgeon. 1937. **629.245 J71f**

Langley, Marcus. Metal aircraft construction. 3d ed. 1937. **629.28 L26m:3**

Lehmann, E. A. Zeppelin, the story of lighter-than-air craft, by Captain E. A. Lehmann, in collaboration with Leonhard Adelt. 1937. **629.25 L52z**

Piercy, N. A. V. Aerodynamics. 1937. **629.242 P61a**

Titterton, G. F. Aircraft materials and processes. 1937. **629.281 T53a**

FARMING; FORESTRY; ANIMALS

Garner, H. V. Profit from fertilizers, by H. V. Garner, A. H. Hoare [and others]. 1936. **631.8 G18p**

Gnadinger, C. B. Pyrethrum flowers. 1936. **632.9 G53p**

Cultivation and use as an insecticide.

McIntosh, D. C. Practical agriculture for high schools, by Daniel Cobb McIntosh and Don Mathis Orr. 1937. **630.7 M18p**

Moon, F. F. Elements of forestry, by Franklin Moon and Nelson Courtlandt Brown. 3d ed. 1937. **634.9 M77:3**

Shirley, J. C. The redwoods of coast and Sierra. 1936. **634.97 Sh66r**

Smith, H. P. Farm machinery and equipment. 2d ed. 1937. **631.3 Sm58f:2**

Ware, G. W. Southern vegetable crops. 1937. **635 W22s**

GARDENING

Bunyard, E. A. Old garden roses. 1936. **635.93 B88o**

Hadfield, Miles, *ed.* The gardener's companion, by Miles Hadfield [and others]. 1936. **635.9 H11g**

Hottes, A. C. The book of annuals. 1937. **635.93 H79ba**

James, Marguerite. The family garden. 1937. **635.9 J23f**

Wheelwright, E. G. Greenhouse culture for amateurs. 1937. **635.98 W57g**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Burrow, Trigant. The biology of human conflict; an anatomy of behavior, individual and social. 1937. **616.8 B94b**

Davis, M. M. Public medical services; a survey of tax-supported medical care in the United States. 1937. **614.2 D29pu**

Roberts, Harry. Medical modes & morals. 1937. **610.4 R542m**

Ward, Harold. Herbal manual. 1936. **615.3 W21h**

Zinsser, Hans. A textbook of bacteriology, by Hans Zinsser and Stanhope Bayne-Jones. 1937. **616.01 Z66t**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Abdullah, Achmed. For men only; a cook book, by Achmed Abdullah and John Kenny. 1937. **641 Ab32f**

Owens, D. F. Controlling your personal finances. 1937. **647.1 Ow2**

Palmer, R. L. 40,000,000 guinea pig children, by Rachel Lynn Palmer and Isadore M. Alpher. 1937. **649.1 P18**

Richardson, F. H. Feeding our children. 1937. **649.1 R39f**

Weiss, E. B., *ed.* The shopping guide, compiled and edited by E. B. Weiss, in collaboration with Maurice Mermey. 1937. **647.1 W43**

BUSINESS

Baten, A. M. The philosophy of success. 1936. **174 B31p**

Bond, Edgar. Showcard lay-out and design. 1937. **659.7 B64s**

Davies, G. R. Business statistics, by G. R. Davies and Dale Yoder. 1937. **658.08 D28b**

Dohr, J. L. The law of business. 1937. **347.7 D68**

Filfus, Nathaniel. Progressive business law. 1937. **347.7 F47p**

Larcom, R. C. The Delaware corporation. 1937. **658.11 L32**

Peloubet, M. E. Audit working papers. 1937. **657.4 P36a**

Simmons, Harry. How to get the order; over 300 helpful ideas for ambitious salesmen. 1937. **658.8 Si47ho**

Updegraff, R. R. Yours to venture, a book about your future. 1937. **174 Upl**

Weeks, B. M. How to file and index. 1937. **651.5 W41**

Wilson, E. B. Getting things done in business. 1937. **658.3 W69g**

Zorn, B. A. Business under the new price laws; a study of the economic and legal problems arising out of the Robinson-Patman act and the various fair trade and unfair practices laws, by B. A. Zorn and G. J. Feldman. 1937. **658.83 Z77b**

REAL ESTATE

Grange, W. J. Real estate; a practical guide to ownership, transfer, mortgaging, and leasing of real property, by William J. Grange assisted by Jacob Quat. 1937. **658.99 G76r**

McGonagle, J. R. Apartment house rental, investment, and management. 1937. **658.99 M17a**

McMichael, S. L. McMichael's appraising manual; a real estate appraising handbook for use in field work and advanced study courses. 2d ed. 1937. **658.99 M22m:2**

Webb, C. A. Valuation of real property; a [British] guide to the principles of valuation of land and buildings. 6th ed. 1937. **658.99 W38:6**

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT; INSURANCE

Anderson, H. D. Our California state taxes; facts and problems. 1937. **336.2 An23**

Armstrong, W. E. Saving and investment; the theory of capital in a developing community. 1936. **330.15 Ar58s**

Arnold, A. Z. Banks, credit, and money in soviet Russia. 1937. **332.094 Ar6b**

Einzig, Paul. World finance, 1935-1937. 1937. **332.4 Ei68w²**

Mowbray, A. H. Insurance; its theory and practice in the United States. 2d ed. 1937. **368 M87i:2**

Rukeyser, M. S. The diary of a prudent investor; a program for financial security. 1937. **332.67 R85d**

Shultz, W. J. Financial development of the United States. 1937. **332.097 Sh92f**

Viti de Marco, Antonio de, *marchese.* First principles of public finance. 1936. **336 V83f**

SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Blake, George. Down to the sea; the romance of the Clyde, its ships and shipbuilders. 1937. **623.8 B58d**

Calahan, H. A. The ship's husband; a guide to yachtsmen in the care of their craft. 1937. **797 C12s**

Chapelle, H. I. Yacht designing and planning for yachtsmen, students and amateurs. 1936. **623.82 C36y**

Clowes, G. S. L. The story of sail. 1936. **623.82 C62st**

Crosby, W. F. An introduction to boat-owning. 1937. **623.82 C88i**

Kemp, P. K. Racing for the America's cup. 1937. **797 K32**

National council of American shipbuilders, *New York.* Commercial shipyards and the navy. 1937. **623.82 N21c**

Wead, F. W. Gales, ice and men, a biography of the steam barkentine Bear. 1937. **387.097 W37g**
Includes accounts of her part in the Greeley relief expedition and the Byrd Antarctic expedition.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Bolton, J. W. Gray cast iron; general manufacture, structural metallurgy, and engineering and physical properties. 1937. **669.1 B63g**

International control in the non-ferrous metals, by William Yandell Elliott, and others. 1937. **669 In8i**

Rogers, Frances. 5000 years of glass, by Frances Rogers and Alice Beard. 1937. **666.1 R63f**

Sherwood, T. K. Absorption and extraction. 1937. **660 Sh58**
Deals with the chemical engineering problems connected with the design and operation of equipment for absorption and extraction.

Ward, A. F. H. Applied chemistry for engineers. 1936. **660 W21a**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Barzun, Jacques. Race; a study in modern superstition. 1937. **572 B28r**

Dantzig, Tobias. Aspects of science. 1937. **501 D23a**

Hill, A. F. Economic botany; a textbook of useful plants and plant products. 1937. **581.6 H55e**

Hooton, E. A. Apes, men, and morons. 1937. **575 H76a**
On anthropology, evolution and human genetics.

Mead, Margaret, *ed.* Cooperation and competition among primitive peoples. 1937. **572 M46**

Reed, W. M. Animals on the march, by W. Maxwell Reed and Jannette M. Lucas. 1937. **569 R25a**
The ages old story of the development or extinction of animals.

Thomas, W. I. Primitive behavior, an introduction to the social sciences. 1937. **572 T368p**

Thomson, A. L. Bird migration. 1936. **598.2 T38bi**

Trewartha, G. T. An introduction to weather and climate. 1937. **551.5 T72i**

MATHEMATICS

Bailey, J. H. S. Elementary analytical conics. 1937. **516.2 B15e**

Clements, G. R. Manual of mathematics and mechanics, by Guy Roger Clements and Levi Thomas Wilson. 1937. **510.8 C59m**

Patterson, B. C. Projective geometry. 1937. **516.5 P27p**

Van Voorhis, M. G. How to make alignment charts. 1937. **510.8 V37h**

FINE ARTS

Allen, B. S. Tides in English taste (1619-1800), a background for the study of literature. 2v. 1937. **701 AL53t**

Barnes, A. C. The art in painting. 3d ed. rev. 1937. **759 B26:3**

Benton, T. H. An artist in America. 1937. **759.1 B44**

Cheney, Sheldon. A world history of art. 1937. **709 C42w**

Clemen, Paul. Italienische kunst; plastik, zeichnung, malerei. 1936. ***f709.45 C59i**

Closs, *Mrs.* **H. P.** Art & life. 1936. **701 C62**

Firth, R. W. Art and life in New Guinea. 1936. ***709.95 F51a**

Goering, Max. Italian painting of the sixteenth century. 1936. ***f759.5 ZG55i**

Hildburgh, W. L. Medieval Spanish enamels and their relation to the origin and the development of copper chemplevé enamels of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1936. ***738 H54m**

Honeyman, T. J. Introducing Leslie Hunter. 1937. **759.2 H917h**

Kitson, S. D. The life of John Sell Cotman. 1937. **759.2 C826k**
A nineteenth century English painter.

Paris, W. F. French arts and letters and other essays. 1937. **709.44 P21f**

Read, H. E. Art and society. 1937. **701 R22a**

Rodenwaldt, Gerhart. Olympia, photographed by Walter Hege, described by Gerhart Rodenwaldt. 1936. ***f733 R61o**

Still, Colin. The timeless theme; a critical theory formulated and applied. 1936. **701 St54t**
CONTENTS.—pt. I. The theory formulated: Art, myth, ritual and experience.—pt. II. The theory applied: An interpretation of Shakespeare's "Tempest".

Toesca, Pietro. Die florentinische malerei des vierzehnten jahrhunderts. 1929. ***759.5 ZT57f**

ARCHITECTURE

The Architectural forum. The 1938 book of small houses. 1937. **f728.6 Ar254:2**

Dale, Antony. James Wyatt, architect, 1746-1813. 1936. **720.942 W97d**

Howard, F. E. The mediæval styles of the English parish church. 1936. **726 H83m**

Watson, E. W. The cathedral church of Christ in Oxford. 1935. **726 W33c**

FURNITURE; INTERIOR DECORATION

Colour designs for modern interiors. 80 plates in full colours. 1935. ***f747 C719**

Hayward, C. H. English period furniture, an account of the evolution of furniture from 1500 to 1800. 1936. **749 H33e**

Whiton, Sherrill. Elements of interior decoration. 1937. **747 W61e**

MUSIC

Literature of music

Alda, Frances. Men, women and tenors. 1937. **780.2 AL21**

Herbert-Caesari, E. F. The science and sensations of vocal tone. 1936. **784.94 H41s**

Jeans, *Sir* J. H. Science and music. 1937. **781.1 J34**

Patterson, Frank. How to write a good tune; a treatise. 1925. **781.6 P27h**

Shaw, G. B. London music in 1888-89, as heard by Corno di Bassetto (later known as Bernard Shaw) with some further autobiographical particulars. 1937. **780.942 Sh26L**

Spaeth, S. G. Stories behind the world's great music. 1937. **780.2 ZSp11s**

Stratton, George. The playing of chamber music, by George Stratton and Alan Frank. 1935. **785.7 ZSt82**

Weingartner, Felix. Buffets and rewards, a musician's reminiscences. 1937. **780.2 W43**

Wiener, Hilda. Pencil portraits of concert celebrities. 1937. ***780.2 ZW63p**

Compositions

Blegen, T. C. Norwegian emigrant songs and ballads, edited and translated by Theodore C. Blegen and Martin B. Ruud, songs harmonized by Gunnar J. Malmin. 1936. **784.498 B61n**

Gretchaninoff, A. T. The children's boo, Op. 98. [Piano solo] **786.41 XG868c**

Grieg, E. H. Zwei elegische melodien für streichorchester, Op. 34. **785.75 OG87t**

Gung'l, Josef. Dream on the ocean, waltz. Arranged for orchestra. **785.15 OG95**

Metcalf, J. W. At nightfall [arranged for orchestra]. **785.15 OM56a**

Mitchell, A. L., *comp.* Songs of the Confederacy and plantation melodies. **784.491 XM692**

Nine original voluntaries for organ, by modern composers. **786.8 XN622**

Sibelius, Jean. Twelve selected piano pieces. 2v. **786.4 XSi11tw**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Barker, Arthur. Squash rackets. 1936. **796.34 B24**

Bierman, B. W. Winning football; strategy, psychology and technique, by B. W. "Bernie" Bierman, with the collaboration of Frank Mayer. 1937. **796.33 B47w**

Euwe, Machgielis. Strategy and tactics in chess. 1937. **794.1 Eu89**

Taylor, Toni. R. S. V. P.; a book of parties. 1937. **793 T21r**

Thomas, *Sir* W. B. Hunting England; a survey of the sport, and of its chief grounds. 1936. **799.25 T368h**

Tolman, Beth. The country dance book; the old-fashioned square dance, its history, lore, variations and its callers. By Beth Tolman and Ralph Page. 1937. **793.3 T58c**

Wills, Helen. Fifteen-thirty; the story of a tennis player. 1937. **796.34 W68f**

SOCIOLOGY

Beach, W. G. An introduction to sociology and social problems. Rev. ed. 1937. **300 B35:2**

Democracy in transition, by a group of social scientists in the Ohio state university. 1937. **309.173 D39**

Ishii, Ryoichi. Population pressure and economic life in Japan. 1937. **312.52 Is3p**

Karve, D. G. Poverty and population in India. 1936. **312.54 K14p**

Sutherland, S. H. Population distribution in colonial America. 1936. **312.73 Su84p**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Angell, Ernest. Supreme court primer. 1937. **347.99 An43s**

Aris, Reinhold. History of political thought in Germany from 1789 to 1815. 1936. **320.943 Ar44h**

Ashton, H. S., *pseud.* Clamour for colonies. 1936. **325 As38**

Bainville, Jacques. Dictators. 1937. **321.6 B16d**

Barnes, W. R., *ed.* The Supreme court issue and the Constitution; comments pro and con by distinguished men, ed. by William R. Barnes and A. W. Littlefield. 1937. **347.99 B26s**

Chamberlin, W. H. Collectivism, a false Utopia. 1937. **335 C35c**

"The strongest positive conviction I carried away from a stay of almost twelve years in the Soviet union was of the absolute, unconditional value of human liberty."—Introduction.

Davis, S. C. The French war machine. 1937. **355.094 D29f**

Dulles, F. R. Forty years of American-Japanese relations. 1937. **327.73 D888f**

Gough, J. W. The social contract, a critical study of its development. 1936. **320.1 G72**

Hoover, C. B. Dictators and democracies. 1937. **321.6 H76d**

Lum, K. D. Chinese government. 1934. **342.51 L97**

Robson, W. A., *ed.* The British civil servant, by William A. Robson, Ernest Barker [and others], ed. by William A. Robson. 1937. **351.1 R57b**

Roosevelt, Theodore, *jr.* Colonial policies of the United States. 1937. **325.373 R67**

Stephenson, Carl, *ed.* Sources of English constitutional history, ed. by Carl Stephenson and F. G. Marcham. 1937. **342.42 St45**

Tupper, Eleanor. Japan in American public opinion, by Eleanor Tupper and George E. McReynolds. 1937. **327.73 T83j**

Vollenhoven, C. van. The law of peace. 1936. **341 V83L**

Wilbur, R. L., *ed.* The Hoover policies, by Ray Lyman Wilbur and Arthur Mastick Hyde. 1937. **B H769w**
Extracts from the speeches and writings of Herbert Hoover.

ECONOMICS

Baker, Jacob. Cooperative enterprise. 1937. **334 B17c**

Baldwin, Summerfield. Business in the middle ages. 1937. **330.9 B19b**

Barnes, H. E. An economic history of the western world. 1937. **330.9 B26e**

Brayne, C. V. Social justice first. 1937. **330.1 B73s**

Burrows, H. R. The problems and practice of economic planning. 1937. **330.1 B94p**

Crobaugh, Mervyn. Economics for everybody, from the pyramids to the sit-down strike. 1937. **330.1 C87**

Hammond, J. L. The rise of modern industry, by J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond. 5th ed. 1937. **330.942 H18r:5**

Kinsman, D. O. Our economic world; a study of the world's natural resources and industries. 1937. **330.9 K62o**

Labor spy, by GT-99. 1937. **331.89 L11**

Michel, V. G. Christian social reconstruction; some fundamentals of the Quadragesimo anno. 1937. **331 M582c**

Mitchell, Broadus. General economics; an introductory text. Rev. ed. 1937. **330.1 M69p:2**

Mitchell, Broadus. The world's wealth; its use and abuse. 1937. **330.1 M69w**

Read, L. E. The romance of reality. 1937. **330.973 R22**

Robinson, *Mrs.* **Joan.** Essays in the theory of employment. 1937. **330.1 R563es**
"These essays represent an attempt to apply the principles of Mr. Keyne's 'General theory of employment, interest and money' to a number of particular problems." —Foreword.

Walsh, J. R. C. I. O. Industrial unionism in action. 1937. **331.87 W16**

EDUCATION

Bear, R. M. The social functions of education. 1937. **370.1 B38s**

Bennett, C. A. History of manual and industrial education, 1870 to 1917. 1937. **371.42 B439h**

Bowden, A. O. Social psychology of education, by A. O. Bowden and Irving R. Melbo. 1937. **370.15 B67s**

Center, S. S. Teaching high-school students to read. 1937. **158.8 C33t**

Croxton, W. C. Science in the elementary school, including an activity program. 1937. **372.3 C88s**

Foerster, Norman. The American state university, its relation to democracy. 1937. **378.73 F68a**

Fraser, M. G. The college of the future, an appraisal of fundamental plans and trends in American higher education. 1937. **378.73 F86c**

Grinnell, J. E. Interpreting the public schools. 1937. **371.2 G88i**
Ideas for advertising the work of the schools.

Grizzell, E. D. American secondary education. 1937. **373.73 G88a**

Johnston, J. B. Scholarship and democracy. 1937. **370.1 J64s**
Discussions of educational policy based on the results of a study of student achievement in the University of Minnesota.

Joint committee on curriculum of the Department of supervisors and directors of instruction of the National education association and the Society for curriculum study. The changing curriculum. 1937. **375 J66c**

Minor, Ruby. Early childhood education; its principles and practices. 1937. **372 M66e**

Reeder, W. G. An introduction to public-school relations. 1937. **371.2 R25i**

Skinner, C. E., *ed.* An introduction to modern education, ed. by Charles E. Skinner and R. Emerson Langfitt. 1937. **370.1 Sk34i**
"The book is authoritative, being the work of a group of experts, each writing in his own field."—Preface.

Tiegs, E. W. The management of learning in the elementary schools. 1937. **372 T44m**

Wesley, E. B. Teaching the social studies; theory and practice. 1937. **307 W51t**

Wetzel, W. A. Biography of a high school. 1937. **373.749 W53b**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bittle, C. N. Reality and mind; epistemology. 1936. **121 B54r**
The book is for those who have no previous acquaintance with the Theory of knowledge.

Carnap, Rudolf. The logical syntax of language. 1937. **164 C214L**

Fuller, J. F. C. The secret wisdom of the Qabala, a study in Jewish mystical thought. 1937. **181.3 F95s**

Hardie, W. F. R. A study in Plato. 1936. **184 P69zha**

Heard, Gerald. The third morality. 1937. **170 H35t**

Lodge, R. C. The questioning mind; a survey of philosophical tendencies. 1937. **192 L82q**

Reid, L. A. Creative morality. 1937. **171 R27c**

Shaw, C. G. The road to happiness. 1937. **171.4 Sh26**

Stace, W. T. The concept of morals. 1937. **170 St12**

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint.* Concerning being and essence (De ente et essentia). 1937. **189 T36d**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Aveling, Francis. Psychology: the changing outlook. 1937. **150 Av32p**

Brown, H. C. A mind mislaid. 1937. **362.2 B81m**

Carrington, Hereward. The psychic world. 1937. **134 C23ps**

Dockeray, F. C. General psychology; briefer course. 1937. **150 D65ge**

Petinak, M. J. Philosophy of leadership. 1937. **137.5 P44p**

White, S. E. The Betty book, excursions into the world of other-consciousness, made by Betty [*pseud.*] between 1919 and 1936, now recorded by Stewart Edward White. 1937. **133.9 W585b**

RELIGION

Baron, S. W. A social and religious history of the Jews. 3v. 1937. **296 B268s**

Battenhouse, H. M. New Testament history and literature. 1937. **225 B32n**

Carpenter, S. C. The Bible view of life. 1937. **201 C227b**

Goodspeed, E. J. An introduction to the New Testament. 1937. **225.6 G62i**

Horner, I. B. The early Buddhist theory of man perfected; a study of the Arahan. 1936. **294.3 H78e**

Hunter, G. C. Luke, first century Christian. 1937. **225.9 H91L**

Lietzmann, Hans. The beginnings of the Christian church. 1937. **270.1 L62b**

Rice, *Mrs.* **A. C. H.** My pillow book. 1937. **248 R36m**

Religious thoughts and meditations, by the author of Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage patch.

Simms, P. M. The Bible in America; versions that have played their part in the making of the republic. 1936. **220.5 Si48bi**

LITERATURE

Bates, E. S. Inside out, an introduction to autobiography. 2v. 1936-1937. **920 B318i**

The author calls the reader's attention to many autobiographies which he thinks might be read with pleasure.

Craig, Alec. The banned books of England. 1937. **98 C84b**

Muller, H. J. Modern fiction; a study of values. 1937. **823 M913m**

Zabel, M. D., *ed.* Literary opinion in America. 1937. **820.4 Z11**

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Dartmouth college. *Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research.* Manual on research and reports; a guidebook of procedures helpful in conducting investigations and presenting reports on subjects in the fields of the social sciences. 1937. **29 D25m**

Desmond, R. W. The press and world affairs. 1937. **70 D46p**

D'Orsay, L. R. Stories you can sell; a volume of collected stories of various acceptable types, with explanatory analyses by the author. 1935. **808.3 D738s**

Marion, Frances. How to write and sell film stories, by Frances Marion; with a complete shooting script for Marco Polo, by Robert E. Sherwood. 1937. **792.51 M33h**

Moffett, H. Y. Basic writing. 1937. **808 M723**

Mott, F. L., *ed.* Headlining America, 1937 edition; a selection of 100 of the best news and feature stories of 1935-1936, edited by Frank Luther Mott and a board of co-operating editors. 1937. **70 M858h**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Blair, Walter. Native American humor (1800-1900). 1937. **817 B575**

Bower, Warren, *ed.* New directions; the student in a changing world. 1937. **814.08 B676n**

Destouches, L. F. Mea culpa, and The life and work of Semmelweis, by Louis Ferdinand Céline [*pseud.*] 1937. **844 D475m**

Gerould, *Mrs.* **K. F.** Ringside seats. 1937. **814 G319r**

Huxley, A. L. Ends and means; an inquiry into the nature of ideals and into the methods employed for their realization. 1937. **824 H9819en**

Repplier, Agnes. Eight decades: essays and episodes. 1937. **814 R299ei**

Wordsworth, Dorothy. George and Sarah Green, a narrative. 1936. **828 W891**

This account of the tragic death in 1808 of two obscure members of the village of Grasmere, England, has taken its place in literature.

POEMS

Bion, *of Smyrna.* Last flowers; a translation of Moschus and Bion, by Henry Harmon Chamberlin. 1937. **884 B522c**

Boggs, Tom, *ed.* 51 neglected lyrics. 1937. **821.08 B634**

Clark, T. C., *comp.* The golden book of religious verse. 1937. **821.08 C549g**

Pound, Ezra. The fifth decade of cantos. 1937. **811 P865f**

Van Doren, Mark. The last look, and other poems. 1937. **811 V287L**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Eustis, Morton. Players at work; acting according to the actors. 1937. **792.95 Eu79p**

Knights, L. C. Drama and society in the age of Jonson. 1937. **822.09 K748d**

Strong, L. A. G. Common sense about drama. 1937. **792 St88c**

Withington, Robert. Excursions in English drama. 1937. **822.09 W777e**

Plays

Armstrong, William, *ed.* 8 new one-act plays of 1936. 1936. **822.08 Ar58e**

CONTENTS.—One evening at Nero's, by A. J. Talbot.—Battles long ago, by Clifford Bax.—El Greco, by L. Housman.—Mr. Clarke of England, by Gwen John.—Below ground, by H. Brighouse.—The distant drum, by Philip Johnson.—And so to war, by Neil Grant.

Clifton, *Mrs.* **V. M. B.** Sanctity. 1934. **822 C613s**

A play founded on the life of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary.

Famous plays of 1936. 1936. **822.08 F2113:9**

CONTENTS.—Professor Bernhardi, by Arthur Schnitzler.—Parnell, by Elsie T. Schauffler.—The two bouquets, by Eleanor and Herbert Farjeon.—Bury the dead, by Irwin Shaw.—Boy meets girl, by Bella and Samuel Spewack.—Till the day I die, by Clifford Odets.

Four plays of 1936: Pride and prejudice, by Helen Jerome; Bitter harvest, by Catharine Turney; The amazing Dr. Clitterhouse, by Barré Lyndon; Jane Eyre, by Helen Jerome. 1936. **822.08 F8251**

Kaufman, G. S. I'd rather be right, a musical revue, by George S. Kaufman and Moss Hart; lyrics by Lorenz Hart. 1937. **812 K162i**

Kelly, G. E. Reflected glory. 1937. **812 K296r**

Marriott, J. W., *comp.* The best one-act plays of 1936, selected by J. W. Marriott. 1937. **822.08 M349b:6**

CONTENTS.—Fumed oak, by Noel Coward.—Children of darkness, by Joe Corrie.—New leisure, by Harold Brighouse.—A good shot, by Laurence Housman.—Anoli: the blind, by Sydney Tomholt.—All things are possible, by H. F. Rubinstein.—Dux, by Olive Conway.—A husband for breakfast, by R. E. Mitchell.—Nil medium, by Mary Pakington.—The chartist, by Stephen Schofield.—Lady Jemima's weekly thought, by Leonard White.—Refund, by Fritz Karinthy.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Crocker, L. G. Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art. 1937. **808.5 C872h**

Donahue, H. W. The toastmaster's manual. 1937. **808.8 D714t**

Painter, Margaret. Ease in speech. 1937. **808.5 P166**

Pelsma, J. R. Essentials of debate. 1937. **374.4 P36e**

Sandford, W. P. Practical business speaking, by W. P. Sandford and W. H. Yeager. 2d ed. 1937. **808.5 Sa56pr**

FICTION

Allingham, Margery. Mr. Campion, criminologist. 1937. **A436:27**

Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* Hell let loose. 1937. **B4148:12**

Benét, S. V. Thirteen o'clock. 1937. **B465:28**

Borden, L. P. Starforth. 1937. **B733:37**

Brackenridge, H. H. Modern chivalry. 1937. **813 B725**

This story "originally appeared in installments from 1792 to 1815, each addition being written to satirize some new folly or absurdity of American life."—Preface.

Bradley, M. H. A hanging matter. 1937. **B807:12**

Charteris, Leslie. The ace of knaves. 1937. **C4833:3**

Charteris, Leslie. Thieves' picnic. 1937. **C4833:30**

Clarke, I. C. In an Alpine valley. 1937. **C598:37**

Clason, C. B. Blind drifts. 1937. **C599:3**

Cox, A. B. Trial and error, by Anthony Berkeley, [*pseud.*] 1937. **C864:32**

Douglas, L. C. Home for Christmas. 1937. **D7355:15**

Field, R. L. To see ourselves, by Rachel Field and Arthur Pederson. 1937. **F455:40**

Hichens, R. S. Daniel Airlie. 1937. **H626:37**

Holdridge, Desmond. Witch in the wilderness. 1937. **H731:45**

Hueston, Ethel. Calamity Jane of Deadwood Gulch. 1937. **H890:3**

Huggins, C. B. Point Noir. 1937. **H8902:31**

Jarrett, C. H. The silver string. 1937. **J371:37**

Kuyumjian, Dikran. The crooked coronet, by Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 1937. **K969:4**

Larrimore, Lida, *pseud.* Tuesday never comes. 1937. **L327:38**

Mann, Leonard. A murder in Sydney. 1937. **M277:25**

Morland, Nigel. The clue of the bricklayer's aunt. 1937. **M859:5**

Morley, C. D. The Trojan horse. 1937. **M862:26**

Mulford, C. E. Hopalong Cassidy takes cards. 1937. **M9547:19**

Oppenheim, E. P. The mayor on horseback. 1937. **O623:109**

Patterson, Norma. Out of the ground, by Norma Patterson and Crate Dalton. 1937. **P324:29**

Rinehart, M. R. Tish marches on. 1937. **R577:47**

Royde-Smith, N. G. For us in the dark. 1937. **R893:8**

Seltzer, C. A. Parade of the empty boots. 1937. **S461:44**

Shellabarger, Samuel. While murder waits, by John Esteven [*pseud.*] 1937. **S5448:45**

Stong, P. D. The rebellion of Lennie Barlow. 1937. **S879:27**

Thomson, B. H. When thieves fall out. 1937. **T483:45**

Woollcott, Alexander, *ed.* Woollcott's second reader. 1937. **S880:214**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Fiction

Benjamin, Nora. Roving all the day. 1937. **jB432:35**

Burgess, T. W. Tales from the storyteller's house. 1937. **jB92:49**

Burglon, Nora. The gate swings in. 1937. **jB924:12**

Collin Delavaud, M. M. The winter nightingale, by Marie Colmont [*pseud.*] 1937. **jC686:45**

Fernald, H. C. Smoke blows west. 1937. **jF39:37**

Harrington, I. L. Nah-le Kah-de (He Herds Sheep) the story of a Navajo boy. 1937. **jH237:27**

Hinkle, T. C. Crazy dog Curly. 1937. **jH592:3**

Mallette, G. E. Private props. 1937. **jM2912:31**

Palmer, Elizabeth. The Nightingale House. 1937. **jP172:27**

Pease, Howard. Foghorns. 1937. **jP322:6**

Provines, M. V. A home for keeps. 1937. **jP949:15**

Randolph, R. W. Sweet Medicine and other stories of the Cheyenne Indians. 1937. **jR159:37**

Scacheri, Mario. Winnebago boy. 1937. **jSca19:45**

Seaman, A. H. The Pine Barrens mystery. 1937. **jSe116:19**

Thompson, R. P. Handy Mandy in Oz. 1937. **jB327:4**

Tousey, Sanford. Chinky, the banker pony. 1937. **jT597:4**

Non-Fiction

Allen, E. L. The new model airplanes; how to build and fly them. 1937. **j629.28 AL53m:2**

Buck, Frank. On jungle trails. 1937. **j799 B85o**

Coleman, S. N. Another Singing time; songs for nursery and school, by Satis N. Coleman and Alice G. Thorn. 1937. **j784.8 C67a**

Collins, Kreigh. Tricks, toys, and Tim; a book of model-making and magic. 1937. **j680 C694t**

Emerson, A. E. Termite city, by Alfred E. Emerson and Eleanor Fish. 1937. **j595.7 Em33t**

Ernst, M. S. Words; English roots and how they grow. 1937. **j422 Er67w**

Flaherty, F. H. Elephant dance. 1937. **j792.5 F59e**

Hamilton, E. B., *ed.* How they started; nine famous men begin their careers. 1937. **j920 H181h**

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies. 1937. **j793.1 H71p**

Lownsbery, Eloise. Saints and rebels. 1937. **j920 L954s**

Price, W. T. R. It's fun to build things. 1937. **j684 P93i**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Akademischer Alpenverein, *Munich.* Willo Welzenbachs bergfahrten unter mitwirkung von Eugen Allwein [und anderen]. 1935. **796.52 Ak13w**

Brandl, A. L. Forschungen und charakteristiken. 1936. **834 B733f**

Brandl, A. L. Zwischen Inn und Themse; lebensbeobachtung eines Anglisten; Alt-Tirol, England, Berlin. 1936. **B B7334**

Der **deutsche** wald, sein leben und seine schönheit; ein führer durch die wälder unserer heimat. 1935. **574 D49**

Ehmer, Wilhelm. Um den gipfel der welt; die geschichte des bergsteigers Mallory. 1936. **915.42 Eh64**

Frank, J. M. Paradies mit vorbehalt; bilanz einer Westindien-reise. 1936. **917.29 F851p**

Hatzfeld, Adolf von. Gedichte des landes. 1936. **831 H289g**

Marcks, Erich. Der aufstieg des reiches; deutsche geschichte von 1807-1871/78. 2v. 1936. **943.07 M333a**

Recking, Ruppert. Ein kaiserreich auf aktien; ein journalist erzählt. 1936. **916 R244**

Weinheber, Josef. Späte krone; gedichte. 1936. **831 W432s**

Wiegler, Paul. Könige von Frankreich, von der Jungfrau bis zur bluthochzeit. 1936. **944.02 W635k**

February

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING
MAURICE E. HARRISON

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
THOMAS ROLPH, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturday Evenings, 5-9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2125
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Chlldren's Room**	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay Vlew . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Buslness . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelslor . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolpb 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Inglesld . . . . . 387 Asbton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolpb 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteentb Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mlsslon . . . . . Twenty-Fourtb Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Nintb Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eigbteentb Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitaclon Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Tbird Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judab Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Potrero Hill Neigbborbood house . . . 953 De Haro Street
Ricbmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at tbe Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for whicb tbere is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks witb the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal sbould state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on wbicb the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telepbone, but not earlier tban five days prior to tbe date on whicb tbe book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards whicb must be purcbased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to tbe applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branchbes and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 FEBRUARY, 1938 No. 5

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Anderson, I. W. P. Zigzagging the South seas. 1936. **919 An23z**

Bayne-Powell, Rosamond. Eighteenth-century London Life. 1937. **914.21 B344e**

Bryant, Arthur. Postman's horn; an anthology of the letters of latter seventeenth century England. 1936. **914.2 B841p**
These letters, often amusing, give pictures of the thought and manners of the people of the period.

Coolidge, Dane. Texas cowboys, with photographs by the author. 1937. **917.8 C777t**

Covarrubias, Miguel. Island of Bali. 1937. **919.2 C837i**

Derrick, Freda. A traveller among the [English] farms. 1936. **914.2 D448t**

Footner, Hulbert. New York, city of cities. 1937. **917.471 F739n**

Forbes, Rosita. Forbidden road—Kabul to Samarkand. 1937. **915.8 F746f**

Foster, H. L. If you go to South America. New ed. 1937. **918 F813i:2**

Frisbie, R. D. My Tahiti. 1937. **919.62 F917m**

Garner, B. A. Mexico; notes in the margin. 1937. **917.2 G186m**

Harte, G. B. Island in the sun, by Geoffrey and Kit Bret Harte. 1937. **914.57 H251i**
Story of a year's happy residence on the island of Ischia in the Mediterranean.

Havighurst, Walter. Upper Mississippi, a wilderness saga. 1937. **917.7 H299u**

Hill, Ernestine. The great Australian loneliness. 1937. **919.4 H551g**

Hubbard, G. D. The geography of Europe. 1937. **914 H861g**

Ingstad, H. M. East of the great glacier. 1937. **919.8 In4e**
Account of exploring and trapping in Greenland.

Junek, O. W. Isolated communities; a study of a Labrador fishing village. 1937. **917.19 J953i**

Kay, C. E. The story of twentieth-century exploration. 1937. **910.9 K52s**

Mitchell, E. V. The horse and buggy age in New England. 1937. **917.4 M69h**

Nitobé, I. O. Lectures on Japan. 1937. **915.2 N638l**

Prioleau, John. The motorist's companion. 1936. **914 P937m**
Information, technical and otherwise, for motorists in England and on the continent.

Robertson, E. A. Thames portrait. 1937. **914.22 R545t**

Schomberg, R. C. F. Unknown Karakoram. 1936. **915.46 Sch64u**
Account of two journeys made in 1934 to Karakoram mountains which form the northern boundary of Kashmir.

Streeter, F. B. Prairie trails and cow towns. 1936. **917.81 St83p**
Frontier and pioneer life in Kansas.

Wadia, A. S. N. The belle of Bali; being impressions of a pleasure cruise to the Dutch East Indies via Cochin, Colombo, Penang, and Singapore. 1936. **919.2 W119b**

Withington, Antoinette. Hawaiian tapestry. 1937. **919.69 W777h**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Churchill, W. L. S. Great contemporaries. 1937. **920.04 C475g**
Biographical essays. "Although each is self-contained, they throw, from various angles, a light upon the main course of the events through which we have lived."—Preface.

Flexner, J. T. Doctors on horseback; pioneers of American medicine. 1937. **926.1 F639d**

Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh, *sirdar.* The controlling minds of Asia. 1937. **920.05 Iklc**
CONTENTS.—Mustapha Kamal.—Gandhi.—Aga Khan.—Nadir Shah.—Feisal.—Ibn Saud.—Fuad.—Reza Shah.—Sun Yat Sen.

Steuart, R. H. J. Diversity in holiness. 1937. **922 St46d**
Studies in holiness as exemplified in the lives of "a selected group of Christians belonging to different ages"—Book review digest.

Individual

Bacheller, I. A. A boy for the ages. 1937. **B L638bc**
The story of Lincoln's youth.

Baker, E. F. Henry Wheaton, 1785-1848. 1937. **B W56b**
"Henry Wheaton ranks as one of the most distinguished publicists of the 19th century in the field of international law."—Foreword.

Bloy, Léon. Letters to his fiancée. 1937. **B B6231**

Brice, Raoul. The riddle of Napoleon. 1937. **B N162bri**

Burton, K. K. Sorrow built a bridge; a daughter of Hawthorne. 1937. **B L3485b**
Biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne's younger daughter, who established a Catholic sisterhood for the care of cancer patients.

Carswell, C. M. The tranquil heart; portrait of Giovanni Boccaccio. 1937. **B B63ca**

Carter, J. F. The rectory family. 1937. **B C245**
The author writes of his pre-war childhood in his New England home.

Chace, E. B. Two Quaker sisters; from the original diaries of Elizabeth Buffum Chace and Lucy Buffum Lovell. 1937. **B L943c**

Chapman, J. J. John Jay Chapman and his letters. Ed. by M. A. De Wolfe Howe. 1937. **B C3662h**

Clayton, Joseph. Luther and his work. 1937. **B L977c**

Cordell, R. A. W. Somerset Maugham. 1937. **B M442c**
The life of the author with criticisms of his works.

Curie, Eve. Madame Curie, a biography. 1937. **B C9249c**

Dickinson, H. W. Matthew Boulton. 1937. **B B6648d**
Boulton was collaborator with James Watt in the development of the steam engine.

Dimnet, Ernest. My new world. 1937. **B D596m**

Forrester, Izola. This one mad act; the unknown story of John Wilkes Booth and his family, by his granddaughter. 1937. **B B6446f**

Hare, L. C. M. The greatest American woman, Lucretia Mott. 1937. **B M8577h**

Hewlett, Dorothy. Adonais, a life of John Keats. 1937. **B K226he**

High, Stanley. Roosevelt—and then? 1937. **B R6764hi**
Devoted chiefly to the policies of the President.

Joelson, Annette. Courtesan princess; Catherine Grand, princesse de Talleyrand. 1937. **B T1452j**

Jones, H. M. The harp that once—a chronicle of the life of Thomas Moore. 1937. **B M786j**

Kroll, H. H. I was a share-cropper. 1937. **B K919i**
Tells of the extreme poverty of his youth.

Ludecke, K. G. W. I knew Hitler; the story of a Nazi who escaped the blood purge. 1938. **B L9651**

Ludwig, Emil. Cleopatra, the story of a queen. 1937. **B C594L**

Mayo, Bernard. Henry Clay, spokesman of the new West. 1937. **B C579ma**

Mowrer, L. T. Journalist's wife. 1937. **B M872**
The writer is the wife of the author of "Germany puts the clock back".

Mullen, Barbara. Life is my adventure. 1937. **B M9103L**
Autobiography of the daughter of the author of the "Man of Aran."

Pickel, M. B. Charles I as patron of poetry and drama. 1936. **B C3812pi**

Sackville-West, V. M. Pepita. 1937. **B Sa14s**
A biography of three generations of the Sackville-West family; the author, her mother and grandmother.

Sadler, A. L. The maker of modern Japan; the life of Tokugawa Ieyasu. 1937. **B T573s**
The story of the great 16th century Shogun, whose mausoleum at Nikko is world famous.

Schachner, Nathan. Aaron Burr, a biography. 1937. **B B940s**

Senior, F. D. P. The king's ladies: Charles II and his ladies of pleasure. 1936. **B C3813se**

Sissons, C. B. Egerton Ryerson, his life and letters. v.1. 1937. **B R981s**
Born in 1803 Dr. Ryerson was for half a century "one of the powerful personalities in the life of Canada"—Foreword.

Sokolov, B. F. Napoleon, a doctor's biography. 1937. **B N162so**

Stanley, Reva. A biography of Parley P. Pratt, the archer of paradise. 1937. **B P8888s**
The life story of a leader in the Mormon church.

Stein, Gertrude. Everybody's autobiography. 1937. **B St339e**

Strong, L. A. G. The minstrel boy; a portrait of Tom Moore. 1937. **B M786st**

Van Deusen, G. G. The life of Henry Clay. 1937. **B C579v**

Winkelman, B. F. John D. Rockefeller. 1937. **B R59wi**

Wynne, M. A. An Irishman and his family: Lord Morris and Killanin. 1937. **B M8344w**

HISTORY

Background of war, by the editors of Fortune. 1937. **940.5 B126**
CONTENTS.—British foreign policy.—The struggle in Spain.—"We thank our Fuhrer."—Le front populaire.—Who dares to fight?—The bear that shoots like a man.

Barnes, H. E. An intellectual and cultural history of the western world. 1937. **901 B262i**

Beals, Carleton. America south. 1937. **980 B367a**

Borgese, G. A. Goliath; the march of fascism. 1937. **945.09 B644g**

Borkenau, Franz. The Spanish cockpit. 1937. **946.08 B644s**

Camm, Bede. Forgotten shrines; an account of some old Catholic halls and families in England. 1936. **282.42 C14f**

Clark, T. D. A history of Kentucky. 1937. **976.9 C549h**

Clyde, P. H. A history of the modern and contemporary Far East; a survey of western contacts with eastern Asia during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 1937. **950 C629h**

Dodd, W. E. The old South. v.1: Struggles for democracy. 1937. **975 D661o**

Emerson, Rupert. Malaysia; a study in direct and indirect rule. 1937. **959.5 Em33m**

Erskine, S. R. J. The crown of England. 1937. **942 Er86c**

A history of English monarchy from Henry the Seventh to Edward the Eighth.

Fuller, J. F. C. The last of the gentlemen's wars; a subaltern's journal of the war in South Africa, 1899-1902. 1937. **968.2 F958L**

Funk, W. J. "So you think it's new". 1937. **390 F96s**

Illustrates how the manners of the world are repeated from age to age.

Gauld, H. D. Brave borderland. 1936. **941.4 G235b**

The author claims that the history of Scotland "is to a great extent the story of the Border marches and of the contiguous provinces."

González Obregon, Luis. The streets of Mexico. 1937. **972.5 G589s**

Stories of the names of the streets of the Mexican capital with their legends and history.

Inman, S. G. Latin America; its place in world life. 1937. **980 In6L**

Macdonell, A. G. My Scotland. 1937. **941 M145m**

The author advocates a Scottish nationalist movement.

Malcolm-Smith, E. F. British diplomacy in the eighteenth century, 1700-1789. 1937. **942.07 M292b**

Martin, Kingsley. The magic of monarchy. 1937. **942.084 M364m**

CONTENTS.—George v and Edward VIII.—The defeat of British republicanism.—What does the sovereign do?—Public opinion and the abdication.—The coronation—magic or common sense?

O'Brien, Kate. Farewell Spain. 1937. **946.08 Ob6f**

Park, N. Y. Retreat of the west; the white man's adventure in eastern Asia. 1937. **951 P219r**

Sender, R. J. The war in Spain; a personal narrative. 1937. **946.08 Se55w**

Serge, Victor. Russia twenty years after. 1937. **947.084 Se66r**

Sloan, Pat. Soviet democracy. 1937. **947.084 SL52s**

Sommerfield, John. Volunteer in Spain. 1937. **946.08 So55v**

Thomas, L. J. Hungry waters; the story of the great flood, together with an account of famous floods of history, and plans for flood control and prevention. 1937. **627.4 T36h**

The Times, *London.* History through 'The Times'; a collection of leading articles on important events, 1800-1937, selected by Sir James Marchant. 1937. **909.81 T482**

Whelan, Basil. Historic English convents of today; the story of the English cloisters in France and Flanders in penal times. 1936. **271.9 W51h**

White, S. E. Old California in picture and story. 1937. **979.4 W5853o**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Berle, A. K. Inventions and their management, by A. K. Berle and L. S. De Camp. 1937. **608 B45i**

Curt, R. H. The story of discovery and invention; how the wonders of the modern world came into being. 1937. **608 C94s**

Harmes, Earl. Furniture of yesterday and today. 1937. **f684 H22f**

Working designs of various styles for the cabinet maker.

Hayes, H. O., *ed.* 1001 ways to use concrete. 1937. **691.3 H32o**

Kershaw, Samuel. Wool, from the raw material to the finished product. 1937. **677.3 K47wo**

Poole, B. W. The science of pattern construction for garment makers; the standard textbook. 2d ed. rev. 1936. **687 P78s:2**

Procter, H. R. Procter's leather chemists' pocket-book, a short compendium of analytical methods, by W. R. Atkin . . . and F. C. Thompson. 3d ed. 1937. **675 P94:3**

Wall, W. E. Graining, ancient and modern, by William E. Wall. 3d ed. rev. and enl. by F. N. Vanderwater. 1937. **698.1 W15g**

ENGINEERING

including Electric engineering

Bassett, H. N. Bearing metals and alloys. 1937. **621.82 B29b**

Hawkins, Nehemiah. Rogers' drawing and design; an educational treatise relating to linear drawing; machine design, etc. 1937. **744 H31r**

Heating and ventilating. Degree-day handbook. Temperature reference data for winter and summer air conditioning operation and design calculations. 1937. **697 H35d**

Skilling, H. H. Transient electric currents. 1937. **621.31 Sk33t**

Winston, S. E. Thermodynamics, covering the fundamentals that are basic to the engineering field. 1937. **621.1 W73t**

RADIO

Reyner, J. H. Short-wave radio. 1937. **654.61 R33s**

Thomson, D. C. Radio is changing us; a survey of radio development and its problems in our changing world. 1937. **654.68 T38r**

MINES AND MINING

Emmons, W. H. Gold deposits of the world; with a section on prospecting. 1937. **553.4 Em67g**

Jacobsson, D. Fifty golden years of the Rand, 1886-1936. 1936. **622.34 J15f**

Lezard, Adèle. The great gold reef; the romantic history of the Rand goldfields. 1937. **622.34 L59g**

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining. 1937. **622 W77a**

FARMING; FORESTRY; ANIMALS

Bull, Sleeter. Principles of feeding farm animals. New ed. 1937. **636 B87:2**

Massee, A. M. The pests of fruits and hops. 1937. **632.7 M38p**

Maynard, L. A. Animal nutrition. 1937. **636 M459a**

Moffit, E. B. Elias Vail trains gun dogs, covering the pointing breeds, the spaniels and non-slip retrievers. 1937. **636.75 M72e**

Sharples, Arnold. Diseases and pests of the rubber tree. 1936. **678 Sh24d**

Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world; the strange, fascinating and often romatic histories of many native American food plants. 1937. **630.973 V61f**

GARDENING

Johnson, A. T. A woodland garden. 1937. **635.96 J63w**

Niwa, Teizo. Chrysanthemums of Japan. 1936. **635.93 N64c**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Brown, E. L. Physicians and medical care. 1937. **610.69 B81p**
A study of medicine as a profession.

Brown, William. Mind, medicine and metaphysics, the philosophy of a physician. 1936. **615.851 B81m**

Davis, A. H. Noise. 1937. **614.78 D29n**
An account of noise in acoustical science and its effect on human beings.

English, O. S. Common neuroses of children and adults, by O. Spurgeon English and Gerald H. J. Pearson. 1937. **616.85 En36c**

Furnas, C. C. Man, bread and destiny, by C. C. Furnas and S. M. Furnas. 1937. **613.2 F98m**

Harris, I. High blood pressure. 1937. **612.1 H24h**

Newsholme, *Sir* Arthur. The last thirty years in public health; recollections and reflections on my official and post-official life. 1936. **614.094 N47L**

Ravitch, M. L. The romance of Russian medicine. 1937. **610.947 R19r**

Sigerist, H. E. Socialized medicine in the Soviet union. 1937. **614.094 Si22s**

West, R. W. The rehabilitation of speech; a textbook of diagnostic and corrective procedures, by Robert West, Lou Kennedy and Anna Carr. 1937. **616.87 W52r**

Winslow, C. E. A. Health under the "el"; the story of the Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration in mid-town New York; by C. E. A. Winslow and Savel Zimand. 1937. **614.097 W73h**

Brown, C. L. B. The country cookbook, by Cora, Rose & Bob Brown. 1937. **641 B812c**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Consalus, F. H. Attractive clothes; how to make, buy and wear them, by Frances H. Consalus and William H. Dooley. 1937. **646 C765a**

The New York Herald Tribune. *Home institute.* America's cook book. 1937. **641 N42a**

Paterson, A. S. The big book of needlecraft, edited by Annie S. Paterson, Sarah G. Service and Helen M. Paton. 1937. **646.2 P27b**

Sherbon, F. B. The family in health and in illness. 1937. **649.8 Sh51f**

BUSINESS

Barton, F. B. How to sell in chain stores. 1937. **658.873 B28h**

Brown, L. O. Market research and analysis. 1937. **658.8 B81m**

Burnham, T. H. Modern foremanship. 1937. **658.31 B93m**

Fox, W. M. Profitable control of salesmen's activities. 1937. **658.85 F83p**

Graham, Benjamin. The interpretation of financial statements, by Benjamin Graham and S. B. Meredith. 1937. **657.2 G76i**

Greene, J. H. Organized training in business. Rev. ed. 1937. **650.7 G83o:2**

Hoffman, W. G. Write and speak better, by W. G. Hoffman and Roy Davis. 1937. **651.74 H67w**

Kirk, J. G. Bookkeeping for immediate use. Advanced course, by John G. Kirk and William R. Odell. 1937. **657 K63b**

Lawrence, W. B. Cost accounting. Rev. ed. 1937. **657.524 L42:2**

Nixon, H. K. Principles of advertising. 1937. **659 N65p**

Rosahn, B. G. Housing management, principles and practices, by Beatrice Greenfield Rosahn and Abraham Goldfield. 1937. **658.99 R71h**

Walters, J. E. Modern management. 1937. **658.01 W17m**

BANKING; FINANCE

Bowman, W. D. The story of the Bank of England, from its foundation in 1694 until the present day. 1937. **332.11 B68s**

Einzig, Paul. The theory of forward exchange. 1937. **332.77 Ei68t**

Kniffin, W. H. How to use your bank. 1937. **332.07 K74h**

Indicates the services a bank affords its customers.

Shepherd, H. L. The monetary experience of Belgium, 1914-1936. 1936. **332.094 Sh48m**

COMMERCE; TRANSPORTATION

Hunter, H. C. How England got its merchant marine, 1066-1776. 1935. **387.509 H91h**

Jones, C. W. Sea trading and sea training; being a short history of the [English] firm of Devitt and Moore. 1936. **387.094 J71s**

Moyse-Bartlett, Hubert. A history of the merchant navy. 1937. **387.509 M87h**

Newlands, Alexander. The British railways. 1936. **385.094 N46b**

Salter, *Sir* **J. A.** World trade and its future. 1936. **382 Sa37w**

Swanson, W. W. Rail, road and river. 1937. **385.097 Sw24r**

Van Cleef, Eugene. Trade centers and trade routes. 1937. **380 V27t**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bawden, A. T. Man's physical universe; a survey of physical science for colleges. 1937. **500 B328m**

Benjamin, A. C. An introduction to the philosophy of science. 1937. **501 B43i**

Carnochan, F. G. Out of Africa, by F. G. Carnochan and H. C. Adamson. 1937. **572.967 C21o**

"Essentially the life-story of Kalola, head of the powerful snake guild . . . of the Nyamwesi tribe."—Introduction.

Coker, W. C. Trees of the southeastern states, by William Chambers Coker and Henry Roland Totten. 1937. **582 C66t**

Fisher, G. C. Exploring the heavens. 1937. **523 F53e**

Fletcher, T. B. Birds of an Indian garden. 1936. **598.2 F63b**

Harrisson, T. H. Savage civilization. 1937. **572.993 H24s**

Lecomte Du Noüy, Pierre. Biological time. 1936. **577 L49b**

Pickwell, G. B. Weather. 1937. **551.5 P58w**

Quinn, Vernon. Leaves, their place in life and legend. 1937. **581.4 Q44L**

Schmidt, R. R. The dawn of the human mind; a study of palæolithic man. 1937. **571.1 Sch55d**

Teale, E. W. Grassroot jungles; a book of insects. 1937. **595.7 T22g**

MATHEMATICS

Ervin, S. H. Arithmetic for business use. 1937. **511 Er93a**

Urner, S. E. Intermediate algebra. 1937. **512 Ur5i**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Andrade, E. N. The new chemistry. 1936. **541.2 An24n**

Bitter, Francis. Introduction to ferromagnetism. 1937. **538 B54i**

Bragg, W. L. Atomic structure of minerals. 1937. **549 B73a**

Brown, S. L. Electricity and magnetism. 1937. **537 B81e**

Epstein, P. S. Textbook of thermodynamics. 1937. **536.7 Ep85t**

Esty, William. Elements of electricity, and their practical applications in the business and industrial world, by William Esty . . . Robert Andrews Millikan [and others] 1937. **537 Es88e**

Fermi, Enrico. Thermodynamics. 1937. **536.7 F38t**

French, S. J. The drama of chemistry; how man deals with atoms. 1937. **540.9 F88d**

Gilbert, N. E. Elementary college physics. 1937. **530 G37e**

Hicks, A. M. Color in action, by Ami Mali Hicks, in collaboration with Catharine Oglesby. 1937. **535.6 H52c**

Hirst, A. W. Electricity and magnetism. 1937. **537 H61e**

Hopkins, R. H. Biochemistry applied to malting and brewing, by R. H. Hopkins and Bertel Krause. 1937. **663.3 H77b**

Jaffe, Bernard. New world of chemistry. 1937. **540 J18n**

Jenkins, F. A. Fundamentals of physical optics, by Francis A. Jenkins and Harvey E. White. 1937. **535 J41f**

Kruh, F. O. Modern-life chemistry, by Frank O. Kruh, Robert H. Carleton, and Floyd F. Carpenter. 1937. **540 K93m**

Mee, A. J. Volumetric analysis. 1937. **545.5 M47v**

Meldola, Raphael. Chemistry. 2d rev. ed. 1937. **540 M48:2**

O'Brien, M. P. Applied fluid mechanics, by Morrough P. O'Brien and George H. Hickox. 1937. **532 Ob6a**

Robertson, J. K. Atomic artillery; modern alchemy for everyman. 1937. **541.2 R54a**

Rogers, A. F. Introduction to the study of minerals, by Austin Flint Rogers. 3d ed. 1937. **549 R63:3**

Saunders, K. H. The aromatic diazo-compounds and their technical applications. 1936. **547 Sa87a**

Shrader, J. E. Physics for students of applied science. 1937. **530 Sh83p**

Sidgwick, N. V. The organic chemistry of nitrogen, by N. V. Sidgwick. New edition, revised and rewritten by T. W. J. Taylor and Wilson Baker. 1937. **547.8 Si13o**

Zemansky, M. W. Heat and thermodynamics; an intermediate textbook. 1937. **536 Z4h**

FINE ARTS

Billington, D. M. The art of the potter. 1937. **738 B49**

Eaton, A. H. Handicrafts of the Southern highlands; with an account of the rural handicraft movement in the United States. 1937. **707.2 Ea83h**

Hale, P. L. Vermeer. Completed and prepared for the press by Frederick W. Coburn and Ralph T. Hale. 1937. **759.9 V59h**

Hill, Adrian. On drawing and painting trees. 1936. **741.1 H55o**

Laver, James. "Vulgar society"; the romantic career of James Tissot, 1836-1902. 1936. **759.4 T52L**

Tissot is known for his illustrations of the Life of Christ and of the Old Testament.

Reath, N. A. Persian textiles and their technique from the sixth to the eighteenth centuries, including a system for general textile classification, by Nancy Andrews Reath and Eleanor B. Sachs. 1937. ***745 R23p**

Schmuck, Christine. Fashion illustration, by Christine Schmuck and Virginia Jewel. 1937. **741.7 Sch56f**

Drawing suggestions for the illustrator.

Thach, S. D. Finger painting as a hobby. 1937. **751 T32f**

Tietze, Hans. Tizian, leben und werk. 2v. 1936. ***759.5 T54t**

Tiziano Vecelli. Paintings and drawings by Titian. 1937. ***759.5 T54pa**

Vivian, M. C. Antique collecting. 1937. **707.3 V83a**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Clerc, L. P. Photography, theory and practice, being an English edition of "La technique photographique". 2d ed., 1937. **770 C59p:2**

Dé Lardi, Alfred. Let's make a portrait. 1937. **778 D37L**

Johnson, S. C. Complete photographer. 1937. **770 J63c**

"All abstruse technicalities have been avoided in order that every one of the chapters may be mastered easily."—Preface.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bach, J. S. Joh. Seb. Bach. Cantata texts, sacred and secular; with a reconstruction of the Leipzig liturgy of his period, by Charles Sanford Terry. 1926. **783.3 ZB12c**

Füssmann, Werner. Franz Liszt, ein kunstlerleben in wort und bild, von Werner Füssmann und Béla Mátéka. 1936. **780.2 L69f**

Garceau, Edouard. The little Doustes. 1935. **780.2 D74g**

Gilman, Lawrence. Wagner's operas. 1937. **782 ZW12o**

Mursell, J. L. The psychology of music. 1937. **780.1 M96p**

Taylor, Deems. Of men and music. 1937. **780.4 T21o**

Radio talks supplemented by articles and reviews written for magazines.

Compositions

Celebrated modern masters for the pianoforte. 2v. **786.4 C331**

Lincke, Paul. Amina; serenade égyptienne. Pour orchestre. **785.15 OL63a**

O'Donnell, M. P. Notes for modern dance, by Mary Patricia O'Donnell and Sally Tobin Dietrich. 1937. **786.45 Od5n**

Offenbach, Jacques. Entr'act und barcarole aus der fantastichen oper: Hoffman's erzählungen. Für orchestre. **785.15 OOf2ce**

Offenbach, Jacques. Fantasie aus der oper: Orpheus in der unterwelt. Für orchestre. **785.15 OOf2of**

Strauss, Johann. Ouverture zur operette: Das spitzentuch der königin (Les dentelle de la reine) Für orchestre. **785.15 OSt81q**

Strauss, Johann. Potpourri aus der operette: "Eine nacht in Venedig." Für orchestre. **785.15 OSt81np**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Lawson, V. E. Swimming, by Victor E. Lawson and Priscilla Mader. 1937. **797.2 L44s**

Lenglen, Suzanne. Tennis by simple exercises, by Suzanne Lenglen and Margaret Morris. 1937. **796.34 L54t**

Meyer, J. S., *ed.* Fun for the family. 1937. **793.7 M57f**
Games, puzzles, tricks and various other amusements.

Moore, Alex. Ballroom dancing. 1936. **793.3 M78b**

Stone, H. L. The A B C of boat sailing. 1937. **797.12 St71a**

MOVING PICTURES

Davy, Charles, *ed.* Footnotes to the film. 1937. **792.5 D31f**
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Studio work: how a film is made.—pt. 2. Screen material: help from other arts.—pt. 3. Film industry problems.—pt. 4. Films and the public.

Seldes, G. V. The movies come from America. 1937. **792.5 Se48m**

SOCIOLOGY

Beach, W. G. Social problems and social welfare, by Walter Greenwood Beach and Edward Everett Walker. 1937. **309.173 B35s**

Enlow, E. R. Statistics in education and psychology. 1937. **311 En55s**

Modley, Rudolf. How to use pictorial statistics. 1937. **311 M72h**
Illustrating statistical facts by picture graphs.

Rainey, H. P. How fare American youth? By Homer P. Rainey, with the collaboration of Arthur L. Brandon, M. M. Chambers [and others] 1937. **301.15 R13h**

Riggleman, J. R. Graphic methods for presenting business statistics. 2d ed. 1936. **311 R448g:2**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Anderson, E. L. We Americans; a study of cleavage in an American city. 1937. **325.743 An23w**
Burlington, Vermont, is taken as a typical American community to illustrate the lines of demarcation between the native Americans and the foreign population.

Ascoli, Max, *ed.* Political and economic democracy, edited by Max Ascoli and Fritz Lehmann. 1937. **321.4 As26p**

Binkley, W. E. The powers of the president; problems of American democracy. 1937. **353.03 B51p**

The **British** empire, a report on its structure and problems by a study group of members of the Royal institute of international affairs. 1937. **354.42 B77**

Brown, F. J., *ed.* Our racial and national minorities; their history, contributions and present problems, ed. by Francis J. Brown and Joseph Slabey Roucek. 1937. **325.73 B813o**

California. University. *Committee on international relations.* The United States among the nations, lectures. First series delivered autumn 1936. 1937. **327.73 C12**

Elson, H. W. Through the years with our Constitution. 1937. **342.73 El78t**

Feibleman, James. Christianity, communism and the ideal society; a philosophical approach to modern politics. 1937. **320.1 F32c**

Halich, Wasyl. Ukrainians in the United States. 1937. **325.247 H13u**

LaFarge, John. Interracial justice, a study of the Catholic doctrine of race relations. 1937. **325.26 L13i**

Lal, Chaman. The vanishing empire. 1937. **320.954 L15v**
An arraignment of British dominance in India.

Postgate, R. W. Those foreigners; the English people's opinion on foreign affairs as reflected in their newspapers since Waterloo, by Raymond Postgate and Aylmer Vallance. 1937. **327.42 P84t**

Wildes, H. E. Aliens in the East; a new history of Japan's foreign intercourse. 1937. **327.52 W64a**

WAR AND PEACE

Atkinson, H. A. Prelude to peace; a realistic view of international relations. 1937. **341.6 At54p**

Crawford, N. A. Your child faces war. 1937. **172.4 C85y**

Engelbrecht, H. C. Revolt against war. 1937. **172.4 En32r**

Liepmann, Heinz. Poison in the air. 1937. **623.45 L62p**
A history of modern warfare including the use of poison gas.

Vagts, Alfred. A history of militarism; romance and realities of a profession. 1937. **355.09 V17h**
CONTENTS.—pt.1. From the feudal warrior to the mass army.—pt.2. The development and militarization of mass armies.—pt.3. The military and politics.—pt.4. Post-war militarization of society.

ECONOMICS

Andrews, J. N. Economic problems of modern society, by John N. Andrews and Rudolf K. Michels. 1937. **330.973 An26e**

Arnold, T. W. The folklore of capitalism. 1937. **330.15 Ar65f**

Clark, Colin. National income and outlay [in Great Britain] 1937. **339.2 C54na**

Dawes, C. G. How long prosperity? 1937. **380.12 D32h**

Lucas, A. F. Industrial reconstruction and the control of competition; the British experiments. 1937. **338.042 L96i**

Lundberg, Ferdinand. America's 60 families. 1937. **339.2 L97a**

Michels, R. K. Economics, basic principles and problems. 1937. **330.1 M58e**

Rucker, A. W. Labor's road to plenty; the return to the American system of productivity. 1937. **331.23 R82L**

Twentieth century fund. *Committee on taxation.* Facing the tax problem; a survey of taxation in the United States and a program for the future. 1937. **336.2 T91f**

Wolman, Leo. Ebb and flow in trade unionism. 1936. **331.88 W83e**

CRIMINOLOGY

Cadogan, E. C. G. The roots of evil; being a treatise on the methods of dealing with crime and the criminal during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries in relation to those of a more enlightened age. 1937. **364.942 C11r**

Dilnot, George. Man hunters; great detectives and their achievements. 1937. **351.74 D58m**

Glueck, Sheldon. Later criminal careers, by Sheldon and Eleanor Glueck. 1937. **364.974 G52L**

Follow-up studies of the cases reported in "500 criminal careers".

Hambrook, Walter. Hambrook of the Yard; the memoirs of ex-Detective Superintendent Walter Hambrook. 1937. **351.74 H17h**

Idriess, I. L. Man tracks; with the mounted police in Australian wilds. 1937. **351.74 Id5m**

Millspaugh, A. C. Crime control by the national government. 1937. **351.74 M62c**

Descriptions of various agencies, such as the Federal bureau of investigation, the Secret service, Post office inspection, Border patrols, Coast guard.

Morland, Nigel. The conquest of crime. 1937. **340.6 M82c**

An outline of scientific criminology, including finger prints, forensic ballistics, identification, forensic medicine, etc.

Randall, Leslie. The famous cases of Sir Bernard Spilsbury. 1936. **340.6 R15f**

A discussion of the murder cases which were solved by this scientist-detective through chemical and pathological tests.

EDUCATION

American association of university professors. *Committee Y.* Depression, recovery and higher education. The draft of this report was prepared by Malcolm M. Willey. 1937. **378.73 An349d**

Banning, Kendall. West Point today. 1937. **355.07 B22w**

Life at the military academy from the student's entrance until his graduation.

Brink, W. G. Directing study activities in secondary schools. 1937. **371.3 B77d**

Crow, C. S. Creative education; some relations of education and civilization. 1937. **371.3 C88c**

Hopkins, L. T. Integration, its meaning and application. 1937. **370.1 H77i**

Slavson, S. R. Creative group education. 1937. **371.37 SL16c**

Whitney, F. L. The elements of research. 1937. **370.7 W61e**

"This book derives from a background of more than ten years of experience with graduate students and in the carrying through of research projects in a college department of research."—Preface.

WOMAN

Clark, F. I. The position of women in contemporary France. 1937. **396.044 C54p**

Groves, E. R. The American woman, the feminine side of a masculine civilization. 1937. **396 G91a**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Evans, D. L. Logic, theoretical and applied, by D. Luther Evans and Walter S. Gamertsfelder. 1937. **160 Ev15L**

Hocking, W. E. Thoughts on death and life. 1937. **128 H65t**

Holmes, R. W. The idealism of Giovanni Gentile. 1937. **195 G28zh**

Murray, A. H. The philosophy of James Ward. 1937. **192 M96p**

Raju, P. T. Thought and reality; Hegelianism and advaita. 1937. **193 H36zr**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Adler, M. J. What man has made of man; a study of the consequences of Platonism and positivism in psychology. 1937. **150 Ad59w**

Brooks, F. D. Child psychology, by Fowler D. Brooks, with the collaboration of Laurance F. Shaffer. 1937. **136.7 B79c**

Chalfant, A. B. What's holding you back? 1937. **174 C35w**

The psychology of successful living.

Gardiner, H. N. Feeling and emotion; a history of theories, by H. N. Gardiner, Ruth Clark Metcalf and John G. Beebe-Center. 1937. **157 G16f**

Marston, W. M. Try living. 1937. **171.4 M35t**

Advice for happiness and success.

Orton, S. T. Reading, writing and speech problems in children; a presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty. 1937. **136.72 Or8r**

Stagner, Ross. Psychology of personality. 1937. **137 St13p**

RELIGION

Bazin, Marie René-. Some sisters of mine; Helpers of the holy souls. 1936. **271.9 B34s**

A member of the Society portrays its spirit through glimpses of the personalities of some of the Helpers.

Clogg, F. B. An introduction to the New Testament. 1937. **225.6 C62i**

Fisher, F. B., *bp.* The Man that changed the world. 1937. **232 F53m**

Goodspeed, E. J. New chapters in New Testament study. 1937. **225 G62n**

Gudebrod, G. H. Bible problems solved; a logical interpretation. 1937. **220.6 G93b**

Harrison, P. N. Polycarp's two epistles to the Philippians. 1936. **281.3 H24p**

Michel, V. G. The liturgy of the church, according to the Roman rite. 1937. **264 M58L**

Parsons, E. L., *bp.* The American prayer book; its origins and principles, by Edward Lambe Parsons and Bayard Hale Jones. 1937. **264 P25a**

LITERATURE

Chesterton, G. K. The man who was Chesterton: the best essays, stories, poems and other writings of G. K. Chesterton. Comp. by Raymond T. Bond. 1937. **828 C4262m**

Hart, H. H., *tr.* Seven hundred Chinese proverbs. 1937. **398.951 H25**

Jackson, T. A. Charles Dickens: the progress of a radical. 1937. **823 D548j**
Dickens' outlook on life as interpreted in his novels.

Loggins, Vernon. I hear America . . . literature in the United States since 1900. 1937. **810.9 L829i**

McCole, C. J. Lucifer at large. 1937. **823 M133L**
"A volume of critical essays dealing with American fiction in the twentieth century."—Book review digest.

Rhys, Ernest, *ed.* Letters from Limbo; with 63 reproductions of letters. 1936. **826 R349L**
Letters from many notable authors, written to the editor over a period of fifty years.

Roy, J. A. James Matthew Barrie. 1937. **823 B279r**
An appreciation of Barrie's novels.

Schwarz, L. W., *ed.* A golden treasury of Jewish literature, selected and edited by Leo W. Schwarz. 1937. **892.4 Sch96g**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Benchley, R. C. After 1903—what? 1938. **817 B431a**

Leacock, S. B. Here are my lectures and stories. 1937. **817 L469hL**

Lin, Yu-t'ang. The importance of living. 1937. **895.1 L63i**

Thoreau, H. D. The works of Thoreau, selected and edited by H. S. Canby. 1937. **818 T391w**

Vallance, Rosalind, *ed.* A hundred English essays. 1936. **824.08 V241h**

Wilson, K. M. Thought and imagination in art and life. 1936. **824 W6942t**

POETRY

History and Criticism

Baggally, J. W. The klephtic ballads in relation to Greek history (1715-1821) 1936. **889 B146k**

MacCarthy, B. G. The psychology of genius; studies in Browning. 1936. **821 B821zmc**

Poems

Akins, Zoe. The hills grow smaller. 1937. **811 Ak52h**

Coblentz, S. A. The pageant of man. 1936. **811 C639p**

Colum, Padraic. The story of Lowry Maen. 1937. **821 C723s**

Hillyer, R. S. A letter to Robert Frost and others. 1937. **811 H5594L**

Joyce, James. Collected poems. 1937. **821 J853c**

Kilmer, Joyce. Joyce Kilmer's anthology of Catholic poets. 3d ed. 1937. **821.08 K55:3**

Landor, W. S. The poetical works of Walter Savage Landor; ed. by Stephen Wheeler. 3v. 1937. **821 L236p**

Longworth, A. R. The desk drawer anthology; poems for the American people, comp. and selected by Alice Roosevelt Longworth and Theodore Roosevelt. 1937. **811.08 L868d**

Masters, E. L. The new world. 1937. **811 M393ne**

Riley, J. W. Complete poetical works. 1937. **811 R453c**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

History and Criticism

Carter, Jean. The play book; an elementary book on stage technique with nine plays of various types and some suggestions for creative use of plays and playing, by Jean Carter and Jess Ogden. 1937. **793.1 C24p**

Crawford, J. P. W. Spanish drama before Lope de Vega. 1937. **862.09 C857s**

Crofts, J. E. V. Shakespeare and the post horses; a new study of The merry wives of Windsor. 1937. **822.33 S6c**

Grein, A. A. J. T. Grein, the story of a pioneer, 1862-1935, by his wife (Michael Orme). 1936. **792.1 G86g**
Biography of a dramatic critic, the originator of the independent theater in England.

Hopkins, Arthur. To a lonely boy. 1937. **792.1 H774t**
Reminiscences of newspaper life and the stage, by a theatrical producer.

Nicoll, Allardyce. The development of the theatre. New ed., rev. 1937. **792 N54d:2**

Phillips, G. W. Lord Burghley in Shakespeare; Falstaff, Sly, and others. 1936. **822.33 Cp3**

Swears, Herbert. When all's said and done. 1937. **792.042 Sw31w**
Observations on the theater by a British playwright.

Plays

Aeschylus. The Agamemnon. Tr. by Louis MacNeice. 1936. **882 Ae85amc**

Anderson, Sherwood. Plays: Winesburg and others. 1937. **812 An24p**
CONTENTS.—Jasper Deeter, a dedication.—Winesburg.—Triumph of the egg.—Mother.—They married later.

Gruner, E. H. With golden quill, a cavalcade, depicting Shakespeare's life and times. 1936. **822 G925w**

Katzin, Winifred, *comp.* Short plays from twelve countries. 1937. **808.82 K159s**
CONTENTS.—China: The sorrows of Han.—Japan: Benkei on the bridge, by Hiyoshi Yasukiyo.—England: High life below stairs, by David Garrick.—Turkey: The Vezir of Lankuran, by Fath'Ali.—Russia: Diamond cuts diamond, by Nikolai Gogol.—Poland: Vaclav, the bandit, by Tadeusz Przeworsky.—Rumania: The Jews of Hodos, by Sandor Martinescu.—Austria: Christmas in Bolzano, by Emmerich Baur.—Germany: The broken pitcher, after Heinrich von Kleist.—France: The hands of Hardouin, by Jean Sartene.—South Africa: In the drought, by J. du Plessis.—Canada: "I love you", by Louvigny de Montigny.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, *1st earl of.* The dramatic works of Roger Boyle, earl of Orrery. 2v. 1937. **822 Or7d**

Webster, John. Complete works, ed. by F. L. Lucas. 4v. 1937. **822 W394L**

Yale one-act plays. v.2. 1937. **812.08 Y12²**
CONTENTS.—v.2. Mennonite, by W. S. Banks.—A wee diamond ring, by I. R. Jones.—A rogue in a bed, by R. E. Mitchell.—Bow down, by A. N. Williams.—The institute, by L. R. Moore.—Round trip, by C. Allensworth.—On wings of song, by H. Woodward.—The mad hatters, by J. McMurray.—Suddenly Peter, by W. Ware.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Adler, Elmer, *comp.* Breaking into print; being a compilation of papers wherein each of a select group of authors tells of the difficulties of authorship and how such trials are met. 1937. **29 Ad59b**

Pollard, J. E. Principles of newspaper management. 1937. **70 P76p**

Rosten, L. C. The Washington correspondents. 1937. **70.4 R739w**
The background, training and work of the press representatives who interpret the work of the government for their papers.

White, T. M. How to write for a living. 1937. **29.6 W585h**

FICTION

Carr, J. D. The Judas window, by Carter Dickson [*pseud.*] 1938. **C312:14**

Cooper, C. R. The pioneers. 1938. **C7769:17**

Cunningham, Eugene. Texas triggers. 1938. **C9717:36**

Dean, R. G. Murder on margin. 1937. **D2997:25**

Field, Peter. The outlaw of Eagle's nest. 1938. **F454:29**

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. Sudden silence. 1938. **F572:33**

Földes, Jolán. I'm getting married. 1937. **F659:17**

Gayle, Newton. Death in the glass. 1937. **G289:7**

James, Edward. The gardener who saw God. 1937. **J270:13**

Lewis, Sinclair. The prodigal parents. 1938. **L677:31**

Masefield, John. The square peg. 1937. **M392:17**

Meersch, Maxence van der. Hath not the potter. 1937. **M504:15**

Morgan, B. B. Little town. 1937. **M842:23**

Nathan, Robert. Winter in April. 1938. **N274:39**

Reynolds, G. M. Black light. 1938. **R428:3**

Sandoz, Mari. Slogum house. 1937. **S218:37**

Sterne, E. G. Some plant olive trees. 1937. **S8396:37**

Strange, J. S., *pseud.* Silent witnesses. 1938. **S901:37**

Street, C. J. C. Body unidentified by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1938. **S9143:2**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Baker, R. H. Introducing the constellations. 1937. **j523 B17i**

Campbell, M. W. Paper toy making. 1937. **j790 C153p**

Cobb, I. S. Azam; the story of an Arabian colt and his friends. 1937. **j636.1 C63a**

Collins, A. F. Working with tools for fun and profit. 1937. **j684 C69w**

Gall, A. C. Each in his way; stories of famous animals, by Alice Gall and Fleming Grew. 1937. **j590.4 G13e**

Gilchrist, M. E. Rolling along through the centuries, by Marie Emilie Gilchrist and Lucille Ogle. 1937. **j385 G38r**

Jamison, J. C. Red fox rhymes. 1937. **j821 J246r**

Lathrop, D. P. Animals of the Bible, a picture book. 1937. **j220.8 L34a**

Leeming, Joseph. Fun with boxes; how to make things for pleasure and profit, out of empty boxes of every size, shape and material. 1937. **j790 L51f**

Pope, C. H. Snakes alive and how they live. 1937. **j598.1 P81s**

Wheeler, Opal. Sebastian Bach, the boy from Thuringia, by Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher. 1937. **j780.2 B12w**

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining. 1937. **j622 W77a**

March

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturday Evenings, 5-9 p.m Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2125
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 MARCH, 1938 No. 6

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Ayscough, Florence. Chinese women, yesterday and to-day. 1937. **915.1 Ay82c**

Benedetta, Mary. The street markets of London. 1936. **914.21 B434s**

Carlin, John. Gulla the tramp; an ethnological indiscretion. 1937. **916.71 C194g**
Travels and observations in the French Cameroons.

Chessin, Serge de. The key to Sweden. 1936. **914.85 C425k**

Cochran, Hamilton. These are the Virgin islands. 1937. **917.297 C643t**

Cohen-Portheim, Paul. The spirit of Paris. 1937. **914.436 C66s**

De Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the buccaneers. 1937. **917.29 D377cb**
Islands of the Caribbean Sea.

Du Puigaudeau, Odette. Barefoot through Mauretania. 1937 **916.61 D929b**

Early, Eleanor. Ports of the sun; a guide to the Caribbean, Bermuda, Nassau, Havana and Panama. 1937. **917.29 Ea76p**

Ellsworth, H. L. Washington Irving on the prairie; or, A narrative of a tour of the Southwest in the year 1832; ed. by Stanley T. Williams and Barbara D. Simison. 1937. **917.66 EL59w**

Farson, Negley. Transgressor in the tropics. 1937. **918 F25t**
Observations on a jaunt through South America.

Forbes, Rosita. These are real people. 1937. **910.4 F746t**
Incidents from many countries.

Freeman, L. R. Many rivers. 1937. **910.4 F877m**

Gregory, W. K. In quest of gorillas, by William K. Gregory and Henry C. Raven. 1937. **916.7 G862i**
The record of an expedition to the Belgian Congo and the French Cameroons.

Grierson, John. High failure; solo along the Arctic air route. 1936. **629.238 G87h**

Hubbard, M. C. African gamble. 1937. **916.89 H861a**

Johnson, G. G. Ante-bellum North Carolina; a social history. 1937. **917.56 J632**

Kalm, Per. The America of 1750; Peter Kalm's travels in North America; the English version of 1770, revised from the original Swedish and edited by Adolph B. Benson. 2v. 1937. **917 K126**

King, C. H. When I lived in Salem, 1822-1866. 1937. **917.44 K58w**

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life. v.1. 1937. **917.3 L259e**

Maillart, E. K. Forbidden journey—from Peking to Kashmir. 1937. **915.16 M282f**

Mathews, B. J. India reveals herself. 1937. **915.4 M422i**

Moffat, Donald. The Mott family in France. 1937. **914.4 M723m**

Monaghan, Frank, *ed.* New York, the World's fair city. 1937. **917.471 M741n**

Rawson, M. N. Of the earth earthy; how our fathers dwelt upon and wooed the earth. 1937. **917.3 R199o**
Pictures of early American life.

Sidgwick, Christopher. Whirlpools on the Danube; being an account, a mere gumming-together of facts and fancies and photographs, of what an ignorant but unbiased and unbribed European came upon on his own continent during the summer of 1936. 1937. **914.3 Si13w**

Strode, Hudson. South by thunderbird. 1937. **918 St87s**
The notes of a three months tour of South America by flying-machine.

Whittaker, C. E. Arctic Eskimo, a record of fifty years' experience and observation among the Eskimo. 1937. **919.8 W617a**

Wilson, C. M. Aroostook: our last frontier; Maine's picturesque potato empire. 1937. **917.41 W692**

Windram, Foster. Night over Africa. 1937. **916.89 W724n**

Woodward, M. D. The checkered years, ed. by Mary Boynton Cowdrey. 1937. **917.84 W875c**
"Excerpts from the diary of Mary Dodge Woodward written while living on a bonanza farm in Dakota territory during the years 1884 to 1889."

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Couch, *Sir* A. T. Quiller—. Victors of peace: Florence Nightingale, Pasteur, Father Damien. 1937. **920 C83v**

Fortescue, M. T. J. Queens and princesses of olden days. 1937. **923.14 F776**

Grierson, *Sir* H. J. C. Milton and Wordsworth, poets and prophets; a study of their reactions to political events. 1937. **B M642gr**

Guinagh, Kevin. Inspired amateurs. 1937. **920 G947i**

Biographies of Joseph Priestley, Benjamin Thompson, William Herschel, Gregor Mendel, Hugh Miller, Anton Leeuwenhoek, Jean Henri Fabre, Heinrich Schliemann, George Grote, Stephen Hales and Benedict de Spinoza.

Hill, K. A. Home builders of west Texas. 1937. **920.7 H553h**

Schnittkind, H. T. The story of the human race; a biographical outline of history, by Henry Thomas [*pseud.*] 1937. **920 T363s**

Individual

Alfred Edward Housman; recollections by Katharine E. Symons, A. W. Pollard, Laurence Housman, R. W. Chambers [and others] 1937. **B H8167**

Ashley, M. P. Oliver Cromwell, the conservative dictator. 1937. **B C880a**

Baker, G. P. Augustus; the golden age of Rome. 1937. **B Au46ba**

Bartz, Karl. Louis XIV. 1937. **B L9295ba**

Blauvelt, M. T. Oliver Cromwell, a dictator's tragedy. 1937. **B C880bL**

Blavatsky, H. P. Personal memoirs, comp. by Mary K. Neff. 1937. **B B6138n**

Botkin, Gleb. The woman who rose again. 1937. **B An15b**

The story of the woman supposed to be the Grand duchess Anastasia of Russia.

Browning, Robert. Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood; a broken friendship as revealed by their letters. Ed. by Richard Curle. 1937. **B B821LC**

Bryn-Jones, David. Frank B. Kellogg. 1937. **B K292b**

Biography of a former secretary of state and co-author of the Briand-Kellogg peace treaty.

Chamberlain, B. H. Letters from Basil Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn, compiled by Kazuo Koisumi. 1936. **B C3549**

Decies, E. W. D. *lady*. Turn of the world. 1937. **B D357**

Delaplaine, E. S. Francis Scott Key, life and times. 1937. **B K52d**

Foran, W. R. African odyssey; the life of Verney Lovett-Cameron. 1937. **B C146f**

Forel, A. H. Out of my life and work. 1937. **B F761**

Autobiography of an entomologist.

Ghéon, Henri. The secret of St. Margaret Mary. 1937. **B AL11g**

Groce, G. C. William Samuel Johnson: a maker of the Constitution. 1937. **B J6391g**

Hanus, P. H. Adventuring in education. 1937. **B H199**

Holtby, Winifred. Letters to a friend, ed. by Alice Holtby [and] Jean McWilliam. 1938. **B H7426**

The letters of an English novelist.

Jorgensen, F. E. 25 years a game warden. 1937. **B J7678**

Experiences in Maine.

Lockhart, R. H. B. A son of Scotland [an autobiography] 1938. **B L8111s**

Majocchi, Andrea. Life and death; the autobiography of a surgeon. 1937. **B M288**

More, P. E. Pages from an Oxford diary. 1937. **B M8128**

Norris, G. W. Ended episodes. 1937. **B N7932**

Mr. Norris, lawyer and banker of Philadelphia, says "This book is nothing more than a recital from memory of various incidents in fifty-five years of active business, professional, and public life."

Palmer, J. M. General von Steuben. 1937. **B St46p**

Poultney, D. O. Dawn to dusk, [reminiscences] by Dora Ortlepp Poultney, in collaboration with Trevor Poultney. 1936. **B P8637**

Rickard, T. A. Retrospect. 1937. **B R421**

Autobiography of a mining engineer, one-time editor of the "Mining and scientific press" in San Francisco.

Scott, Evelyn. Background in Tennessee. 1937. **B Sco836**

Scott, *Sir* J. G. Scott of the Shan hills; orders and impressions, edited by G. E. Mitton. 1936. **B Sco841**

"He interpreted the country of Burma and its peoples to the world."—The editor.

Stewart, G. R. John Phoenix, esq., the veritable Squibob; a life of Captain George H. Derby, U.S.A. 1937. **B P565s**

Thompson, M. J. Captain Nathaniel Lord Thompson of Kennebunk, Maine, and the ships he built, 1811-1889. 1937. **B T375t**

Tone, T. W. The autobiography of Theobald Wolfe Tone; abridged and edited by Sean O'Faolain. 1937. **B T612o**

Walpole, Horace, *earl of Orford*. Horace Walpole's correspondence with the Rev. William Cole, ed. by W. S. Lewis and A. D. Wallace. 2v. 1937. **B W165Lew**

Walsh, W. T. Philip II. 1937. **B F3355wa**

Waters, Frank. Midas of the Rockies; the story of Stratton and Cripple Creek. 1937. **B St823w**

West, R. S. The second admiral; a life of David Dixon Porter, 1813-1891. 1937. **B P833w**

Wild, Roland. "Curtis", the life of Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, K. C., by Roland Wild and Derek Curtis-Bennett. 1937. **B C947w**

Williamson, H. R. Wang An Shih . . . a Chinese statesman and educationalist of the Sung dynasty. 2v. 1935-1937. **B W184**

Wilson, R. M. Napoleon, the portrait of a king. 1937. **B N162wLn**

HISTORY

Bertram, J. M. First act in China; the story of the Sian mutiny. 1938. **951 B462f**

Cardozo, H. G. The march of a nation; my year of Spain's civil war. 1937. **946.08 C179m**

Carey, C. H. A general history of Oregon prior to 1861. 2v. 1935-1936. **979.5 C188g**

Chapman, C. E. Republican Hispanic America: a history. 1937. **980 C366r**

Crow, Carl. I speak for the Chinese. 1937. **951 C885i**

The author sets forth his views on Japanese military aggression in China.

Eddy, G. S. Europe today. 1937. **940.5 Ed26e**

Fish, C. R. The American civil war; an interpretation. 1937. **973.7 F526**

Fodor, M. W. Plot and counterplot in central Europe; conditions south of Hitler. 1937. **940.5 F683p**

George Washington university, *Washington, D. C. Seminar conference on Hispanic American affairs.* South American dictators during the first century of independence, ed. by A. C. Wilgus. 1937. **980 G293s**

Godden, G. M. Conflict in Spain, 1920-1937; a documented record. 1937. **946.08 G541c**

Gomme, A. W. Essays in Greek history and literature. 1937. **938 G586e**

Hudson, N. E. Ultra-royalism and the French restoration. 1936. **944.06 H868u**

Kotenev, A. M. The Chinese soldier; basic principles, spirit, science of war, and heroes of the Chinese armies. 1937. **951 K848c**

Lewis, Ethel. The White House; an informal history of its architecture, interiors and gardens. 1937. **975.3 L585w**

Lods, Adolphe. The prophets and the rise of Judaism. 1937. **933 L822p**

Low, Mary. Red Spanish notebook, by Mary Low and Juan Breá. 1937. **946.08 L95r**

McCullagh, Francis. In Franco's Spain; being the experiences of an Irish war-correspondent during the Great Civil War which began in 1936. 1937. **946.08 M139i**

McCurdy, J. G. By Juan de Fuca's strait; pioneering along the northwestern edge of the continent. 1937. **979.7 M139b**

McEntee, G. L. Military history of the world war. 1937. **940.4 M155m**

Martelli, George. Italy against the world; the first complete and impartial account of Italy's repudiation of the League and her conquest of Abyssinia. 1937. **963 M361i**

Martin, A. G. Mother country fatherland; the story of a British-born German soldier. 1936. **940.48 M363m**

Morison, S. E. The growth of the American republic, by Samuel Eliot Morison and Henry Steele Commager. Rev. and enl. ed. 2v. 1937. **973 M826g:2**

Mowat, R. B. The romantic age; Europe in the early nineteenth century. 1937. **940.28 M87r**

Nørlund, Poul. Viking settlers in Greenland and their descendants during five hundred years. 1936. **998 N779v**

O'Brien, G. A. T. The four green fields. 1936. **941.58 Ob6f**

A study of the Irish question.

Parrish, P. H. Historic Oregon. 1937. **979.5 P249h**

Petersen, W. J. Steamboating on the upper Mississippi, the water way to Iowa. 1937. **977 P442s**

Philippe, *of Novara, 13th cent.* The wars of Frederick II against the Ibelins in Syria and Cyprus, by Philip de Novare. Translated by John L. La Monte, with verse translation of the poems by Merton Jerome Hubert. 1936. **940.18 P538w**

Phillips, J. D. Salem in the eighteenth century. 1937. **974.45 P544s**

Roberts, S. H. The house that Hitler built. 1937. **943.085 R544h**

Rose, H. W. Brittany patrol; the story of the suicide fleet [in the European war] 1937. **940.45 R72**

Sheahan, H. B., *ed.* American memory; being a mirror of the stirring and picturesque past of Americans and the American nation . . . set down in the vigorous prose of those who saw and experienced these things, by Henry Beston [*pseud.*] 1937. **973 Sh31a**

Shotwell, J. T. At the Paris peace conference. 1937. **940.31 Sh82**

Snow, Edgar. Red star over China. 1937. **951 Sn61r**

The story of the rise of communism in China.

Stevens, W. O. A history of sea power, by William Oliver Stevens and Allan Westcott. Rev. ed. 1937. **909 St47:2**

Terrell, Richard. Soviet understanding. 1937. **947.084 T277s**

Timmermans, Rodolphe. Heroes of the Alcazar. 1937. **946.08 T483h**

"A pen-picture of the life of the defenders of the Alcazar of Toledo during their seventy-two days of siege"—Author's preface.

Walsh, J. J. High points of medieval culture. 1937. **901 W168h**

USEFUL ARTS
Building; Trades; Manufactures

Gottshall, F. H. How to design period furniture. 1937. **684 G71h**

Hool, G. A. Reinforced concrete construction, by G. A. Hool; revised by H. E. Pulver. 4th ed. v.1. 1937. **693.5 H76:4**

May, E. C. The canning clan; a pageant of pioneering Americans. 1937. **664.8 M45c**
The story of commercial canning and preserving.

Tustison, F. E. Metalwork essentials, by F. E. Tustison and Ray F. Kranzusch. 1936. **671 T87m**

ENGINEERING
including Electric engineering

Codd, A. M. Electric lighting, starting, and ignition for motor vehicles. Students' ed. 1937. **629.12 C64eL**

Dow, W. G. Fundamentals of engineering electronics. 1937. **621.3 D75f**

Kinzel, A. B. The alloys of iron and chromium, by A. B. Kinzel and Walter Crafts. v.1. 1937. **620.17 K62a**

Lea, F. C. Hardness of metals. 1936. **620.18 L46h**

Taylor, E. O. Utilisation of electric energy. 1937. **621.3 T21u**

Todd, R. W. Outdoor high voltage switchgear, by R. W. Todd and W. H. Thompson. 1937. **621.316 T56o**

Watson, W. J. A decade of bridges, 1926-1936. 1937. **624 W33d**

RADIO

Frost, S. E. Is American radio democratic? 1937. **654.68 F92**

Morell, Peter. Poisons, potions and profits; the antidote to radio advertising. 1937. **614.3 M81p**

FISHERY

Cook, J. A. "Thar she blows"; experiences of many voyages chasing whales in the Arctic, by Captain J. A. Cook and S. S. Pederson. 1937. **639.2 C77t**

Smith, Nicholas. Fifty-two years at the Labrador fishery. 1937. **639.2 Sm62f**

GARDENING

Eberlein, H. D. The practical book of garden structure and design, by H. D. Eberlein and C. V. Hubbard. 1937. **f712 Eb37p**

Hay, Roy. Annuals. 1937. **635.93 H32**

Preece, W. H. A. North American rock plants. v.1. 1937. **635.96 P912n**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Fearon, W. R. Nutritional factors in disease. 1936. **616.3 F31n**

Harpole, James. Leaves from a surgeon's casebook. 1938. **616 H23L**

Hawkins, L. E. Health in youth and age, a guide to keeping fit in body and mind. 1937. **613 H31h**

Luckiesh, Matthew. The science of seeing, by Matthew Luckiesh and Frank K. Moss. 1937. **612.84 L96sc**

Wang, Chi-min. History of Chinese medicine; being a chronicle of medical happenings in China from ancient times to the present period, by K. Chimin Wong and Wu Lien-teh. 1936. **610.951 W18h**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Boulestin, X. M. The finer cooking; or, Dishes for parties. 1937. **641 B66f**

Brown, C. L. B. 10,000 snacks; a cookbook of canapés, savories, relishes, hors d'œuvres, sandwiches, and appetizers, by Cora, Rose and Bob Brown. 1937. **641 B812t**

Case, Elizabeth. Cook away; the outing cook book; selected menus and recipes for cabins, house-boats, kitchenettes, and trailers, by Elizabeth Case and Martha Wyman. 1937. **641.57 C26c**

Fisher, M. F. K. Serve it forth. 1937. **641 F535s**
Essays about eating and what to eat and about people who eat.

Heath, Ambrose. The country life cookery book, with a few hints and reminders about the kitchen garden. 1937. **641 H35c**

Hilles, Helen. To the queen's taste; a cook book for moderns. 1937. **641 H558t**

Price, Lita. Maidcraft, a guide to the art of housekeeping, by Lita Price and Harriet Bonnet. 1937. **647.2 P93m**

BUSINESS

Adams, J. R. More power to advertising. 1937. **659 Ad18m**

Bacas, P. E. Auditing procedure, by P. E. Bacas, J. T. Madden and A. H. Rosenkampff. 1937. **657.4 B12**

Brisco, N. A. Buying for retail stores, by Norris A. Brisco and John W. Wingate. 1937. **658.87 B77b**

British federation of master printers. *Costing committee.* Estimating for printers. 1936. **655.2 B77e**

Dewing, A. S. The financial policy of corporations. 3d rev. ed. 1937. **658.14 D51:3**

Doubman, J. R. Fundamentals of sales management. 1937. **658.8 D74s:2**

Foulke, R. A. Behind the scenes of business. 2d rev. ed. 1937. **658.15 F82:3**

Glover, J. G. Managerial control; instruments and methods in industry, by J. G. Glover and C. L. Maze. 1937. **658 G51m**

McNair, M. P. Problems in retailing, by M. P. McNair, C. I. Gragg and S. F. Teele. 1937. **658.87 M23pb**

Nystrom, P. H. Retail store operation. 4th ed. 1937. **658.87 N99:4**

Wylie, H. L. Practical office management; the correlation of men, methods, and machines, by H. L. Wylie, M. P. Gamber and R. P. Brecht. 1937. **651 W97p**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Byers, H. R. Synoptic and aeronautical meteorology. 1937. **551.5 B99s**

Goldschmidt, R. B. Ascaris, the biologist's story of life. 1937. **574 G57a**

Grover, F. W. The pageant of the heavens. 1937. **523 G91p**

Loomis, F. B. Physiography of the United States. 1937. **551.4 L87p**

Molony, H. J. C. Evolution out of doors; a study of sex differences and animal coloration. 1937. **591.5 M73e**

Moore, C. B. The book of wild pets; being a discussion on the care and feeding of our native wildlife in captivity, together with notes on their identification and life habits. 1937. **590 M78b**

Noyes, Herbert. Man and the termite. 1937. **595.73 N87m**

Pitt, Frances, *ed.* An anthology of modern animal writing. 1937. **590.4 P68a**

Stetson, H. T. Sunspots and their effects. 1937. **523.7 St46s**

Verrill, A. H. Strange reptiles and their stories. 1937. **598.1 V61s**

Willcox, O. W. ABC of agrobiology; the quantitative science of plant life and plant nutrition. 1937. **581.13 W66**

MATHEMATICS

McKelvey, J. V. Calculus. 1937. **517 M19c**

Uspensky, J. V. Introduction to mathematical probability. 1937. **519 Us6i**

Watson, J. D. Business mathematics. 1937. **511.8 W33b**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bogert, L. J. Fundamentals of chemistry. 1937. **540 B63f**

Born, Max. Atomic physics. 1936. **530 B64**

Degering, E. F. An outline of organic chemistry, by Ed. F. Degering, R. E. Nelson, and J. R. Harrod. 1937. **547 D36o**

Everett, H. A. Thermodynamics. 1937. **536.7 Ev26t**

Mellon, M. G. Methods of quantitative chemical analysis. 1937. **545 M48m**

Walker, W. H. Principles of chemical engineering, by William H. Walker, Warren K. Lewis [and others] 3d ed. rev. 1937. **660 W15:3**

Yates, R. F. These amazing electrons. 1937. **537.53 Y27t**

FINE ARTS

Austen, John. The A B C of pen and ink rendering. 1937. **741.2 Au74a**

Bond, H. L. An encyclopedia of antiques. 1937. ***707.3 B639**

Edström, David. The testament of Caliban. 1937. **735 Ed79t**
Autobiography of a Swedish-American sculptor.

Hetherington, A. L. Chinese ceramic glazes. 1937. **738 H47c**

Hunt, W. B. Lettering of today, by W. B. & E. C. Hunt. 1937. **744.2 H91L**

Johnstone, William. Creative art in England from the earliest times to the present. 1936. **709.42 J65c**

Legendre, M. Domenico Theotocopouli, dit El Greco, par M. Legendre et A. Hartmann. 1937. ***759.6 T34L**

Lewisohn, S. A. Painters and personality; a collector's view of modern art. 1937. **759 L58p**

London, Kurt. The seven soviet arts. 1937. **709.47 L84s**
A survey of the state of culture in the U.S.S.R.

London. International exhibition of Chinese art, 1935-1936. The Chinese exhibition; a commemorative catalog. 1936. ***f709.51 L84**

Preston, *Sir* **L. G.** Sea and river painters of the Netherlands in the seventeenth century. 1937. **759.9 ZP92s**

Rocheblave, Samuel. French painting of the nineteenth century. 1936. ***f759.4 ZR58f**

Smith, Mitchell. The art of caricaturing. 1937. **741.8 Sm62a**

Snyder, W. E. W. The leathercraftsman; a textbook on leatherwork. 1936. **745.5 Sy72**

Torossian, Aram. A guide to aesthetics. 1937. **701 T63g**

Wyler, S. B. The book of old silver, English, American, foreign; with all available hallmarks, including Sheffield plate marks. 1937. ***739 W977b**

Zigrosser, Carl. Fine prints, old and new. 1937. **760 Z64f**

ARCHITECTURE

Carter, Ella, *ed.* Seaside houses and bungalows. 1937. **728.6 C24s**

Downing, A. F. Early homes of Rhode Island. 1937. **720.974 D75e**

Hill, A. L. Redeeming old homes; country homes for modest purses. 1937. **728.6 H55r**

Hobhouse, Christopher. 1851 and the Crystal palace; being an account of the Great Exhibition and its contents; of Sir Joseph Paxton; and of the erection, the subsequent history and the destruction of his masterpiece. 1937. **606 L844h**

New York. Museum of modern art. Modern architecture in England. 1937. ***720.942 N48m**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Russell, H. G. Home portraiture with the miniature camera. 1937. **770 R91h**

Simon, R. L. Miniature photography, from one amateur to another. 1937. **770 Si55m**

Williams, Herbert. Portrait photography. 1937. **770 W67p**

MUSIC

Literature of music

Kaufmann, H. L. From Jehovah to jazz; music in America from psalmody to the present day. 1937. **780.973 K16f**

Otterström, Thorvald. A theory of modulation. 1935. **781.3 Ot8**

Sanborn, Pitts. The Metropolitan book of the opera; synopses of the operas by Pitts Sanborn; biographical sketches by Emil Hilb and Pitts Sanborn. 1937. **782 ZSa54m**

Slonimsky, Nicolas. Music since 1900. 1937. **780.9 Sl54m**

Thompson, Oscar. Debussy, man and artist. 1937. **780.2 D35t**

Compositions

Bax, Arnold. Burlesque for the piano. **786.4 XB33b**

Cadman, C. W. Thunderbird suite. Trio for violin, violoncello and piano. **785.73 XC114th**

Charpentier, Gustav. Quatre petites pièces pour le violon. **787.11 XC384q**

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Six sorrow songs. For high voice. **784.3 XC679sh**

Delius, Frederick. Sonate für violoncello und klavier. **787.31 XD379so**

Fauré, Gabriel. Deuxième sonate pour piano et violoncelle. **787.31 XF27so2**

Gifford, A. M. 12 studies for viola. **787.2 XG366**

Grieg, Edvard. Rigaudon. Flute solo with piano accompaniment. **788.51 XG87ri**

Jeanjean, P. "Vade-mecum" du clarinetiste. **788.6 XJ343v**

Sibelius, Jean. Aus der musik zu: Pelleas und Melisande. Für klavier, 4 händig. **786.47 XSi11p**

Strauss, Richard. Tod und verklärung. Für klavier zu 2 händen. **786.4 XSt825to**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

The **Lonsdale** book of sporting records, 1937. By Lord Aberdare [and others] 1937 ***796.06 L86**

Gives the names of world champions and British champions in all fields of sport over a period of years, some from the 18th century.

Macintyre, Dugald. Wild life of the Highlands; shooting, fishing, natural history and legend. 1936. **799.294 M18w**

Mason, B. S. Primitive and pioneer sports for recreation today. 1937. **796 M38p**

Mitchell-Hedges, F. A. Battles with monsters of the sea. 1937. **799.1 M69b**

Rickman, Eric. On and off the racecourse. 1937. **798.4 R42**

Rutledge, A. H. An American hunter. 1937. **799.297 R93a**

Sachs, Curt. World history of the dance. 1937. **793.3 Sa14**

MOVING PICTURES

Buchanan, Andrew. Film making from script to screen. 1937. **792.5 B851f**

Naumburg, Nancy. We make the movies. 1937. **792.53 N22w**

SOCIOLOGY

Doyle, B. W. The etiquette of race relations in the South; a study in social control. 1937. **325.26 D77e**

Hart, J. K. An introduction to the social studies. 1937. **300 H25i**

Hewitt, A. S. Selected writings of Abram S. Hewitt; ed. by Allan Nevins. 1937. **308 H49s**

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by Nicholas Murray Butler.—Chronology.—Autobiographical papers.—Papers on iron and steel.—Political papers.—Capital and labor.—The government of New York city.—Education.—A sheaf of letters.

U. S. *National resources committee.* Technological trends and national policy including the social implications of new inventions. June 1937. 1937. ***309.173 Un31t**

White, S. P. A moral history of woman. 1937. **396 W585m**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aydelotte, W. O. Bismarck and British colonial policy; the problem of South West Africa, 1883-1885. 1937. **325.343 Ay19**

Bennett, H. S. Life on the English manor; a study of peasant conditions, 1150-1400. 1937. **323.33 B43L**

Berdiaev, N. A. The origin of Russian communism. 1937. **335.4 B45o**

Dunn, F. S. Peaceful change; a study of international procedures. 1937. **341 D92p**

Gosnell, H. F. Machine politics: Chicago model. 1937. **352.077 G69m**

Kahn, *Sir* S. A. The Indian federation. 1937. **342.54 K52**

"The purpose of this book is to assist the study of the Government of India Act, 1935."—Preface.

Kennedy, A. L. Britain faces Germany. 1937. **327.42 K38b**

CONTENTS.—Pt.1. Versailles.—Pt.2. Locarno.—Pt.3 Hitler.

Keohane, R. E. Government in action, by R. E. Keohane, M. P. Keohane and J. D. McGoldrick. 1937. **342.73 K43g**

New York (*City*). *Dept. of investigation and accounts.* Investigating city government in the La Guardia administration; a report of the activities of the Department of investigation and accounts, 1934-1937, by Paul Blanshard. 1937. **352.074 N48i**

Prince, J. F. T. Creative revolution. 1937. **261 P93c**

" 'Now is the time for a creative revolution founded on the charity of Christ.' These few words of the author may best serve as the keynote of his book."—Preface by the general editor.

Raushenbush, H. S. The final choice; America between Europe and Asia, by Stephen and Joan Raushenbush. 1937. **327.73 R19f**

Robson, W. A., *ed.* Public enterprise; developments in social ownership and control in Great Britain. 1937. **380.16 R57p**

CONTENTS.—Port of London authority, by Lincoln Gordon.—Forestry commission, by John Parker.—British broadcasting corporation, by W. A. Robson.—Central electricity board and other electricity authorities, by Graeme Haldane.—London passenger transport board, by Ernest Davies.—Coal mines reorganization commission, by Ivor Thomas.—Agricultural marketing boards, by W. H. Jones.—Post office, by John Dugdale.—Organization of the co-operative movement, by G. Walworth.—Public service board: general conclusions, by W. A. Robson.

Starr, J. R. Topical analysis of comparative European government, with charts and tables. 1936. ***354.4 St28**

ECONOMICS

Brooks, R. R. R. When labor organizes. 1937. **331.88 B79w**

Caldwell, Erskine. You have seen their faces, by Erskine Caldwell and Margaret Bourke-White. 1937. **f309.175 C12y**

A survey of the share-cropping system in the southern states.

Cole, G. D. H. The condition of Britain, by G. D. H. and M. I. Cole. 1937. **331.094 C67c**

Ford, James. The abolition of poverty, by James Ford and Katherine Morrow Ford. 1937. **339.1 F75a**

Haberler, Gottfried. Prosperity and depression; a theoretical analysis of cyclical movements. 1937. **380.12 H11p**

Huntington, E. H. Living on a moderate income; the incomes and expenditures of street-car men's and clerks' families in the San Francisco Bay region, by Emily H. Huntington and Mary Gorringe Luck. 1937. **331.83 H92L**

A report in the International research series of the Institute of Pacific relations.

Knight, M. M. Morocco as a French economic venture, a study of open door imperialism. 1937. **330.964 K74m**

Kotschnig, W. M. Unemployment in the learned professions; an international study of occupational and educational planning. 1937. **331.13 K84u**

Leacock, S. B. My discovery of the West; a discussion of East and West in Canada. 1937. **330.971 L46m**

Marx, Karl. Selected works, prepared by the Marx-Engels-Lenin institute, Moscow, under the editorship of V. Adoratsky. v.1. 1936. **331 M36s**

Meyers, A. L. Elements of modern economics. 1937. **330.1 M57e**

Wilson, *Sir* A. T. Industrial assurance; an historical and critical study, by Sir Arnold Wilson and Hermann Levy. 1937. **368.4 W69i**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Colgate, C. B. Off the straight and narrow. 1937. **364 C68o**

Recounts the author's efforts to bring liquor addicts back to "the straight and narrow" path.

Conwell, Chic. The professional thief, by a professional thief; annotated and interpreted by Edwin H. Sutherland. 1937. **364 C76p**

Crump, Irving. Our G-men, by Irving Crump and J. W. Newton. 1937. **351.74 C88**

Hauptmann, Bruno Richard, *defendant.* The trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann; ed. with a history of the case by Sidney B. Whipple. 1937. **343.1 H294w**

Hoover, J. E. Persons in hiding. 1938. **364.973 H76p**

Accounts by the chief of the Federal bureau of investigation of some of the criminals whose careers he has brought to an end.

Lambert, R. S. The innocence of Edmund Galley. 1937. **343.1 L17i**

Masters, David. What men will do for money; a revelation of strange cases and amazing frauds. 1937. **364 M393w**

CONTENTS.—The Edinburgh pearl mystery.—The Pitezel mystery.—The Harris fire conspiracy.—The stolen art collection.—The murder of Isidore Poirier.—The strange case of Leonard Tom.—The ordeal of Jonas Lek.—The Cardiff jewel robbery.—The American accident conspiracy.—The Aberdeen horse swindle.—The Rosso picture plot.—The gold dredge claim.—Aftermath of Verdun.

Young, P. V. Social treatment in probation and delinquency. 1937. **364.1 Y86s**

EDUCATION

Lewis, C. D. The rural community and its schools. 1937. **379.17 L58r**

McKown, H. C. Extra-curricular activities. 1937. **371.8 M21e**

Robson, J. W., *ed.* A guide to Columbia university, with some account of its history and traditions. 1937. **378.747 C72zr**

Sharman, J. R. Modern principles of physical education. 1937. **371.73 Sh23m**

Strang, R. M. Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school. 1937. **378.1 St81b**

Strang, R. M. Counseling technics in college and secondary school. 1937. **378.1 St81c**

Webster, F. A. M. Our great [English] public schools. 1937. **373.42 W39o**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Barton, F. B. Let yourself go; a book for those with the courage to live their own lives. 1937. **170 B28**

Berdiaev, N. A. The destiny of man. 1937. **171.1 B45d**

Chase, Stuart. The tyranny of words. 1938. **153 C38t**

"Can some of the reasons why it is so difficult for us to communicate with one another by means of language be set forth in that same faulty medium?"—Acknowledgment.

Diderot, Denis. Diderot, interpreter of nature. Selected writings, ed. by Jonathan Kemp. 1937. **194 D56s**

Lovejoy, A. O. The great chain of being; a study of the history of an idea. 1936. **119 L94g**

Yeats-Brown, F. C. C. Yoga explained. 1937. **181.4 Y34y**

RELIGION

Cadbury, H. J. The peril of modernizing Jesus. 1937. **232 C113p**

Fosdick, H. E. Successful Christian living; sermons on Christianity today. 1937. **252 F78s**

Kenyon, *Sir* **F. G.** The text of the Greek Bible; a students handbook. 1937. **220.4 K42t**

Latourette, K. S. A history of the expansion of Christianity. v.1: The first five centuries. 1937. **270 L35h**

Laughlin, S. B., *ed.* Beyond dilemmas; Quakers look at life. 1937. **289.6 L36b**

Niebuhr, Reinhold. Beyond tragedy; essays on the Christian interpretation of history. 1937. **201 N55b**

Pickman, E. M. The mind of Latin Christendom. v.1. 1937. **270.2 P58m**

Younghusband, *Sir* **F. E.** A venture of faith, being a description of the World congress of faiths held in London, 1936. 1937. **290 Y88v**

LITERATURE

Barnes, Bertram. Goethe's knowledge of French literature. 1937. **832 G554zba**

Boas, F. S. From Richardson to Pinero. 1936. **820.4 B63f**

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Richardson's novels and their influence.—Thackeray on the eighteenth-century humourist as hero.—Wordsworth's patriotic poems and their significance to-day.—Edmund Kean in his heroic parts.—Robert Browning's Paracelsus, 1835–1935.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning: in her verse and her prose.—Arthur Henry Hallam and In memoriam.—Tennyson and the Arthurian legend.—Matthew Arnold in his lyric verse.—Sir Arthur Pinero: dramatist and stage-chronicler.

Colum, M. M. From these roots; the ideas that have made modern literature. 1937. **809 C723f**

De La Pasture, E. E. M. Ladies and gentlemen in Victorian fiction, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1937. **823 D374L**

Ellis, A. M. The literature of England. 1937. **820.9 EL587L**

Routh, H. V. Towards the twentieth century; essays in the spiritual history of the nineteenth. 1937. **820.9 R765t**

Schelling, F. E. Shakespeare biography and other papers, chiefly Elizabethan. 1937. **822.33 Bs5**

Ward, R. H. William Somerset Maugham. 1937. **823 M442w**

An estimate of Maugham's novels.

ESSAYS

Dickens, Charles. The speeches of Charles Dickens, edited by R. H. Shepherd. 1937. **824 D555s**

Johnson, Samuel. Samuel Johnson's prefaces and dedications, by Allen T. Hazen. 1937. **824 J637s**

Nock, A. J. Free speech and plain language. 1937. **814 N672f**

Essays on various subjects.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Blackiston, Elliott. Short story writing for profit. 1937. **29.6 B56s**

Bonsal, Stephen. Heyday in a vanished world. 1937. **70.4 B644h**

Reminiscences of an American journalist.

Brucker, Herbert. The changing American newspaper. 1937. **71 B83c**

Linn, J. W. James Keeley, newspaperman. 1937. **70.4 K24L**

Wimberly, L. C. Using better English, by L. C. Wimberly, M. S. Peterson, and G. M. Owens. 1937. **808 W715u**

Wittenberg, Philip. The protection and marketing of literary property. 1937. **655.6 W78p**

POEMS

Chinese lyrics, tr. by Ch'u Ta-Kao. 1937. **895.1 C441**

Fein, H. H., *tr.* Titans of Hebrew verse; poems of the great masters of Neo-Hebraic literature. 1936. **892.4 F327t**

Johnson, J. W. Year's end. 1937. **811 J633y**

Mallarmé, Stéphane. Poems; translated by Roger Fry. 1936. **841 M295p**
French and English on opposite pages.

Meynell, Viola, *ed.* The poet's walk; a nature anthology. 1936. **821.08 M5771p**

Tate, Allen. Selected poems. 1937. **811 T187s**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Dickinson, T. H. The theater in a changing Europe. 1937. **792.04 D56t**

Drew, E. A. Discovering drama. 1937. **792 D82d**
A history of drama and the theater.

Frohman, Daniel. Encore. 1937. **792.073 F92e**
Recollections of the American theater.

Kester, Katharine. Problem-projects in acting. 1937. **793.1 K48p**

Nathan, G. J. The morning after the first night. 1938. **792.073 N19m**
"Afterthoughts" on criticism, acting, playwrights, audiences, Hollywood.

Whitman, Willson. Bread and circuses; a study of Federal theatre. 1937. **792.073 W59b**

Wright, R. L. Revels in Jamaica, 1682-1838; plays and players of a century, tumblers and conjurors, musical refugees and solitary showmen. 1937. **792.072 W93r**

Plays

Anderson, Maxwell. The star-wagon, a play in three acts. 1937. **812 An24s**

Hecht, Ben. To Quito and back. 1937. **812 H355t**

Housman, Laurence. The golden sovereign. 1937. **822 H817g**
"This collection of Victorian plays is made up of plays which have previously appeared in Palace plays, Cornered poets, Angels and ministers, Possession, Dethronements, Echo de Paris, and Palace scenes."

Ryerson, Florence. Ladies alone; eight comedies, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1937. **812 R981L**
CONTENTS.—The devil on stilts.—Ladies alone.—Fine feathers.—Materia medica.—Star-struck.—The tenth word.—Never too old.—Miss Sydney Carton.

Savory, Gerald. George and Margaret, a comedy in three acts. 1937. **812 Sa95g**

Sayers, D. L. The zeal of thy house. 1937. **822 Sa99z**

Sequeira, Horace. The pageant rehearsal and other monologues and duologues for women. 1936. **812.9 Se64p**

FICTION

Borden, Mary. Strange week-end. 1938. **B734:20**

Brahms, Caryl. A bullet in the ballet, by Caryl Brahms and S. J. Simon. 1938. **B8134:3**

Brand, Max. The iron trail. 1938. **B818:40**

Brown, Z. J. The simple way of poison, by Leslie Ford [*pseud.*] 1937. **B8884:28**

Buck, P. S. This proud heart. 1938. **B9225:24**

Dell, E. M. The juice of the pomegranate. 1938. **D359:18**

Ferber, Edna. Nobody's in town [and] Trees die at the top. 1937. **F348:20**

Geer, N. N. Trail mates. 1937. **G314:39**

Geijerstam, Gøsta af. Northern summer. 1937. **G318:16**

Goldman, R. L. Murder without motive. 1938. **G619:25**

Goyne, Richard. Death by desire. 1937. **G703:7**

Gregory, Jackson. Powder smoke on Wandering River. 1938. **G820:61**

Haycox, Ernest. Sundown Jim. 1938. **H415:28**

Holton, E. A. Once beyond the reef. 1938. **H765:29**

Household, Geoffrey. The third hour. 1938. **H842:39**

Jacob, N. E. Fade out. 1937. **J151:11**

Kelland, C. B. Star rising. 1938. **K288:20**

Kendrick, B. H. The whistling hangman. 1937. **K333:45**

MacDonald, Philip. Warrant for X. 1938. **M136:32**

Nezelof, Pierre. Napoleon and his son. 1937. **813 N499n**

Onions, B. R. Wedding march, by Berta Ruck [*pseud.*] 1938. **O588:72**

Rodocanachi, C. P. Forever Ulysses. 1938. **R684:11**

Shippey, Lee. The great American family. 1938. **S5573:13**

Simpson, H. D. Under Capricorn. 1938. **S596:41**

Smith, A. W. The sword and the rose. 1938. **S6427:37**

Stebbins, L. P. Summer hostess. 1938. **S811:37**

Stockwell, Gail. The embarrassed murderer. 1938. **S8663:9**

Swinnerton, F. A., *ed.* An anthology of modern fiction. 1937. **S880:215**

Warren, R. P., *ed.* A Southern harvest; short stories by Southern writers. 1937. **S880:216**

Webb, R. W. Murder by prescription, by Jonathan Stagge, [*pseud.* of Richard Wilson Webb and Hugh Callingham Wheeler.] 1938. **W3727:25**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Fi h, H. D. *comp.* Four & twenty blackbirds; nursery rhymes of yesterday recalled for children of to-day. 1937. **j821.08 F527f**

Fyleman, Rose, *ed.* Here we come a'piping. 1937. **j821.08 F993h**
A collection of poems.

Ghéon, Henri. Saint Nicholas. 1936. **jB N514g**

Lynde, C. J. Science experiences with home equipment. 1937. **j530 L99s**

Rugg, H. O. America's march toward democracy. 1937. **j973 R843a**

Smith, C. F. Games and recreational methods for clubs, camps and scouts. 1937. **j790 Sm53:2**

Wheeler, Benson. My brother was Mozart, by Benson Wheeler and C. L. Purdy. 1937. **j780.2 M87wh**

Fiction

Bailey, C. S. Tops and whistles. 1937. **jB151:19**

Best, A. C. Homespun. 1937. **jB458:13**

Chaffee, Allen. Tawny goes hunting. 1937. **jC347:27**

Coatsworth, E. J. Alice-all-by-herself. 1937. **jC6324:2**

Davison, F. D. Children of the dark people; an Australian folk tale. 1937. **jD297:5**

De Angeli, Marguerite. Petite Suzanne. 1937. **jD344:31**

Gaither, F. O. J. Little Miss Cappo. 1937. **jG129:15**

Hader, B. H. Tommy Thatcher goes to sea, by Berta and Elmer Hader. 1937. **jH119:35**

Hatch, R. W. The curious lobster. 1937. **jH281:5**

Hewes, A. D. Golden sleeve. 1937. **jH491:9**

Hunt, M. L. Susan, beware! 1937. **jH913:37**

Kelly, E. P. Treasure mountain. 1937. **jK296:31**

Lenski, Lois. A-going to the westward. 1937. **jL54:1**

Lewis, E. F. China quest. 1937. **jL583:5**

Parton, Ethel. Vinny Applegay, her first year in New York. 1937. **jP258:34**

Pennoyer, S. W. Polly Tucker, merchant. 1937. **jP378:31**

Turngren, Annette. Flaxen braids. 1937. **jT8533:11**

Wilder, L. I. On the banks of Plum Creek. 1937. **jW645:29**

Legends

Carpenter, Frances. Tales of a Chinese grandmother. 1937. **j398 C22tc**

Seredy, Kate. The white stag. 1937. **j398 Se55w**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Polish

Czosnowski, Waclaw. Krwawnik. 1935. **891.85 C998:21**

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Czerwone tarczé. 1934. **891.85 Iw9:5**

Morcinek, Gustaw. Wyrabany chodnik. 2v. 1931. **891.85 M799:49**

Nalkowska, Jofja. Granica. 1935. **891.85 N148:13**

Ossendowski, F. A. Mocni ludzie. 1935. **891.85 Os7:25**

Rusinek, Michal. Burza nad Brukiem. 1932. **891.85 R896:3**

Rusinek, Michal. Czlowiek z bramy. 1934. **891.85 R896:5**

Szelburg-Zarembina, Ewa. Kryzyze z papieru. 1934. **891.85 Sz25:21**

April

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 APRIL, 1938 No. 7

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bieber, R. P., *ed.* Southern trails to California in 1849. 1937. **917.8 B475s**

Bowman, Isaiah, *ed.* Limits of land settlement; a report on present-day possibilities. 1937. **910 B684L**

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by Isaiah Bowman.—The prospect for redistribution of population, by C. O. Sauer.—The food supply in the migration process, by C. L. Alsberg.—Canada as an area for settlement, by W. A. Mackintosh.—Population factors in soviet Siberia, by Bruce Hopper.—The mainsprings of Asiatic migration, by Owen Lattimore.—The present prospect of Chinese emigration, by Chen Han-seng.—Japanese migration and colonization, by K. J. Pelzer.—Possibilities of settlement in Australia, by Griffith Taylor.—Possibilities of settlement in Africa, by J. H. Wellington.—Possibilities of settlement in South America, by Isaiah Bowman.—Bibliography (p. 339-372).

Dancy, Eric. Hyde park [London]. 1937. **914.21 D196h**

Ellsberg, Edward. Hell on ice, the saga of the "Jeannette" [in the Arctic]. 1938. **919.8 EL59h**

Ford, F. M. Great trade route. 1937. **917.3 F751g**

Chiefly impressions of the United States.

Freshfield, D. W. Italian Alps: sketches in the mountains of Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino, and Venetia. 1937. **914.94 F892i**

Gandar Dower, K. C. The spotted lion. 1937. **916.76 G151s**

A tale of travel in Kenya colony.

Grant, C. P. The Syrian desert: caravans, travel and exploration. 1937. **915.39 G767s**

Hamilton, C. M. Modern Scotland, as seen by an Englishwoman. 1937. **914.1 H18m**

Hamsher, W. P. The Balkans by bicycle. 1937. **914.96 H189b**

Hemming, Peter. Windmills in Sussex; a description of construction and operation, with photographic illustrations. 1936. **914.2 H375w**

Hoare, G. G. Caldey, an isle of the Severn sea. 1936. **914.29 H65c**

Jervis, W. W. The world in maps. 1936. **912 J488w**

A history of cartography with a view to making maps understandable and enjoyable.

Joad, C. E. M. The story of Indian civilisation. 1936. **915.4 J57s**

Love, J. R. B. Stone-age bushmen of to-day; life and adventure among a tribe of savages in north-western Australia. 1936. **572.994 L94s**

Mee, Arthur. Lancashire, cradle of our prosperity. 1936. [The king's England] **914.27 M47L**

Mee, Arthur. Warwickshire, Shakespeare's country. 1936. **914.24 M47w**

Mussey, Barrows, *ed.* We were New England; Yankee life by those who lived it. 1937. **917.4 M976w**

Parmer, C. B. West Indian odyssey; the complete guide to the islands of the Caribbean. 1937. **917.29 P241w**

Ritchie, R. L. G., *ed.* France, a companion to French studies. 1937. **914.4 R511f**

Essays by several authors on various aspects of French culture from the 17th through the 20th century.

Rosen, Maud, *grevinna* **von.** Persian pilgrimage; being the story of a journey through Persia with its experiences and adventures. 1937. **915.5 R722p**

Scherer, J. A. B. Japan defies the world. 1938. **915.2 Sch28j**

Scott Moncrieff, George, *ed.* Scottish country; fifteen essays by Scottish authors. 1935. **914.1 Sco86s**

Stein, Guenther. Far East in ferment. 1936. **915.2 St34f**

A survey of Japan's relations with the Soviets and with China, previous to the present disturbance.

Stockbridge, F. P. So this is Florida. 1938. **917.59 St62s**

Terry, Michael. Sand and sun; two gold-hunting expeditions with camels in the dry lands of Central Australia. 1937. **919.4 T279s**

Tilman, H. W. The ascent of Nanda Devi. 1937. **915.42 T468a**

A book of Himalayan mountaineering, describing an expedition which reached "the highest peak ever known to have been climbed by man."

Vale, Edmund. Northern England and the lakes. 1937. **914.2 V2337n**

Particulars about life in the north of England, illustrated by numerous photographs.

Von Hagen, V. W. Off with their heads. 1937. **918.6 V895o**

"While studying plants and insects in the upper Amazon, Ecuador, the author and his wife observed the lives of the Jivaros, celebrated for taking the heads of their fallen foes."—Commonweal.

Wright, J. D. London's old buildings and where to find them. 1936. **914.21 W933**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Compton-Rickett, Arthur. Protraits and personalities. 1937. **920.042 C739p**
Short essays mostly devoted to English writers some of whom are contemporaries.

Macurdy, G. H. Vassal-queens and some contemporary women in the Roman empire. 1937. (Johns Hopkins university studies in archaeology, no.22.) **913 J629^{22}**

Individual

Baily, F. E. Sophia of Hanover and her times. 1936. **B So652b**
The story of the foundress of the present royal house of England.

Baldwin, M. W. Raymond III of Tripolis and the fall of Jerusalem (1140-1187). 1936. **B R2147b**
"The purpose of this biography is to explain the situation in the Levant during the years preceding the fall of Jerusalem."—Preface.

Balfour-Melville, E. W. M. James I, king of Scots, 1406-1437. 1936. **B J2312b**

Beal, F. E. Proletarian journey: New England, Gastonia, Moscow. 1937. **B B361**

Bruce, A. K. Erasmus and Holbein. 1936. **B Er15b**

Buchanan, Meriel. Anne of Austria, the infanta queen. 1937. **B An74b**

Coleridge, Hartley. Letters of Hartley Coleridge, ed. by Grace Evelyn Griggs and Earl Leslie Griggs. 1936. **B C6788**

Coryn, Marjorie. Knave of hearts; being the romantic adventures of Count de Lauzun, a gentleman of Gascony. 1937. **B L379c**

Cross, S. H., *ed.* Centennial essays for Pushkin, edited by Samuel H. Cross and Ernest J. Simmons. 1937. **B P9791**

Dahme, L. F. Women in the life and art of Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. 1936. **B M5751d**
Nineteen women influenced the life and writings of this German author.

Dard, Emile. Napoleon and Talleyrand. 1937. **B N162dar**

Drury, C. M. Marcus Whitman, M.D., pioneer and martyr. 1937. **B W593d**

Edinger, G. A. Rupert of the Rhine, the pirate prince. 1936. **B R877ed**
"He was the last Elizabethan and the first Whig. He founded the Company of adventurers of England trading into Hudson Bay."—Preface.

Ellsworth, Lincoln. Beyond horizons. 1938. **629.23 EL59b**
The autobiography of an aviator, with an account of his experiences in the Arctic and Antarctic.

Gay, Theressa. Life and letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, first wife of Rev. Jason Lee of the Oregon mission. 1936. **B L51g**

Giraldus *Cambrensis.* The autobiography of Giraldus Cambrensis; edited and translated by H. E. Butler. 1937. **B G4405**
The life story of a 12th century Welsh ecclesiastic.

Godwin, M. W. Four new letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen M. Williams, edited by Benjamin P. Kurtz and Carrie C. Autrey. 1937. **B G549f**

Golding, L. T. An Elizabethan Puritan: Arthur Golding the translator of Ovid's Metamorphoses and also of John Calvin's Sermons. 1937. **B G5687g**

Griggs, E. L. Thomas Clarkson, the friend of slaves. 1936. **B C561g**
The story of an 18th century English abolitionist.

Hall, Joseph, *bp. of Norwich.* The discovery of a new world (Mundus alter et idem) written originally in Latin, ca. 1605. 1937. **879 H143d**
"A burlesque of the contemporary narratives of the voyagers, especially Hakluyt's Principall navigations of the English nation."—Introduction.

Herndon, W. H. The hidden Lincoln; from the letters and papers of William H. Herndon, by Emanual Hertz. 1938. **B L638hh**
Abraham Lincoln as revealed in the letters of his biographer.

Hull, W. I. William Penn, a topical biography. 1937. **B P380hu**

Jones, W. P. Thomas Gray, scholar; the true tragedy of an eighteenth-century gentleman. 1937. **B G794j**

Kempe, M. B. The book of Margery Kempe, 1436; a modern version by W. Butler-Bowdon. 1936. **B K3214**
"The great interest of the book is, that whilst it no doubt follows precedent in being written from a wish to improve people's morals, it is our first extant prose narrative in English on a large scale: original . . . a continuous biography."—Introduction.

Lynn, Caro. A college professor of the renaissance; Lucio Marineo Sículo among the Spanish humanists. 1937. **B M3384L**

McCabe, Leo. Wolfe Tone and the United Irishmen for or against Christ? v.1. 1937. **B T612m**

McElroy, R. M. Jefferson Davis; the unreal and the real. 2v. 1937. **B D294m**

Mackenzie, C. W. Donald Mackenzie, "King of the Northwest"; the story of an international hero of the Oregon country and the Red river settlement at Lower Fort Garry (Winnipeg). 1937. **B M1994m**

Muriel, J. S. Charles II and Madame Carwell, by John Lindsey [*pseud.*] 1937. **B C3813mu**

Muzumdar, H. T. Gandhi versus the Empire. 1937. **B G151mu**

Painter, Sidney. The scourge of the clergy; Peter of Dreux, duke of Brittany. 1937. **B P614p**
Thirteenth century France is illustrated by the career of Peter of Dreux.

Pearson, T. G. Adventures in bird protection; an autobiography. 1937. **B P318**
The author is president emeritus of the National association of Audubon societies.

Pearson, T. G. Richard Cockburn Maclaurin, president of the Massachusetts institute of technology, 1909-1920. 1937. **B M222p**

Pellatt, T. Boys in the making. 1936. **B P363**
Autobiography of an English school-master.

Pember-Devereux, *Mrs.* **Roy.** John Loudon McAdam; chapters in the history of highways, by Roy Devereux [*pseud.*] 1936. **B M115p**
The life of the inventor of macadamized roads.

Percy Hammond; a symposium in tribute by Franklin P. Adams, John Anderson [and others] 1936. **B H1843**
Tributes to a New York dramatic critic.

Pulver, Jeffrey. Machiavelli; the man, his work and his times. 1937. **B M184pu**

Sanceau, Elaine. Indies adventure, the amazing career of Afonso de Albuquerque, captain-general and governor of India (1509-1515). 1936. **B AL156sa**

Steen, Marguerite. The lost one, a biography of Mary (Perdita) Robinson. 1937. **B R564s**

Summers, F. P. Johnson Newlon Camden; a study in individualism. 1937. **B C1443s**
The life story of an American industrialist, active in the oil, mining and railroad business.

Untermeyer, Louis. Heinrich Heine, paradox and poet. 2v. 1937. **B H364u**
CONTENTS.—v.1. The life.—v.2. The poems.

Wright, F. A. Marcus Agrippa, organizer of victory. 1937. **B Ag846w**

Young, *Sir* **George,** *bart.* Poor Fred; the people's prince. 1937. **B F8727y**
A biography of Frederick Louis, prince of Wales, son of George II and father of George III.

HERALDRY; NAMES

Richards, J. B. O. The heraldic vade-mecum. 1936. **929.6 R391h**
An excursion into English heraldry.

Shankle, G. E. American nicknames: their origin and significance. 1937. ***929.4 Sh18**

HISTORY

Barns, Margarita. India today and tomorrow. 1937. **954 B267i**

Barton, Margaret. Tunbridge Wells. 1937. **942 ZT834b**
A history of the famous English resort.

Beck, H. C. More forgotten towns of southern New Jersey. 1937. **974.9 B388m**

Bicknell, E. P. In war's wake, 1914-1915; the Rockefeller foundation and the American Red cross join in civilian relief. 1936. **940.47 B473i**

Brown, F. M. America's yesterday. 1937. **970.1 B813a**
"An elementary survey of life in the two Americas before the arrival of white men, with comparisons of four distinct civilizations."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Davies, G. The early Stuarts, 1603-1660. 1937. **942.06 D287e**

Davies, H. A. An outline history of the world. New edition revised to 1937. 1937. **909 D287o:2**

Dunning, W. A. Truth in history and other essays by William A. Dunning. 1937. **973 D922t**

Fay, S. B. The rise of Brandenburg-Prussia to 1786. 1937. **943 ZB733f**

Geyl, Pieter. The Netherlands divided (1609-1648). 1936. **949.2 G338n**

History of civilization, by James Harvey Robinson, James Henry Breasted [and others]. 2v. 1937. **901 H629**

Hogan, James, *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the Irish rebellion between 1642-46. 1936. **941.56 H678L**

Kerr, W. B. Bermuda and the American revolution: 1760-1783. 1936. **972.99 K467b**

Larson, L. M. The changing West and other essays. 1937. **325.248 L32c**
CONTENTS.—The changing West.—The Norwegian element in the field of American scholarship.—The convention riot at Benson Grove, Iowa, in 1876.—Tellef Grundysen and the beginnings of Norwegian-American fiction.—The Norwegian element in the Northwest.—Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen.—"Skandinaven, Professor Anderson, and the Yankee school."—The lay preacher in pioneer times.

Levene, Ricardo. A history of Argentina. 1937. **982 L576h**

Mathieson, W. L. The sugar colonies and Governor Eyre, 1849-1866. 1936. **325.342 M42s**
Sugar and slavery in the British West Indies.

Mogannam, M. E. T. The Arab woman and the Palestine problem. 1937. **956.9 M724a**

Parry, E. J. The Spanish marriages, 1841-1846; a study of the influence of dynastic ambition upon foreign policy. 1936. **946.07 P249s**

Passingham, W. J. A history of the coronation. 1937. **394.4 P26h**

Rodgers, W. L. Greek and Roman naval warfare; a study of strategy, tactics, and ship design from Salamis (480 B.C.) to Actium (31 B.C.) 1937. **359.093 R61**

Strakhovsky, L. I. The origins of American intervention in North Russia (1918). 1937. **940.43 St81o**

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Cleverdon, W. S. L. Plumbing engineering. 1937. **696 C59p**

De Lopatecki, Eugene. Typographer's desk manual; identifying, measuring, combining and specifying type faces, using type effectively for text and display [etc.] 1937. **f655.2 D38t**

Galbraith, M. E. D. Ladies' tailoring simplified for the student and the woman-at-home. 1937. **687 G13L**

Hjorth, Herman. Machine woodworking. 1937. **684 H64m**

Johnston, R. W. The country craft book on working with wood, clay, metals, stone and color, with many new recipes and secrets of the crafts. 1937. **680 J64c**

Polk, R. W. The practice of printing. 1937. **655 P75p:2**

ENGINEERING
including Electric engineering

Horner, J. G. Practical metal turning for engineers, by J. G. Horner, 4th edition revised by Philip Gates. 1937. **621.94 H78:4**

Pagé, V. W. The ABC of marine Diesels; a simplified treatise for the layman. 1937. **621.436 P14a**

Teago, F. J. Mercury arcs, by F. J. Teago and J. F. Gill. 1936. **621.313 T22m**

Williams, G. B. Storage reservoirs. 1937. **628.13 W67s**

GARDENING

Rockwell, F. F. Gardening indoors; the enjoyment of living flowers and plants the year round. 1938. **635.96 R59g**

Wilder, Louise. The garden in color. 1937. **635.9 W64g**

FARMING; FORESTRY; ANIMALS

Bakken, H. H. The economics of cooperative marketing, by Henry H. Bakken and Marvin A. Schaars. 1937. **630.62 B17e**

Benjamin, E. W. Marketing poultry products, by Earl W. Benjamin and Howard C. Pierce. 3d. ed. 1937. **636.5 B43:3**

Brown, N. C. Timber products and industries. 1937. **634.98 B81t**

Bruette, W. A. The cocker spaniel, breeding, breaking and handling. 1937. **636.75 B83c**

Hawley, R. C. Forest protection. 1937. **634.96 H31f**

Toumey, J. W. Foundations of silviculture upon an ecological basis. 1937. **634.94 T64f**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Bickerton, T. H. A medical history of Liverpool from the earliest days to the year 1920. 1936. **610.9 B47m**

Dietz, David. Medical magic. 1938. **610 D56m**

Dover, Cedric. Half-caste. 1937. **613.9 D75h**

Drinker, C. K. Not so long ago; a chronicle of of medicine and doctors in colonial Philadelphia. 1937. **610.9 D83n**

Fishbein, Morris, *ed.* Modern home medical adviser; your health and how to preserve it. 1937. **616 F52m**

Malisoff, W. M. The span of life. 1937. **612.68 M29**

A study of longevity.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Haines, E. K. Edith Key Haines' cook book. 1937. **641 H12e**

Wakefield, R. G. Ruth Wakefield's Toll house tried and true recipes. 1937. **641 W13r**

Zechlin, Ruth. How to play with your child. 1937. **649.5 Z19**

BUSINESS

Barnes, R. M. Motion and time study. 1937. **658.54 B26m**

Lockhart, E. G., *ed.* My vocation, by eminent Americans; or what eminent Americans think of their callings. 1938. **174 L81m**

Saunders, A. G., *ed.* The literature of business, selected and edited by Alta Gwinn Saunders and Herbert Le Sourd Creek. 4th ed. 1937. **658.1 Sa87:4**

CONTENTS.—Pt. I. The profession of business.—Pt. II. Business writing and related principles of business.

Wheeler, Elmer. Tested sentences that sell. 1937. **658.85 W56t**

Advice to salespeople.

Williamson, E. G. Students and occupations. 1937. **174 W67s**

REAL ESTATE

Bassett, E. M. Zoning; the laws, administration, and court decisions during the first twenty years. 1936. **711 B29z**

Comey, A. C. Transition zoning. 1933. (Harvard city planning studies, v.5) **710 H26[5]**

Nolen, John. Parkways and land values, by John Nolen and H. V. Hubbard. 1937. (Harvard city planning studies, v.11) **710 H26[11]**

RADIO

Fox, D. R., *ed.* The cavalcade of America; ed. by D. R. Fox and A. M. Schlesinger. 1937. **973 F83c**

"Stories based on dramatic sketches presented to the public over the radio."—Acknowledgment.

Harrison, Margaret. Radio in the classroom; objectives, principles, and practices. 1937. **371.33 H24r**

Hill, F. E. Listen and learn; fifteen years of adult education on the air. 1937. **371.33 H55L**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Achelis, Elisabeth. The world calendar; addresses on the progress of calendar reform since 1930. 1937. **529.5 Ac45w**

Brewster, William. Concord river; selections from the journals of William Brewster, ed. by Smith O. Dexter. 1937. **598.2 B75c**
"As a master of simple, dignified English prose, Brewster is most directly comparable with Hawthorne."—Foreword.

Brewster, William. October farm, from the Concord journals and diaries of William Brewster. 1936. **598.2 B75**
Extracts relating to birds.

Brunt, David. Weather science for everybody. 1936. **551.5 B83w**

Gilbert-Carter, Humphrey. British trees and shrubs. 1936. **582 G37b**

Gill, E. L. A first guide to South African birds. 1936. **598.2 G41f**

Grant Watson, E. L. Enigmas of natural history. 1936. **591.5 G76e**
"The following sketches of animal histories are chosen from among the many examples of life in nature which must evoke admiration and surprise."—Introduction.

Harlow, W. M. Textbook of dendrology covering the important forest trees of the United States and Canada by William M. Harlow and Ellwood S. Harrar. 1937. **582 H22t**

Hesse, Richard. Ecological animal geography. 1937. **591.9 H46e**

Holbrook, A. W. A dictionary of British wayside trees. 1936. **582 H69d**

Leakey, L. S. B. Stone age Africa; an outline of prehistory in Africa. 1936. **571.1 L47sa**

Lindsey, A. W. The science of animal life. 1937. **590 L645s**
"This book is the result of gradual growth during years of teaching."—Preface.

McKeown, K. C. Spider wonders of Australia. 1936. **595.4 M19s**

Ross, E. J. Social origins. 1936. **572 R73s**
Lectures given at the Catholic social guild summer school, Oxford, in August 1935.

Went, F. W. Phytohormones, by F. W. Went and Kenneth V. Thimann. 1937. **581.19 W48p**
Deals only with the hormones of higher plants.

MATHEMATICS

Carmichael, R. D. The calculus. Rev. ed., by Robert D. Carmichael, James H. Weaver, Lincoln Lapaz. 1937. **517 C21c:2**

Dunn, F. M. Useful mathematics; a high school course in fundamentals, by Flora M. Dunn, Emmy Huebner Allen [and others]. 1937. **510 D92u**

Hart, W. W. Socialized general mathematics. 1937. **510 H251s**

Sparks, F. W. Plane trigonometry, by Fred W. Sparks and Paul K. Rees. 1937. **514.5 Sp26p**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Biddle, H. C. Dynamic chemistry, by Harry C. Biddle and George L. Bush. 1937. **540 B47d**

Elder, A. L. Demonstrations and experiments in general chemistry. 1937. **540.7 EL22d**

Eldridge, J. A. College physics. 1937. **530 EL24**

Fowles, George. Lecture experiments in chemistry. 1937. **540.7 F82L**

Kemble, E. C. The fundamental principles of quantum mechanics, with elementary applications. 1937. **530.1 K31f**

Millikan, R. A. Mechanics, molecular physics, heat, and sound, by Robert Andrews Millikan, Duane Roller, and E. C. Watson. 1937. **530 M62m**

Monk, G. S. Light; principles and experiments. 1937. **535 M74L**

Smithells, C. J. Gases and metals, an introduction to the study of gas-metal equilibria. 1937. **541.39 Sm68g**

Williams, S. R. Foundations of college physics. 1937. **530 W67f**

FINE ARTS

Aldin, C. C. W. Hunting scenes; forty sketches of hunting scenes and countries; with a memoir and descriptive notes by "Sabretache" [*pseud.*] 1936. ***740.2 AL23h**

Ancona, Paolo d'. Les primitifs italiens du XIe au XIIIe siècle. 1935. ***759.5 ZAn21**

Baud-Bovy, Daniel. Les maîtres de la gravure suisse. 1935. ***760.949 B32m**

British museum. *Department of prints and drawings.* Prints in the dotted manner and other metal-cuts of the XV century in the Department of prints and drawings, British museum, edited by Campbell Dodgson. 1937. ***f769 B777p**

Diepolder, Hans. Der Penthesilea-maler. 1936. ***738 D56p**
Illustrations of Greek vase-paintings.

Duret, Theodore. Manet. 1937. **759.4 M31du**

Dye, D. S. A grammar of Chinese lattice. 2v. 1937. ***f729.3 D98g**

Gamba, Carlo. Botticelli. 1936. **759.5 B65g**

Harden, D. B. Roman glass from Karanis found by the University of Michigan archaeological expedition in Egypt, 1924-29. 1936. ***748 H21r**

Hersey, C. K. The Salmantine lanterns, their origins and development. 1937. ***726 H43s**

Holme, Geoffrey, *ed.* Lettering of to-day. 1937. **744.2 H73L**

CONTENTS.—The principles of hand lettering, by E. Hölscher.—Calligraphy, by A. Fairbank.—Lettering in book production, by Anna Simons.—Lettering in association with architecture, by P. J. Smith.—Lettering in advertising, by R. H. James.

Jenkins, R. J. H. Dedalica, a study of Dorian plastic art in the seventh century B.C. 1936. **733 J41d**

Richter, H. D. Floral art, decoration and design. 1932. ***f758 R418f**

Stokes, Adrian. Colour and form. 1937. **752 St67c**

Zigrosser, Carl. Six centuries of fine prints. 1937. ***769 ZZi64**

INTERIOR DECORATION

Frohne, H. W. Decorative draperies and upholstery. Rev. ed. 1937. **747 F92d:2**

Griesser, Paul. Das neue möbel. 1932. ***749 G87n**

Modern furniture designs.

Griesser, Paul. Die neue wohnung und ihre möbel. 1930. ***749 G87ne**

Modern interiors and furniture designs.

Storey, W. R. Period influences in interior decoration. 1937. **747 St74p**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Deschin, Jacob. Making pictures with the miniature camera. 1937. **770 D45m**

Fraprie, F. R., *ed.* Photographic hints and gadgets. 1937. **770 F86**

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bairstow, E. C. Counterpoint and harmony. 1937. **781.4 B16c**

Gagey, E. M. Ballad opera. 1937. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature, no.130) **782 ZG12b**

Wagner, Richard. Die briefe Richard Wagners an Judith Gautier, herausg. von Willi Schuh. 1936. **780.2 W12bg**

Compositions

Bruneau, Alfred. Le roi Candaule, comédie lyrique en quatre actes et cinq tableaux. **782.7 B83r**

Charpentier, Gustave. Didon, scène dramatique. **782 C38d**

Delibes, C. P. L. Jean de Nivelle, opéra en trois actes. **782 D37j**

Delius, Frederick. Koanga, opera in three acts. **782 D379k**

Février, Henry. Carmosine, conte romanesque en quatre actes. **782 F43c**

Howard, J. T. A program of early American piano music coll., ed. and arr., by John Tasker Howard. **786.4 XH83e**

Kreisler, Fritz. La gitana. Für violine und klavier. **787.11 XK876gi**

Kreisler, Fritz. Paraphrase über zwei russische volkslieder. Für violine und klavier. **787.11 XK876ru**

Musik der zeit. [Piano solos] Books 1-4, 6. **786.4 XM974**

Offenbach, Jacques. Jeanne qui pleure et Jean qui rit, operette en un acte. **782.7 Of2j**

Satie, Erik. Ragtime, arrangée pour piano. **786.4 XSa83ra**

Zimbalist, Efrem. Sonata in G Minor for violin and piano. **787.11 XZ66so**

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Allen, A. B. Puppetry and puppet plays for infants, juniors and seniors. 1937. **791.5 AL53p**

Burrow, F. R. The centre court and others; being a chronicle by an eye-witness of the principal events of the last fifty years (1886-1936) of the lawn tennis championships at Wimbledon. 1937. **796.34 B94c**

Chalmers, Patrick. The shooting man's England. 1936. **799.2 C35s**

Coles, K. A. Sailing and cruising. 1937. **797 C67s**

Purdey, T. D. S. The shot gun, by T. D. S. Purdey and J. A. Purdey. 1936. **799.24 P97s**

Soifer, M. K. With puppets, mimes and shadows. 1936. **791.5 So32w**

Somerville, E. A. Œ. The sweet cry of hounds, by E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross [*pseud.*] 1937. **799.27 So53s**

MOVING PICTURES; TELEVISION

Le **cinéma,** des origines à nos jours; preface par Henri Fescourt. 1932. ***792.59 C49**

Holstius, E. N. Hollywood through the back door. 1937. **792.5 H74**

Hutchinson, R. W. Television up-to-date. 1937. **621.38 H97t**

International cinema association of Japan. Cinema year book of Japan. 1936-1937. ***f792.59 In8**

Rand, H. M. Film and school; a handbook in moving-picture evaluation, by Helen Rand and Richard Lewis. 1937. **792.52 R15f**

SOCIOLOGY

Battye, B. C. The riddle of the cosmos. 1936. **301 B32r**
On the physical and political evolution of man.

Hodges, L. K. Twenty eventful years. 1937. **304 H66t**
"A selection from the many editorials which the author wrote for The Oregonian."—Author's preface.

Sinclair, Robert. Metropolitan man; the future of the English. 1937. **309.142 Si62m**

Skinner, C. R. Liberalism faces the future. 1937. **301.15 Sk34**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Auchmuty, J. J. The United States government and Latin American independence, 1810-1830. 1937. **327.73 Au22u**

Clementi, *Sir* Cecil. A constitutional history of British Guiana. 1937. **342.88 C59c**

Costin, W. C. Great Britain and China, 1833-1860. 1937. **327.42 C82g**

The **Empire** in the world; a study in leadership and reconstruction, by Sir Arthur Willert, B. K. Long, H. V. Hodson; ed. by E. Thomas Cook. 1937. **354.42 Em73**

Grigg, E. W. M. The faith of an Englishman. 1936. **327.42 G87f**
Opinions on democracy, liberty, and on the ambitions of nations other than Great Britain.

Hasan, Ibn. The central structure of the Mughal empire and its practical working up to the year 1657. 1936. **354.54 H27**

Houghton, N. D. Realities of American government. 1937. **353 H81r**

Manning, C. A. W., *ed.* Peaceful change; an international problem, by C. K. Webster [and others]. 1937. **341.6 M31p**
CONTENTS.—What is the problem of peaceful change? By C. K. Webster.—The lessons of history, by A. J. Toynbee.—Economics of territorial sovereignty, by L. C. Robbins.—Economic bases of revisionism, by T. E. Gregory.—Colonial policy and peaceful change, by L. P. Mair.—Psychological aspect, by Karl Mannheim.—Legal aspect, by H. Lauterpacht.—Some suggested conclusions, by C. A. W. Manning.

Mohrenschildt, D. S. von. Russia in the intellectual life of eighteenth-century France. 1936. **327.44 M72**

Rousse, T. A., *comp.* Bicameralism vs. Unicameralism. 1937. **328.3 R76b**

Spender, Stephen. Forward from liberalism. 1937. **335.4 Sp34**

Spinoza, Benedictus de. Writings on political philosophy. 1937. **320.1 Sp47w**

ECONOMICS

Atkins, W. E. A problem approach to economics, by Willard E. Atkins and James D. Magee. 1937. **330.1 At53p**

Cator, W. J. The economic position of the Chinese in the Netherlands Indies. 1936. **325.251 C29e**

Delegations for the promotion of economic co-operation between the northern countries. The northern countries in world economy; Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden. 1937. **330.948 D37n**

Explorations in economics; notes and essays contributed in honor of F. W. Taussig. 1936. **330.4 Ex74**

Haney, L. H. History of economic thought, 3d enl. ed. 1936. **330.9 H19:3**

Ireland, Tom. Child labor as a relic of the dark ages. 1937. **331.3 Ir2**

Johnson, E. A. J. Predecessors of Adam Smith, the growth of British economic thought. 1937. **330.1 J62p**

Macfie, A. L. An essay on economy and value. 1936. **330.1 M16e**

Maxwell, J. A. Federal subsidies to the provincial governments in Canada. 1937. (Harvard economic studies, v.56.) **330.8 H26[56]**

Metcalf, H. C., *ed.* Collective bargaining for today and tomorrow. 1937. **331.11 M56c**

National industrial conference board. Income received in the various states, 1929-1935. 1937. **339.2 N21i**

Orwell, George. The road to Wigan pier. 1937. **331.094 Or9r**
The author offers socialism as a cure for such conditions as exist among the working class population of Wigan and elsewhere in England.

Selder, G. V. Your money and your life, a manual for "The middle classes." 1938. **330.973 Se48yo**

Setser, V. G. The commercial reciprocity policy of the United States, 1774-1829. 1937. **337.9 Se45**

Stamp, L. D. A commercial geography. 1936. **330.9 St23c**

Wallace, D. H. Market control in the aluminum industry. 1937. (Harvard economic studies, v.58) **330.8 H26[58]**

BANKING; STOCK BROKERS

Fenner & Beane, *firm, brokers.* Why 40,000 miles of private wires? 1937. **332.62 F36w**
A description of stock broking methods.

Stephenson, G. T. Living trusts, including life insurance trusts. 2d ed. 1937. **332.14 St45L:2**

Thomas, R. G. Modern banking. 1937. **332.1 T366m**

Willis, P. B. The Federal reserve bank of San Francisco; a study in American central banking. 1937. **332.11 W679f**

RAILROADS; SHIPS

Guillet, E. C. The great migration; the Atlantic crossing by sailing-ship since 1770. 1937. **325.242 G94g**

Talbot-Booth, E. C., *ed.* All the world's fighting fleets. 1937. **623.82 T14a**
Pictures of war-ships with statistics of their tonnage and ordnance.

Wilgus, E. J. The railway interrelations of the United States and Canada. 1937. ***385.097 W64r**
"The analysis of a great experience in international relations, which has example as well as precept to offer to the rest of the world."—Editor's preface.

LAW

Maitland, F. W. Selected essays. 1936. **347.1 M28s**
Contents.—Introduction to Memoranda de Parliamento, 1305.—The corporation sole.—The crown as corporation.—The unincorporate body.—Trust and corporation.—Moral personality and legal personality.—The body politic.

Page, Leo. Justice of the peace. 1936. **347.96 P14j**
"General survey of the present administration of law in England and Wales by justices of the peace."—Preface.

Who's who in the law, ed. by J. C. Schwarz. v.1. 1937. ***340 W62**

Wormser, R. A. Your will and what not to do about it. 1937. **347.6 W89y**

EDUCATION

Bryant, P. H. M. Harrow. 1936. **373.42 B84h**
The story of one of England's foremost public schools.

Byrne, L. S. R. Changing Eton; a survey of conditions based on the history of Eton since the Royal commission of 1862-64, by L. S. R. Byrne and E. L. Churchill. 1937. **373.42 B99c**

Firth, J. D. Winchester. 1936. **373.42 F51w**
A history of Winchester college with a discussion ofi ts place in English education.

Harvard university. The tercentenary of Harvard college. 1937. **378.744 H26t**

Hewitt, Dorothy. Adult education, by Dorothy Hewitt and Kirtley F. Mather. 1937. **374 H49a**

Horn, Ernest. Methods of instruction in the social studies. 1936. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association. pt.15) **308 Am35**[15]

Hosford, F. J. Father Shipherd's Magna charta; a century of coeducation in Oberlin college. 1937. **378.77 H79f**

McGaughy, J. R. An evaluation of the elementary school, with a forecast of its future. 1937. **372.973 M17e**

Orleans, J. S. Measurement in education. 1937. **371.26 Or5m**

Warner, F. L. On a New England campus. 1937. **376.9 W24o**
Personal reminscences of Mount Holyoke college.

Weber, S. E. Cooperative administration and supervision of the teaching personnel. 1937. **371.1 W38c**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Duvall, T. G. Great thinkers; the quest of life for its meaning. 1937. **109 D95g**

Jahn, Aegidius. The silver world; an essay on the ultimate problems of philosophy. 1937. **120 J19s**

Marvin, F. S. Comte, the founder of sociology. 1936. **194 C73zma**

Phelan, G. B. Jacques Maritain. 1937. **194 M33zp**

Plato. Plato's cosmology; the Timaeus of Plato, translated with a running commentary by Francis Macdonald Cornford. 1937. **888 P697c**

Roberts, Michael. The modern mind. 1937. **192 R539m**

Roosevelt, Eleanor. This troubled world. 1938. **172.4 R67t**
Essays on peace.

Samuel, H. L. S. Belief and action; an everyday philosophy. 1937. **192 Sa49b**

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Bowie, W. R. Great men of the Bible. 1937. **220.92 B67g**

De Burgh, W. G. Towards a religious philosophy. 1937. **201 D35t**

Getty, Alice. Ganésa, a monograph on the elephant-faced god. 1936. ***294 G33g**

McNabb, V. J. Frontiers of faith and reason. 1937. **204 M23f**

Raab, Clement, *father.* The twenty ecumenical councils of the Catholic church. 1937. **282 R11t**

Sheed, F. J. A map of life. 1937. **230 Sh347**

Watkin, E. I. Men and tendencies. 1937. **204 W32m**
Contents.—H. G. Wells: The frustration of humanism.—Galsworthy: In darkness and the shadow of death.—Aldous Huxley: A philosophy of moods.—Lord Russell: Religion without reason.—Professor Haldane: Science and religion.—Havelock Ellis: To the Unknown God.—George Santayana: The best in this kind are but shadows.—Peter Wust: Dialectical ideal realism.—Plotinus: Plato's inheritance.—Nationalism, energeticism and the totalitarian state.—Nation and state.—The philosophy of Marxism.—Peace and war.

Weiss, Johannes. The history of primitive Christianity, by Johannes Weiss, completed after the author's death by Rudolf Knopf. 2v. 1937. **225.95 W43h**

LANGUAGE

Keniston, Hayward. The syntax of Castilian prose, v.2. The sixteenth century. 1937. **465 K35s**[2]

Teall, E. N. Meet Mr. Hyphen and put him in his place. 1937. **425 T22m**

BOOKS

Grant, Julius. Books and documents; dating, permanence and preservation. 1937. **2 G76b**

McMurtrie, D. C. The book; the story of printing and bookmaking. 1937. **2 M22b**

LITERATURE

Conley, C. H. Patterns of reading and writing. 1937. **808 C761p**

Fox, R. W. The novel and the people. 1937. **823 F833n**

Kilgour, R. L. The decline of chivalry as shown in the French literature of the late middle ages. 1937. (Harvard studies in Romance languages, v.12) **804 H261rL12**

Neal, John. American writers, a series of papers contributed to Blackwood's magazine (1824-1825) by John Neal; edited with notes and bibliography by Fred Lewis Pattee. 1937. **810.9 N253a**

Collections

LeCompte, I. C., *ed.* Anthology of modern French literature, ed. by Irville C. LeCompte and Colbert Searles. Rev. ed. 1937. **840.8 L496a:2**

New letters in America. Ed. by Horace Gregory and Eleanor Clark. 1937. **810.8 N418**
A collection of contemporary writing.

Shaw, C. G., *ed.* The 101 world's classics. 1937. **808.8 Sh26o**

Thomas, *Sir* W. B., *comp.* The squirrel's granary; a countryman's anthology. 1936. **808.8 T368**
Prose and verse selections.

ESSAYS

Devoe, Alan. Phudd hill. 1937. **818.5 D497p**
Essays and sketches of nature.

Jefferies, Richard. Jefferies' England: nature essays. 1937. **824 J354e**

Jones, D. M. In parenthesis. 1937. **828 J713i**
Writings, in the Gertrude Stein manner, of a Welsh soldier in the European war. He says in the preface "This writing is called 'In parenthesis' because I have written it in a kind of space between—I don't know between quite what."

Neilson, W. A., *ed.* Roads to knowledge. New and enl. ed. 1937. **80 N31r:2**

POETRY

History and Criticism

McCarron, Hugh. Realization; a philosophy of poetry. 1937. **808.1 M126r**

Poems

Gorell, R. G. Barnes, *3d baron.* 1904-1936; poems. 1937. **821 G669n**

Krup, Jacob, *tr.* Six poems from the Russian; being . . . translations from the works of Alexander Sergivich Pushkin and Mikhail Yuryevich Lermontov, rendered into English verse. 1936. **891.71 K944s**

Magaret, Helene. The great horse; a narrative poem. 1937. **811 M27g**
A Mormon epic.

Rodman, Selden. Lawrence, the last crusade; a dramatic narrative poem. 1937. **811 R618L**

Swinburne, A. C. The best of Swinburne; ed. by Clyde Kenneth Hyder and Lewis Chase. 1937. **821 Sw63be**

Waley, Arthur, *tr.* The book of songs, translated from the Chinese. 1937. **895.1 W149b**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Aikin-Sneath, Betsy. Comedy in Germany in the first half of the eighteenth century. 1936. **832.09 Ai45c**

Amiel, Denys. Les spectacles à travers les âges. 2v. 1931-1932. ***792.04 Am52**
CONTENTS.—v.1. Théatre, cirque, music-hall, cafés, concerts, cabarets artistiques.—v.2. Musique, danse.

Dodd, Alfred. Shakespeare, creator of freemasonry; being a remarkable examination of the plays and poems, which proves incontestably that these works were saturated in masonry, that Shakespeare was a freemason and the founder of the fraternity. 1937. **822.33 Fd2**

Gilder, Rosamond. John Gielgud's Hamlet; a record of performance, with notes on costume, scenery and stage business. 1937. **822.33 P6gi**

Mason, D. G. Organising an amateur theatre society, by Dorothy G. Mason and W. Jenkins Gibson. 1936. **793.1 M38o**

Muir, Kenneth. The voyage of Illyria; a new study of Shakespeare, by Kenneth Muir and Sean O'Loughlin. 1937. **822.33 Cm11v**

Sargeaunt, W. D. Macbeth: a new interpretation of the text of Shakespeare's play. 1937. **822.33 R8s**

Saunders, D. L. Costuming the amateur show, a handbook for amateur producers. 1937. **793.1 Sa87c**

Plays

Anderson, R. G. Villon; a lyric drama of François Villon. 1937. **812 An245v**

Jerome, Helen. Charlotte Corday, a play in three acts. 1937. **822 J4824c**

Rattigan, T. M. French without tears, a comedy in three acts. 1938. **812 R188f**

FICTION

Allen, Hervey. Action at Aquila. 1938. **A4253:2**

Askwith, Betty. Erinna. 1937. **A833:9**

Baum, Vicki. Tale of Bali. 1938. **B349:64**

Brother Petroc's return, by S. M. C. 1937. **B876:3**

Burt, K. N. Safe road. 1938. **B9698:23**

Carr, J. D. To wake the dead. 1938. **C312:40**

Chambers, Whitman. Dog eat dog. 1938. **C447:8**

Christie, A. M. Death on the Nile. 1938. **C555:8**

Cole, G. D. H. The missing aunt, by G. D. H. and M. Cole. 1938. **C688:19**

Corbett, E. F. Light of other days; a novel of Mount Royal. 1938. **C790:24**

Drinkwater, John. Robinson of England. 1937. **D781:35**

Farnol, Jeffery. The crooked furrow. 1938. **F238:8**

Frischauer, Paul. A great lord. 1937. **F914:13**

Frondaie, Pierre. Port Arthur. 1938. **F934:31**

Griffith, Wyn. The wooden spoon. 1938. **G856:45**

Hart, Alan. In the lives of men. 1937. **H3241:17**

Homes, Geoffrey. The man who murdered Goliath. 1938. **H768:26**

Lawrence, Josephine. Bow down to wood and stone. 1938. **L422:3**

Loring, E. B. Today is yours. 1938. **L874:35**

Martin, H. R. Son and daughter. 1938. **M379:46**

Miller, A. D. And one was beautiful. 1938. **M6455:41**

Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* The devil to pay. 1938. **Q314:7**

Scott, W. M. Valerie, by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1938. **S433:46**

Sitwell, Edith. I live under a black sun. 1937. **S6223:17**

Snow, C. H. Border feud. 1938. **S6796:2**

Tuttle, W. C. Wandering dogies. 1938. **T957:31**

Walsh, Maurice. The dark rose. 1938. **W2243:7**

Werfel, F. V. Hearken unto the voice. 1938. **W486:9**

White, E. L. The elephant never forgets. 1938. **W5843:9**

Williams, B. A. The strumpet sea. 1938. **W712:29**

Williams-Ellis, Amabel. The big firm. 1938. **W7289:3**

Young, E. H. Velia. 1938. **Y746:3**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Bullard, Catharine, *ed.* One-act plays for junior high school. 1937. **j793.1 B872o**

Comfort, M. H. Peter and Nancy in Australia and islands of the Pacific. 1937. **j919 C734**

Crump, Irving. Our G-men, by Irving Crump and John W. Newton. 1937. **j351.74 C88**

Fox, L. K. Antarctic icebreakers. 1937. **j919.9 F832a**

Horton, R. E. Modern everyday chemistry. 1937. **j540 H78m**

Fiction

Brown, Paul. Mick and Mac, the Perkins' pups. 1937. **jB8153:25**

Bugbee, Emma. Peggy covers Washington. 1937. **jB865:32**

Corbett, Sidney. The cruise of the Gull-flight. 1937. **jC809:5**

Denison, M. G. Susannah of the Yukon. 1937. **jD416:38**

Farjeon, Eleanor. Martin Pippin in the daisy-field. 1937. **jF22:17**

Helme, E. E. Runaway Mike. 1937. **jH381:35**

Hess, Fjeril. Shanty Brook lodge. 1937. **jH421:28**

Knox, R. B. Footlights afloat. 1937. **jK772:11**

Loring, S. M. Mighty magic. 1937. **jL891:1**

Rosenberg, M. V. With sword and song. 1937. **jR723:45**

Singer, Caroline. Ali lives in Iran, by Caroline Singer and Cyrus Le Roy Baldridge. 1937. **jSi637:1**

Wilwerding, W. J. Punda the tiger-horse. 1937. **jW715:31**

May

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Casti
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacksc
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Stre
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Co
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Stre
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avent
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avent
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stree
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Stree
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Stree

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Mai Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserve must be made on special postal cards which must be pur chased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed t the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or statior Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches an semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 MAY, 1938 No. 8

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bush, W. C. Pahang. 1938. **915.95 B963p**
About the india-rubber industry in the Federated Malay states.

Dinesen, Isak, *pseud.* Out of Africa. 1938. **916.76 D612o**

Fages, Pedro. A historical, political and natural description of California, by Pedro Fages, soldier of Spain, newly translated . . . by Herbert Ingram Priestley. 1937. ***917.94 F132h**

Federal writers' project. *Rhode Island.* Rhode Island, a guide to the smallest state. 1937. ***917.45 F317r**

Federal writers' project. *Vermont.* Vermont; a guide to the Green mountain state. 1937. ***917.43 F317v**

Fellows, Arnold. The wayfarer's companion; England's history in her buildings and countryside. 1937. **914.2 F336w**

Fraser, Maxwell. Companion into Lakeland [England]. 1937. **914.28 F863c**

Hughes, E. R. The invasion of China by the western world. 1937. **915.1 H874**

Illion, Theodore. In secret Tibet; in disguise amongst lamas, robbers, and wise men. 1937. **915.15 IL6**

Jaeger, E. C. The California deserts; a visitor's handbook. Rev. ed. 1938. **917.949 J175c:2**

James, Neill. Petticoat vagabond; up and down the world. 1937. **910.4 J235p**

Keenagh, Peter. Mosquito coast, an account of a journey through the jungles of Honduras. 1937. **917.283 K25m**

McDanield, H. F. The coming empire; or, Two thousand miles in Texas on horseback. (Revised ed. Original edition published 1877). 1936. **917.64 M141c**

Mackie, Edith. Mexican journey, by Edith Mackie and Sheldon Dick. Rev. ed. 1937. **917.2 M211m:2**

Meynell, E. H. Sussex cottage. 1936. **914.22 M577s**

Mottram, R. H. Old England; illustrated by English paintings of the 18th and early 19th centuries. 1937. **914.2 M859o**

Rice, S. P. Hindu customs and their origins. 1937. **915.4 R367h**

Romm, Michael. The ascent of Mount Stalin. 1936. **915.86 R665**

Seaton, G. W. Let's go to the West Indies. 1938. **917.29 Se18**

Stark, Freya. Baghdad sketches. 1937. **915.67 St28b**

Stevens, W. O. Old Williamsburg and her neighbors. 1938. **917.55 St47**

Stevenson-Hamilton, James. South African Eden, from Sabi game reserve to Kruger national park. 1937. **916.82 St48s**

Sundheim, Karl. The romance of exploration; how man has opened up his world. 1937. **910.9 Su72r**

Verger, Pierre. South Sea islands; 48 photographic studies. 1937. **919.62 V586s**

Weston, J. A. The cactus eaters. 1937. **918.6 W528c**
Account of explorations among the Goajira Indians of Colombia.

Whipple, H. B., *bp.* Bishop Whipple's southern diary, 1843-1844, edited with an introduction by Lester B. Shippee. 1937 **917.5 W577b**

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

D'Auvergne, E. B. F. Envoys extraordinary; the romantic careers of some remarkable British representatives abroad. 1937 **923.2 D2687e**

Geiser, S. W. Naturalists of the frontier. 1937. **925.9 G277n**
Biographical sketches of ten Texan naturalists from 1820 to about 1880.—cf. Chapter I.

Ilchester, G. S. H. Fox-Strangways, *6th earl cf.* The home of the Hollands, 1605-1820. 1937. **920.042 IL1h**
The history of Holland house in England and of the Fox family.

Lancaster, Osbert. Our sovereigns from Alfred to Edward VIII, 871-1936. **923.142 L221o**

Sorley, J. C. Kings' daughters. 1937. **920.7 So68**
CONTENTS.—Eleanor of Castile.—Elizabeth de Burgh, the lady of Clare.—Marie de St Pol, countess of Pembroke.—Margaret of Anjou.—Elizabeth Wydville.—Margaret Beaufort.—Frances Sidney, countess of Sussex.

Troxell, J. C., *ed.* Three Rossettis; unpublished letters to and from Dante Gabriel, Christina, William. 1937. **928 T759t**

Welch, Herbert, *bp.* Men of the outposts, the romance of the modern Christian movement. 1937. **922 W443m**

CONTENTS.—The pioneer: Francis Xavier. David Livingstone.—The evangelist: John Wesley. William Taylor.—The educator: William Smith Clark. Isabella Thoburn.—The healer: Dugald Christie. Albert Schweitzer. —The social reformer: Guido Fridolin Verbeck. Mary Mitchell Slessor.—In a changing world: Clotilda Lyon McDowell. John R. Mott.

Individual

Ambler, C. H. Francis H. Pierpont, Union war governor of Virginia and father of West Virginia. 1937. **B P613a**

Anthony, K. S. Louisa May Alcott. 1938. **B AL19a**

Baker, J. M. Henry Crabb Robinson of Bury, Jena, the Times, and Russell square. 1937. **B R562b**

Baumann, Margaret. Kagawa, an apostle of Japan. 1936. **B K119b**

Belbenoit, Rene. Dry guillotine, fifteen years among the living dead. 1938. **B B4103**

Life in the French penal camp, Devil's island.

Berkov, Robert. Strong man of China; the story of Chiang Kai-shek. 1938. **B C4299b**

Bolitho, Hector. King George VI. 1938. **B G2942b**

Brown, C. A. Life of John Keats. 1937. **B K226bro**

Burritt, Elihu. The Learned Blacksmith; the letters and journals of Elihu Burritt. 1937. **B B9446**

An American writer and reformer of the nineteenth century, and one of the organizers of the peace movement in 1849 and 1850.

Compton, Piers. Marshal Ney. 1937. **B N492c**

Craig, J. D. Danger is my business. 1938. **B C8437**

The author relates his experiences as traveler and big game hunter; also his professional activities as a movie photographer in under water scenes.

Davies, K. N. The first Queen Elizabeth. 1937. **B EL486d**

Life of Elizabeth, queen consort of Edward IV, king of England in the 15th century.

Foley, A. S. A modern Galahad, St. John Berchmans. 1937. **B B4512f**

Froembgen, Hanns. Kemal Ataturk. 1937. **B K3104f**

Gillon, R. M. John Davidson of Prestonpans, reformer, preacher and poet in the generation after Knox. 1937. **B D283g**

Gottschalk, L. R. Lafayette joins the American army. 1937. **B L1312go**

Harrison, G. B. The life and death of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. 1937. **B Es76h**

James, J. A. Oliver Pollock; the life and times of an unknown patriot. 1937. **B P7656j**

Pollock was a successful trader during the revolutionary period and gave of his wealth to help finance the George Rogers Clark conquest of the Northwest.

Jordan, E. G. Three rousing cheers. 1938. **B J7621**

Personal reminiscences of Elizabeth Jordan, editor, author and playwright.

Konkle, B. A. Thomas Willing and the first American financial system. 1937. **B W678k**

Le Roux, L. N. Tom Clarke and the Irish freedom movement. 1936. **B C557L**

Lester, Muriel. It occurred to me [Autobiography]. 1937. **B L5668**

Lindon, F. B. Letters of Fanny Brawne to Fanny Keats (1820-1824). Ed. by Fred Edgcumbe. 1936. **B L6444**

Lutes, D. T. Home grown. 1937. **B L976h**

In this companion volume to "Country kitchen" the author gives more stories of her family life and reminiscences of her mother's cooking and favorite dishes.

McDonald, P. B. A saga of the seas; the story of Cyrus W. Field and the laying of the first Atlantic cable. 1937. **B F453m**

Maugham, W. S. The summing up. 1938. **B M442**

Maurice, *Sir* **F. B.** Haldane, 1856-1915, the life of Viscount Haldane of Cloan. v. 1. 1937. **B H129m**

Mayo, Katherine. General Washington's dilemma. 1938. **B W279may**

Montgomerie, H. S. William Bligh of the "Bounty" in fact and in fable. 1937. **B B6175mo**

Moorhead, J. J. Harlow Brooks, man and doctor. 1937. **B B7907m**

Life of a New York physician who died in 1936.

Mozley, J. F. William Tyndale. 1937. **B T9775m**

Newman, Bertram. Jonathan Swift. 1937. **B Sw55n**

O'Brien, M. J. George Washington's associations with the Irish. 1937. **B W279ob**

O'Brien, M. J. Hercules Mulligan, confidential correspondent of General Washington. 1937. **B M917o**

O'Connor, John, *father.* Father Brown on Chesterton. 1937. **B C4263o**

Piette, Maximin. John Wesley in the evolution of Protestantism. 1937. **B W516pi**

Ridley, F. A. Julian the Apostate and the rise of Christianity. 1937. **B J942r**

Squire, J. C. The honeysuckle and the bee [Reminiscences]. 1937. **B Sq58h**

Stephanie, *princess.* I was to be Empress, by H. R. H. Princess Stephanie of Belgium. 1937. **B St426**

Sutherland, J. R. Defoe. 1937. **B D362su**

Trimble, B. R. Chief Justice Waite, defender of the public interest. 1938. **B W134t**

Trouncer, Margaret. The Pompadour. 1937. **B P772tr**
The story of a favorite of Louis xv of France.

Webb, Geoffrey. Wren. 1937. **B W926wb**
Life of the 17th century British architect.

Weisenburger, F. P. The life of John McLean, a politician on the United States Supreme court. 1937. **B M2239w**

Woodley, T. F. Great leveler; the life of Thaddeus Stevens. 1937. **B St47wo**

Zweig, Stefan. Conqueror of the seas; the story of Magellan. 1938. **B M271z**

HISTORY

Allen, J. S. Reconstruction; the battle for democracy (1865-1876). 1937. **973.81 AL53r**

Carman, H. J. Historic currents in changing America, by Harry J. Carman, William G. Kimmel and Mabel G. Walker. 1938. **973 C211hi**

Chaves Nogales, Manuel. Heroes and beasts of Spain. 1937. **946.08 C398h**
Observations of the war in Spain.

Eurich, A. C. In 1937, by Alvin C. Eurich and Elmo C. Wilson. 1938. **909.82 Eu73i:2**
"A companion and supplementary volume to In 1936." —Preface.

Graeme, Bruce, *pseud.* The story of Windsor castle: an unconventional study of the castle from its earliest times. 1937. **942 ZW724g**

Ireland, P. W. Iraq; a study in political development. 1937. **956.7 Ir2**

Kellett, E. E., *ed.* A pageant of history; scenes from 30 centuries. 1936. **909 K287p**
"Scenes, incidents, or movements, described . . . by standard authors."—Introduction.

McClintock, J. H. Man and his world; the growth of our civilization. 1937. **901 M132m**

Nye, W. S. Carbine and lance; the story of old Fort Sill. 1937. **976.6 N986c**
History of the conflicts between Indians and white people at an army post in Oklahoma.

Saucerman, S. B. International transfers of territory in Europe with names of the affected political subdivisions as of 1910-1914 and the present. 1937. ***940.31 Sa85i**

Schmitt, B. E. The annexation of Bosnia, 1908-1909. 1937. **943.9 Sch56a**

Thompson, V. M. French Indo-China. 1937. **959 T378f**

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Bell, L. M. T. The making and moulding of plastics. 1936. **668 B41m**

Hartley, L. A., *ed.* Elementary foundry technology. 2d ed. rev. 1937. **671 H25e:2**

Jones, Osman. Canning practice and control, by Osman Jones and T. W. Jones. 1937. **664.8 J72c**

Lewis, Ethel. The romance of textiles; the story of design in weaving. 1937. **677.09 L58r**

Miller, M. C. Knitting full-fashioned hosiery. 1937. **687 M61k**

Pinder, Sidney. Panel beating and sheet metal work; a practical guide for students in technical and trade schools. 1937. **671 P65p**

Reynolds, H. A. Complete book of modern crafts. 1938. **680 R33c**

ENGINEERING

including Electric engineering

Bevan, E. V. Sewers; theory, design, specification and construction. 1937. **628.2 B46s**

Croft, T. W. Central stations, by Terrell Croft, rev. by George H. Hall. 3d ed. 1937. **621.316 C87:3**

Faber, Oscar. Heating and air-conditioning of buildings, with some notes on combined electrical generating stations, by Oscar Faber and J. R. Kell. 1936. **697 F11h**

Fife, W. M. Theory of statically indeterminate structures, by Walter Maxwell Fife and John Benson Wilbur. 1937. **624 F46t**

Gibbs, J. B. Transformer principles and practice. 1937. **621.314 G35t**

Graham, F. D. Audels handy book of practical electricity, with wiring diagrams. New ed. 1937. **621.3 G76:2**

Norman, C. A. Fundamentals of machine design, by C. A. Norman, E. S. Ault and I. F. Zarobsky. 1938. **621.81 N78f**

Pippard, A. J. S. The analysis of engineering structures, by A. J. S. Pippard and J. F. Baker. 1936. **624 P66a**

Severns, W. H. Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning fundamentals. 1937. **628.8 Se83h**

Vanadium corporation of America. Vanadium steels and irons. 1937. **620.17 V26**

Watson, W. J. Bridges in history and legend, by Wilbur J. Watson and Sara Ruth Watson. 1937. **624 W33br**

FARMING; FORESTRY; ANIMALS

Blair, M. F. Practical tree surgery. 1937. **632 B57p**

Brice, Mitford. The King's dogs; the sporting dogs of His Majesty, King George V. 1935. ***636.7 B76k**

Cox, J. F. Crop management and soil conservation, by Joseph F. Cox and Lyman E. Jackson. 1937. **630 C839c**

Malott, D. W. Problems in agricultural marketing. 1938. **631.18 M29p**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bauer, W. W. Health education of the public; a practical manual of technic, by W. W. Bauer and Thomas G. Hull. 1937. **614.07 B32h**

Carlson, A. J. The machinery of the body, by Anton J. Carlson and Victor Johnson. 1937. **612 C19m**

Gray, Ernest. The diary of a surgeon in the year 1751-1752. 1937. **610.942 G79d**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Hillis, Marjorie. Corned beef and caviar, for the live-aloner, by Marjorie Hillis and Bertina Foltz. 1937. **641 H559c**

Hurlock, E. B. Modern ways with babies; physical and mental development. 1937. **649.1 H93m**

Packman, A. B. Early California hospitality; the cookery customs of Spanish California, with authentic recipes and menus of the period. 1938. **641.59 P12e**

Quennell, Nancy. The epicure's anthology. 1936. **641.08 Q34e**

Wallbank, Emily. Garments for children and girls, by Emily Wallbank and Marian Wallbank. 1937. **646.4 W15g**

BUSINESS

Burtt, H. E. Psychology of advertising. 1938. **659.01 B95p**

Business: its organization and operation, by William R. Odell, Harold F. Clark [and others]. 1937. **658 B964**

Gardiner, G. L. How you can get a job. Rev. ed. 1938. **174 G16h:2**

Harding, C. F. Business administration for engineers, by C. Francis Harding and Donald T. Canfield. 1937. **658.11 H21b**

Hardy, R. M. How to succeed in retail selling. 1938. **658.87 H22h**

Masson, R. L. Financial instruments and institutions; a case book, by Robert L. Masson and Samuel S. Stratton. 1938. **658.14 M38f**

Strong, E. K. Psychological aspects of business. 1938. **658.8 St88p**

Tested sales compensation plans, compiled by the editors of Printers' ink. 1937. **658.8 T28**

Yoder, Dale. Personnel and labor relations. 1938. **658.3 Y73p**

REAL ESTATE

Flapan, I. M. Real estate questions and answers. Rev. ed. 1938. **658.99 F61r:**

Gage, D. D., *jr.* Land title assuring agencies in the United States. 1937. **368.8 G1**

BANKING

Gras, N. S. B. The Massachusetts First national bank of Boston, 1784-1934. 1937. (Harvard studies in business history, IV.) **658 H2605**

Ilg, R. A. Public relations for banks. 1937. **332.07 IL4p**

RAILROADS; SHIPS

Baker, G. P. The formation of the New England railroad systems. 1937. **385.097 B17f**

Burgess, M. W. Warships to-day. 1936. **623.82 B91w**

Middleton, P. H. Railways of thirty nations; government versus private ownership. 1937. **385 M58r**

Sommerfield, Vernon. English railways, their beginnings, development and personalities. 1937. **625 So55e**

Sorrell, L. C. Government ownership and operation of railways for the United States. 1937. **385.097 So69g**

Talbot-Booth, E. C., *ed.* Ships of the world's battlefleets. 1937. **623.82 T14s**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bergh, G. van den. The universe in space and time. 1937. **523 B453**

Boulenger, E. G. The London zoo. 1937. **590.7 B66L**

Chewings, Charles. Back in the stone age; the natives of central Australia. 1936. **572.994 C42b**

Harkness, Ruth. The lady and the panda. 1938. **599.7 H22L**
The story of the capture, in China, of a ten-day old giant panda and its transportation to the United States.

Holmes, S. J. General biology. Rev. ed. 1937. **570 H73L:2**

Hunter, G. W. Biology; the story of living things, by George William Hunter, Herbert Eugene Walter and George William Hunter III. 1937. **574 H91b**

Loomis, W. E. Methods in plant physiology, by Walter E. Loomis and Charles A. Shull. 1937. **581.1 L87m**

Marais, E. N. The soul of the white ant. 1937. **595.73 M32s**

Pratt, H. S. A course in vertebrate zoölogy. 1938. **596 P88c**

Richards, H. F. The universe surveyed: physics, chemistry, astronomy, geology. 1937. **500 R39u**

Schebesta, Paul. Revisiting my pygmy hosts [in the Belgian Kongo]. 1936. **572.967 Sch21r**

Tolman, C. F. Ground water. 1937. **551.49 T58g**

MATHEMATICS

Albert, A. A. Modern higher algebra. 1937. **512.8 Al14m**

Barber, H. C. Plane geometry and its reasoning, by Harry C. Barber and Gertrude Hendrix. 1937. **513.1 B23p**

Lang, Theodore. Selected tables for business and financial calculations, by Theodore Lang and William S. Schlauch. 1937. **511.8 L25s**

Rosenbach, J. B. Mathematical tables, compiled by Joseph B. Rosenbach, Edwin A. Whitman and David Moskovitz. 1937. **510.8 R72m**

Schlauch, W. S. Mathematics of business and finance, by William S. Schlauch and Theodore Lang. 1937. **511.8 Sch36m**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Crewdson, F. M. Practical color management. 1937. **535.6 C86p**

Findlay, Alexander. A hundred years of chemistry. 1937. **540.9 F49h**

Forsythe, W. E., *ed.* Measurement of radiant energy. 1937. **539.7 F77m**

Green, S. L. Hydro- and aero-dynamics; a theoretical textbook for advanced students of aeronautics, hydraulics, physics and mathematics. 1937. **532.5 G82h**

Herzberg, Gerhard. Atomic spectra and atomic structure. 1937. **535.8 H44a**

Hogness, T. R. Qualitative analysis and chemical equilibrium, by T. H. Hogness and Warren C. Johnson. 1937. **544 H67q**

Jameson, A. H. An introduction to fluid mechanics. 1937. **532 J23i**

Landé, Alfred. Principles of quantum mechanics. 1937. **530.1 L23p**

Osgood, W. F. Mechanics. 1937. **531 Os24m**

Ramsey, A. S. Electricity and magnetism; an introduction to the mathematical theory. 1937. **537.1 R14e**

Rieman, William. Quantitative analysis; a theoretical approach, by William Rieman III and Jacob D. Neuss. 1937 **545 R44q**

Rutherford, E. R. The newer alchemy. 1937. **541.2 R93n**

Ushenko, A. P. The philosophy of relativity. 1937. **530.1 Us3p**

Wilkinson, J. A. Calculations in quantitative chemical analysis. 1938. **545 W65c**

FINE ARTS

The **art** of ancient Egypt; architecture, sculpture, painting, applied art. 1936. ***709.32 Ar75**

Blashfield, E. H. The works of Edwin Howland Blashfield, with an introduction by Royal Cortissoz. 1937. ***f759.1 B61c**

Delacroix, Eugène. The Journal of Eugène Delacroix; tr. by Walter Pach; illustrated with reproductions of the paintings and drawings of the artist. 1937. **759.4 D37**

Fogerty, Elsie. Rhythm. 1937. **701 F68r**
A study of esthetics.

Giedion-Welcker, C. Modern plastic art, elements of reality, volume and disintegration. 1937. **735 G36m**

Jellicoe, G. A. Gardens of Europe. 1937. **712 J39g**

Kellogg, E. R. Memories of Joseph Henry Gest, gentleman, scholar, administrator and artist. 1937. **759.1 G33k**

Pevsner, Nikolaus. An enquiry into industrial art in England. 1937. **740 P46i**

Porter, A. K. Spanish romanesque sculpture. 2v. 1928. ***f734 P83s**

Tinti, Mario. Lorenzo Bartolini. 2v. 1936. (Reale accademia d'Italia. Artisti italiani dell'ottocento, 2). ***735 B285t**

ARCHITECTURE

Arata, G. U. L'architettura arabo-normanna e il rinascimento in Sicilia. 1914. ***f720.945 Ar15**
120 plates illustrating architecture in Sicily.

Brownell, Baker. Architecture and modern life, by Baker Brownell and Frank Lloyd Wright. 1937. **720.9 B81**

Hecht, Josef. Der romanische kirchenbau des Bodenseegebietes von seinen anfängen bis zum ausklingen. I. bd.: Analyse der bauten. 1928. ***723.4 H35r**

Nicolson, C. B. England's greater churches; a pictorial survey. 1937. **726 N54e**

MUSIC

Literature of music

Ekman, Karl. Jean Sibelius, his life and personality. 1938. **780.2 Sille**

Malipiero, G. F. Claudio Monteverdi. 1929. **780.2 M76m**

O'Donnell, Josephine. Among the Covent garden stars. 1936. **782 ZOd5a**

Wendel, Hermann. Die Marseillaise, biographie einer hymne. 1936. **784.47 ZW48m**

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Three string trios, arranged after instrumental sonatas by A. Trowell. For two violins and violoncello. **785.73 XB12t**

Barclay, A. Elegy, for flute and pianoforte. **788.51 XB23e**

Barclay, A. Idyll, for flute and piano. **788.51 XB23i**

Barth, Emil. Elements of harmony. **781.3 XB281e**

Bax, Arnold. Lullaby, for the piano. **786.4 XB33Lu**

Bax, Arnold. A mountain wood. Melody and variations, for pianoforte. **786.4 XB33mo**

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Songs of sun and shade. For low voice. **784.3 XC679suL**

Debussy, Claude. Nocturne en ré bémol. Transcription pour harpe, par H. Maurice Jacquet. **787.51 XD35no**

Goosens, Eugene. Pastoral and harlequinade, for flute, oboe and piano. **785.73 XG644pa**

Offenbach, Jacques. La fille du tambour major, opéra-comique en 3 actes. [Miniature score] **785.12 MOf2f**

Offenbach, Jacques. Geneviève de Brabant, opéra bouffe en trois actes et neuf tableaux. **782.7 Of2g**

Offenbach, Jacques. Madame l'Archiduc, opéra-bouffe en trois actes. [Miniature score] **785.12 MOf2m**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Allen, F. C. Better basketball; technique, tactics and tales. 1937. **796.32 AL53b**

Farrington, S. K. Atlantic game fishing. 1937. **799.1 F24**

Kaplan, M. N. Big game anglers' paradise; a complete, non-technical narrative-treatise on salt water gamefishes and angling in Florida and elsewhere. 1937. **799.1 K14b**

Silvester, Victor. The art of the ballroom, by Victor Silvester and Philip J. S. Richardson. 1936. **793.3 Si39a**

SOCIOLOGY

Federal writers' project. *New York (City).* The Italians of New York; a survey. 1938. ***325.245 F31i**

Groves, E. R. The American woman; the feminine side of a masculine civilization. 1937. **396.073 G91a**

Machin, Alfred. Darwin's theory applied to mankind. 1937. **301 M184d**

Murray, W. D. The history of the Boy scouts of America. 1937. **369.43 M96h**

O'Brien, M. J. Pioneer Irish in New England. 1937. **325.241 Ob**

Stamp, *Sir* J. C. The science of social adjustment. 1937. **304 St2**
CONTENTS.—The impact of science upon society.—Eugenic influences in economics.—The calculus of plenty.—Some projects of research.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Hancock, W. K. Survey of British commonwealth affairs. v.1. 1937. **354.42 H1**

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Some great political idealists of the Christian era. 1937. **320.9 H3**

Hsü, Shuh-si. The North China problem. 1937. **327.52 H8**

Kent, Sherman. Electoral procedure under Louis Philippe. 1937. (Yale historical publications. Studies no. 10). **908 Y12**

Le Patourel, J. H. The medieval administration of the Channel islands, 1199-1399. 1937. **342.42 L55n**

Lippincott, B. E. Victorian critics of democracy: Carlyle, Ruskin, Arnold, Stephen, Maine, Lecky. 1938. **321.4 L6**

Madariaga, Salvador de. Theory and practice in international relations. 1937. **341 M2**

Page, Kirby. Must we go to war? A book for men with a sub-title for women, Must American women send their men to fight in Europe or Asia? 1937. **172.4 P14**

Perkins, Dexter. The Monroe doctrine, 1867-1907. 1937. **327.73 P41m**

Smellie, K. B. A hundred years of English government. 1937. **342.42 Sm34**

Steiner, H. A. Government in fascist Italy. 1938. **354.45 St3**

Williams, C. O. Thraldom in ancient Iceland. 1937. **326.949 W6**

ECONOMICS

Clark, H. F. Life earnings in selected occupations in the United States. 1937. **331.29 C54**

Fraser, L. M. Economic thought and language. 1937. **330.1 F86**

Graham, Benjamin. Storage and stability; a modern ever-normal granary. 1937. **330.973 G7**

Kreps, T. J. The economics of the sulfuric acid industry. 1938. **338.4 K8**

Lane, M. D. America on relief, by Marie Dresden Lane and Francis Steegmuller. 1938. **361.6 L2**

Léon, René. Money and trade. 1937. **332.4 L55r**

Meade, J. E. An introduction to economic analysis and policy. 1936. **330.1 M4**

Modlin, G. M. Development of economic society, by George Matthews Modlin and Frank Traver de Vyver. 1937. **330.9 M72d**

National industrial conference board. International raw commodity price control. 1937. **338.5 N21**

Plummer, Alfred. New British industries in the twentieth century. 1937. **338.042 P73**

Twentieth century fund. Studies in current tax problems. 1937. **336.2 T91s**

CRIMINOLOGY

Degras, H. E. Low company; describing the evolution of a burglar, by Mark Benney [*pseud.*] 1937. **B D364**

Duke, Winifred. The stroke of murder. 1937. **343.1 D88st**

Account of four British trials.

Van Wagner, E. L. New York detective. 1938. **352.2 V38n**

EDUCATION

American council on education. *Committee on motion pictures in education.* Motion pictures in education, a summary of the literature; source book for teachers and administrators, compiled by Edgar Dale, Fannie W. Dunn [and others]. 1937. **371.33 Am35m**

Burns, J. A. A history of Catholic education in the United States, by Very Rev. J. A. Burns and Bernard J. Kohlbrenner. 1937. **377.8 B93h**

Garth, T. R. Educational psychology. 1937. **370.15 G19e**

Harris, P. E. The curriculum and cultural change. 1937. **375 H24c**

Housman, I. E. Pension facts for teachers, based on the New Jersey teachers' retirement system. 1938. **371.1 H81p**

Johnson, B. L. What about survey courses? 1937. **378 J63w**

Joint committee of the College of teachers of the blind and the National institute for the blind. The education of the blind; a survey. 1936. **371.91 J66e**

Large, G. M. The teaching of colour and design to young children. 1937. **372.8 L32t**

La Salle, Dorothy. Physical education for the classroom teacher. 1937. **371.73 L33p**

Lee, Mabel. The conduct of physical education; its organization and administration for girls and women. 1937. **371.7 L51c**

Mueller, A. D. Principles and methods in adult education. 1937. **374 M88p**

Myers, A. F. Education in a democracy; an introduction to the study of education, by Alonzo F. Myers and Clarence O. Williams. 1937. **370.973 M99e**

Rinsland, H. D. Constructing tests and grading in elementary and high school subjects. 1937. **371.27 R47c**

Saucier, W. A. Introduction to modern views of education. 1937. **370.1 Sa85i**

Schwarz, John. Social study in the elementary school. 1938. **372.8 Sch96s**

Thomas, F. W. Principles of modern education, by Frank W. Thomas and Albert R. Lang. 1937. **370.1 T36p**

Trow, W. C. Introduction to educational psychology. 1937. **370.15 T75i**

COSTUME

Brooke, Iris. English costume from the fourteenth through the nineteenth century. 1937. **391.042 B79ef**

Pettigrew, D. W. Peasant costume of the Black forest. 1937. **391.043 P45p**

PHILOSOPHY

Maund, Constance. Hume's theory of knowledge, a critical examination. 1937. **192 H88zm**

Smith, A. E. Philosophy of life, with an appendix on the Bible. 1938. **111 Sm51p**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Boisen, A. T. The exploration of the inner world; a study of mental disorder and religious experience. 1936. **132 B63**

Menninger, K. A. Man against himself. 1938. **132 M52m**

Murphy, Lois. Social behavior and child personality; an exploratory study of some roots of sympathy. 1937. **136.7 M95s**

Porteus, S. D. Primitive intelligence and environment. 1937. **136.4 P83p**

Reik, Theodor. Surprise and the psychoanalyst; on the conjecture and comprehension of unconscious processes. 1936. **130 R27s**

RELIGION

Armstrong, E. S. Studies in the Psalms. 1937. **223.2 Ar57s**

Callan, Louise. The Society of the Sacred heart in North America. 1937. **271.9 C13s**

Cash, W. W. Christendom and Islam, their contacts and cultures down the centuries. 1937. **297 C26c**

Eller, E. M. "The houses of peace," being a historical, legendary, and contemporary account of the Moravians and their settlement of Salem in North Carolina. 1937. **284.6 El54h**

Furfey, P. H. Three theories of society. 1937. **261 F97t**

Hicks, G. D. The philosophical bases of theism. 1937. **231 H52p**

Janowsky, O. I. International aspects of German racial policies, by Oscar I. Janowsky and Melvin M. Fagen. 1937. **296.043 J26i**

Marston, Charles. The Bible comes alive. 1937. **221.9 M35b**

Radin, Paul. Primitive religion; its nature and origin. 1937. **291 R11p**

Wieman, R. H. W. The modern family and the church. 1937. **248 W63m**

LANGUAGE

Brandt, IAkov. Introduction to literary Chinese. 1936. **495.1 B73i**

Macalister, R. A. S. The secret languages of Ireland. 1937. **491.6 M11s**

Wardale, E. E. An introduction to Middle English. 1937. **427 W21i**

POETRY

History and Criticism

James, D. G. Scepticism and poetry; an essay on the poetic imagination. 1937. **808.1 J232s**

Sprigg, C. St. J. Illusion and reality; a study of the sources of poetry. 1937. **808.1 Sp81**

Poems

Bland, H. M. Like dawn Sierran, a sonnet sequence. 1937. **811 B599**

Castro, Rosalia de. Beside the river Sar; selected poems from En las orillas del Sar. 1937. **861 C279b**

Edmonds, J. M., *tr.* Some Greek poems of love and beauty. 1937. **881.08 Ed57s**

Fishback, Margaret. One to a customer; collected poems. 1937. **811 F529**

Lord, Russell, *ed.* Voices from the fields; a book of country songs by farming people. 1937. **811.08 L884v**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Clark, E. L. The man who was Shakespeare. 1937. **822.33 Ac3m**
Upholds the theory that the Earl of Oxford was the author of the "Shakespeare" plays.

Morse, F. P. Backstage with Henry Miller. 1938. **792.1 M61m**

Napier, Frank. Curtains for stage settings; a practical guide to their use with the necessary adjuncts. 1937. **792.9 N162c**

Schücking, L. L. The meaning of Hamlet. 1937. **822.33 P6s**

Stoll, E. E. Shakespeare's young lovers. 1937. **822.33 Cs11s**

Taylor, F. A. The theatre of Alexandre Dumas, fils. 1937. **842 D885zt**

Plays

Euripides. Four dramas of Euripides: Hecuba, Heracles, Andromache, Orestes, tr. into English verse by Hugh Owen Meredith. 1937. **882 Eu73f**

Hellman, Lillian. The children's hour. 1936. **812 H368c**

Heywood, John. John Heywood, entertainer, by R. de la Bère. 1937. **822 H5185**
CONTENTS.—A play of Wytty and Wyttles.—The pardoner and the frere.—The four P. P.—Johan Johan.

Odets, Clifford. Golden boy, a play in three acts. 1937. **812 Od23g**

Rolland, Romain. The wolves; a play in three acts. 1937. **842 R647w**

Ryerson, Florence. First person singular (a book of monologues) by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1937. **812.9 R981f**

FICTION

Aydelotte, Dora. Trumpets calling. 1938. **A957:39**

Baker, R. M. Death stops the bells. 1938. **B1678:8**

Berg, Curt. The blue dragoons. 1938. **B5393:4**

Bisno, Beatrice. Tomorrow's bread. 1938. **B623:39**

Bottome, Phyllis. The mortal storm. 1937. **B761:11**

Bush, Christopher. The case of the Tudor queen. 1938. **B980:6**

Chambers, R. W. Smoke of battle. 1938. **C445:76**

Clarke, I. C. Mirella. 1938. **C598:41**

Coolidge, Dane. Comanche chaser. 1938. **C7765:5**

Ditzen, Rudolf. Sparrow farm, by Hans Fallada, *pseud.* 1937. **D614:32**

DuBois, Theodora. Death wears a white coat. 1938. **D8134:7**

Duguid, Julian. Father Coldstream. 1937. **D864:11**

Dunbar, P. L. The best stories of Paul Laurence Dunbar. 1938. **D899:2**

Faulkner, William. The unvanquished. 1938. **F264:41**

Fielding, A. E. Black cats are lucky. 1937. **F4585:12**

Gibbs, P. H. Great argument. 1938. **G444:8**

Govan, C. N. Plantation murder. 1938. **G6985:31**

Grant, G. H. Take to the boats. 1938. **G7605:39**

Gunnarsson, Gunnar. Ships in the sky. 1938. **G974:20**

Haines, E. I. The exquisite siren, the romance of Peggy Shippen and Major John André. 1938. **H1503:9**

Hallack, Cecily. Mirror for Toby. 1936. **H180:25**

Harding, B. L. Farewell 'Toinette. 1938. **H2657:11**

Harrison, C. Y. Meet me on the barricades. 1938. **H3177:25**

Henry, O., *pseud.* Complete works of O. Henry [*pseud.*] 1937. **H523:5**

Lea, F. H. Once to every man. 1938. **L455:17**

Lucas, F. L. The woman clothed with the sun, and other stories. 1938. **L9383:45**

McCloy, Helen. Dance of death. 1938. **M127:7**

MacDonald, W. C. Sleepy horse range. 1938. **M1367:32**

Mann, Thomas. Joseph in Egypt. 2v. 1938. **M2785:12**

Meynell, L. W. The house in the hills. 1938. **M617:9**

Morland, Nigel. The clue in the mirror. 1938. **M859:6**

Mundy, Talbot. Diamonds see in the dark. 1937. **M964:39**

O'Faoláin, Seán. A purse of coppers; short stories. 1937. **O297:31**

O'Flaherty, Liam. The short stories of Liam O'Flaherty. 1937. **O305:23**

Oldfield, C. H. Strangers, by Claude Houghton, [*pseud.*] 1938. **O447:37**

Oppenheim, E. P. Curious happenings to the Rooke legatees. 1937. **O623:51**

Sale, Richard. Is a ship burning? 1938. **S173:17**

Starrett, Vincent. Midnight and Percy Jones. 1936. **S796:14**

Steele, W. D. Sound of rowlocks. 1938. **S814:21**

Stevens, B. B. The strongest son. 1938. **S843:37**

Streatfeild, Noel. Caroline England. 1937. **S911:5**

Swinnerton, F. A. Harvest comedy. 1937. **S987:15**

Taber, G. B. This is for always. 1938. **T113:39**

Taylor, E. E. Half-holiday. 1938. **T2384:15**

Taylor, P. A. The annulet of gilt. 1938. **T247:1**

Thayer, Lee. Ransom racket. 1938. **T376:27**

Tussaud, Louis. The romance of Madame Tussaud. 1937. **T954:35**

Vestal, Stanley. Revolt on the border. 1938. **V554:35**

Walpole, Hugh. Head in green bronze, and other stories. 1938. **W217:62**

Wentworth, Patricia. Run! 1938. **W472:29**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Fenton, C. L. Life long ago; the story of fossils. 1937. **j560 F36L**

Hill, Joe, *jr.* In Little America with Byrd, based upon experiences of the fifty-six men of the second Antarctic expedition. 1937. **j919.9 H552**

Mott, Carolyn. The children's book on how to use books and libraries, by Carolyn Mott and Leo B. Baisden. 1937. **j20 M85c**

Petersham, M. F. The story book of foods from the fields, by Maud and Miska Petersham. 1936. **j640 P44fs**

Price, O. M. Plays of belles and beaux; seven short plays for high schools and junior highs. 1937. **j793.1 P93p**

Sanford, A. P., *comp.* Plays for spring and summer holidays. 1938. **j793.1 Sa57ps**

Schmidtmayr, M. T. Saintly children; edifying and instructive biographies of good and saintly children of our own time. 1936. **j922 Sch56s**

Windham, Joan. Saints by request. 1937. **j922 W723s**

FICTION

Curtis, A. T. A little maid of Valley Forge. 1937. **jC941:55**

Howard, A. W. Ching-Li and the dragons. 1931. **jH833:5**

Lee, M. H. Volcanoes in the sun. 1937. **jL513:43**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Andermann, Friedrich. Irrtum und wahrheit der biologie; kritik der abstammungslehre. 1937. **575 An22i**

Bernhard, Georg. Meister und dilettanten am kapitalismus im reiche der Hohenzollern. 1936. **330.943 B45m**

Blunck, Richard. Thomas Paine, ein leben für Amerika. 1936 **B P165bL**

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Hamlet in Wittenberg; schauspiel. 1935. **832 H294h**

Larisch von Moennich, M. L. E. (*freiin* **von Wallersee**) *grafin.* Die heldin von Gaeta; tragödie einer königin. 1936. **B M3363L**

Lehmann, E. H. Einführung in die zeitschriftenkunde. 1936. **73 L52e**

Der **leise** klang, eine lyrische anthologie. 1936. **831.08 L534**

Lewalter, Ernst. Der grosse Kurfürst. 1935. **B F8728L**

Biography of Friedrich Wilhelm, elector of Brandenburg in the middle of the seventeenth century.

Mayr-Ofen, Ferdinand. Ludwig II von Bayern; das leben eines tragischen schwärmers. 1937. **B L966m**

Michael, Herbert. Wunder des lebens, unter mitarbeit von Herbert Michael, Gerhard A. Brecher und Hatto Weiss. 1935. **612 M58w**

Mollat, Georg, *ed.* Von Goethes mutter zu Cosima Wagner; zweihundert jahre deutsches frauenleben. 1936. **920.7 M735v**

Morgenstern, Christian. Meine liebe ist grosse wie die weite welt, ausgewählte gedichte. 1936. **831 M823m**

Scholz, Wilhelm von. Eine jahrhundertwende; lebenserrinerungen. 1936. **B Sch63**

Selchow, Bogislav, *freiherr* **von.** Hundert tage aus meinem leben. 1936. **B Se483**

Sexau, Richard. Kaiser oder kanzler; der kampf um das schicksal des Bismarck-reiches. 1936. **B W6711se**

Ziersch, Walther. Ludwig Thoma und die Münchner stadt. 1936. **B T3599z**

June

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HE mlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Stree
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Col
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Stree
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenu
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stree
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . . 953 De Haro Stree
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Stree

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Mai Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserve must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed t the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 JUNE, 1938 No. 9

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Auden, W. H. Letters from Iceland, by W. H. Auden and Louis MacNeice. 1937. **914.91 Au23**

Bigland, Eileen. Laughing odyssey. 1938. **914.7 B484**
Narrative of a trip through Russia.

Collier, Basil. To meet the spring; a book of travel and discursion [in France]. 1937. **914.4 C69t**

Conolly, Violet. Soviet tempo, a journal of travel in Russia. 1937. **914.7 C763s**

Cottenham, M. E. Pepys, *6th earl of.* Mine host, America. 1937. **917.3 C827m**
CONTENTS.—Prologue: A gale and an arrival.—pt. I. Mainly of motoring, especially from Atlantic to Pacific.—pt. II. Chiefly of flying, particularly from Pacific to Atlantic.

Garrard, L. H. Wah-to-yah and the Taos trail. 1938. (The Southwest historical series, VI) **917.8 G191w**

Hedín, S. R. Germany and world peace. 1937. **914.3 H358g**

Hogner, D. C. Westward, high, low, and dry. 1938. **917.8 H679w**
Through the deserts of the Southwest.

Johnston, H. S. The Thousand islands of the St. Lawrence river. 1937. **917.475 J643t**

Laughlin, C. E. So you're going to travel! And if you asked my advice about it, these are some of the things I might tell you. 1938. **910.2 L368s**

Lee, Jonathan. The wreck of the "Grosvenor." 1937. **910.4 L513w**
The ship was wrecked off the coast of Africa in 1782. A handful of survivors lived through the trek to civilization. The author has attempted to reconstruct the episodes.

Lindroth, Hjalmar. Iceland, a land of contrasts. 1937. **914.91 L645**

Lunn, Katharine. The Gold Missus: a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. 1938. **916.64 F829g**

MacPherson, M. L. Antipodean journey. 1937. **919.3 M241**
Through Australia and New Zealand.

Marvel, Tom. Circling the Caribbean. 1937. **917.29 M368c**

O'Brien, H. V. Notes for a book about Mexico. 1937. **917.2 Ob6n**

Orton, Vrest. And so goes Vermont; a picture book of Vermont as it is. 1937. **917.43 Or8a**

Price, W. D. Children of the rising sun. 1938. **915.2 P931c**
Chiefly a description of Japanese life and customs.

Pyke, R. L. The green edge of Asia. 1937. **915 P993g**
Travels in Japan and China.

Royal institute of international affairs. The republics of South America, a report by a study group of members of the Royal institute of international affairs. 1937. **918 R812r**

Taverner, Eric. These Germans. 1937. **914.3 T198t**

Tilman, H. W. Snow on the equator. 1937. **916.76 T46s**
Hunting and mountaineering in Kenya colony, East Africa.

Ullman, J. R. The other side of the mountain; an escape to the Amazon. 1938. **918.5 UL4o**
"The chronicle of a voyage to Peru and of a headlong trek by automobile, mule and river steamer across the Andes and down the Amazon."—Introduction.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Price, G. W. I know these dictators. 1938. **923.2 P931**
Biographies of Hitler and Mussolini.

Rothenstein, *Sir* **William.** Contemporaries; portrait drawings by Sir William Rothenstein, with appreciations by various hands. 1937. **920.042 R743c**
CONTENTS.—Viscount Allenby.—Sir William Bragg.—Sir Austen Chamberlain.—Havelock Ellis.—Elie Halévy.—Charles Holden.—Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins.—Rudyard Kipling.—Cecil Day-Lewis.—David Low.—Lord Macmillan.—Somerset Maugham.—Axel Munthe.—Leo H. Myers.—The Marquess of Reading.—Sir John Reith.—Stanley Spencer.—J. Alfred Spender.—Sir Aurel Stein.—Sir Rabindranath Tagore.—R. H. Tawney.—Sir Donald Tovey.—G. M. Trevelyan.—William B. Yeats.

White, W. B. The miracle of Haworth, a Brontë study. 1937. **B B7887wh**

Individual

Barrett, W. E. Woman on horseback; the biography of Francisco Lopez and Eliza Lynch. 1938. **B L881b**
Lopez was the first absolute dictator of an American nation. His sway from 1864 to 1870 affected the whole destiny of Paraguay.

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* Wrestling Jacob; a study of the life of John Wesley and some members of the family. 1937. **B W516bo**

Boyton, Neil. A Yankee Xavier, Henry P. McGlinchey, S. J. 1937. **B M1754b**

Carr, E. H. Michael Bakunin. 1937. **B B179c**
Life of the founder of anarchism and rival of Karl Marx.

Clark, W. B. Gallant John Barry, 1745-1803; the story of a naval hero of two wars. 1938. **B B279c**

Dalpiaz, Vigilio. Cardinal Merry del Val. 1937. **B M554d**

Hackett, J. P. Shaw, George *versus* Bernard. 1937. **822 Sh26zhc**
An appraisal of Shaw's ideas and character.

Henderson, Philip. And morning in his eyes: a book about Christopher Marlowe. 1937. **B M344he**

Horowitz, L. J. The towers of New York; the memoirs of a master builder, by Louis J. Horowitz and Boyden Sparkes. 1937. **B H785**
The story of a Polish immigrant who participated in building Manhattan's skyscrapers.

Housman, Laurence. A. E. H. Some poems, some letters and a personal memoir by his brother Laurence Housman. 1937. **B H8167h**

Jepson, Edgar. Memories of an Edwardian and Neo-Georgian. 1937. **B J469²**
Sequel to Memories of a Victorian.

Keller, H. A. Helen Keller's Journal, 1936-1937. 1938. **B K282j**

Knight, Mary. On my own. 1938. **B K745**
Story of a reporter.

Koford, Henning. Dr. Samuel Merritt, his life and achievements. The Samuel Merritt hospital, its history and trustees. 1938. **B M553k**

Kuhn, Irene. Assigned to adventure. 1938. **70.4 K95**
Experiences of a newspaper woman.

Lewinsohn, Richard. Barney Barnato; from Whitechapel clown to diamond king. 1937. **B B2563L**

Lewis, Wyndham. Blasting and bombardiering. 1937. **B L5887**
Autobiography, 1914-1926, and experiences in the European war.

Lips, Eva. Savage symphony; a personal record of the third reich. 1938. **B L668**

Mackenzie, Compton. Pericles. 1937. **B P417m**

Magee, W. K. A memoir of AE, George William Russell, by John Eglinton, [*pseud.*] 1937. **B R9134m**

Maxim, H. P. Horseless carriage days. 1937. **629.1 M44h**
"An account of the author's struggles, disappointments and successes during the years 1893 and 1901 when he was experimenting with gasoline engines for horseless carriages."—Book rev. digest.

Müller, Michael. St. Francis de Sales. 1936. **B F849m**

Nicolson, *Hon.* **H. G.** Helen's tower. 1937. **B D873**
In part autobiographical reminiscences of the author's boyhood, in part family history, this work is chiefly an informal biography and character study of Mr. Nicolson's uncle by marriage, the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 1825-1902.

Paget, Guy. The Rose of Raby. 1937. **B C3241**
The story of Cecily Nevile, Duchess of York who flourished in the 15th century.

Panikkar, K. M. His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner, a biography. 1937. **B G1537**

Powys, Littleton. The joy of it. 1937. **B P875**
Autobiography of an English headmaster.

Seymour, B. K. Jane Austen, study for a portrait. 1937. **B Au74s**

Smith, A. E. James Madison: builder. 1937. **B M265**

Spaulding, E. W. His Excellency George Clinton, critic of the Constitution. 1938. **B C6173**

Stuart, Jesse. Beyond dark hills; a personal story. 1938. **B St92**
The story of an American novelist.

Tschiffely, A. F. Don Roberto, being the account of the life and works of R. B. Cunninghame Graham, 1852-1936. 1937. **B G7606**

Viereck, G. S. The Kaiser on trial. 1937. **B W6711**

Ware, Louise. Jacob A. Riis, police reporter, reformer, useful citizen. 1938. **B R449v**

Wells, G. H. Charles Darwin, the fragmentary man, by Geoffrey West [*pseud.*] 1937. **B D259w**

Woodward, C. V. Tom Watson, agrarian rebel. 1938. **B W338v**

HISTORY

Alastos, Doros. The Balkans and Europe; a study of peace and the forces of war. 1937. **949.6 AL121**

Albjerg, V. L. From Sedan to Stresa; Europe since 1870, by Victor L. Albjerg and Marguerite Hall Albjerg. 1937. **940.2 AL14**

Angus, H. F. The problem of peaceful change in the Pacific area; a study of the work of the Institute of Pacific relations and its bearing on the problem of peaceful change. 1937. **950 In7za**

Badoglio, Pietro. The war in Abyssinia. 1937. **963 B143w**

Baskerville, B. C. What next, O Duce? 1937. **945.09 B29w**
The aim of this book "is to unfold a plain tale of the growth of a political movement."—Preface.

Beteta, Ramon. The Mexican revolution; a defense. 1937. **972.08 B465**

Blake, J. W. European beginnings in West Africa, 1454-1578; a survey of the first century of white enterprise in West Africa, with special emphasis upon the rivalry of the great powers. 1937. **966 B581e**

Castillejo, José. Wars of ideas in Spain; philosophy, politics and education. 1937. **946 C278w**

Chew, S. C. The crescent and the rose; Islam and England during the renaissance. 1937. **942.04 C428c**

Clunn, H. P. The face of London; the record of a century's changes and development. 1937. **942.1 C628f**

Crankshaw, Edward. Vienna; the image of a culture in decline. 1938. **943.6 ZC851v**

Dick, Everett. The sod-house frontier, 1854-1890; a social history of the Northern plains, from the creation of Kansas and Nebraska to the admission of the Dakotas. 1937. **978 D55s**

Freund, Richard. Watch Czechoslovakia! 1937. **943.7 F896w**

Glasscock, C. B. Then came oil; the story of the last frontier [Oklahoma]. 1938. **976.6 G463**

Harper, S. N. The government of the Soviet union. 1938. **947.084 H234g**

Hutchinson, Lester. The empire of the nabobs: a short history of British India. 1937. **954 H973e**

Josephson, Matthew. The politicos, 1865-1896. 1938. **973.8 J778p**
A history of political battles for the presidency from the end of the Civil war to the defeat of Bryan.

Knoblaugh, H. E. Correspondent in Spain. 1937. **946.08 K751c**

Lockwood, F. C. The Apache Indians. 1938. **970.3 L814**

Macartney, C. A. Hungary and her successors; the Treaty of Trianon and its consequences, 1919-1937. 1937. **943.9 M118**

Mackenzie, W. C. The highlands and isles of Scotland; a historical survey. 1937. **941.1 M199h**

Maine writers research club. Historic churches and homes of Maine. 1937. **974.1 M2843**

Manuel, F. E. The politics of modern Spain. 1938. **946.08 M319**

Marx, Karl. The civil war in the United States, by Karl Marx and Frederick Engels. 1937. **973.72 M369**
Contents.—pt. I. Articles from the New York daily tribune (1861-1862) by Karl Marx.—pt. II. Articles from the Vienna presse (1861-1862) by Karl Marx and Frederick Engels.—pt. III. Correspondence between Karl Marx and Frederick Engels (1861-1866)—Reference notes (p. 287-316)

Mitchell, Mairin. Storm over Spain. 1937. **946.08 M694s**
Experiences and observations of two women travelling in Spain at the beginning of the Spanish civil war.

Moore, D. R. A history of Latin America. 1938. **980 M782h**

Niau, J. H. The phantom paradise; the story of the expedition of the Marquis de Rays. 1936. **993.6 N51p**
An attempt at South Seas colonization.

Paxson, F. L. Recent history of the United States, 1865 to the present [1936]. Rev. and enl. ed. 1937. **973.8 P289:3**

Peers, E. A. Catalonia infelix. 1937. **946 ZC28p**

Phillips, *Mrs.* C. C. Through the Golden Gate; San Francisco, 1769-1937. 1938. **979.461 P541t**

Spence, Lewis. Legendary London; early London in tradition and history. 1937. **942.1 Sp33**

Thompson, T. B. Take her down, a submarine portrait. 1937. **940.45 T378t**
A U. S. Navy commander tells the story of the L-9 submarine during the European war.

Williams, S. C. Dawn of Tennessee valley and Tennessee history. 1937. **976.8 W675d**

Zweig, Arnold. Insulted and exiled; the truth about the German Jews. 1937. **296.043 Z92**

USEFUL ARTS

Haddan, Reginald. Patents for inventions; a concise guide for inventors and patentees. 1937. **608 H11p**

Hordern, R. H. Woodworking by machinery. 1937. **684 H781w**

Hunt, G. McM. Wood preservation, by George M. Hunt and George A. Garratt. 1938. **691.1 H91w**

Woodling, G. V. Inventions and their protection. 1938. **608 W85**

ENGINEERING
including Electric engineering

Chi, Ch'ao-ting. Key economic areas in Chinese history, as revealed in the development of public works for water-control. 1936. **626 C43k**

Hawks, Ellison. The book of electrical wonders. 1936. **621.3 H314b**

Page, Roy. Primer of electric service costs. 1937. **621.3 P14p**

AERONAUTICS

Baidukov, George. Over the North pole. 1938. **629.238 B14**

Kingston-McCloughry, E. J. Winged warfare; air problems of peace and war. 1937. **623.74 K61w**

Loudy, F. E. Metal airplane structures. 1938. **629.281 L92m**

Sumner, P. J. H. Aeroplanes and aero engines. 2d ed. entirely re-written. 1937. **629.28 Su67ae**

RADIO

Hayes, J. S. Both sides of the microphone; training for the radio, by John S. Hayes and Horace J. Gardner. 1938. **654.68 H32b**

Hettinger, H. S. Practical radio advertising, by Herman S. Hettinger and Walter J. Neff. 1938. **659.81 H47p**

Saerchinger, César. Hello America! Radio adventures in Europe. 1938. **654.68 Sa16**

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Chambers, J. S. The conquest of cholera, America's greatest scourge. 1938. **614.5 C35c**

De Kruif, P. H. The fight for life. 1938. **616 D36f**

Strecker, E. A. Alcohol: one man's meat, by Edward A. Strecker and Francis T. Chambers, jr. 1938. **616.86 St83a**

Tietz, E. B. The art and science of marriage, by Esther Bogen Tietz and Charles Kipp Weichert. 1938. **612.6 T44**

FARMING; ANIMALS

Barton, R. M. S. Elements of stabling. 1937. **636.1 B285**

Judy, W. L. Training the dog; a presentation of the mentality of the dog with instructions suitable for training all breeds for all purposes, including also field and outdoor work. 1937. **636.7 J92t**

Leigh, M. M. Harvest of the moor. 1938. **630.942 L53h**
The author tells of her farming experiences on a moor in Cornwall.

MacEwan, J. W. G. The science and practice of Canadian animal husbandry, by J. W. G. MacEwan and A. H. Ewen. 1936. **636 M15s**

Smart, C. A. R. F. D. 1938. **630.977 Sm28r**
"A picture of life on a farm in southern Ohio in the nineteen-thirties."—Preface.

Street, A. G. Farming England. 1937. **630.942 St83f**

Watson, J. A. S. Great farmers, by J. A. Scott Watson and May Elliot Hobbs. 1937. **630.942 W33g**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bacmeister, R. W. Caring for the run-about child. 1937. **649.1 B12c**

Leyel, H. W. Herbal delights; tisanes, syrups, confections, electuaries, robs, juleps, vinegars, and conserves. 1937. **641.6 L59h**

Morgan, A. F. Experimental food study, by Agnes Fay Morgan and Irene Sanborn Hall. 1938. **641.1 M8**

Whitsed, J. de K. Scientific catering for institutions. 1937. **641.57 W6**

BUSINESS; REAL ESTATE

Baker, R. P. The preparation of reports, scientific, engineering, administrative, business, by Ray Palmer Baker and Almonte Charles Howell. Rev. ed. 1938. **651.78 B17**

Beard, Miriam. A history of the business man. 1938. **658.09 B38**

Beckman, T. N. The chain store problem, a critical analysis, by Theodore N. Beckman and Herman C. Nolen. 1938. **658.87 B38**

Boomer, L. M. Hotel management, principles and practice. 3d rev. ed. 1938. **658.97 B64**

Buckley, E. A. How to sell by mail. 1938. **658.82 B85**

Butterfield, W. H. The business letter in modern form. 1938. **651.7 B98**

Caples, John. Advertising ideas; a practical guide to methods that make advertisements work. 1938. **659.4 C17**

Chaffee, Allen. How to file business papers and records. 1938. **651.5 C34**

Egner, Frank. How to make sales letters make money. 1937. **658.82 Eg68**

Hower, A. E. Successful letter writing, business and personal. 1938. **651.7 H83**

North, N. L. Real estate selling and leasing. 1938. **658.99 N81r**

Plant, Arnold, *ed.* Some modern business problems; a series of studies. 1937. **658.04 P69**

Smith, Henry. Retail distribution; a critical analysis. 1937. **658.87 Sm58**

Weiss, E. B. How to sell through wholesalers, by E. B. Weiss and Carroll B. Larrabee, with the collaboration of Peter Ball. 1937. **658.89 W43h**

BANKING; FINANCE

Holladay, James. The Canadian banking system. 1938. **332.097 H71c**

Lebenthal, L. S. The A. B. C. of municipal bonds. 1937. **332.63 L49**

SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Cary, A. L. Famous liners and their stories. 1937. **623.82 C25f**

McAdam, R. W. The old Fall River line; being an account of the world renowned steamship line with comments on romantic events and personages during its ninety years of daily service. 1937. **387.509 M11**

Talbot-Booth, E. C. Waterline ship models. 1937. **623.89 T14w**

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Guyer, M. F. Laboratory outlines for animal biology. Rev. ed. By Michael F. Guyer and Halcyon W. Hellbaum. 1937. **590.7 G99**

Heald, F. DeF. Introduction to plant pathology. 1937. **581.2 H34i**

Merrill, P. W. The nature of variable stars. 1938. **523.8 M55n**

Pollard, H. B. C. The mystery of scent. 1937. **591.1 P76m**

A study of the detective and protective scent of animals.

Sears, P. B. This is our world. 1937. **575.3 Se17t**

Wells, A. L. Tropical aquariums, plants and fishes. 1937. **590.7 W64t**

MATHEMATICS

Fite, W. B. Advanced calculus. 1938. **517 F55**

Gay, H. J. Computation and trigonometry. 1938. **514 G25c**

Kestelman, Hyman. Modern theories of integration. 1937. **517.3 K48m**

Morrill, W. K. Plane trigonometry. 1938. **514.5 M83p**

Stephens, Eugene. The elementary theory of operational mathematics. 1937. **517.7 St43e**

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Arthur, Paul. Semi-micro qualitative analysis, by Paul Arthur and Otto M. Smith. 1938. **544 Ar78s**

Einstein, Albert. The evolution of physics; the growth of ideas from early concepts to relativity and quanta, by Albert Einstein and Leopold Infeld. 1938. **530.9 Ei68e**

Hills, F. G. The technical analysis of ores and metallurgical products. 1937. **543.6 H559t**

Miall, Stephen. Chemistry, matter and life, by Stephen Miall and Laurence Mackenzie Miall. 1937. **540 M58c**

Partington, J. R. A short history of chemistry. 1937. **540.9 P25s**

FINE ARTS

Bulley, M. H. Art and understanding. 1937. **701 B87a**

Duret, Théodore. Renoir. 1937. **759.4 R29d**

Goette, J. A. Jade lore. 1937. **739 G55j**

Gray, Basil. The English print. 1937. **760.942 G79e**

Grosse, Rolph. Niederländische malerei, des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. 1936. ***f759.9 G91**

Hunt, Antony. Textile design. 1937. **745 H911t**

Nott, S. C. Chinese jade throughout the ages; a review of its characteristics, decoration, folklore and symbolism. 1936. ***739 N84c**

Wang, Fang-ch'üan. Chinese free-hand flower painting. 1937. **758 W18c**

Zervos, Christian, *ed.* Catalan art from the ninth to the fifteenth centuries. 1937. ***f709.46 Z55c**

ARCHITECTURE

Boulton, E. H. B. Timber houses. 1937. **728.6 B665t**

Frary, I. T. Early American doorways. 1937. ***729.3 F86e**

Kahn, Albert, inc., *Detroit.* Industrial and commercial buildings. 1937. ***725 K12**

Rogers, T. S. Plan your house to suit yourself. 1938. **728.6 R63p**

Sekino, Tadakashi. Jehol; the most glorious and monumental relics in Manchoukuo, by Tadakashi Sekino and Takuichi Takeshima. 5v. 1934-1937. ***f722.1 Se47**

Consists of 4 volumes of plates and 1 volume of text, in Japanese. Tables of contents and descriptions of plates in English and Japanese.

INTERIOR DECORATION

Chamberlain, Samuel. Beyond New England thresholds, photographs and comment. 1937. ***f747 C35b**

Exton, E. N. Modern furniture, by E. Nelson Exton and Frederic H. Littman. 1936. **645 Ex86m**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Croy, O. R. The secrets of trick photography. 1937. **770 C88s**

Simpson, Charles. Composition for photographers. 1937. **770 Si58c**

MUSIC

Literature of music

Annesley, Charles, *pseud.* Home book of the opera; including the Standard opera glass. 1937. **782 ZAn76:6**

Galpin, F. W. A textbook of European musical instruments, their origin, history and character. 1937. **781.91 G13t**

Jarosy, Albert. All change here. 1937. **780.2 J29**

Autobiography of a Hungarian violinist.

Kracauer, Siegfried. Offenbach and the Paris of his time. 1937 **780.2 Of2k**

Powell, D. M. Edward Elgar: memories of a variation. 1937. **780.2 EL31pw**

Sitwell, Sacheverell. La vie Parisienne; a tribute to Offenbach. 1937. **780.2 Of2s**

Compositions

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Five fairy ballads. High voice. **784.3 XC679fh**

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Songs of sun and shade. Medium voice. **784.3 XC679sum**

Corelli, Arcangelo. Concerto per organo e orchestra d'archi dall' opera quinta. **785.76 XC812m**

Dohnanyi, Ernest. Konzertstück D dur für violoncell mit klavierbegleitung. **787.31 XD68k**

Dubois, Théodore. Concerto pour violon et piano. **787.11 XD853co**

Elgar, Edgar. Coronation ode. Written by Arthur Christopher Benson. Set to music for soprano, contralto, tenor and bass soli, chorus, by Edgar Elgar. Vocal score. **783.3 XEL31co**

Franck, César. Symphonie . . . réduction pour piano à 2 mains. **786.4 XF84sy**

Gade, N. W. Octet for 4 violins, 2 violas and 2 violoncellos. Op. 17. **785.78 XG117o**

Gretchaninoff, A. T. Sur la prairie verte. 10 pièces enfantines pour piano. **786.41 XG868su**

Grovlez, Gabriel. Sonate pour piano et violon. **787.11 XG919so**

Koechlin, Charles. Poèmes d'automne. Réduction pour chant et piano. [Flute obbligato] **784.89 XK818p**

Kreisler, Fritz. Tambourin chinois für violine und klavier. **787.11 XK876ta**

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Bancroft, J. H. Games. Rev. and enl. ed. of Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1937. **790 B22:2**

Daly, Marcus. Big game hunting and adventure, 1897-1936. 1937. **799.296 D17b**

Devine, Eric, *ed.* Blow the man down. 1937. **797 D49**

Yarns, short stories, articles and essays about yachts and yachting.

Disher, M. W. Greatest show on earth as performed for over a century at Astley's (afterwards Sanger's) royal amphitheatre of arts, Westminster bridge road. 1937. **791.3 D63g**

Fender, P. G. H. An A B C of cricket. 1937. **796.35 F35**

Gallico, Paul. Farewell to sport. 1938. **796 G13f**

Reminiscences of a former sports reporter.

Goddard, Gloria. Let's have a good time tonight; an omnibus of party games, by Gloria Goddard and Clement Wood. 1938. **793 G54l**

Goldschmid, S. G. Skilled horsemanship. 1937. **798.2 G57**

Hoffer, L. Chess. Revised by J. du Mont. 17th ed. 1937. **794.1 H67:17**

Summerhays, R. S. Elements of riding. 1937. **798.2 Su64**

Tartakower, S. A breviary of chess. 1937. **794.1 T17**

Wood, Clement. The complete book of games, by Clement Wood and Gloria Goddard. 1938. **790 W848c**

MOVING-PICTURES

Barkas, Natalie. Thirty thousand miles for the films; the story of the filming of "Soldiers three" and "Rhodes of Africa." 1937. **792.51 B24t**

Metcalfe, L. S. How to use talking pictures in business, by Lyne S. Metcalfe and H. G. Christensen. 1938. **778 M56h**

SOCIOLOGY

Barnes, H. E. Social thought from lore to science, by Harry Elmer Barnes and Howard Becker, with the assistance of others. 2v. 1938. **301 B26s**

Bridgman, P. W. The intelligent individual and society. 1938. **301.15 B76i**

Parsons, Talcott. The structure of social action; a study in social theory with special reference to a group of recent European writers. 1937. **301 P256s**

Reed, L. S. Health insurance, the next step in social security. 1937. **331.25 R25h**

Simkhovitch, M. K. Neighborhood: my story of Greenwich house [New York]. 1938. **331.85 Si45n**

Waugh, A. E. Elements of statistical method. 1938. **311 W35e**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alsop, Joseph. The 168 days, by Joseph Alsop and Catledge Turner. 1938. **347.99 AL78o**

"A contemporary history of the famous legislative struggle which began on February 5, 1937, when President Roosevelt disclosed his plan to enlarge the Supreme court."—Preface.

Blachly, F. F. Introduction to comparative government, by Frederick F. Blachly and Miriam E. Oatman. 1938. **350 B56i**

Carr, E. H. International relations since the peace treaties. 1937. **341 C23i**

Dilley, M. R. British policy in Kenya colony. 1937. **325.342 D58b**

Hall, H. L. The [British] Colonial office; a history. 1937. **325.342 H142c**

Harrison, Henry. Ireland and the British empire, 1937. Conflict or collaboration? A study of Anglo-Irish differences from the international standpoint. 1937. **327.415 H24**

Heimann, Eduard. Communism, fascism or democracy? 1938. **335 H36c**

Johnson, C. O. Government in the United States. Rev. ed. 1937. **342.73 J6302g:2**

MacKenzie, N. A. M., *ed.* The legal status of aliens in Pacific countries. 1937. **325.1 M19**
A report in the international research series of the Institute of Pacific relations.

Porter, K. H. State administration. 1938. **353.9 P83s**

Reed, T. H. Twenty years of government in Essex county, New Jersey. 1938. **352.074 R25t**

Swanwick, H. M. Collective insecurity. 1937. **341.1 Sw24c**
The author thinks that the League of nations should talk for peace, but that its pretensions to 'do more than talk' have killed confidence in its sincerity.

ECONOMICS

Cotta, Freppel. Economic planning in corporative Portugal. 1937. **330.946 C82e**

Curtis, Myra. Modern money, by Myra Curtis and Hugh Townshend. 1937. **332.4 C94m**

Donaldson, John. The dollar; a study of the "new" national and international monetary system. 1937. **332.4 D71d**

Dow, D. M. Australia advances. 1938. **330.994 D75a**

Einzig, Paul. Will gold depreciate? 1937. **332.41 Ei68w**

Emden, P. H. Money powers of Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 1937. **332.094 Em27m**

Grant, A. T. K. A study of the capital market in post-war Britain. 1937. **332.094 G76s**

Killough, H. B. International trade. 1938. **382 K55i**

The **Lessons** of monetary experience; essays in honor of Irving Fisher, presented to him on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, by J. W. Angell [and others]. 1937. **332.4 L56**

Luthringer, G. F. Money, credit and finance, by George Francis Luthringer, Lester Vernon Chandler and Denzel Cecil Cline. 1938. **332 L97m**

National conference on social security. *10th, New York,* 1937. Social security in the United States, 1937 (a decade of social security). 1937. **331.25 N213s**

Peel, *Hon.* **George.** The economic policy of France. 1937. **330.944 P34e**

Scherman, Harry. The promises men live by; a new approach to economics. 1938. **330.1 Sch28p**

LAW

Henry, W. H. F. How to organize and conduct a meeting. Rev. ed by W. H. F. Henry and Levi Seeley. 1938. **328.1 H39h:2**

New York university. *School of law.* Law; a century of progress, 1835-1935. Contributions in celebration of the 100th anniversary of the founding of the School of law of New York university. 3v. 1937. **340 N48**

Radin, Max. The law and Mr. Smith. 1938. **340 R11L**

Rutherford, M. L. The influence of the American bar association on public opinion and legislation. 1937. **340 R93i**

CRIMINOLOGY

Baarslag, Karl. Robbery by mail; the story of the U. S. postal inspectors. 1938. **383.4 B11r**

Harrison, L. V. Youth in the toils, by Leonard V. Harrison and Pryor McNeill Grant. 1938. **364.1 H24y**
A study of delinquency in New York city.

Hentig, Hans von. Punishment; its origin, purpose and psychology. 1937. **343.2 H39p**

Makin, W. J. Brigade of spies. 1938. **351.74 M28b**

Marten, M. E. The doctor looks at murder, by M. Edward Marten, as told to Norman Cross [*pseud.*] 1937. **340.6 M36d**
"This is the story of the Office of the chief medical examiner of New York, its history, organization and operation."—Preface.

Tannenbaum, Frank. Crime and the community. 1938. **364.973 T15c**

COSTUME

Fernald, Mary. Costume design and making; a practical handbook, by Mary Fernald in collaboration with Eileen Shenton. 1937. **792.92 F39c**

Hawes, Elizabeth. Fashion is spinach. 1938. **391.073 H31f**

Laver, James. Taste and fashion, from the French revolution until to-day. 1937. **391.09 L38t**

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Dixon, W. M. The human situation; the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow, 1935-1937. 1937. **192 D64h**

Edman, Irwin. Four ways of philosophy. 1937. **104 Ed54f**

Gilson, E. H. The unity of philosophical experience. 1937. **109 G42u**

Kant, Immanuel. The fundamental principles of the metaphysic of ethics, tr. by Otto Manthey-Zorn. 1938. **171 K13f**

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The philosophy of Arthur Schopenhauer, tr. by Belfort Bax and Bailey Saunders. 1936. **193 Sch65ba**

Spinoza, Benedictus de. Philosophy of Benedict de Spinoza. Tr. by R. H. M. Elwes. 1936. **199 Sp47e**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Chappell, M. N. In the name of common sense; worry and its control. 1938. **131.3 C36i**

Meier, N. S. Lions' paws, the story of famous hands. 1937. **133.6 M47**

Meyer, J. S. How to analyze hands and handwriting, by Jerome S. Meyer and Capini Vequin [*pseud.*] 1936. **137.7 M568h**

Sharpe, E. F. Dream analysis, a practical handbook in psychoanalysis. 1937. **135 Sh24d**

Sprott, W. J. H. Psychology for everyone; an outline of general psychology. 1937. **150 Sp87p**

Wright, Milton. Managing yourself. 1938. **137 W93m**
Practical and inspirational advice on how to succeed in the business world.

RELIGION

Baskerville, Geoffrey. English monks and the suppression of the monasteries. 1937. **271 B29e**

Bates, E. S. Biography of the Bible, a brief account of its character, authorship, text, translation and influence on the evolution of mankind. 1937. **220 B31b**

Crook, M. B., *ed.* The Bible and its literary associations, by Margaret B. Crook, and other members of the faculty of Smith college. 1937. **220 C88b**

Frankau, Pamela. Jezebel. 1937. (Biblical biographies series.) **221.9 F85j**

Hoffmann, M. M. The church founders of the Northwest; Loras and Cretin and other captains of Christ. 1937. **282.77 H67c**

Jung, C. G. Psychology and religion. 1938. **201 J95p**

Oesterley, W. O. E. A fresh approach to the Psalms. 1937. **223.6 Oe8f**

Underhill, Evelyn. The spiritual life. 1937. **248 Un2s**

LITERATURE

Collections

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud., ed.* Some famous love letters. 1937. **808.86 B675s**

Cumnock, R. M., *ed.* Choice readings for public and private entertainments. New and definitive ed. 1938. **808.8 C913:3**

Priestley, Mary. A book of birds. 1937. **808.8 P9**
"Anthology of bird literature"—Preface.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Hepburn, A. G. Writers' guide to information. 1937. **28.7 H41**

Matson, G. J. A guide to article writing. 1937. **29.6 M4**

Meredith, C. M. The country weekly. 1937. **70 M5**

Mitchell, Joseph. My ears are bent. 1938. **70.4 M69**
Sketches by a newspaper man based on interviews with a variety of New York characters.

Nagler, Frank. Writing for radio. 1938. **29.6 N13**

Schnittkind, H. T. The complete book of English, by Henry Thomas [*pseud.*] 1938. **808 Sch**

Uzzell, T. H. Writing as a career. 1938. **29.6 Uz**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Cammaerts, Emile. The laughing prophet: the seven virtues and G. K. Chesterton. 1937. **828 C4262**

Herbert, A. P. Sip! Swallow! 1937. **827 H41**
Short pieces most of which are reprinted from London Punch.

Leacock, S. B. Humour and humanity; an introduction to the study of humour. 1937. **808.7 L46**

Lucas, E. V. All of a piece; new essays. 1937. **824 L962**

Lucas, E. V. As the bee sucks; essays. 1937. **824 L962**

Russell, G. W. The living torch. [by] A. E.; edited by Monk Gibbon. 1938. **828 R913L**
Selections from his contributions to the Irish statesman.

POETRY

History and Criticism

Boyd, James. Ulrich Füetrer's Parzival, material and sources. 1936. **831 F953zb**

Gilkes, M. H. A key to modern English poetry. 1937. **821.09 G39**

Hamilton, G. R. Poetry and contemplation, a new preface to poetics. 1937. **801 H18**

Hoare, D. M. The works of Morris and of Yeats in relation to early saga literature. 1937. **821 M834**

Poems

Lamar, M. B. The life and poems of Mirabeau B. Lamar, by Philip Graham. 1938. **811 L161**

Lorca, F. G. Lament for the death of a bullfighter and other poems in the original Spanish with English translation by A. L. Lloyd. 1937. **861 L883**

Madeleva, *sister.* Gates and other poems. 1938. **811 M264g**

Morris, Joseph, *comp.* Poems of inspiration; poems of courage, cheer and faith, collected by Joseph Morris and St. Clair Adams. 1937. **821.08 M832p**

The **Oxford** book of Greek verse in translation, edited by T. F. Higham and C. M. Bowra. 1938. **881.08 Ox2h**

Thompson, Francis. The poems of Francis Thompson. 1937. **821 T373pm**

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

History and Criticism

Clark, E. G. Elizabethan fustian: a study in the social and political backgrounds of the drama, with particular reference to Christopher Marlowe. v.1. 1937. **822.09 C547e**

Plays

Mayorga, M. G., *ed.* Representative one-act plays by American authors. Rev. ed. 1937. **812.08 M454:2**

Priestley, J. B. Time and the Conways, a play in three acts. 1937. **822 P933ti**

FICTION

Almedingen, M. E. von. Young Catherine. 1938. **A453:49**

Bentley, P. E. Sleep in peace. 1938. **B479:37**

Burman, B. L. Blow for a landing. 1938. **B962:3**

Coffey, E. H. Let x equal Marjorie, by Edward Hope [*pseud.*] 1938. **C674:23**

Cohen, O. R. East of Broadway. 1938. **C679:36**

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* Truth comes limping. 1938. **C750:32**

Dana, Julian. Lost springtime; the chronicle of a journey far away and long ago. 1938. **D174:15**

Davis, C. B. "The great American novel." 1938. **D2604:13**

Davis, Tech. Murder on alternate Tuesdays. 1938. **D2668:25**

Deeping, Warwick. The house of spies. 1938. **D305:47**

Diver, Maud. The dream prevails. 1938. **D616:9**

Forester, C. S. Ship of the line. 1938. **F716:37**

Gardner, E. S. The case of the substitute face. 1938. **G226:14**

Gray, C. W., *ed.* "Dawgs!" An anthology of stories about them. 1937. **S880:218**

Gray, C. W., *ed.* Real dogs; an anthology of short stories. 1937. **S880:219**

Hancock, L. A. Blood of her ancestors. 1938. **H2343:4**

Hauck, L. P. Chan Osborne's wife. 1938. **H364:4**

Hough, F. O. Renown. 1938. **H8383:35**

Ince, M. E. Man's estate. 1938. **I448:25**

Irby, Christian. The cardinal's scar, the story of a matador. 1938. **I683:5**

Jones, Nard. The case of the hanging lady. 1938. **J781:5**

Kamban, Gudmundur. I see a wondrous land. 1938. **K179:17**

Knevels, Gertrude. No, Mr. Brown. 1938. **K680:27**

Knight, Clifford. The affair of the ginger lei. 1938. **K701:33**

Knight, K. M. Acts of a black night. 1938. **K703:1**

Lane, R. W. Free land. 1938. **L266:7**

Lucas, A. M. "Glamor," a novel. 1937. **L936:13**

Lutz, G. L. Hill-. Marigold. 1938. **L977:51**

Mikhelson, A. L. Kings and knaves in the Cameroons. 1938. **M637:21**

Offord, L. G. Murder on Russian hill. 1938. **O299:25**

Peattie, D. C. A prairie grove. 1938. **P3637:31**

Prescott, H. F. M. Dead and not buried. 1938. **P924:7**

Raine, W. M. On the dodge. 1938. **R157:17**

Rawlings, M. K. The yearling. 1938. **R242:49**

Runyon, Damon. The best of Runyon. E. C. Bentley selected these. 1938. **R948:3**

Sarton, May. The single hound. 1938. **S2486:37**

Seton, E. T. Great historic animals, mainly about wolves. 1937. **S494:7**

Shiels, Edward. Gael over Glasgow. 1938. **S5553:13**

Stribling, T. S. These bars of flesh. 1938. **S9155:31**

Terhune, A. P. The heart of a dog. 1937. **T266:10**

Thornton-Cook, Elsie. Speaking dust; Thomas and Jane Carlyle, a biographical novel. 1938. **T503:37**

Wells, H. G. The brothers. 1938. **W453:44**

Wren, P. C. Cardboard castle. 1938. **W941:11**

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Benét, Laura. The boy Shelley. 1937. **jB Sh44b**

Evans, I. O. Cigarette cards: and how to collect them. 1937. **j790 Ev15**

Fox, D. R., *ed.* The cavalcade of America, edited by Dixon Ray Fox and Arthur M. Schlesinger. 1937. **j973 F83c**

Gibson, H. W. Recreational programs for summer camps. 1938. **j796 G35r**

Holme, Geoffrey. The children's art book. 1937. **j707 H73c**

Knight, C. R. Animals of the world for young people. 1936. **j599 K74**

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life. v.1. 1937. **j917.3 L259e**[1]

Sanford, *Mrs.* **A. P.,** *ed.* Plays for autumn and winter holidays. 1938. **j793.1 Sa57pa**

Sowers, P. A. Our little Corinthian cousin of long ago; being the story of Timon and the golden age of Greece. 1937. **j913.38 So93**

Fiction

Bone, Stephen. The little boy and his house, by Stephen Bone and Mary Adshead. 1937. **jB6394:23**

Brooks, W. R. The clockwork twin. 1937. **jB796:5**

Eldridge, E. J. Ling. grandson of Yen-foh. 1936. **jEL244:23**

Dane, Clemence *pseud. comp.* 100 enchanted tales. 1937. **j398 D198**

Estcourt, Doris. California holiday. 1937. **jEs54:5**

Gere, F. K. Once upon a time in Egypt. 1937. **jG314:29**

Hekking, J. M. Pigtails. 1937. **jH366:31**

Ross, M. I. White wind; an account of the Oates land party of the Biggers' Antarctic expedition. 1937. **jR734:45**

Vance, Marguerite. Marta. 1937. **jV277:25**

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Alanic, Mathilde. Féli, roman **843 A325:9**

Amiguet, Philippe. Race de Calvin, roman. **843 A533:35**

Barbotte, Marcel. Les montagnes bleues, roman. **843 B2337:25**

Husson, Andrée. Le cœur forcé, par André Corthis [*pseud.*] **843 H967:5**

Jouglet, René. La ville perdue, roman. **843 J823:43**

Maria, René. La grande passerelle, roman transatlantique. **843 M338:13**

Mayor, Jules. La femme du mort, roman. **843 M454:4**

Meersch, Maxence van der. L'impreinte du dieu, roman. **843 M471:4**

Peisson, Edouard. Mer Baltique, roman. **843 P359:25**

Troyat, Henri. Grandeur nature, roman. **843 T759:1**

German

Baum, Vicki. Die karriere der Doris Hart, roman. **833 B326:1**

Beumelburg, Werner. Kaiser und herzog, kampf zweier geschlechter um Deutschland, roman. **833 B540:**

Brod, Max. Annerl, roman. **833 B832:**

Ditzen, Rudolf. Altes herz geht auf die reise, roman. **833 D639:**

Elert, Georg. Segel über hass und liebe, roman. **833 E413:3**

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Der falsche Nero, roman. **833 F432:**

Fussenegger, Gertrud. Geschlecht im advent, roman aus deutscher frühzeit. **833 F987:1**

Gulbranssen, Trygve. Das erbe von Björndal, roman. **833 G950:**

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Im wirbel der berufung, roman. **833 H293:**

July

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 am. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. Atwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Stre
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Co
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Stre
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Aven
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Aven
Tel.No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stre
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . 953 De Haro Stre
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Stre

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Boo Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r served must be made on special postal cards which mu be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will l mailed to the applicants as the books become availabl

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or statio Daily messenger service is maintained to the branch and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 JULY, 1938 No. 10

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Adamic, Louis. My America, 1928-1938. 1938. 917.3 Ad15m

Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, Ferdinand, *graf.* This Salzburg. 1937. 914.36 C997t

Daniels, H. G. The framework of France. 1937. 914.4 D228f

Danton, G. H. The Chinese people, new problems and old backgrounds. 1938. 915.1 D236c

Davies, E. C. A wayfarer in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. 1937. 914.74 D286w

Dixon-Scott, J. England under trust; the principal properties held by the National trust in England and Wales. 1937. 914.2 D6475c

Dodge, R. E. Foundations of geography, by Richard Elwood Dodge and Stanley Dalton Dodge. 1937. 910 D664g

Federal writers' project. U. S. one, Maine to Florida. 1938. *917.4 F317u

Federal writers' project. *Idaho.* The Idaho encyclopedia. 1938. *917.96 F317id

Federal writers' project. *Maine.* Maine, a guide 'down east'. 1937. *917.41 F317m

Fortie, Marius. Black and beautiful, a life in safari land. 1938. 916.78 F776b
"An autobiography covering the years 1901-1909, 1917-1920, and 1932-1935 in what is now Tanganyika Territory and was formerly German East Africa." — Preface.

Galsworthy, Ada. Over the hills and far away. 1937. 910.4 G139o
Mrs. John Galsworthy writes of travels with her husband to many places.

Holmes, F. L. Alluring Wisconsin; the historic glamor and natural loveliness of an American commonwealth. 1937. 917.75 H735a

Jameson, Egon. 1,000 curiosities of Britain. 1937. 914.2 J238

Jenkinson, *Sir* **Anthony.** Where seldom a gun is heard. 1937. 917 J419w
Impressions of Canada and the United States.

Lehmann, John. Prometheus and the bolsheviks. 1938. 914.79 L528p
Travels and observations in Transcaucasia, especially Georgia.

Matthews, Ronald. Sons of the eagle; wanderings in Albania. 1937. 914.96 M432s

Maynard, Félix. The whalers, by Felix Maynard and Alexandre Dumas. 1937. 910.4 M454w
Diary of a French surgeon on whalers in New Zealand waters during several voyages from 1837 to about 1846.—cf. Introduction.

Mee, Arthur. Cornwall, England's farthest south. 1937. 914.23 M47c

Mee, Arthur. Leicestershire and Rutland. 1937. 914.25 M47

Mossop, George. Running the gauntlet, some recollections of adventure. 1937. 916.8 M855r
"A few of my experiences as a South African, beginning in the 'sixties, 'seventies, and 'eighties." — Preface.

Murphy, C. D. The next century is America's, by Carroll D. Murphy and Herbert V. Prochnow. 1938. 917.3 M952n

Newman, Henry. Indian peepshow. 1937. 915.4 N464

Ommanney, F. D. Below the roaring forties, an Antarctic journal. 1938. 919.9 Om5b
A record of personal experiences aboard the Royal research ship Discovery II.

Phillips, W. J. Colour in the Canadian Rockies, by Walter J. Phillips and Frederick Niven. 1937. 917.12 P547c

Praeger, R. L. The way that I went; an Irishman in Ireland. 1937. 914.15 P883

Quennell, Peter. Victorian panorama, a survey of life and fashion from contemporary photographs. 1937. 914.2 Q34v

Rogers, Kenneth. Signs and taverns round about old London bridge, including Gracechurch street, Fenchurch street and Leadenhall street. 1937. 914.21 R632s

Teichman, *Sir* **Eric.** Journey to Turkistan. 1937. 915.16 T233j

Vale, Edmund. How to see England. 1937. 914.2 V2337h

Warren, C. V. Burmese interlude. 1937. 915.91 W251

Whitman, E. S. Those wild West Indies. 1938. 917.29 W592t

Wills, Alfred. Wanderings among the high Alps. 1937. 914.94 W685w

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Eshleman, L. W. Moulders of destiny; renaissance lives and times. 1938. 920.04 Es35m

CONTENTS. — The renaissance. — Lorenzo Valla.—Charles the Victorious.—Henry Tudor.—Niccoló Machiavelli.—Raphael Santi.—Philippus Paracelsus. — Ignatius Loyola.—Catherine de' Medici.—Don John of Austria.—Jan Coen.—An epilogue.

Jordan, H. R. (Ashton) I had a sister; a study of Mary Lamb, Dorothy Wordsworth, Caroline Herschel and Cassandra Austen, by Helen Ashton [Jordan] and Katharine Davies. 1937. 920.7 J763i

Individual

Arrarás, Joaquín. Francisco Franco, the times and the man. 1938. B F8476a

Bacheller, I. A. From stores of memory. 1938. B B123f

Bakeless, J. E. Christopher Marlowe, the man in his time. 1937. B M344ba

Barker, Ernest. Oliver Cromwell and the English people. 1937. B C880ba

Barrie, *Sir* J. M., *bart.* The Greenwood hat, being a memoir of James Anon [1885-1887] 1938. B B2758g

Beals, Carleton. Glass houses; ten years of free-lancing. 1938. B B367

Autobiographical account of his years of reporting in Mexico, Spain and Italy.

Béaslí, Piaras. Michael Collins, soldier and statesman. 1937. B C6941be

Benz, F. E. Pasteur, knight of the laboratory. 1938. B P268b

Cobbett, William. Letters from William Cobbett to Edward Thornton, written in the years 1797 to 1800; edited with an introduction and notes by G. D. H. Cole. 1937. B C636cL

Dalglish, D. N. Presbyterian pirate, a portrait of Stevenson. 1937. B St48da

Dreifuss, Jerome. Catherine and Potemkin, an imperial romance. 1937. B C286d

Elliott, M. H. Uncle Sam Ward and his circle. 1938. B W217e

Biography of Samuel Ward who was the brother of Julia Ward Howe.

Field, C. K. The story of Cheerio, by himself. 1937. B F4528s

Fingall, E. M. M. Plunkett, *countess of*. Seventy years young, memories of Elizabeth, countess of Fingall, told to Pamela Hinkson. 1937. B F4939

Fraser, Geoffrey. Léon Blum, man and statesman, by Geoffrey Fraser and Thadée Natanson. 1938. B B625f

Hanly, D. A. Blessed Joseph Pignatelli (of the Society of Jesus) a great leader in a great crisis. 1937. B P6263h

Irving, Washington. Journal of Washington Irving, 1828, and miscellaneous notes on Moorish legend and history; edited by Stanley T. Williams. 1937. B Ir84w

Kelly, Charles. Miles Goodyear, first citizen of Utah, trapper, trader and California pioneer. 1937. B G639l

Kofoed, J. C. Brandy for heroes; a biography of the Honorable John Morrissey, champion heavy weight of America and state senator. 1938. B M8347l

Lowrie, D. A. Masaryk of Czechoslovakia; a life of Tomas G. Masaryk, first president of the Czechoslovak Republic. 1937. B M371L

McCann, Paul. A valiant bishop against a ruthless king; the life of St. John Fisher. 1938. B F533m

Mann, M. T. P. Life of Horace Mann. By his wife. 1937. B M315m

"Reproduced in facsimile from the original edition published in 1865."—p. II.

Masters, E. L. Mark Twain, a portrait. 1938. B T911m

Monroe, Harriet. A poet's life; seventy years in a changing world. 1938. B M7562

Morey, Adrian, *father*. Bartholomew of Exeter, bishop and canonist; a study in the twelfth century. 1937. B B283m

Nicholas II, *emperor of Russia*. The letters of Tsar Nicholas and Empress Marie; being the confidential correspondence between Nicholas II, last of the tsars, and his mother, Dowager Empress Maria Feodorovna. 1937. B N5141

Nislev, Gunnar. The castle of contentment; letters from a Jutland farm, by Jægermester Plov [*pseud.*] 1937. B N634c

Olmsted, J. M. D. Claude Bernard, physiologist. 1938. B B456o

O'Neill, E. S. Owen Roe O'Neill. 1937. B On2o

"Owen Roe O'Neill was the last great leader of the kingly Ulster house that throughout the Middle Ages played so big a part in the defiance of the English conqueror."—Preface.

Ormathwaite, A. H. J. Walsh, *3d baron*. When I was at court. 1937. B Or534

The author was Master of ceremonies to King Edward VII and King George V of England.

Ramón y Cajal, Santiago. Recollections of my life. 1937. B R147

Autobiography of a Spanish scientist.

Thompson, A. M. Here I lie, the memorial of an old journalist: Alex M. Thompson, "Dangle". 1937. 70.4 T37

Williamson, Henry. Goodbye, west country. 1938. B W6766g

"The diary of this British author's last year on his farm in Devon, filled with nature notes, the grind of steady writing, recollections of his literary friends, and of war days, and family matters."
— A.L.A. Booklist.

Wilson, Hugh. The education of a diplomat. 1938. B W6937

Winship, G. P. William Caxton and his work. 1937. B C317w

HISTORY

Belaúnde, V. A. Bolivar and the political thought of the Spanish American revolution. 1938. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1930) 980 B41b

Brewster, A. B. King of the cannibal isles, a tale of early life and adventure in the Fiji islands. 1937. 996.1 B758k

Cole, Cyrenus. I am a man; the Indian Black Hawk, a book by Cyrenus Cole, marking the one hundredth anniversary of the passing of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak. 1938. 970.2 B564c

Connolly, C. P. The devil learns to vote, the story of Montana. 1938. 978.6 C762d

De Brisay, A. C. D. And then came war; an outline of the European tragedy. 1937. 940.31 D353

Deutsch, H. C. The genesis of Napoleonic imperialism. 1938. (Harvard historical studies) *908 H261[a]

Dopsch, Alfons. The economic and social foundations of European civilization. 1937. 901 D723e

Ferrera, Orestes. The last Spanish war; revelations in "diplomacy". 1937. 973.89 F412

This Cuban author reveals that in 1896 the Spanish government made unsuccessful efforts to obtain European intervention in Cuba.

Finn, R. W. The English heritage. 1937. 942 F497e

Glover, T. R. A corner of empire, the old Ontario strand, by T. R. Glover and D. D. Calvin. 1937. 971.3 G518c

Gowenlock, T. R. Soldiers of darkness. 1937. 940.48 G747s

"This is the story of Combat Intelligence — or the getting of enemy information at the front."—Author.

Hartman, Gertrude. Medieval days and ways. 1937. 901 H255m

Hayes-McCoy, G. A. Scots mercenary forces in Ireland (1565-1603) 1937. 941.55 H329s

Hussey, J. M. Church and learning in the Byzantine empire, 867-1185. 1937. 949.5 H965c

Johnson, T. M. The lost battalion, by Thomas M. Johnson and Fletcher Pratt. 1938. 940.41 J637L

Complete story of the American force which broke the Germans' last line in the Argonne Forest. Collated from many sources.

Knill, L. E. The Mansion house. 1937. 942.1 K748m

A history and description of the official residence of London's Lord Mayor.

La Fargue, T. E. China and the world war. 1937. (Hoover war library publications, no. 12) 940.351 L131c

Landa, Diego de. Yucatan before and after the conquest, by Friar Diego de Landa, with other related documents, maps and illustrations; tr. with notes by William Gates. 1937. (The Maya society. Publication no. 20) 972.6 L23y

Lukinich, Imre. A history of Hungary in biographical sketches. 1937. 943.9 L969h

McGavin, E. C. U. S. soldiers invade Utah. 1937. 979.2 M172u

A book of Mormon history.

Malcolm, C. A. Holyrood. 1937. 941 ZEd43ma

Matthews, H. L. Two wars and more to come. 1938. 963 M432t

A war correspondent writes of his experiences in Ethiopia and in Spain.

Middleton, Lamar. Revolt, U. S. A. 1938. 973 M584r

CONTENTS.—Revolt, U. S. A.—Bacon's rebellion.—The Andros insurrection.—The war of the regulators.—The war of the New Hampshire grants.—Shay's rebellion. — The whiskey insurrection. — Nat Turner's insurrection.—The Dorr war.—The Pullman strike.—Postscript.

Petersen, Jan. Our street, a chronicle, written in the heart of fascist Germany. 1938. 943.085 P442

Reynolds, Reginald. The white sahibs in India. 1937. 954 R338w

Sanders, J. B. Early American history (1492-1789) political, social, economic. 1938. 973 Sa56e

Schevill, Ferdinand. A history of Europe from the reformation to the present day. 1938. 940.2 Sch29h:3

Schuschnigg, Kurt. My Austria. 1938. 943.6 Sch88m

Simonds, F. H. The great powers in world politics; international relations and economic nationalism, by Frank H. Simonds and Brooks Emeny. Rev. ed. 1937. 909.82 Si56g:2

Sumner, B. H. Russia and the Balkans, 1870-1880. 1937. 949.6 Su66r

Tansill, C. C. America goes to war. 1938. 940.373 T159a

"This volume is the result of a decade of research into the reasons why America went to war in 1917." — Preface.

Trevelyan, G. M. History of England. A new and enl. ed. 1937. 942 T728h:2

Trotskiĭ, Lev. The Stalin school of falsification. 1937. 947.084 T756s

Van Cleve, T. C. Markward of Anweiler and the Sicilian regency; a study of Hohenstaufen policy in Sicily during the minority of Frederick II. 1937. 945.8 V278m

Ziegler, J. A. Wave of the Gulf; Ziegler's scrapbook of the Texas Gulf coast country. 1938. 976.4 Z62w

USEFUL ARTS

Dobbs, E. V. First steps in weaving. 1938. 677.07 D65f

Hobbs, D. B. Aluminum, its history, metallurgy, and uses, with projects for the school and home shop. 1938. 671 H65a

Klenke, W. W. The art of wood turning. Rev. ed. 1937. 684 K67:2

Naunton, W. J. S. Synthetic rubber. 1937. 678 N22s

Paull, J. H. Industrial sheet metal drawing. 1938. 671 P28i

Watson, William. Textile design and colour; elementary weaves and figured fabrics. 4th ed. 1937. 677.02 W38:4

ENGINEERING

including Electric engineering

Golden Gate bridge and highway district. The Golden Gate bridge; report of the chief engineer to the board of directors of the Golden Gate bridge and highway district, California. 1937. *624.5 G56

Keller, Curt. The theory and performance of axial-flow fans. 1937. 621.63 K28t

Langsdorf, A. S. Theory of alternating-current machinery. 1937. 621.313 L26t

Wostrel, J. F. Household electric refrigeration, including gas absorption system. 1938. 621.56 W91h

RADIO; TELEVISION

Terman, F. E. Fundamentals of radio, by Frederick Emmons Terman with the collaboration of Lt. F. W. MacDonald, U.S.N. 1938. 645.61 T27f

Wilson, J. C. Television engineering. 1937. 621.38 W69t

AERONAUTICS

Falk, K. H. Aircraft propeller handbook. 1937. 629.284 F18a

Pagé, V. W. Airplane servicing manual. 1938. 629.28 P14a

Younger, J. E. Airplane maintenance; a textbook for airplane mechanics, by John H. Younger and Allan F. Bonnalie. 1937. 629.28 Y89ai

FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Hedrick, U. P. Cyclopedia of hardy fruits. 2d enl. ed. 1938. *634 H35:2

Holbrook, S. H. Holy old mackinaw; a natural history of the American lumberjack. 1938. 634.9 H69h

Knowles, Frank. A practical course in agricultural chemistry, by Frank Knowles and J. Elphin Watkin. 1937. 630.24 K76

Pinchot, Gifford. The training of a forester. 4th. ed. 1937. 634.9 P65:

Polynov, B. B. The cycle of weathering. v. 1. 1937. 631.4 P76
A study of soils.

Smith, A. C., *ed.* Terriers, their training, working and management. 1937. 636.75 Sm51

GARDENING

Bailey, L. H. The garden of pinks, with decorations. 1938. 635.93 B15

Borg, John. Cacti, a gardener's handbook for their identification and cultivation. 1937. 635.93 B64

Hill, A. G. Forty years of gardening. 1938. 635.9 H55

Jekyll, Gertrude. A gardener's testament; a selection of articles and notes. 1937. 635.9 J38

Kamm, E. W. Old-time herbs for northern gardens. 1938. 635.7 K12

McFarland, J. H. Garden bulbs in color, by J. Horace McFarland, R. Marion Hatton, and Daniel J. Foley. 1938. 635.94 M16

Macself, A. J. The chrysanthemum grower's treasury. 3d ed. 1937. 635.93 M24

Nicolas, J. H. The rose manual, an encyclopedia for the American amateur. 1938. 635.93 N54r:

Roberts, J. L. Modern dahlias. 1938. 635.93 R54m

Spender, R. E. S. Iris culture for amateurs. 1937. 635.93 Sp34

MEDICINE

American foundation. American medicine; expert testimony out of court. 2v. 1937. *614.2 Am35

"The report of the American foundation studies in government presenting the results of its recent inquiry among medical men on the organization of medical care in the United States."—cf. Foreword.

Frolov, I. P. Pavlov and his school; the theory of conditioned reflexes. 1937. B P2891

This biography includes a description of the great Russian scientist's researches in cerebral activity.

Leipoldt, C. F. Bushveld doctor. 1937. B L5337

The author writes of his experiences as Medical inspector of schools in the Transvaal for the last twenty-two years.

Macartney, W. N. Fifty years a country doctor. 1938. B M1183

New York academy of medicine. Milestones in medicine; laity lectures of the New York academy of medicine. 1938. 610.4 N42m

BUSINESS

Grumbine, E. Evalyn. Reaching juvenile markets; how to advertise, sell, and merchandise through boys and girls. 1938. 658.8 G92r

Kurtz, E. B. The science of valuation and depreciation; application of mortality laws of physical property in estimating and accounting. 1937. 657.2 K96

Saliers, E. A. How to keep accounts and prepare statements. 1937. 657.07 Sa21h

Shepard, Jean L. Human nature at work. 1938. 658.3 Sh47h
A study in personnel problems.

Swayzee, C. O. An introduction to business, by C. L. Swayzee and C. M. Hicks. 1938. 658 Sw28i

RAILROADS; SHIPS

Cary, A. L. Giant liners of the world. 1937. 623.82 C25g

Cary, A. L. Mail liners of the world. 1937. 623.82 C25m

Ewart, E. A. A hundred year history of the P. & O., Peninsular and oriental steam navigation company, by Boyd Cable [*pseud.*] 1837-1937. 1937. 387.5 Ew14h

Jackson, G. G. The book of the ship. 1938. 387.09 J13b

Thomas, John. Obstruction—danger; stories of memorable railway disasters. 1937. 656.4 T36

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Boas, Franz. The mind of primitive man. Rev. ed. 1938. 573 B63:2

Camp, C. L. Methods in paleontology, by Charles L. Camp and G. Dallas Hanna. 1937. 579 C15m

Chrystal, R. N. Insects of the British woodlands. 1937. 595.7 C46i

Dicken, A. M. Ways of birds. 1937. 598.2 D553w

Ditmars, R. L. The fight to live. 1938. 591.5 D63f
"A scientist describes in popular style the attacking powers and the protective devices which animals, reptiles, and fishes have developed for the preservation of their lives and the rearing of their young."
— A.L.A. Booklist.

Dyson, *Sir* F. W. Eclipses of the sun and moon, by Sir Frank Dyson and R. v. d. R. Woolley. 1937. 523.7 D99e

Evans-Pritchard, E. E. Witchcraft, oracles and magic among the Azande [of central Africa] 1937. 572.967 Ev16w

Goldschmidt, R. B. Physiological genetics. 1938. 575.1 G57p

Grinnell, Joseph. Fur-bearing mammals of California; their natural history, systematic status, and relations to man, by Joseph Grinnell, Joseph Dixon, and Jean M. Linsdale. 2v. 1937. *599.7 G88f

Haldane, J. B. S. Heredity and politics. 1938. 575.1 H12h

Halle, L. J. Birds against men. 1938. 598.2 H152b

Johnson, F. R. Astronomical thought in renaissance England. 1937. (Huntington library publications) 520.9 J63a

Longfield, Cynthia. The dragonflies of the British isles. 1937. 595.73 L86d

Mathews, F. S. Familiar flowers of field and garden. Rev. ed. 1937. 581.973 M42f:4

Mills, J. P. The Rengma Nagas. 1937. 572.954 M62r
This monograph describing the manners, customs and religion of the tribe is sponsored by the Assam government.

Moulton, F. R. *ed.* The world and man as science sees them. 1937. 508 M86w

Nalder, L. F., *ed.* A tribal survey of Mongalla province, by members of the province staff and Church missionary society. 1937. 572.962 N14t
Mongalla Province is the southernmost province of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

Norman, J. R. Giant fishes, whales and dolphins by J. R. Norman and F. C. Fraser. 1937. 597 N78g

Ritchie, James. Design in nature. 1937. 574 R51d
An explanation of "the ways in which the living world has been moulded by some of the forces of inanimate nature."—Preface.

Van Nostrand's scientific encyclopedia. 1938. *503 V33v

MATHEMATICS

Carmichael, R. D. Introduction to the theory of groups of finite order. 1937. 512.8 C21i

Cooley, H. R. Introduction to mathematics; a survey emphasizing mathematical ideas and their relations to other fields of knowledge, by H. R. Cooley, David Gans, Morris Kline and H. E. Wahlert. 1937. 510 C77i

Wheat, H. G. The psychology and teaching of arithmetic. 1937. 511 W56p

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Black, N. H. Elementary practical physics, by Newton Henry Black and Harvey Nathaniel Davis. 1938. 530 B56e

Colby, M. Y. A college course in sound waves and acoustics. 1938. 534 C67c

Dushman, Saul. The elements of quantum mechanics. 1938. 530.1 D94e

Hoag, J. B. Electron and nuclear physics. 2d ed. 1938. 539.7 H65e:2

Houwink, Roelof. Elasticity, plasticity and structure of matter. With a chapter on the plasticity of crystals by W. G. Burgers. 1937. 539 H81e

Kennard, E. H. Kinetic theory of gases, with an introduction to statistical mechanics. 1938. 533.7 K36k

King, Alexander. Inorganic preparations; a a systematic course of experiments. 1936. 546 K58i

Lundell, G. E. F. Outlines of methods of chemical analysis, by G. E. F. Lundell and James Irvin Hoffman. 1938. 543 L972

Perkins, H. A. College physics. 1938. 530 P41c

Shorthose, D. N. Properties of matter. 1937. 530.1 Sh81p

FINE ARTS

Bailey, A. E. Art and character. 1938. 701 B15a

Coffin, Joseph. Coin collecting. 1938. 737 C65c

Danz, Louis. The psychologist looks at art. 1937. 701 D23p

Dutton, Ralph. The English garden. 1937. 712 D95e

Graham, Dorothy. Chinese gardens: gardens of contemporary scene; an account of their design and symbolism. 1938. 712 G76c

Hahnloser-Bühler, Hedy. Felix Vallotton et ses amis. 1936. *760.1 V25h

Skelley, L. D. Modern fine glass. 1937. *f738.2 Sk26m

Smith, Allan. Still life to landscape drawing. 1937. 741.1 Sm51s

INTERIOR DECORATION

Bridgens, Richard. Furniture, with candelabra and interior decoration. 1838. *f749 B76f

Holloway, E. S. The practical book of American furniture and decoration, colonial and federal. Rev. ed. 1937. 749 H72a:2

Patmore, Derek. Decoration for the small home. 1938. 747 P27d

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ezickson, A. J. Making amateur photography pay. 1937. 778 Ex41m

Fanstone, R. M. Colour sensitive materials. 1937. 770 F21c

Hamilton, E. T. Trick photography. 1938. 770 H18t

Hunt, J. R. R. Pictorial journalism. 1937. 770 H9

Price, Jack. News pictures. 1937. 778 P9

"Dedicated to the instruction of the lads whose goal is the camera staff of a newspaper."—Author's note.

MUSIC

Compositions

Alfano, Franco. Madonna Imperia, commedia lirica in 1 atto. 782.7 AL28

Robbins, R. C. Songs for low voice [baritone and bass]. 784.3 R53

Sheet music bound.

Rychlík, C. V. Compositions for violin and piano. 2v. in 4. 787.11 R

Sheet music bound.

Sacred duets for mixed voices. 2d series. 783.92 Sa14m

Sheet music bound.

Sacred duets for women's voices. 2 v. 783.92 Sa14

Sheet music bound.

Sheet Music

Bax, Arnold. Toccata for the piano. 786.4 XB3

Bové, J. H. Mélodie. Flute solo with piano accompaniment. 788.51 XB579

Cadman, C. W. Trio in D major for violin, violoncello and piano. 785.73 XC11

Carse, Adam, *ed.* The fiddler's nursery. First pieces for young violinists with piano accompaniment. 787.11 XC23

Erlanger, Frédéric. Sonate pour violon et piano. 787.11 XEr52

Järnefelt, Armas. Berceuse for piano-forte. 786.4 XJ29

Maleingrau, Paul de. Sonate pour violoncelle et piano. Op. 15. 787.31 XM282

Malipiero, G. F. Cinq mélodies [Songs]. 784.3 XM29

Reed, W. H. Rhapsody for viola and piano. 787.21 XR252

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENT

Carr, F. G. G. The yachtsman's England. 1937. 797 C2

Kaye, Nina. All about parties; the modern party book. 1938. 793 K1

Liddell, D. M. Chessmen, by Donald M. Liddell with the collaboration of Gustavus A. Pfeiffer and J. Maunoury. 1937. *794.1 L6

Longhurst, Henry. Golf. 1937. 796.3 L86

Rodzianko, Paul. Modern horsemanship. 1937. 798.2 R61

SOCIOLOGY

Briefs, Goetz. The proletariat, a challenge to western civilization. 1937. 323.33 B76

Fritts, Frank. Fifth avenue to farm; a biological approach to the problem of the survival of our civilization, by Frank Fritts and Ralph W. Gwinn. 1938. 630.1 F91f

Heinrich, J. C. The psychology of a suppressed people. 1937. 301.15 H36p
A sociological study of India.

Holmes, S. J. The Negro's struggle for survival, a study in human ecology. 1937. 325.26 H73n

Klein, Philip. A social study of Pittsburgh; community problems and social services of Allegheny county, by Philip Klein and collaborators. 1938. 360.974 K67

Kurtz, R. H., *ed.* The public assistance worker, his responsibility to the applicant, the community, and himself. 1938. 361.8 K96p

MacCrone, I. D. Race attitudes in South Africa; historical, experimental and psychological studies. 1937. 323.1 M13r

Seabrook, W. B. These foreigners. 1938. 325.73 Se11t
Stories of different groups of our foreign-born population.

Simey, T. S. Principles of social administration. 1937. 361.8 Si45p

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The American magazine; or, A monthly view of the political state of the British colonies. Reproduced from the original edition, Philadelphia, 1741, with a bibliographical note by Lyon N. Richardson. 1937. (The Facsimile text society. Publication no. 39) 820.8 F119[39]

Angell, *Sir* Norman. The defence of the Empire. 1937. 327.42 An43d
Criticisms of Great Britain's recent foreign policies.

Attlee, C. R. The [British] Labour party in perspective. 1937. 329.9 At85

Baldwin, H. W. The caissons roll, a military survey of Europe. 1938. 355.094 B19c

Birch, Frank This freedom of ours. 1937. 323.4 B53t
History of the development of liberty in England, dating from Magna Carta. First presented as radio addresses.

Cohen, H. E. Recent theories of sovereignty. 1937. 320.15 C66r

Gibb, A. D. Scottish empire. 1937. 325.342 G35s

Johnson, A. W. The unicameral legislature. 1938. 328.3 J63u

Keith, A. B. The king, the constitution, the empire and foreign affairs; letters and essays, 1936-7. 1938. 354.42 K26kc

Morrow, Edgar. The law provides. 1937. 351.74 M83L
The work of the Mounted police of Northwestern Australia is described in the experiences of a member of the force.

Sait, E. M. Political institutions. 1938. 320.1 Sa29p

Seton-Watson, R. W. Britain in Europe, 1789-1914, a survey of foreign policy. 1937. 327.42 Se77b

ECONOMICS

California inspection rating bureau. Rules, classifications and basic rates for workmen's compensation insurance, effective April 1, 1938. *331.25 C129

Clark, M. R. The labor movement in America, by Marjorie R. Clark and S. Fanny Simon. 1938. 331.88 C54L

Douglas, C. H. The Alberta experiment; an interim survey. 1937. 330.971 D74a

Grimley, O. B. The new Norway: a people with the spirit of cooperation. 1937. 330.948 G88n

Henig, Harry. The brotherhood of railway clerks. 1937. 331.88 H38b

Hutt, Allen. The post-war history of the British working class. 1937. 331.094 H97p

Marwick, W. H. Economic developments in Victorian Scotland. 1936. 330.941 M369e

Peterson, G. M. Diminishing returns and planned economy. 1937. 330.1 P44d

Schmidt, C. T. The plough and the sword; labor, land and property in fascist Italy. 1938. 331.76 Sch52p

Seidman, Harold. Labor czars; a history of labor racketeering. 1938. 331.88 Se42

Simons, H. C. Personal income taxation; the definition of income as a problem of fiscal policy. 1938. 336.24 Si57p

Webb, W. P. Divided we stand; the crisis of a frontierless democracy. 1937. 330.973 W38d
A study of sectionalism in the United States.

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Cushman, R. E. Leading constitutional decisions. 6th ed. 1937. 342.73 C95:6

Macmillan, H. P. M., *baron.* Law and other things. 1937. 340.04 M22L
Essays.

Ruxton, Buck, *defendant.* Trial of Buck Ruxton, edited by R. H. Blundell and G. Haswell Wilson. 1937. (Notable British trials) 346 N84ru

Shay, Frank. Judge Lynch, his first hundred years. 1938. 343.2 Sh29j

Thompson, C. J. S. Poison mysteries unsolved; "by person or persons unknown". 1937. 364.942 T37p

EDUCATION

Burt, Cyril. The backward child. 1937. 371.9 B95b

Cook, L. A. Community backgrounds of education. 1938. 370.1 C77c

Cyr, F. W. Paying for our public schools, by F. W. Cyr, A. J. Burke and P. R. Mort. 1938. 379.11 C98p

Dewey, John. Experience and education. 1938. 370.1 D51e

Hartshorne, E. Y. The German universities and national socialism. 1937. 378.43 H25g

Hoban, C. F. Visualizing the curriculum, by C. F. Hoban, C. F. Hoban, jr. and S. B. Zisman. 1937. 371.33 H65v

Johnson, C. S. The Negro college graduate. 1938. 371.97 J63n

Lincoln, M. E. Teaching about vocational life. 1937. 371.425 L63

Moehlman, A. B. Social interpretation; principles and practices of community and public-school interpretation. 1938. 370.1 M72s

Morris, Nathan. The Jewish school; an introduction to the history of Jewish education. 1937. 370.933 M83j

Pring, Beryl. Education, capitalist and socialist. 1937. 370.942 P93e

Russell, Charles. Teaching for tomorrow. 1937. 371.3 R91t

Smith, C. T. APSA; a system of education and a faith. 1937. 371.39 Sm53a

"In APSA (a public schooling for all) we present nothing lesss than a completely new system of education with a basic schooling drawn on entirely fresh lines."—Introduction.

Society for curriculum study. *Committee on the community school.* The community school, edited by Samuel Everett. 1938. 370.8 So13

Stanger, M. A. Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. 1937. 372.4 St24p

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Aaron, R. I. John Locke. 1937. 192 L79za

Dudley, D. R. A history of cynicism from Diogenes to the 6th century A. D. 1937. 183 D86h

Gauss, Hermann. Plato's conception of philosophy. 1937. 184 P69zga

Hughes, T. H. The philosophic basis of mysticism. 1937. 149.3 H87p

Lawrie, Macpherson. Love, marriage and divorce. 1937. 173 L43L

Levy, Hyman. A philosophy for a modern man. 1938. 192 L57p

Martin, John. Peace adventure. 1937. 172.4 M36p

Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Theory and art of mysticism. 1937. 149.3 M8

Reichenbach, Hans. Experience and prediction; an analysis of the foundations and the structure of knowledge. 1938. 121 R271

Santayana, George. The realm of truth. Book third of Realms of being. 1938. 111 Sa59

Stern, B. J. The family, past and present. 1938. 173 St45

Tobenkin, Elias. The peoples want peace. 1938. 172.4 T55

Wile, I. S. The man takes a wife; a study of man's problems in and through marriage. 1937. 173 W647

PHYSCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Allen, E. F. The complete book of dreams. 1938. 135 AL5

Chave, E. J. Personality development in children. 1937. 136.7 C39

Gesell, A. L. The physchology of early growth, including norms of infant behavior and a method of genetic analysis, by Arnold Gesell and Helen Thompson assisted by Catherine Strunk Amatruda. 1938. 136.73 G33

Healy, William. Personality in formation and action. 1938. 137 H34

Illinois. Institute for juvenile research, *Chicago.* Child guidance procedures; methods and techniques employed at the Institute for juvenile research, by the staff of the Institute for juvenile research. 1937. 136.76 Il

Meyers, C. S. In the realm of mind; nine chapters on the applications and implications of psychology. 1937. 150.4 M5

Miller, Emanuel, *ed.* The growing child and its problems. 1937. 136.7 M61

Summers, Montague. A popular history of witchcraft. 1937. 133.4 Su67

Tucker, W. J. The principles of scientific astrology. 1938. 133.5 T7

RELIGION

Bennett, R. F. The early Dominicans; studies in thirteenth-century Dominican history. 1937. 271.2 B4

Colwell, E. C. The study of the Bible. 1937. 220 C6

James, Fleming. Thirty psalmists, a study in personalities of the psalter. 1938. 223.6 J2

Lazaron, M. S. Common ground. 1938. 296.073 L4

A plea for a better understanding and co-operation between Christians and Jews in support of a larger loyalty to America.

Little, A. G. Franciscan history and legend in English mediaeval art. 1937. 271.3 B77[19]

Rutter, Owen. Triumphant pilgrimage, an English Muslim's journey from Sarawak to Mecca. 1937. 297 R93t

Sheen, F. J. The cross and the crisis. 1938. 282 Sh355c

BOOKS; LIBRARIES

Burton, Margaret. Famous libraries of the world: their history, collections, and administrations. 1937. 27 B95f

Goldberg, Arthur. The Buffalo public library; commemorating its first century of service to the citizens of Buffalo, 1836-1936. 1937. 27 G56b

Keynes, G. L. John Evelyn; a study in bibliophily & a bibliography of his writings. 1937. *12 Ev22k

Newcombe, Luxmoore. Library cooperation in the British isles. 1937. 21.6 N43L

LITERATURE

Bradley, Kathryn. Adventure eternal; an anthology, edited by Kathryn and Dwight Bradley. 1937. 808.8 B728

Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, *4th earl of*. Some unpublished letters of Lord Chesterfield; with an introduction by Sidney L. Gulick, jr. 1937. 826 C426g

Crane, W. G. Wit and rhetoric in the renaissance; the formal basis of Elizabethan prose style. 1937. 820.9 C85w

Hayward, John, *comp*. Silver tongues; famous speeches from Burke to Baldwin. 1937. 825 H335

Heilman, R. B. America in English fiction, 1760: 1800; the influences of the American revolution. 1937. 823 H363a

Lawrence, D. H. The spirit of place; an anthology compiled from the prose of D. H. Lawrence. 1935. 828 L435s

Parkman, Francis. Representative selections. 1938. 818 P231

Turner, A. M. The making of The cloister and the hearth. 1938. 823 R221t

Yeats, W. B. A vision. 1937. 828 Y34v

ESSAYS

Lynd, Robert. In defence of pink. 1937. 824 L992in

Wilson, Edmund. The triple thinkers; ten essays on literature. 1938. 804 W692t

CONTENTS.—Mr. More and the Mithraic bull.—Is verse a dying technique?—In honor of Pushkin. I. "Evgeni Onegin." II. "The bronze horseman."—A. E. Housman.—Flaubert's politics.—Ambiguity of Henry James.—John Jay Chapman.—Satire of Samuel Butler.—Bernard Shaw at eighty.—Marxism and literature.

POETRY

History and Criticism

Girdlestone, C. M. Dreamer and striver; the poetry of Frédéric Mistral. 1937. 849 M691zg

Parker, W. R. Milton's debt to Greek tragedy in Samson Agonistes. 1937. 821 M642zp

Rathborne, I. E. The meaning of Spenser's fairyland. 1937. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature. no. 131) 821 Sp35zra

Tillotson, Geoffrey. On the poetry of Pope. 1938. 821 P81zt

Untermeyer, Louis. Play in poetry. 1938. 808.1 Un8p

Poems

Aldington, Richard. The crystal world. 1938. 821 AL23cr

Dowling, W. T. Song of the Contra Costa hills; and, Stories told a child. 1937. 811 D75s

Guest, E. A. All in a lifetime. 1938. 811 G938aL

Hickey, D. W. Call back the spring. 1935. 811 H529c

Jury, J. G. Cosmen — exiles. 1925. 811 J979c

Rice, E. S. Poems. 1937. 811 R361p

Stringer, A. J. A. The old woman remembers and other Irish poems. 1938. 811 St86oL

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

History and Criticism

Ch'êng Hsiu-ling. Secrets of the Chinese drama; a complete explanatory guide to actions and symbols as seen in the performance of Chinese dramas, by Cecilia S. L. Zung. 1937. 792.051 C42s

Quinn, A. H. A history of the American drama. [Revised edition] 2v. in 1. 1937. 812.09 Q44h:2

Plays

Barrie, J. M. The boy David; a play in three acts. 1938. 822 B276b

Crothers, Rachel. Susan and God. 1938. 812 C884s

Doherty, Brian. Father Malachy's miracle, a play in 3 acts, by Brian Doherty, adapted from the novel of the same name by Bruce Marshall. 1938. 812 D68f

Green, Paul. The lost colony; a symphonic drama in two acts. 1937. 812 G825Ls

Howard, S. C. The ghost of Yankee Doodle. a tragedy. 1938. 812 H836g

Wilder, T. N. Our town, a play in three acts. 1938. 812 W645o

FICTION

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* The wind blows west. 1938. B7865:95

Brown, Royal. Escape. 1938. B8862:9

Case, R. O. Wings north. 1938. C336:35

Cunningham, L. A. Valley of the stars. 1938. C9719:43

De Laguna, Frederica. Fog on the mountain. 1938. D333:11

Duhamel, Georges. The Pasquier chronicles. 1938. D871:31
CONTENTS.—News from Havre.—Caged beasts.—In sight of the promised land.—St. John's eve.—The house in the desert.

Eberhart, M. G. Hasty wedding. 1938. E162:13

Footner, Hulbert. The death of a celebrity. 1938. F690:7

Furphy, Joseph. Such is life, being certain extracts from the diary of Tom Collins. 1937. F987:37

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* The specter. 1938. G670:16

Goudge, Elizabeth. Towers in the mist. 1938. G692:39

Grey, Zane. Raiders of Spanish peaks. 1938 G845:53

Haines, W. W. High tension. 1938. H151:15

Henry, G. J. Simon of Nazareth; a story of the foundations of Christianity. 1937. 813 H396s

Hilton, F. W. Gray Sage. 1938. H6578:6

Holding, E. S. The obstinate murderer. 1938. H729:15

Holtby, Winifred. Pavements at Anderby. 1938. H764:31

Lowndes, M. A. B. Why it happened. 1938. L924:43

Lyttleton, E. J. Promenade, by G. B. Lancaster [*pseud.*] 1938. L995:27

MacArthur, D. W. They sailed for Senegal; an historical novel. 1938. M1144:39

McCord, Joseph. The piper's tune. 1938. M1293:38

Neumann, Alfred. Man of December; a story of Napoleon III and the fall of the second empire. 1937. 813 N397m

Prouty, O. H. Lisa Vale. 1938. P9493:17

Rath, Virginia The dark cavalier. 1938. R228

Stern, G. B. The ugly dachshund. 1938. S838:

Train, A. C. Old man Tutt. 1938. T770:

Walling, R. A. J. The corpse with the blue cravat. 1938. W204

Zweig, Arnold. The crowing of a king. 1938. Z986

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Ackley, E. F. Dolls to make for fun and profit. 1938. j790 Ac5

Drever, Helen. The lure of the kelpie; fairy and folk tales of the Highlands. 1937. j398 D

Eisen, Edna E. Our country from the air. 1937. j917.3 Ei8

Hamilton, E. T. Complete model aircraft manual. New ed. 1938. j629.28 H18c

Henry, R. S. Portraits of the iron horse; the American locomotive in pictures and story. 1937. j621.13 H3

Mann, J. W. The student editor. 1938. j70 M3

Marran, R. J. Fun at home; how to make indoor and outdoor games. 1938. j790 M3

Villiers, A. J. Stormalong; the story of a boy's voyage around the world in a full-rigged ship. 1937. j910.4 V71

Webster, H. H. What the world eats, by Hanson Hart Webster and Ada R. Polkinghorne. 1938. j641 W39

Fiction

Becker, M. L., *ed.* A treasure box of stories for children. 1937. jSh81:1

Benét, Laura. The hidden valley. 1938. jB428:1

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, senior nurse. 1937. jB699:3

Haycraft, Howard, *ed.* The boys' book of great detective stories. 1938. jSh81:1

Hinkle, T. C. Barry, the story of a wolf dog. 1938. jH592:

Pelzel, Helene. Nanka of old Bohemia. 1937. jP369:2

Rounds, Glen. Lumbercamp. 1937. jR786:2

August

1938

BOOK BULLETIN

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTI
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 am. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. Atwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Str
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Str
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Str
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . 953 De Haro Str
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Str

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Bo Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which m be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availat

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati Daily messenger service is maintained to the branc and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 AUGUST, 1938 No. 11

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bowles, E. S. Let me show you New Hampshire. 1938. 917.42 B681L

Dautert, Erich. Big game in Antarctica. 1937. 639.2 D26b
Experiences in whaling and seal hunting in South Georgia.

Dos Passos, John. Journeys between wars. 1938. 910.4 D74j

Hanson, E. P. Journey to Manaos. 1938. 918 H198j
Observations of a scientist in South America.

Heidel, W. A. The frame of the ancient Greek maps, with a discussion of the discovery of the sphericity of the earth. 1937. 912.38 H362f

Heyward, D. C. Seed from Madagascar. 1937. 917.57 H519s

Lamb, Dana. Enchanted vagabonds, by Dana Lamb in collaboration with June Cleveland. 1938. 917.2 L165e
The author and his wife travelled by canoe from San Diego to Panama.

Lederer, Emil. Japan in transition, by Emil Lederer and Emy Lederer-Seidler. 1938. 915.2 L498ja

Luck, S. I. Observation in Russia. 1938. 914.7 L963o

MacLeish, Archibald. Land of the free. 1938. 917.3 M224L
A book of photographs illustrative of the American scene.

Mencken, August, *ed.* First-class passenger; life at sea as experienced & recorded by voyaging landlubbers of the past. 1938. 910.4 M5218f

Muir, John. John of the mountains; the unpublished journals of John Muir. Edited by Linnie Marsh Wolfe. 1938. 917.94 M896j

Oakley, Amy. Scandinavia beckons. 1938. 914.8 Oa4s

Pendrill, Charles. Old parish life in London. 1937. 914.21 P374o

Puxley, W. L. Travels and adventures in many lands. 1937. 910.4 P99t

Roberts, K. L. Trending into Maine. 1938. 917.41 R542

Ruttledge, Hugh. Everest: the unfinished adventure. 1937. 915.42 R939e

Shaw, C. G. New York — oddly enough. 1938. 917.471 Sh26m

Sterne, E. G. European summer. 1938. 914 St45e

Taut, Bruno. Houses and people of Japan. 1937. 915.2 T196h

Thornton, Philip. Dead puppets dance. 1937. 914.96 T396d
Travels in the Balkan peninsula.

Tripp, W. H. "There goes flukes"; the story of New Bedford's last whaler, being the narrative of the voyage of schooner John R. Manta on Hatteras grounds, 1925, and whalemen's true yarns of adventure in old deep-sea whaling days. 1938. 639.2 T73t

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Letters from the Sandwich islands, written for the Sacramento union. 1937. (Rare Americana. 3d ser., no. 4) *919.69 T911L

Waugh, Sidney. The art of glass making. 1937. 666.1 W35a

White, Trumbull. Puerto Rico and its people. 1938. 917.295 W585p

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bell, Margaret. Women of the wilderness. 1938. 920.7 B4132w
The story of colonial women.

Van Thal, Herbert. *ed.* The royal letter book; being a collection of royal letters from the reign of William I to George V. 1937. 923.142 V26r

Individual

American society of mechanical engineers. George Westinghouse commemoration; a forum presenting the career and achievements of George Westinghouse on the 90th anniversary of his birth, conducted by the American society of mechanical engineers, December 1, 1936. 1937. B W527a

Bartlett, Vernon. Intermission in Europe; the life of a journalist and broadcaster. 1938. 70.4 B284i

Clarke, M. L. Richard Porson, a biographical essay. 1937. B P829c
The life of a 19th century scholar.

Clonmore, *Lord* W. C. J. H. Pope Pius XI and world peace, an authentic biography. 1938. B P6887c

Crow, Carl. Master Kung; the story of Confucius. 1937. B C7599c

David, M. E. Professor David, the life of Sir Edgeworth David. 1937. B D2803d

Davis, L. E. J. B. Murphy, stormy petrel of surgery. 1938. B M954d

Ferber, N. J. A new American, from the life story of Salvatore A. Cotillo, Supreme court justice, state of New York. 1938. B C826f

French, C. D. Railroadman. 1938. B F8874f
The story of Henry Clay French, former brakeman and conductor, as told to his son.

Freuchen, Peter. It's all adventure. 1938. B F8948
Autobiography of the author of Eskimo and Arctic adventure.

Gilbert, *father*. B. Agnellus and the English Grey friars. 1937. B Ag61g

Jerrold, Douglas. Georgian adventure. 1937. B J4871
Life in the time of George V.

Loewenstein, *Prince* Hubertus. Conquest of the past, an autobiography. 1938. B L825
The life of a German exile.

Ludwig, Emil. Roosevelt, a study in fortune and power. 1938. B R6764Lu

Mackay, Janet. Catherine of Braganza. 1937. B C284ma
The story of the consort of Charles II of England.

MacManus, Seumas. The rocky road to Dublin. 1938. B M227
Autobiographical study of the author's early life in Ireland, including pictures of Irish life and customs, and of his first years in the United States.

Majocchi, Andrea. More of my life. 1938. B M288m
A continuation of this Italian surgeon's book called Life and death.

Megaro, Gaudence. Mussolini in the making. 1938. B M978m

Menne, Bernhard. Krupp, or the Lords of Essen. 1937. B K944m
The story of the Krupp family and the growth of the German steel and armament industry.

Menzies-Wilson, Jacobine. Amelia, the tale of a plain Friend, by Jacobine Menzies-Wilson and Helen Lloyd. 1937. B Op3m
The story of Amelia Alderson Opie, a worldly 19th century novelist who became a Quaker.

Moody, P. D. My father; an intimate portrait of Dwight Moody. 1938. B M776mo

Nevinson, C. R. W. Paint and prejudice. 1938. 759.2 N41p
Autobiography of an English artist.

Nexö, M. A. Under the open sky; my early years. 1938. B N

Olf, L. B. Pius XI, apostle of peace. 1938 B P68

Omura, Bunji. The last genro, Prince Saionji, the man who westernized Japan 1938. B Sa2

Percival, M. O. William Blake's circle of destiny. 1938. B B5

Purdom, C. B. The perfect master; the life of Shri Meher Baba. 1937. B M47

Radziwill, M. D. E. de Castellane, *fürstin* This was Germany; an observer at the court of Berlin; letters of Princess Marie Radziwill to General di Robilant, one time Italian military attaché at Berlin [1908-1915] 1937. B R11

Roberts, Glyn. The most powerful man in the world, the life of Sir Henri Deterding 1938. B D4

Sarachek, Joseph. Don Isaac Abravanel 1938. B Ab84
A study of a Jewish scholar who lived during the time of Columbus and Savonarola.

Scudder, E. S. Prince of the blood; being an account of the illustrious birth, the strange life and the horrible death of Louis-Philippe Joseph, fifth duke of Orléans. 1937. B Or52

Seaver, George. Edward Wilson: nature-lover. 1937. B W691

Shepard, Esther. Walt Whitman's pose. 1938. B W596
CONTENTS.—The paradox of Walt Whitman.—The thread of Ariadne (the record of a search).—The pattern.—"In character" (Whitman and Emerson).

Sieburg, Friedrich. Robespierre. 1937. B R54

Stone, Candace. Dana and The Sun. 1938. B D19
An appraisal of Charles A. Dana in the light of his editorials.

Taylor, Bayard. The unpublished letters of Bayard Taylor in the Huntington library. 1937. B T2

Tietjens, E. H. The world at my shoulder. 1938. B T44

Victoria, *queen of Great Britain*. Letters of Queen Victoria, from the archives of the house of Brandenburg-Prussia. 1938. B V666

White, W. A. William Alanson White; the autobiography of a purpose. 1938. B W58

Wiehe, E. M. Sinabada, by Elinor Mordaunt, [*pseud.*] 1938. B W6

Wild, Roland. MacNab, the last laird. 1938. B M2
Archibald MacNab having defaulted in the payment of his debts in Scotland emigrated to Canada as a colonist.

Ypres, J. D. P. French, *1st earl of*. Some war diaries, addresses, and correspondence. 1937. B Y891

HISTORY

Allen, J. C. Tales and trails of Martha's Vineyard [Massachusetts] 1938. 974.49 AL53t

Armour, W. S. Facing the Irish question. 1935. 941.59 Ar55f
A north of Ireland man pleads for Irish national unity.

Arthurs, Stanley. The American historical scene, as depicted by Stanley Arthurs and interpreted by fifty authors. 1937. 973.04 Ar78a

Bond, R. W., *ed*. The Marlay letters, 1778-1820. 1937. 941.57 B64m
A selection of family letters and documents bequeathed to the editor by Charles Brinsley Marlay, round whose grandmother, Lady Charleville, the correspondence centers. They reflect social life in 18th and 19th century Ireland and England.

Capper, D. P. The vikings of Britain. 1937. 948 C173v

Cowan, R. E. Forgotten characters of old San Francisco. 1938. *979.461 C838f

Crawford, M. D. C. The conquest of culture; how man invented his way to civilization. 1938. 901 C858c

Crouse, D. E. The Ohio gateway. 1938. 977 C884o
"The story of how and why the great-grandfathers of the present midwest came to the northwest wilderness."—Foreword.

Davidson, Donald. The attack on leviathan; regionalism and nationalism in the United States. 1938. 973 D281a

Duckett, E. S. The gateway to the middle ages. 1938. 940.11 D858g
"This book attempts to describe in some detail the more important writings of the sixth century of our era."—Preface.

Hauser, E. O. The rest of the world. 1938. 909.82 H295r
CONTENTS. — Diagnosis. — Olympic friends. — The road to empire. — Jews and Arabs. — Japan's last chance.—Soviet disunion.—Storm over India.—Colonial revolt.—The end of isolation.—Planning the next peace.

Henry, R. S. The story of reconstruction. 1938. 973.81 H396s
History after the civil war, 1865-1877.

Hulme, E. M. The middle ages. Rev. ed. 1938. 940.1 H878m:2

Kearsley, Harvey. His Majesty's bodyguard of the Honourable corps of gentlemen-at-arms. 1937. 354.42 K12h

Leach, A. L. The history of the civil war (1642-1649) in Pembrokeshire and on its borders. 1937. 942.06 L465h

Lenin, V. I. The Russian revolution, by V. I. Lenin and Joseph Stalin. Writings and speeches from the February revolution to the October revolution, 1917. 1938. 947.084 L547r

Lockmiller, D. A. Magoon in Cuba: a history of the second intervention, 1906-1909. 1938. 972.91 L812m

Merin, Peter. Spain between death and birth. 1938. 946.08 M544s

Morton, A. S. Under western skies, being a series of pen-pictures of the Canadian West in early fur trade times. 1937. 971.2 M846u

O'Connor, Roger. Six thousand years of Gaelic grandeur-unearthed; the most ancient and truthful chronicles of the Gael. v. 1. 1936. 941.51 Oc5s

Pratt, Fletcher. The navy: a history. 1938. 359.097 P88n

Reimann, Gunther. Germany, world empire or world revolution. 1938. 943.085 R273g

Ruíz Vilaplana, Antonio. Burgos justice; a year's experience of nationalist Spain. 1938. 946.08 R859b

Solonevich, Ivan. Russia in chains; a record of unspeakable suffering. 1938. 947.084 So47r

Spaulding, O. L. Pen and sword in Greece and Rome. 1937. 355.093 Sp28p
"There is a considerable body of ancient technical military literature . . . This book attempts to assemble the important items . . . and makes them available to moderns . . . as living literature."—Preface.

Steer, G. L. The tree of Gernika: a field study of modern war. 1938. 946.08 St32t
An account of the Spanish civil war on the Basque front, 1936-1937.

Ward, Christopher. New Sweden on the Delaware. 1938. 975.1 W21n

Wolfe, H. C. The German octopus; Hitler bids for world power. 1938. 943.085 W8317g

Wrong, G. M. The Canadians, the story of a people. 1938. 971 W944ca

Young, E. J. Looking behind the censorships. 1938. 940.5 Y84L
A survey of modern Europe and world politics.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Clark, G. N. Science and social welfare in the age of Newton. 1937. 609 C54s

Collins, A. F. Money-making hobbies. 1938. 680 C69m

Dalzell, J. R. Air conditioning—insulation; treats of the principles and applications of insulation as used to retard heat losses and gains, and to guard against fire, sound, vibration, condensation, and termites in buildings. 1937. 691.9 D17a

Horth, A. C. 101 things for the handyman to do; a book of practical directions. 1937. 680 H78o

Meller, Karl. Arc-welding handbook. 1937. 682 M48a

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Anderson, J. W. Diesel operators' manual. 1938. 621.436 An23d

Cressy, Edward. A hundred years of mechanical engineering. 1937. 621.09 C86h

Degler, H. E. Internal-combustion engines. 1938. 621.43 D36in

Miller, J. A. Master builders of sixty centuries. 1938. 620.9 M61m
"An informal account of certain particularly interesting engineering achievements."—Foreword.

U. S. *Naval academy, Annapolis. Dept. of marine engineering.* Energy analysis of naval machinery. 1937. 621.1 Un3

MOVING-PICTURES; TELEVISION

Bardèche, Maurice. The history of motion pictures by M. Bardèche and R. Brasillach. 1938. 792.59 B23

Waldrop, F. C. Television: a struggle for power, by Frank C. Waldrop and Joseph Borkin. 1938. 621.38 W14t

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Spease, Edward. Pharmaceutical mathematics. 1938. 615.4 Sp31p

Wiener, Renée von Eulenburg. Fearfully and wonderfully made; the human organism in the light of modern science. 1938. 612 Eu53f

FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Boyce, J. S. Forest pathology. 1938. 634.96 B69f

Brock, D. W. E. Stablecraft. 1937. 636.1 B78s

Jefferies, Richard. Hodge and his masters. 1937. 630.1 J35h
A picture of the life of English agricultural laborers.

GARDENING

Clay, Sampson. The present-day rock garden. 1937. 635.96 C57p

Wilson, E. H. Aristocrats of the garden. 1938. 635.97 W69a

BUSINESS

Finkelhor, Francis. Legal phases of advertising. 1938. 659 F49L

Frailey, L. E. Smooth sailing letters. 1938. 651.7 F84s
Suggestions on the form and content of business letters.

Leuck, M. S. Fields of work for women 3d ed. 1938. 396.5 L57

Mayham, S. L. Marketing cosmetics; a guide for the manufacturer in placing his products before the stores and the public. 1938. 658.96 M4

Weiss, E. B. The handbook of advertising. Edited by E. B. Weiss, F. C. Kendall and Carroll B. Larrabee. 1938. 659 W4

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Curtis, Brian. The life story of the fish. 1938. 597 C9

Davies, A. M. Evolution and its modern critics. 1937. 575 D2

Friend, J. W. What science really means; an explanation of the history and empirical method of general science, by Julius W. Friend and James Feibleman. 1937. 501 F91

Mansfield, Louise. An artist's herbal. 1937. 582 M3
Drawings of plant life with botanic descriptions.

Morris, P. A. Nature photography around the year. 1938. 574 M8

Stebbing, L. S. Philosophy and the physicists. 1937. 501 St3

Tannehill, I. R. Hurricanes, their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the United States. 1938. 551.55 T1

Trattner, E. R. Architects of ideas . . . the story of the great theories of mankind. 1938. 509 T6

ETHNOLOGY

Frazer, *Sir* J. G. Totemica; a supplement to Totemism and exogamy. 1937. 572 F868

Taylor, T. G. Environment, race, and migration; fundamentals of human distribution. New ed. 1937. 572 T21e

MATHEMATICS

Ballantine, J. P. Essentials of engineering mathematics. 1938. 510 B2

Mitra, S. A text book of the differential calculus, by S. Mitra and G. K. Dutt. 1937. 517.2 M6

Slobin, H. L. Freshman mathematics, by Hermon L. Slobin and Walter E. Wilbur. 1938. 510 SL5

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Fraser, R. G. J. Molecular beams. 1938. 539 F86m

Lange, Bruno. Photoelements and their application. 1938. 537.53 L26

idduck, F. B. Lectures on the mathematical theory of electricity. 1937. 537.1 P59L

tillwell, C. W. Crystal chemistry. 1938. 548 St54c

Vatson, H. B. Modern theories of organic chemistry. 1937. 547 W33m

FINE ARTS

rion, Marcel. Breughel. 1936. *759.9 B83b

ircle; international survey of constructive art. 1937. 709 C49

olin, Paul. Manet. 1937. 759.4 M31c

uveen, J. H. Secrets of an art dealer. 1938. 707.3 D95s

scholier, Raymond. La peinture française, XXe siècle. 1937. 759.4 ZEs17p

ocillon, Henri. Rembrandt. 1936. *759.9 R28f

rappe, G. P. F. Degas. 1936. 759.4 D36g

reen, Peter. The problem of art; a textbook of aesthetics. 1937. 701 G82p

azama, I. Corot. 1936. 759.4 C81h
Text in Japanese.

uyghe, René. Cézanne. 1936. 759.4 C33h

amot, Paul. Corot. 1936. 759.4 C81j

eanneret-Gris, C. E. Le Corbusier und Pierre Jeanneret; ihr gesamtes werk von 1929-1934. 1935. *720 J34L:2

eslie, C. R. Memoirs of the life of John Constable. Ed. and enlarged by Andrew Shirley. 1937. 759.2 C76L:2

Rodin, Auguste. Rodin, dessins. 1933. *f740.2 R61g

Swallow, R. W. Ancient Chinese bronze mirrors. 1937. 739 Sw18a

Warner, Langdon. Buddhist wall-paintings; a study of a ninth-century grotto at Wan Fo hsia. 1938. *f751 W24b

Woodward, J. M. Perseus, a study in Greek art and legend. 1937. 709.38 W87p

ARCHITECTURE

Ebersolt, Jean. Monuments d'architecture byzantine. 1934. *f723.2 Eb39m

Howells, J. M. The architectural heritage of the Piscataqua; houses and gardens of the Portsmouth district of Maine and New Hampshire. 1937. *f728.6 H839a

FURNITURE; INTERIOR DECORATION

Eberlein, H. D. Colonial interiors, federal and Greek revival, third series, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Cortlandt Van Dyke Hubbard. 1938. *f724.9 Eb32c

Hope, Thomas. Household furniture and interior decoration, executed from the designs by Thomas Hope. 1937. *f749 H77h
This book was originally published in 1807.

Miller, Duncan. More color schemes for the modern home. 1938. 747 M61m

Palanti. Giancarlo. Mobili tipici moderni. 1937. *749 P17m

Van Lennep, G. A. A guide to American antique furniture. 1937. 749 V32g

Waring, Janet. Early American stencils on walls and furniture. 1937. *f747 W23e

MUSIC

Literature of Music

De Bekker, L. J. The encyclopedia of music and musicians. [4th ed.] By Winthrop Parkhurst and L. J. de Bekker. 1937. *780.3 D35:4

Reis, C. R. Composers in America; biographical sketches of living composers with a record of their works, 1912-1937. 1938. *780.2 ZR27c

Schünemann, Georg. Musikerhandschriften von Bach bis Schumann; 96 wiedergaben von handschriften aus der Musikabteilung der Preuss. staatsbibliothek, Berlin. 1936. *f781.96 Sch86m

Taubman, H. H. Opera, front and back. 1938. 782 ZT19o

Who's who today in the musical world, compiled in 1936/7. A biographical and pictorial record of musicians of today. 1938. *780.2 ZW621

Compositions

Brahms, Johannes. Concerto D dur für violin und piano. 787.11 XB73co

Casella, Alfredo. Cinq pièces pour quatuor à cordes. 785.74 XC272ci

Charpentier, Gustav. Impressions d'Italie. No. 5: Napoli. Réduction à 2 pianos, 4 mains. 786.49 XC384im5

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Five fairy ballads. For low voice. 784.3 XC679fL

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Six sorrow songs. For low voice. 784.3 XC679sL

Czibulka, Alphons. Elégie [Arranged for orchestra by Theo Moses Tobani. Solo part for violin or cello] 785.15 OC99e

Jackson, G. P., *ed.* Spiritual folk-songs of early America; two hundred and fifty tunes and texts, with an introduction and notes. 1937. 784.491 ZJ134s

Koechlin, Charles. Quatre sonatines françaises pour piano à quatre mains. 786.47 XK87sf

Schmitt, Florent. Ombres. Pour piano. Op. 64. 786.4 XSch56o

Strauss, Johann. [A night in Venice] Treu sein, das liegt mir nicht. [Arranged for orchestra] 785.15 OSt81nt

SPORTS

American Olympic committee. Report of the American Olympic committee. Games of the XIth Olympiad, Berlin, Germany, Aug. 1 to 16, 1936. IVth Olympic winter games, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, Feb. 6 to 16, 1936. 1937. *796.06 OL9:11

Bridges, T. C. Wardens of the wild. 1937. 799 B76w

Calahan, H. A. Gadgets and wrinkles, a compendium of man's ingenuity at sea. 1938. 797 C12g

Useful suggestions for the yachtsman.

Müseler, Wilhelm. Riding logic. 1937. 798.2 M97r

A book on horsemanship.

Richardson, T. D. Modern figure [ice] skating. 2d ed. 1938. 796.9 R39m:2

Waters, Don. Gypsy Waters cruises south. 1938. 797 W31g

Description of a yachting cruise around Florida.

SOCIOLOGY

Beer, E. S. The day nursery. 1938. 362.7 B39d

A study of the history, organization and importance of the children's day nursery.

Cattell, R. B., *ed.* Human affairs, planned and edited by R. B. Cattell, J. Cohen, and R. M. W. Travers. 1937. 304 C29h

CONTENTS.—Editorial. By the editors.—Society as a biological experiment. By J. B. S. Haldane.—Psychological needs. By D. Katz.—Economic planning. By A. S. J. Baster.—Psychology in the industrial life of the nation. By E. Chambers.—Race and modern society. By Lord Raglan.—Eugenics and social progress. By C. P. Blacker.—Medical progress and society. By Sir Henry Brackenbury.—Education, and the sciences of human nature. By R. B. Cattell.—Sociology and human affairs. By M. Ginsberg.—Eros in contemporary life. By Havelock Ellis.—Anthropology as the basis of social science. By B. Malinowski.—Neurosis and civilization. By Emanuel Miller.—Present trends in the building of society.— By K. Mannheim.—Science and legislation. By the Earl of Listowel.—Philosophy and the social sciences. By W. McDougall.

George, W. R. The adult minor. 1937. 362.7 G29a

Tells a great deal about the George junior republic in Freeville, New York.

Sinclair, Robert. The big city; a human study of London. 1938. 309.142 Si62b

Sutherland, R. L. Introductory sociology, by Robert L. Sutherland and Julian L. Woodward. 1937. 301 Su84i

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cameron, John. Celtic law, the "Senchus mór" and "The book of Aicill," and the traces of an early Gaelic system of law in Scotland. 1937. 354.41 C14c

The colonial problem; a report by a stu group of members of the Royal institu of international affairs. 1937. 325.3

Elyot, *Sir* Thomas. The gouernour. 193 321.6 El

This treatise professedly on the right education a training of the statesman, was the first book on t subject of education written and printed in the En lish language, 1531.

Jay, Douglas. The socialist case. 1937. 335 J

Johnson, E. R. Government regulation transportation. 1938. 385.097 J

Hankin, E. H. Nationalism and the com munal mind. 1937. 320.15 H

Ireland, Gordon. Boundaries, possession and conflicts in South America. 1938. 327.8 I

Jacks, L. P. Co-operation or coercion? Th League at the crossways. 1938. 341.1 J

Lancaster, L. W. Government in rural America. 1937. 352.073 L

Leighton, J. A. Social philosophies in con flict; fascism & nazism, communism, lib eral democracy. 1937. 321 L

Ware, E. A. The study of international re lations in the United States; survey fo 1937. 1938. 327 W22

ECONOMICS

Batchelor, Bronson. Profitable public relations. 1938. 338 B3

Bowley, A. L. Wages and income in the United kingdom since 1860. 1937. 331.2 B6

Carr-Saunders, A. M. Consumers' co-operation in Great Britain; an examination of the British co-operative movement, by A. M. Carr-Saunders, P. Sargant Florence, and Robert Peers. 1938. 334.5 C2

Coyle, D. C. The American way, with three additional discussions by Carl Dreher, Carl Landauer and G. W. Johnson. 1938. 330.973 C8

Four contributions to a $1,000 prize competition for essays on the American way of life, inaugurated by Harper's magazine.

Dahlberg, A. O. When capital goes on strike, how to speed up spending. 1938. 332.097 D13

Daniels, John. Cooperation, an American way. 1938. 334 D2

Leven, Maurice. The income structure of the United States, by Maurice Leven, assisted by Kathryn Robertson Wright. 1938. 339.2 L5

Levinson, Edward. Labor on the march. 1938. 331.88 L5

ind, A. W. An island community; ecological succession in Hawaii. 1938. 330.996 L64i

A history of the economic development of the Hawaiian islands.

oyes, A. D. The market place; reminiscences of a financial editor. 1938. 332.097 N87m

A survey of the political and economic aspects of the United States from 1883 to 1937.

. S. *Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.* Financial survey of urban housing. 1937. *f331.83 Un32

FINANCE; INVESTMENTS

Iarold, Gilbert. Bond ratings as an investment guide. 1938. 332.63 H23b

ewis, Cleona. America's stake in international investments. 1938. 332.67 L58a

in, Wei-ying. The new monetary system of China; a personal interpretation. 1937. 332.4 L63n

Vilkinson, J. H. Investment policies for commercial banks. 1938. 332.1 W65i

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Conference on the future of the common law, *Harvard university*, 1936. The future of the common law. 1937. 347 C759

CONTENTS.—What is the common law? By Roscoe Pound.—The common law and the civil law in the British commonwealth of nations, by Sir M. S. Amos.—The common law in its old home, by the Right Hon. Lord Wright of Durley.—The common law in the United States, by H. F. Stone. Remarks by O. W. Branch, W. D. Lewis and H. F. Goodrich.—The common law in Canada, by H. H. Davis.—The common law in Ireland, by Henry Hanna. Remarks by W. E. Treanor and H. U. Sims.—The spirit of the common law, by F. E. Crane.—Appendix: The greeting from the Association of legal science of the Keiogijuku university, of Tokyo, Japan, is here reproduced.

Harlow, A. F. Murders not quite solved. 1938. 364 H22m

Pearson, E. L. Studies in murder. 1938. 364 P31s

Raby, R. C. Fifty famous trials. 1937. 347.91 R11f

Snyder, Ruth, *defendant.* The trial of Ruth Snyder and Judd Gray, edited with a history of the case by John Kobler. 1938. 343.1 Sn92t

EDUCATION

Briant, Keith. Oxford limited. 1938. 378.42 B76o

Farrell, A. P. The Jesuit code of liberal education; development and scope of the Ratio studiorum. 1938. 377.3 F24j

Hall-Quest, A. L. Kappa delta pi, 1911-1936. 1938. 371.85 H14k

"Views Kappa delta pi as one factor in the movement of campus educational and professional societies."—Preface.

Paterson, D. G. Student guidance techniques; a handbook for counselors in high schools and colleges, by Donald G. Paterson, Gwendolen G. Schneidler, and Edmund G. Williamson. 1938. 370.15 P27s

Tarbell, A. W. The story of Carnegie tech; being a history of Carnegie institute of technology from 1900 to 1935. 1937. 607 T17s

LITERATURE

Donnelly, F. P. Literature, the leading educator. 1938. 801 D718L

Lamaître, G. E. Four French novelists: Marcel Proust, André Gide, Jean Giraudoux, Paul Morand. 1938. 840.4 L5398f

O'Brien, Justin. The novel of adolescence in France; the study of a literary theme. 1937. 840.4 Ob6n

Waldock, A. J. A. James, Joyce, and others. 1937. 820.4 W147j

CONTENTS.—Henry James.—James Joyce.—Thomas Hardy and "The dynasts".—William Lisle Bowles.—"Macbeth."

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Birk, W. O. Basic principles of writing, by W. Otto Birk, Frederick William Holmes [and others] 1937. 808 B534b

Palmer, Cecil. The truth about writing. 1938. 29.6 P18t

Thayer, Frank. Newspaper management. Rev. ed. 1938. 70.3 T33n:2

Ueland, Brenda. If you want to write. 1938. 29.6 Ue4i

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Firth, *Sir* C. H. Essays, historical & literary. 1938. 820.4 F519e

CONTENTS.—Ballads and broadsides.—Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the world.—Milton as an historian.—Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon.—John Bunyan.—Burnet as an historian.—The political significance of Gulliver's travels.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* The Washoe giant in San Francisco, being heretofore uncollected sketches by Mark Twain, published in the Golden era in the sixties. 1938. 817 T91w

POETRY

History and Criticism

White, N. I. The unextinguished hearth; Shelley and his contemporary critics. 1938. 821 Sh44zw

Poems

Chanson de Roland. The song of Roland. 1937. 841 C363ha

Clark, T. C. 1000 quotable poems, an anthology of modern verse, compiled by Thomas Curtis Clark and Esther A. Gillespie. 1937. 821.08 C549o

Le Fort, Gertrude, *freiin* von. Hymns to the church. 1937. 831 L522h

O'Faoláin, Seán. The silver branch; a collection of the best old Irish lyrics, variously translated. 1938. 891.6 Of1s

Sackville-West, V. M. Collected poems. 1934. 821 Sa144

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Beaumont, C. W. Complete book of ballets; a guide to the principal ballets of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 1938. 792.8 B38c

Desmond, D. J. Amateur acting and producing for beginners. 1937. 793.1 D46a

Franklin, M. A. Rehearsal; the principles and practice of acting for the stage. 1938. 792.95 F85r

Ormsbee, Helen. Backstage with actors from the time of Shakespeare to the present day. 1938. 792 Or5b

Schonberger, E. D. Play production for amateurs. 1938. 793.1 Sch65p

History and Criticism

Aung, M. H. Burmese drama, a study, with translations, of Burmese plays. 1937. 895.8 Au57b

Baird, David. The thane of Cawdor; a detective study of Macbeth. 1937. 822.33 R8b

Mahr, A. C. The origin of the Greek tragic form, a study of the early theater in Attica. 1938. 882.09 M279o

Plays

Arlington, L. C. Famous Chinese plays, tr. and ed. by L. C. Arlington and Harold Acton. 1937. 895.1 Ar52f

Carroll, P. V. Shadow & substance. 1937. 822 C236s

Eastman, Fred, *ed.* Ten one-act plays. 1937. 793.1 Ea78t

"This collection seeks to provide . . . one-act dramas of artistic quality and religious significance." —Foreword.

Kozlenko, William, *ed.* Contemporary one-act plays; radio plays, folk plays, social plays. 1938. 812.08 K849c

CONTENTS. — Radio plays: Textiles, by Sherwood Anderson. The house that Jack didn't build, by Alfred Kreymborg.—Comedy plays: The man with the heart in the highlands, by William Saroyan. Hawk a'flying, by E. P. Conkle. Over the teacups, by Percival Wilde.—Folk plays: This bull ate nutmeg, by Josephina Niggli. Spanish diggin's, by Virgil Baker. —Social drama: Transit, by Philip Stevenson. Soul gone home, by Langston Hughes. The trumpets of wrath, by William Kozlenko.

Levy, M. P. Gold Eagle Guy, a play in five scenes. 1935. 812 L579g

Nichols, Anne. Abie's Irish rose, a comedy in three acts. 1937. 812 N516a

Nichols, Beverley. Mesmer. 1937. 822 N51

A play having as its chief character Friedrich Mesmer, the hypnotist.

Osborn, Paul. On borrowed time, a dramatization of the novel by Lawrence Edward Watkin. 1938. 812 Os13

Smith, D. G. Bonnet over the windmill; a play in three acts. 1937. 822 Sm5

Wolfe, Humbert. The silent knight, a romantic comedy in three acts, by Humbert Wolfe, from the Hungarian of Eugene Heltai. 1937. 822 W8

Yeats, W. B. The herne's egg, a stage play. 1938. 822 Y34

Puppet-Shows

Hoben, A. M. The beginner's puppet book. 1938. 791.5 H6

Rossbach, C. E. Making marionettes. 1938. 791.5 R7

PUBLIC SPEAKING

De Banke, Cécile. The art of choral speaking. 1937. 808.5 D3

Haverland, S. E. Oral book reviewing. 1938. 808.5 H29

Jones, E. D. Lords of speech; portraits of fifteen American orators. 1937. 815 J71

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Confucius. The Analects; or, The conversations of Confucius with his disciples and certain others, as translated into English by W. E. Soothill. 1937. 895.1 C7

Fuller, B. A. G. A history of philosophy. 1938. 109 F9

Maritain, Jacques. An introduction to logic. 1937. 160 M3

Russell, B. R. A critical exposition of the philosophy of Leibniz, with an appendix of leading passages. 1937. 193 L53

Seabury, David. Build your own future. 1938. 170 Se1

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Arlitt, A. H. The adolescent. 1938. 136.73 Ar

Dexter, E. S. An introduction to the fields of psychology, by E. S. Dexter and K. T. Omwake. 1938. 150 D5

Fearon, A. D. The two sciences of psychology. 1937. 150 F3

Greenbie, M. L. B. Be your age. 1938. 136.5 G82

This book begins with the age of sixteen and ends with the age of fifty.

astrow, Joseph. The betrayal of intelligence, a preface to debunking. 1938. 153 J31b

Some chapter headings are: Homo sapiens and Homo sap. — This exploited world. — Psychology's slums.—Is the public a moron?

RELIGION

ible. *N. T. English.* The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; Translated into English from the original Greek by the Very Rev. Francis Aloysius Spencer. 1937. 225.52 B47s

avin, F. S. B. Seven centuries of the problem of church and state. 1938. 261.7 G24

Henderson, G. D. Religious life in seventeenth-century Scotland. 1937. 274.1 H38r

Martindale, C. C. Does God matter for me? 1937. 231 M365d

Niebuhr, H. R. The kingdom of God in America. 1937. 261 N551k

Joel, Conrad. The life of Jesus. 1938. 232 N68L

The Recall to religion, by various writers, with an introductory essay by His Grace the Archbishop of York. 1937. 204 R24

Steinilber-Oberlin, Emile. The Buddhist sects of Japan, their history, philosophical doctrines and sanctuaries, by E. Steinilber-Oberlin, with the collaboration of Kuni Matsuo. 1938. 294.3 St35b

Underhill, Francis. Saint Peter. 1937. 225.9 Un2s

Williamson, R. W. Religion and social organization in central Polynesia. 1937. 299.9 W67r

FICTION

Adams, S. H. The world goes smash. 1938. A219:40

Aldington, Richard. Seven against Reeves. 1938. A361:24

Austin, Hugh. Lilies for Madame. 1938. A9356:23

Baker, Dorothy. Young man with a horn. 1938. B164:49

Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* The black arrows. 1938. B4148:3

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* A giant in chains. 1938. B786:32

Bristow, Gwen. The handsome road. 1938. B8580:15

Carroll, E. E. Chariot of the sun. 1938. C316:5

Charteris, Leslie. Prelude for war. 1938. C4833:22

Clason, C. B. The man from Tibet. 1938. C599:25

Ellis, A. M., *ed.* Representative short-stories. 1938. S880:220

Farjeon, J. J. Thirteen guests. 1938. F231:28

Fletcher, J. S. And sudden death. 1938. F613:94

Forrest, Norman. Death took a publisher. 1938. F7293:7

Freeman, M. J. The scarf on the scarecrow. 1938. F8534:37

Giono, Jean. The song of the world. 1937. G528:37

Hendryx, J. B. Blood of the North. 1938. H506:6

Hichens, R. S. Secret information. 1938. H626:22

Hoult, Norah. Coming from the fair. 1937. H841:7

Huxley, Elspeth. Murder on safari. 1938. H986:26

Jacob, N. E. The lenient god. 1938. J151:20

Keyes, F. P. Parts unknown. 1938. K441:31

Lutz, G. L. Hill-. Homing. 1938 L977:52

Mason, Van Wyck. The Cairo garter murders. 1938. M409:5

Nathan, Robert. The Barly fields. 1938. N274:2

CONTENTS.—The fiddler in Barly.—The woodcutter's house.—The bishop's wife.—The orchid.—There is another heaven.

Nordhoff, C. B. The dark river, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. 1938. N835:7

Norris, K. T. Heartbroken melody. 1938. N858:70

Oppenheim, E. P. The colossus of Arcadia. 1938. O623:110

Pawle, Kathleen. Mural for a later day. 1938. P336:25

Phillpotts, Eden. Dark horses. 1938. P565:64

Robertson, F. C. Thunder on the range. 1938. R6497:20

Roche, A. S. A lady of resource. 1938. R671:20

Rosman, A. G. Unfamiliar faces. 1938. R820:29

Sinclair, Harold. American years. 1938. S612:1

Spring, Howard. My son, my son! 1938. S764:25

Street, C. J. C. Invisible weapons, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1938. S9143:17

Swanson, N. H. The forbidden ground. 1938. S974:11

Young, F. B. Portrait of a village. 1938. Y748:17

Young, G. R. Red Clark, range boss. 1938. Y750:22

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Beebe, Catherine. Little patron of gardeners, the good Saint Fiacre. 1938. jB F44b

Bell, F. J. Room to swing a cat; being some tales of the old navy. 1938. j359 B41r

Gilmore, H. H. Junior boat builder. 1938. j623.8 G418j

Lawson, Arthur. Fun in the backyard. 1938. j796 L44f

Leeming, Joseph. Tricks any boy can do. 1938. j791 L51t

Pryor, W. C. The trailer book; a photographic picture-book with a story, by William Clayton Pryor and Helen Sloman Pryor. 1938. j796.7 P95t

Watson, H. O. Chanco, a U. S. Army homing pigeon. 1938. j598.2 W33c

Williams-Ellis, Susan. In and out of doors by Susan, Charlotte and Christopher and their parents, Amabel and Clough Williams-Ellis. 1938. j790 W67

Fiction

Bechdolt, J. E. Bandmaster's holiday. 1938. jB387:3

Brock, E. L. Till potatoes grow on trees. 1938. jB778:39

Crownfield, Gertrude. Strong hearts and bold. 1938. jC886:37

Dinwoodie, Hepburn. Storms on the Labrador. 1938. jD603:37

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. The miniature's secret. 1938. jH3138:18

Hope, *Mrs.* Essex. Garry, the story of a dog. 1938. jH772:13

James, Will. Look-see with Uncle Bill. 1938. jJ22:14

Johnson, Clifton. Sailing for gold. 1938. jJ6202:37

Phillips, E. C. Calico. 1937. jP542:4

Ransome, Arthur. We didn't mean to go to sea. 1938. jR174:44

Stafford, Ann. Five proud riders. 1938. jSt20:11

Stong, P. D. Edgar: the 7:58. 1938. jSt724:5

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Fehse, Wilhelm. Wilhelm Raabe; sein leben und seine werke. 1937. B R1

Grande, Richard. Der menschenfreund, roman. 833 G765:

Hartger, Friedrich. Die fluchte ins Moor, roman. 833 H252:

Hedin, S. A. Die Seidenstrasse. 1937. 915.1 H35

Huber, A. O. Karussell Amerika. 833 H862:

Kurz, K. F. Herrn Erlings magd, roman. 833 K969:

Lewalter, Ernst. Unsterbliche Anna Pawlowa! Das märchen ihres lebens und ihrer kunst. 1938. 792.8 P2

Masaryk, T. G. Masaryk erzählt sein leben. 1937. B M37

Mell, Max. Haus- und volksbuch deutscher erzählungen. 833 M521

Ross, Colin. Der Balkan Amerikas; mit kind und kegel durch Mexiko zum Panamakanal. 1937. 917.2 R73

Schnack, Friedrich. Die wundersame strasse; roman von unruhe und liebe. 833S907:

Stratz, Rudolf. Die schwarze schlange. 833 S907:

French

Bernay, Henri. Le dragon volant. 843 B4571

Delarue-Mardrus, Lucie. Chênevieil, roman. 843 D375

Frezin, Julia. La chimère ennemie. 843 F899

Frondaie, Pierre. Le lieutenant de Gibraltar. 843 F928:

Italian

Bontempelli, Massimo. Sette savi. 853 B640:

Deledda, Grazia. La chiesa della solitudine: romanzo. 853 D378:

Garsia, Augusto. Giovinezza, romanzo. 853 G230:

Mussolini, Vittorio. Voli sulle ambe. 1937. 963 M97

Panzini, Alfredo. Viaggio con la giovane ebrea. 853 P196:

Rocca, Gino. L'uragano, romanzo. 853 R581:

Spanish

Alegría, Ciro. La serpiente de oro. 863 A364:

Pinto, Mercedes. Ella, novela. 863 P658

Rojas, Manuel. La ciudad de los Césares. 863 R638

September

1938

BOOK BULLETIN

San Francisco

Public Library

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

LIBRARY COMMISSION
THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 am. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. Atwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Str
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Str
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Aven
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Aven
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stre
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . 953 De Haro Stre
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Stre

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Bo Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r served must be made on special postal cards which mu be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or statio Daily messenger service is maintained to the branch and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 37 SEPTEMBER, 1938 No. 12

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

anning, Victor. Everyman's England. 1936. 914.2 C164e

lark, M. G. Captains outrageous; the amazing voyage of the Glory Be. 1938. 910.4 C548c

oolidge, Dane. Arizona cowboys. 1938. 917.91 C777a

urtin, W. R. Yukon voyage; unofficial log of the steamer Yukoner. 1938. 917.98 C94y

erguson, Robert. Arctic harpooner, a voyage on the schooner Abbie Bradford, 1878-1879. 1938. 639.2 F38a

ortescue, Winifred Beech, *lady*. Sunset house, more Perfume from Provence. 1938. 914.49 F776s

len, A. R. Under the pole star; the Oxford university Arctic expedition, 1935-6, by A. R. Glen, assisted by N. A. C. Croft. 1937. 919.8 G484u

adfield, R. L. The phantom ship, and other ghost stories of the sea. 1937. 910.4 H117p

enderson, D. M. Attack on Everest. 1936. 915.42 H383

umphrey, Zephine. Cactus forest. 1938. 917.91 H887c

Story of a trip from Vermont to Arizona and a sojourn on a desert ranch in search of health.

utchison, I. W. Stepping stones from Alaska to Asia. 1937. 917.98 H972s

ournal of a cruise to the Pacific ocean, 1842-1844, in the frigate United States, with notes on Herman Melville, edited by Charles Roberts Anderson. 1937. 910.4 J826

cBride, R. M. Towns and people of modern Poland. 1938. 914.38 M122t

acDonald, M. I. Hail! Caledonia, land of isles and glens. 1937. 914.1 M145h

assingham, H. J. Cotswold country: a survey of limestone England from the Dorset coast to Lincolnshire. 1938. 914.24 M386c

Mee, Arthur. Staffordshire, beauty in the Black country. 1937. 914.24 M47s

Miller, M. S. Cruising the Mediterranean, by Madeleine S. Miller and J. Lane Miller. 1938. 914 M616c

Northey, W. B. The land of the Gurkhas; or, The Himalayan kingdom of Nepal. 1937. 915.42 N815L

Perry, Glen. Watchmen of the sea. 1938. 353.2 P42w

The story of the U. S. Coast Guard.

Richardson, Norval. Living abroad, the adventures of an American family. 1938. 914.4 R395L

Saunders, C. F. Finding the worth while in the Southwest. Rev. ed. 1937. 917.9 Sa87:2

Shanks, Edward. My England. 1938. 914.2 Sh183m

Steegmüller, Francis. Let's visit Belgium, by Byron Steel [*pseud.*] 1938. 914.93 St32L

Villiers, A. J. Sea dogs of to-day; modern mariners. 1937. 910.4 V719se

Walker, J. H. Mountain days in the Highlands and Alps. 1937. 914.94 W152m

Walling, R. A. J. The green hills of England. 1938. 914.2 W158g

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Attwater, Donald. The golden book of Eastern saints. 1938. 922 At88g

Britt, Albert. Great Indian chiefs; a study of Indian leaders in the two hundred year struggle to stop the white advance. 1938. 970.2 B777g

Lewis, Oscar. The big four; the story of Huntington, Stanford, Hopkins, and Crocker, and of the building of the Central Pacific. 1938. 920.079 L587b

McNeill, J. T. Makers of Christianity, from Alfred the Great to Schleiermacher. 1935. 922 M289[2]

Sweet, W. W. Makers of Christianity, from John Cotton to Lyman Abbott. 1937. 922 M289[3]

Individual

Armstrong, M. N. Fanny Kemble, a passionate Victorian. 1938. 792.1 K31a

Brock, R. K. Archibald Cary of Ampthill, wheelhorse of the [American] revolution. 1937. B C2581b

Century association, *New York*. Elihu Root, president of the Century association, 1918-1927; addresses made in his honor, at the club house, April 27, 1937. 1937. B R6778c

Chambers, R. W. The place of St. Thomas More in English literature and history. 1937. B M813ch2

Chapman, Guy, Beckford. 1937. B B388c
The story of the author of Vâthek.

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Postscripts to adventure; the autobiography of Ralph Connor, by Charles W. Gordon. 1938. B C7627

Fletcher, F. I. Lucid interval; confessions of a custodian of the convictions of others. 1938. B F6332
Autobiography of an advertising man.

Fletcher, Frank. After many days; a schoolmaster's memories. 1937. B F633

Grier, Lynda. The life of Winifred Mercier. 1937. B M5369g

Grylls, R. G. Mary Shelley; a biography. 1938. B Sh439g

Haldane, E. S. From one century to another; the reminiscences of Elizabeth S. Haldane. 1937. B H1285

Hartley, L. C. William Cowper, humanitarian. 1938. B C839hr

Hawthorne, Julian. The memoirs of Julian Hawthorne, edited by his wife, Edith Garrigues Hawthorne. 1938. B H3175m

Horn, S. F. The Hermitage, home of Old Hickory. 1938. B J132h

Jaeger, W. W. Demosthenes, the origin and growth of his policy. 1938. B D399j

Kingston, Gertrude. Curtsey while you're thinking. 1937. 792.1 K618
Reminiscences of an English actress.

Latimer, H. R. The conquest of blindness; an autobiographical review of the life and work of Henry Randolph Latimer. 1937. B L3489c

Lodge, E. C. Terms and vacations. 1938. B L8209
Autobiography of Eleanor Constance Lodge, English educator and writer and sister of Sir Oliver Lodge.

McCann, Justin. Saint Benedict. 1937. B B434m

Mitchell, R. S. Horatio Seymour of New York. 1938. B Se95m
Life of the Democratic candidate for President in the campaign of 1868 against General Grant.

Schofield, Seymour. Jeffreys of the "Blooc assizes." 1937. B J

Simonds, W. A. Henry Ford and Greenfie village. 1938. B F7
A description of the foundation of the Edis institute and Greenfield village at Dearborn, Mich gan, and of Mr. Ford's educational program.

Starkie, Enid. Arthur Rimbaud in Aby sinia. 1937. (Oxford studies in moder language and literature) B R4

Stock, N. W. Miss Weeton; journal of governess, 1807-1811, edited by Edwar Hall. 1936. B S
Creates a picture of ordinary early 19th centu English life.

Sydnor, C. S. A gentleman of the old Na chez region, Benjamin L. C. Wailes. 1938. B W1

Waples, Dorothy. The Whig myth c James Fenimore Cooper. 1938. (Yal studies in English, 88) 820.4 Y

Williamson, A. S. On the road with Be tram Mills. 1938. 791.3 W
Experiences of a press agent for an English circu

HISTORY

Agar-Hamilton, J. A. I. The road to th north: South Africa, 1852-1886. 1937. 968 Ag

Bisson, T. A. Japan in China. 1938. 951 B5
"This book is the outgrowth of travel and invest gation in the Far East during 1937."—Preface.

Boley, Henry. Lexington in old Virginia 1936. 975.5 B6

Clay, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on th Delaware. 1938. 975.1 C5

Curtis, Edmund. A history of Ireland. 3d ed. 1937. 941.5 C942

Debevoise, N. C. A political history of Par thia. 1938. 935.6 D3

Dobrée, Bonamy. English revolts. 1937. 942 D6
Contents.—The barons' revolt, 1258-1267.—Th peasants' revolt, 1381.—The great rebellion, 164 1660.—The chartists, 1837-1848.—The general strik 1926.

Edmonds, J. E. Fighting fools. 1938. 973 Ed
The thesis of this book is that the United State is not the peace-loving nation of our mental picture but in reality a fighting nation.

Ekins, H. R. China fights for her life, b H. R. Ekins and Theon Wright. 1938. 951 Ek

Ferguson, R. J. Early western Pennsyl vania politics. 1938. 974.8 F3

Fléchier, Esprit, *bp. of Nîmes*. The Cler mont assizes of 1665; a merry account o a grim court. 1937. 944 ZC5

Hafen, L. R. Fort Laramie and the pageant of the West, 1834-1890, by LeRoy R. Hafen and Francis Marion Young. 1938. 978.7 H119f

Landsdowne, Henry FitzMaurice, *6th marquis of*. Glanerought and the Petty-Fitzmaurices. 1937. 941.9 L291g

Lyddon, W. G. British war missions to the United States, 1914-1918. 1938. 940.32 L983b

Mottram, R. H. Success to the mayor; a narrative of the development of local self-government in a provincial centre (Norwich) during eight centuries. 1937. 942 ZN831m

Mowat, R. B. The United States of America. 1938. 973 M87u

Munford, R. B. Richmond homes and memories. 1936. 975.5 M923r

Noël, Percy. When Japan fights. 1937. 950 N682w

Payne, D. P. Captain Jack, Modoc renegade. 1938. 970.2 J12p
The story of the Modoc Indians of California and Oregon.

Petrie, *Sir* C. A., *bart*. The Stuarts. 1937. 942.06 P448

Qualey, C. C. Norwegian settlement in the United States. 1938. 325.248 Q25n

Rawlinson, H. G. India, a short cultural history. 1938. 954 R198i

Reischauer, R. K. Early Japanese history. v. 1-2. 1937. 952 R277

Roosevelt, F. D., *pres. U. S.* The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. 5v. 1938. 973.917 R67p

Sayer, G. R. Hong Kong: birth, adolescence, and coming of age. 1937. 951.2 Sa99h

Smedley, Agnes. China fights back; an American woman with the Eighth route army. 1938. 951 Sm325c

Strong, S. D., *ed*. The rise of American democracy; the records assembled and annotated. 1936. 810.8 St89r
"A collection of exclusively American literature—running from the Mayflower compact to the Peace pact."—Preface.

Trexler, H. A. The Confederate ironclad "Virginia" ("Merrimac") 1938. 973.75 T729c

Zangwill, Israel. Speeches, articles and letters. 1937. 296 Z16s
Chiefly on Jewish topics.

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Biegeleisen, J. I. The silk screen printing process, by J. I. Biegeleisen and E. J. Busenbark. 1938. 655.3 B47s

Howe, J. V. The amateur guncraftsman. 1938. 683 H83a
Gun making as a hobby.

International typographical union of North America. I. T. U. lessons in printing. [Job course v.3-4] 1937-1938. 655.2 In8j[3-4]

International typographical union of North America. I. T. U. lessons in printing. [Newspaper course] 5v. 1937-1938. 655.2 In8i

International typographical union of North America. I. T. U. lessons in printing. [Special courses v.7-8.] 1937-1938. 655.2 In8i[7-8]

Potter, M. H. Electric welding. 1938. 682 P85e

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Campbell, G. A. The collected papers of George Ashley Campbell, research engineer of the American telephone and telegraph company. 1937. 654 C15c

Colvin, F. H. Grinding practice, by Fred H. Colvin and Frank A. Stanley. 1937. 621.92 C72g

Croft, T. W. Electrical machinery; principles, operation, and management. 4th ed. 1938. 621.31 C874:4

Foster, P. F. The mechanical testing of metals and alloys. 1936. 620.18 F81m

Rosbloom, Julius. Diesel hand book. 5th ed. 1938. 621.436 R71h:5

Rosendahl, C. E. What about the airship? The challenge to the United States. 1938. 629.25 R72w

U. S. *Naval academy, Annapolis. Dept. of marine engineering*. Internal-combustion engines; their principles and applications. 5th ed. 1937. 621.43 Un3i:5

Zolotovsky, Constantine. Deep sea divers. 1938. 627 Z75d

MEDICINE

MacKinney, L. C. Early medieval medicine, with special reference to France and Chartres. 1937. 610.9 M21e

Schilder, Paul. Psychotherapy. 1938. 616.8 Sch32p

Scott, C. M. Doctors, disease, and health; a critical survey of therapeutics, modern and ancient. 1938. 610 Sco83d

FARMING; ANIMALS

Ackerman, I. C. The complete fox terrier, wire-haired and smooth coated. 1938. 636.75 Ac57c

Horvath, A. A. The soybean industry. 1938. 633.3 H78s

Peake, O. B. The Colorado range cattle industry. 1937. 636.2 P31c

Southern field-crop enterprises, including soil management. By E. R. Alexander, W. S. Newman [and others] 1937. 630.7 So88

Wilson, C. M. Country life, plus and minus. 1938. 630.1 W69c

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bossard, J. C. Your home and you. 1938. 643 B65y

Bunyard, E. A. The epicure's companion, by Edward and Lorna Bunyard. 1937. 641 B88e

Haynes, Oriana. Cooking and curing. 1937. 641.59 H33c

Kains, M. G. Modern book of home canning. 1938. 664.8 K12m

Webb, M. J., *ed.* Early English recipes, selected from the Harleian ms. 279, of about 1430 A. D. 1937. 641 W38e

West, B. B. Food service in institutions, by Bessie Brooks West and LeVelle Wood. 1938. 641.57 W52f

West, S. F. A handbook of food preparation, by Susan F. West and Louise Sobye. 1937. 641 W52h

GARDENING

Barron, Leonard. Gardening for the small place. 1938. 635.9 B27g

Spry, Constance. Flowers in house and garden. 1938. 635.9 Sp89f

Van de Boe, Louis. Planning and planting your own place. 1938. 712 V28p

Wright, R. L. The gardener's day book. 1938. 635.9 W93ga

BUSINESS

Brophy, Loire. Men must work. 1938. 174 B79m

Advice to men who are seeking positions.

Houser, J. D. What people want from business. 1938. 658.01 H81w

McCormick, C. P. Multiple management. 1938. 331.15 M13m

Describes the benefits of having a junior board of directors composed of assistant department heads to aid the older directors with advice.

Schmutz, G. L. Condemnation appraiser's handbook. 1938. 658.99 Sch65c

Sheldon, Cyril. A history of poster advertising, together with a record of legislation and attempted legislation affecting outdoor advertising. 1937. 659.09 Sh43h

Whitehead, T. N. The industrial worker; a statistical study of human relations in a group of manual workers. 1938. 658.3 W5

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURG

Nokes, M. C. Modern glass working and laboratory technique. 1937. 666.1 N75

Rolfe, R. T. Steels for the user. 1937. 669.1 R6

Rowell, H. W. The technology of plastics. 1936. 668 R7

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Dingle, Herbert. Through science to philosophy. 1937. 501 D6

Fenneman, N. M. Physiography of eastern United States. 1938. 551.4 F36

Jennison, George. Animals for show and pleasure in ancient Rome. 1937. 913.37 J44

Oparin, A. I. The origin of life. 1938. 576 O

Trueman, A. E. The scenery of England and Wales. 1938. 554.2 T7

"The present volume is written partly though not entirely from the geological standpoint."—Preface.

Verrill, A. H. Strange birds and their stories. 1938. 598.2 V59

Wethered, H. N. The mind of the ancient world; a consideration of Pliny's Natural history. 1937. 570 P71

MATHEMATICS

Reichgott, David. Today's geometry, by David Reichgott and Lee R. Spiller. 1938. 513 R

Russell, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl.* Principles of mathematics. 1938. 510.1 R9

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Chikashige, Masumi. Alchemy and other chemical achievements of the ancient Orient. 1936. 540.1 C4

Gregory, Edwin. Chemical analysis of metals and alloys, by Edwin Gregory and Walter W. Stevenson. 1937. 543.6 G8

Jones, C. M. Chemical calculations. 1938 540.7 J

Maloff, I. G. Electron optics in television with theory and application of television cathode-ray tubes, by I. G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein. 1938. 535 M

Schwab, G. M. Catalysis from the standpoint of chemical kinetics. 1937. 541.39 Sch

Timoshenko, Stephen. Engineering mechanics: statics, by S. Timoshenko and D. H. Young. 1937. 531.2 T

FINE ARTS

Bishop, Roy. Paintings of the royal collection (Great Britain) 1937. 759 ZB54p

Botticelli, Sandro. Botticelli [Text by Lionello Venturi] 1937. *f759.5 B65ve

Brangwyn, Frank. The British empire panels designed for the House of lords by Frank Brangwyn, descriptive text by Frank Rutter. 1933. *f729.4 B73b

Chamot, Mary. Modern painting in England. 1937. 759.2 ZC35m

Darby, D. F. Francisco Ribalta and his school. 1938. (Harvard - Radcliffe fine arts series) 759.6 R32d

Goodwin-Smith, R. English domestic metalwork. 1937. *f739 G63e

Harrison, Frederick. Treasures of illumination; English manuscripts of the fourteenth century (c. 1250 to 1400) described by the Rev. Canon F. Harrison. 1937. *96 H24t

Hiler, Hilaire. The painter's pocket-book of methods and materials. 1937. 751 H54p

Laver, James. French painting and the nineteenth century. 1937. *759.4 ZL38f

Lee, H. N. Perception and aesthetic value. 1938. 701 L511p

Nicholls, Bertram. Painting in oils. 1938. 751 N51p

Pope-Hennessy, John. Giovanni di Paolo, 1403-1483. 1937. 759.5 G439p

Prentice, Sartell. The voices of the cathedral; tales in stone and legends in glass. 1938. 246 P91v

Réal, Daniel. Tissues espagnols et portugais. 1925. *f745 R22ti

Réau, Louis. L'art français aux Etats-Unis. 1926. 709 R23a

Richter, G. M. Giorgio da Castelfranco, called Giorgione. 1937. *f759.5 G438r

Ridgway, J. L. Scientific illustration. 1938. 741 R43s
How to draw illustrations for scientific books.

Schmutzler, Emil. Altorientalische teppiche in Siebenbürgen. 1933. *f745.2 Sch56a
Contains 55 large colored plates of Oriental rugs.

Sutherland, C. H. V. Coinage and currency in Roman Britain. 1937. 737 Su84c

Ysselsteyn, G. T. van Geschiedenis der tapijtweverijen in de noordelijke Nederlanden. 2v. 1936. 746 Ys89
Tapestry weaving in the northern Netherlands.

ARCHITECTURE

Labò Mario. Architettura arredamento del negozio. 1936. *725.2 L11a
Chiefly photographs of moden mercantile buildings and store fixtures.

Pica, Agnoldomenico. Nuova architettura nel mondo. 1938. *720.9 P58n

Yorke, F. R. S. The modern flat, by F. R. S. York and Frederick Gibberd. 1937. f728.2 Y82f

Yorke, F. R. S. The modern house in England. 1937. 728 Y82me

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Henderson, W., *ed.* Victorian street ballads [words only] 1937. 784.492 ZH38v

Lloyd, L. S. Music and sound. 1937. 781.1 L77m

Neeser, R. W. American naval songs and ballads. 1938. 784.41 ZN29a

Compositions

Ascher, Emil. Echoes of Naples (Eco di Napoli). For orchestra. 785.15 OAs24e

Bartók, Bela. Deuxième sonate. Violon et piano. 787.11 XB28so2

Bendix, Theodore. "Blue Beard and Fatima," the king's bal-masque-B, for orchestra. 785.15 OB43b

Bronté, Emil. Stars brightly shining (Venetian carnival). Waltz song. For orchestra. 785.15 OB78s

Casella, Alfredo. Sonata in Do maggiore per pianoforte e violoncello. 787.31 XC272so

Godowsky, Leopold. Valse macabre, selected and orchestrated by Erno Rapee. 785.15 OG547v

Hadley, H. K. Ballet of the flowers. Suite Op. 92, Part III. For orchestra. 785.15 Oh11b[3]

Mozart, W. A. Selected works arranged for two pianos, four hands, by Guy Maier. 786.49 XM87a

Prokofieff, Serge. Concerto pour violon en ré major. 787.11 XP944co

Schmitt, Florent. Musiques intimes [Piano solo] 786.4 XSch56mu

Schmitt, Florent. Pupazzi, petite suite pour piano. Op. 36. 786.4 XSch56pu

PHOTOGRAPHY

Niklitschek, A. Tag und nacht mit der klein-camera. 1936. *779 N58t

Scacheri, Mario. The fun of photography, by Mario and Mabel Scacheri. 1938. 770 Sca11f

SPORTS; RECREATIONS

Achilles club, *London.* Athletics. 1938. 796 Ac46a

Alexander, C. H. O'D. Chess. 1937. 794.1 AL26c

Back, Howard. The waters of Yellowstone with rod and fly. 1938. 799.1 B12w

Cooper, Eric. Modern sea fishing; from bass to tunny. 1937. 799.1 C784m

Lamar, Emil. The athletic plant; layout, equipment and care. 1938. 796.1 L16a

Milford, D. S. Hockey. 1938. 796.35 M59h

Schoettle, E. J., *ed.* Sailing craft, mostly descriptive of smaller pleasure sail boats of the day. 1937. 797 Sch63s

Sergeant, P. W. Championship chess. 1938. 794.1 Se66ch

SOCIOLOGY

Boettiger, L. A. Fundamentals of sociology. 1938. 301 B633f

Cole, W. E. Recent trends in rural planning, by William E. Cole and Hugh Price Crowe. 1937. 323.35 C67r

Desmond, Shaw. World birth. 1938. 309.1 D46w

"An analysis and forecast of our world." —Author's note.

Ellwood, C. A. The story of social philosophy. 1938. 309 EL88h

Hart, J. K. Mind in transition; patterns, conflicts and changes in the evolution of the mind. 1938. 301 H25m

A survey of social evolution.

Landis, P. H. Social living, by Paul H. Landis and Judson T. Landis. 1938. 301 L23s

SOCIAL SERVICE

Armstrong, L. V. We too are the people. 1938. 361.6 Ar57w

King, Clarence. Social agency boards and how to make them effective. 1938. 361.8 K58s

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Barker, Ernest. The citizen's choice. 1937. 320.4 B24ci

CONTENTS.—The conflict of ideologies.—The breakdown of democracy.—The prospects for democracy.—The social background of recent political changes.—The corporative state.—Philosophy and politics.—Foundations of politics.—The teaching of politics.—Maitland as a sociologist.

Chu, Chia-hua. China's postal and other communications services. 1937. 383.4 C47c

Clokie, H. M. Royal commissions of inquiry; the significance of investigations in British politics. 1937. 354.42 C62r

Constructive democracy, by Sir Ernest Simon, the Rt. Hon. and Viscount Halifax [and others] 1938. 321.4 C76

Edwards, William. Crown, people and Pa liament, 1760-1935. 1937. 342.42 E

Harvey, R. F. Jean Jacques Burlamaqu a liberal tradition in American constit tionalism. 1937. 320.1 I

An analysis of the political writings of an 18 century Swiss jurist, whose thoughts may ha swayed the writers of the Constitution.

Hocking, W. E. The lasting elements individualism. 1937. 323.4 H

CONTENTS.—The individual as unit of social orde —Is liberalism working badly?—The dialectic of li eralism.—The necessities of future societies.—T co-agent state.

Madariaga, Salvador de. The world's d sign. 1938. 341 M

Mullett, C. F. The British empire. 193 325.342 M

Thurston, John. Government proprieta corporations in the English-speaking cou tries. 1937. 380.16 T

"The subject of this study is the government corp ration as a form of organization for the publ operation of economic undertakings."—Preface.

WAR AND PEACE

Falnes, O. J. Norway and the Nobel pea prize. 1938. 172.4 F

Grenfell, Russell. The art of the admira 1937. 359 G

A book about naval strategy addressed to the la man as well as to the professional officer.

Herring, H. C. And so to war. 1938. 327.73 H

The author analyzes our foreign policy during th international crises of 1937 and 1938, compares with that of 1916 and pleads for neutrality.

Marriott, *Sir* J. A. R. Commonwealth o anarchy? 1937. 172.4 M

An exposition of the various projects for pea proposed during the last four centuries with the historical backgrounds.

Oman, *Sir* C. W. C. A history of the a of war in the sixteenth century. 193 355.094 O

Strange, William. Canada, the Pacific an war. 1937. 327.71 St

CITY PLANNING; TRAFFIC

Bassett, E. M. The master plan, with a dis cussion of the theory of community lan planning legislation. 1938. 711 B2

Melcher, Fritz. The steadyflow traffic sys tem. 1935. (Harvard city plannin studies, v.9) 710 H

Post, L. W. The challenge of housing. 1938. 331.83 P

A study of housing in the United States, especiall in New York city.

U. S. *Federal housing administration.* In sured mortgage portfolio, v.1; July, 1936 June, 1937. *332.32 U

U. S. *Works progress administration.* Report on San Francisco city wide traffic survey. Prepared for the Department of public works, by Miller McClintock. 1937. *388.1 Sa52

Walker, M. L. Urban blight and slums; economic and legal factors in their origin, reclamation, and prevention. 1938. (Harvard city planning studies, v.12) 710 H26[12]

ECONOMICS

Baldwin, R. N. Civil liberties and industrial conflict, by Roger N. Baldwin and Clarence B. Randall. 1938. 331 B19c

Cole, A. H. Wholesale commodity prices in the United States, 1700-1861. 1938. 338.5 C674w

Dobb, M. H. Political economy and capitalism. 1937. 330.1 D65p

Frank, Jerome. Save America first; how to make our democracy work. 1938. 330.973 F851s

Hanson, S. G. Utopia in Uruguay, chapters in the economic history of Uruguay. 1938. 330.989 H19u

Hoon, E. E. The organization of the English customs system, 1696-1786. 1938. 336.26 H76o

Parkins, A. E. The South, its economic-geographic development. 1938. 330.975 P22s

Penty, A. J. Tradition and modernism in politics. 1937. 330.1 P38t
Chapters on socialism, communism, fascism, money, property and the New deal.

U. S. *Bureau of mines.* Mineral raw materials; survey of commerce and sources in major industrial countries. 1937. 338.2 Un3m

RAILROADS; SHIPS

Clark, W. H. Ships and sailors; the story of our merchant marine. 1938. 387.509 C54s

Derby, W. L. A. The tall ships pass; the story of the last years of deepwater square-rigged sail. 1937. 623.82 D44t

Hungerford, Edward. Men and iron, the history of New York Central. 1938. 385.097 H89m

Underhill, H. A. Sailing ship rigs and rigging, with authentic plans of famous vessels of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 1938. 623.82 Un2s

FINANCE; BANKING; INVESTMENT

Busschau, W. J. The theory of gold supply, with special reference to the problems of the Witwatersrand. 1936. 622.34 B96t
The investigation of some financial problems as applied to gold-mining.

Gayer, A. D. Monetary policy and economic stabilization; a study of the gold standard. 2d ed., rev. 1937. 332.4 G25m:2

Gruchy, A. G. Supervision and control of Virginia state banks. 1937. (The University of Virginia Institute for research in social sciences. Institute monograph no. 24) 308 V81[24]

Macaulay, F. R. Some theoretical problems suggested by the movements of interest rates, bond yields and stock prices in the United States since 1856. 1938. 332.6 M11s

Williams, J. B. The theory of investment value. 1938. 332.67 W67t

EDUCATION

Badley, J. H. A schoolmaster's testament; forty years of educational experience [in England]. 1937. 373.42 B14s

Brown, E. J. Secondary school administration, its practice and theory. 1938. 371.2 B81s

Davis, J. E. Play and mental health; principles and practice for teachers. 1938. 371.74 D29p

Ford, F. A. The instructional program, its organization and administration. 1938. 371.2 F75i

Jacobsen, J. V. Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain. 1938. 377.3 J15e

Lowndes, G. A. N. The silent social revolution; an account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895-1935. 1937. 370.942 L95s

MacLaren, Gay. Morally we roll along. 1938. 374.9 M22m
"Reminiscences of the author's life on the old Chautauqua circuit . . . and a short history of the whole Chautauqua movement."—Book review digest.

Otto, H. J. Co-curricular activities in elementary schools. 1937. 372 Ot8c

Simon, H. W. Preface to teaching. 1938. 371.1 Si53p

FOLK-LORE

Frobenius, Leo. African genesis. 1937. 398.06 F92
CONTENTS.—The Berbers.—The Sudanese.—Southern Rhodesians.

Hallenbeck, Cleve. Legends of the Spanish Southwest, by Cleve Hallenbeck and Juanita H. Williams. 1938. 398.22 Hl5L

MacGregor, A. A. D. The peat-fire flame; folk-tales and traditions of the Highlands and islands. 1937. 398.041 M17p

Merry, E. C. The flaming door, a preliminary study of the mission of the Celtic folk-soul. 1936. 398.041 M554f

COSTUME

Brooke, Iris. A history of English costume. 1937. 391.042 B79h

Hall, C. A. A review of the follies and foibles of fashion, 1866-1936; from hoop-skirts to nudity. 1938. 391 H14f

LANGUAGE

Capocelli, Ginevra. Scrittori italiani; lives, works, texts, anecdotes; an Italian reader. 1938. 458 C17s

Priebsch, Robert. The German language, by R. Priebsch and W. E. Collinson. 1938. 435 P93g

Setzler, E. B. The Jefferson Anglo-Saxon grammar and reader, by Edwin Boinest Setzler, Edwin Lake Setzler and Hubert Holland Setzler. 1938. 429 Se79j

LITERATURE

Barnes, H. E. A history of historical writing. 1937. 907 B262h

Brande, D. T. Letters to Philippa. 1937. 820.4 B733L

Criticisms of books of some modern writers.

Las Verganas, Raymond. Chesterton, Belloc, Baring. 1938. 820.4 L339c

MacGregor, J. M. Studies and diversions in Greek literature. 1937. 880.4 M178s

Whiting, B. J. Proverbs in the earlier English drama, with illustrations from contemporary French plays. 1938. (Harvard studies in comparative literature, v.14) 804 H261c[14]

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Appel, F. S. Write what you mean, a manual of composition. 1938. 808 Ap48w

Brown, W. N. The writer's own text-book; a practical and theoretical guide to the art of writing. 1938. 29.6 B81w

Carter, H. H., *ed.* A reader for writers, selected and edited by H. H. Carter and Frank Davidson. 1938. 820.8 C245r

Hindle, W. H. The Morning post, 1772-1937; portrait of a newspaper. 1937. 72 M825h

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Galsworthy, John. Glimpses & reflections. 1937. 828 G139g

Nash, Ogden. I'm a stranger here myself. [Humorous verse] 1938. 817 N175i

Richards, E. A. Hudibras in the burlesque tradition. 1937. 827 B978zr

Spender, J. A. Men and things. [Essays] 1937. 824 Sp34m

POETRY

History and Criticism

Ransom, J. C. The world's body. 1938. 808.1 R17

Essays on poetry.

Smith, D. N. Some observations on eight eenth century poetry. 1937. 821.04 Sm

Tillyard, E. M. W. The Miltonic settin past & present. 1938. 821 M642

Poems

Blunden, E. C. An elegy and other poems 1937. 821 B627

Gray, Meredith. Poems to mother. 1937 811 G7

Housman, Laurence. Collected poems. 1937. 821 H8

Zaturenska, Marya. Cold morning sky. 1938. 811 Z

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Crafton, Allen. Play directing. 1938. 793.1 C84

De Valois, Ninette. Invitation to the ballet 1937. 792.8 D

Haskell, A. L. Ballet panorama; an illustrated chronicle of three centuries. 1938 792.8 H27

History and Criticism

Chambrun, Clara (Longworth) *comtesse* de. Shakespeare rediscovered by means of public records, secret reports & private correspondence newly set forth as evidence on his life & work. 1938. 822.33 Bc

Coles, Blanche. Shakespeare studies: Hamlet. 1938. 822.33 P6

Edwards, E. D. Chinese prose literature of the T'ang period, A. D. 618-906. v.1. 1937. 895.1 Ed9

Ridley, M. R. Shakespeare's plays, a commentary. 1937. 822.33 C

Plays

Bourne, John, *ed.* Twenty-five modern one-act plays. 1938. 822.08 B66

Ervine, St. John G. Robert's wife, a comedy in three acts. 1938. 822 Er9

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* The last plays of Maxim Gorki, adapted for the English stage by Gibson-Cowen. 1937. 891.7 G677

Marriott, J. W., *ed.* The best one-act plays of 1937. 1938. 822.08 M349b

Mayorga, M. G., *ed.* The best one-act [American] plays of 1937. 1938. 812.08 M45

rice, O. M. Plays of far places. 1936. 812 P93f

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

utler, N. M. Philosophy. 1938. 104 B97p

abot, R. C. Honesty. 1938. 170.4 C11h

leugh, M. F. Time and its importance in modern thought. 1937. 115 C59t

onfucius. The wisdom of Confucius, edited and translated with notes by Lin Yutang. 1938. 181.1 C76w

avidson, M. Free will or determinism. 1937. 123 D28f

arnett, A. C. Reality and value. 1937. 110 G18r

lawkins, D. J. B. Causality and implication. 1937. 122 H31c

eo *Hebraeus*. The philosophy of love (Dialoghi d'amore), by Leone Ebreo; translated into English by F. Friedberg-Seeley and Jean H. Barnes. 1937. 181.3 L55p

laritain, Jacques. The degrees of knowledge. 1937. 121 M33d

erry, R. B. In the spirit of William James. 1938. (Powell lectures on philosophy at Indiana university. 2d series.) 191 J23zp

Vilson, Margery. Your personality — and God. 1938. 137.5 W69y
A philosophy for everyday living.

RELIGION

Children of light, in honor of Rufus M. Jones, edited by Howard H. Brinton. 1938. 289.6 C43
"The essays in this book have been written by students of Quaker history in honor of Rufus M. Jones."—Introduction.

Emerson, R. W. Young Emerson speaks, unpublished discourses on many subjects. 1938. 252 Em34y

Landau, Rom. Search for tomorrow: the things which are and the things which shall be hereafter. 1938. 290 L23s
Study of the spiritual beliefs of the various peoples of the Near East, especially as expressed through their religion, the ambitions and ideas of the younger generation, and the creeds of the leaders.
—*cf.* Preface.

Lincoln, Anthony. Some political & social ideas of English dissent, 1763-1800. 1938. 274.2 L63s

Oesterley, W. O. E. Sacrifices in ancient Israel, their origin, purposes and development. 1937. 296 Oe8sa

FICTION

Brand, Anna. I want you myself. 1938. B8174:12

Cameron, Caddo. At the end of a Texas rope. 1938. C1795:2

Cheyney, Peter. This man is dangerous. 1938. C530:35

Dean, R. G. Murder makes a merry widow. 1938. D2997:24

Dunn, V. K. Marrying Mark. 1938. D9235:21

Frank, Bruno. Closed frontiers; a story of modern Europe. 1937. F827:4

Gibbs, G. F. The road to Bagdad. 1938. G443:20

Gregory, Jackson. Marshal of Sundown. 1938. G820:58

Haycox, Ernest. Man in the saddle. 1938. H415:16

Housman, Laurence. What next? Provocative tales of faith and morals. 1938. H843:29

Jones, Jack. Bidden to the feast. 1938. J7775:4

Mann, E. B. Shootin' melody. 1938. M271:29

Marsh, Ngaio. Artists in crime. 1938. M3628:1

Meynell, E. H. M. Lucy and Amades. 1938. M616:23

Murphy, Robert. Murder in waiting. 1938. M981:15

Murray, D. L. Commander of the mists. 1938. M982:5

Norway, N. S. Kindling; a novel, by Nevil Shute [*pseud.*] 1938. N889:11

Onions, B. R. Love comes again later, by Berta Ruck [*pseud.*] 1938. O588:50

Rawson, Clayton. Death from a top hat. 1938. R248:7

Rinehart, M. R. The wall. 1938. R577:32

Russell, C. M. Night on the pathway; a Jane Amanda Edwards story. 1938. R961:27

Sheean, Vincent. A day of battle. 1938. S5407:7

Sitwell, Osbert. Those were the days. 1938. S623:22

Vernon, Frank. Journey on the way. 1937. V534:19

Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* Mr. Zero. 1938. W472:21

Wise, E. V. The long tomorrow. 1938. W8136:23

Wynne, Anthony, *pseud.* Murder calls Dr. Hailey. 1938. W9878:8

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Asquith, *Lady* Cynthia. The King's daughters. 1938. jB EL487a
The story of Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret, daughters of King George.

Boulenger, E. G. World natural history. 1938. j590 B66w

Brownell, C. L. Friendly living, by Clifford Lee Brownell [and others] 1937. j613 B81f

Brownell, C. L. Happy living, by Clifford Lee Brownell [and others] 1937. j613 B81ha

Dalgliesh, Alice. America begins; the story of the finding of the new world. 1938. j973.1 D15

De La Mare, W. J. This year: next year. 1937. j821 D373t

Floherty, J. J. Sons of the hurricane. j353.2 F65s
The story of the United States coast guard.

Harkness, Ruth. The baby giant panda. j599.7 H22

Kenly, J. C. Little lives; the story of the world of insects. 1938. j595.7 K35L

Leyson, Burr. American wings; modern aviation for everyone. 1938. j629.2 L59

Pigman, A. P. A story of water. 1938. j628.1 P62s

Rugg, H. O. Our country and our people, an introduction to American civilization. 1938. j330.9 R84o

Fiction

Best, Herbert. Tal of the four tribes. 1938. jB461:39

Brock, E. L. High in the mountains; Robi and Hanni in the Swiss Alps. 1938. jB778:12

Darby, A. D. Peace-pies at Portage, a story of old St. Louis. 1938. jD244:16

Evans, E. K. Key Corner. 1938. jEv152:15

Fellows, M. H. Little magic painter, a story of the stone age. 1938. jF336:25

Ferris, E. E. Jerry of Seven mile creek. 1938. jF408:9

Kent, L. A. He went with Vasco da Gama. 1938. jK394:9

Rozanov, S. G. The adventures of Misha. 1938. jR817:1

Simon, C. M. H. Popo's miracle. 1938. jSi53:31

Steyle, M. B. East side, west side. 1938. jSt498:8

Thompson, R. P. The silver princess in Oz by Ruth Plumly Thompson. Founded on and continuing the famous Oz stories by L. Frank Baum. 1938. jB327

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Bach, Rudolf. Die frau als schauspielerin. 1937. 792.1 B

Basner, Georg. Der thron im nebel, drama. 1937. 832 B2

Benz, R. E. Die deutsche romantik; geschichte einer geistigen bewegung. 1937. 830.9 B4

Buchwald, Reinhard. Schiller. 2v. 1937. B Sch

Diesel, Eugen. Diesel; der mensch, das werk, das schicksal. 1937. B D

Eckert, Gerhard. Gestaltung eines literarischen stoffes in tonfilm und hörspiel. 1936. 792.5 Ec

Foerster, Karl. Der steingarten der siebenjahreszeiten in sonne und schatten. 1936. 635.96 F

Helfritz, Hans. Land ohne schatten. 1934. 915.33 H3

Hesse, Hermann. Neue gedichte. 1937. 831 H4

Piper, Maria. Das japanische theater, ein spiegel des volkes. 1937. 792.052 P

Ponten, Josef. Heilige berge Griechenlands. 1936. 914.95 P7

Seidel, I. S. Gesammelte gedichte. 1937. 831 Se

Stieve, Friedrich. Geschichte des deutschen volkes. 1936. 943 St

French

Bazin, René. Étapes de ma vie. 1936. B B3

Bertaut, Jules. Le roi bourgeois (Louis-Philippe intime) 1936. B L92

Castel, Étienne du. Ma grand-mère, Christine de Pizan. 1936. B P68

Monfreid, Henri de. L'avion noir. 1936. 916.3 M7

Scheikévitch, Marie. Souvenirs d'un temps disparu. 1935. B Sch

Italian

Bono, Emilio de. La preparazione e le prime operazioni. 1937. 963 B6

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Edizione nazionale degli scritti Giuseppe Garibaldi. 6v. 1932-1937. 945.08 G

Malvezzi de'Medici, Aldobrandino, *marchese*. La principessa Cristina di Belgiojoso. 3v. 1936-1937. B B23

October

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco Public Library

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

LIBRARY COMMISSION
THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 am. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. Atwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Str
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Str
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Aver
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Aver
Tel.No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Str
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . 953 De Haro Str
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Str

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Bo Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which m be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati Daily messenger service is maintained to the branc and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 OCTOBER, 1938 No. 13

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ernatzik, H. A. Lapland. 1937. 914.71 B457L

rontman, L. K. On the top of the world; the Soviet expedition to the North pole, 1937. 1938. 919.8 B789o

urke, Thomas. Dinner is served! or, Eating round the world in London. 1937. 914.21 B917d

hamberlain, *Sir* Austen. Seen in passing. 1937. 914 C355s
Travel sketches in continental Europe.

hapman, O. M. Across Cyprus. 1937. 915.64 C367a

roisset, Francis de. The wounded dragon. 1937. 915.1 C876w
Impressions of China.

roll, R. H. Wide horizons: wanderings in central Australia. 1937. 919.42 C879w

urle, J. H. The face of the earth. 1937. 910.4 C928f
Notes of travel in many parts of the world.

Daniels, Jonathan. A Southerner discovers the South. 1938. 917.5 D228s

De Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the Zuider Zee. 1938. 914.92 D3778c

Demaitre, Edmond. The Yogis of India. 1937. 915.4 D39y

Edwards, L. F. Profane pilgrimage, wanderings through Yugoslavia. 1938. 914.97 Ed97p

Follett, H. T. Third class ticket to heaven; a Black forest adventure. 1938. 914.34 F723t

Fraser, Maxwell. In praise of Sweden. 1938. 914.85 F863i

Gardiner, D. K. Companion into Dorset. 1937. 914.23 G168c

Gogarty, O. St. J. I follow Saint Patrick. 1938. 914.15 G557i
Travels in Ireland.

Greenwall, H. J. The face of France. 1938. 914.4 G855f

Johnstone, N. J. Hotel in Spain. 1938. 914.67 J655h
Describes experiences in opening a hotel in Tossa at the beginning of the Spanish civil war.

Jouglet, René. The lost city: Filipino fact and fancy. 1937. 919.14 J823L

Krist, Gustav. Alone through the forbidden land; journeys in disguise through soviet Central Asia. 1938. 915.8 K898a

Long, George. English inns and roadhouses. 1937. 914.2 L851e

Matschat, C. H. Suwannee river; strange green land. 1938. 917.59 M428s

Mitchell, E. V. American village. 1938. 917.3 M692a

Nossiter, Harold. Northward ho! being the log of a 35 ton schooner from Sydney to Plymouth. 1936. 910.4 N842n

Pearn, N. S. Quest for Sheba, by Norman Stone Pearn and Vernon Barlow. 1937. 915.34 P313q
Travel and exploration in southern Arabia.

Pearson, Hesketh. Skye high; the record of a tour through Scotland in the wake of Samuel Johnson and James Boswell, by Hesketh Pearson and Hugh Kingsmill [*pseud.*] 1938. 914.1 P317s

Purcell, Victor. Chinese evergreen. 1938. 915.1 P971c
"A journey, mostly in war-time China, which took but a few weeks, but on this framework are strung impressions based on an experience of seventeen years."—Preface.

Schary, E. G. In search of the mahatmas of Tibet. 1937. 915.15 Sch17i

Strang, F. H. Town and country in southern France. 1937. 914.47 St82t

Sutherland, H. G. Lapland journey. 1938. 914.88 Su84L

Synge, P. M. Mountains of the moon, an expedition to the equatorial mountains of Africa. 1937. 916.76 Sy75m

Tutein, Peter. The sealers. 1938. 919.8 T88s

Vale, Edmund. North country. 1937. (The face of Britain) 914.2 V2337no

Wertenbaker, T. J. The founding of American civilization; the middle colonies. 1938. 917.4 W498f

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bartlett, R. M. They dared to live. 1937. 920 B284t
Sketches of the lives of present day men and women who have tried to help their fellow men.

Buxton, Henry. Assignment down east. 1938. 920.074 B986a
Stories and sketches of Maine folk.

Jones, P. M. French introspectives from Montaigne to André Gide. 1937. 920 J723f

Tommasini, A. M. Irish saints in Italy. 1937. 922 T591i

Ward, Maisie. The Wilfrid Wards and the transition, II: Insurrection versus resurrection. 1937. B W2189w²

Williams, Charles. Stories of great names. 1937. 920.04 W671s
CONTENTS.—Alexander. — Julius Cæsar. — Charlemagne.—Joan of Arc.—William Shakespeare.—Voltaire.—John Wesley.

Individual

Allison, J. M. S. Lamoignon de Malesherbes, defender and reformer of the French monarchy, 1721-1794. 1938. B M293a

Balzac, Honoré de. The unpublished correspondence of Honoré de Balzac and Madame Zulma Carraud, 1829-1850. 1937. B B219m

Barnard, Harry. "Eagle forgotten;" the life of John Peter Altgeld. 1938. B AL79b
The story of the German-born governor of Illinois, whom the poet Vachell Lindsay characterized as an "Eagle forgotten."

Benson, Ivan. Mark Twain's western years, together with hitherto unprinted Clemens western items. 1938. B T911be

Berthold, S. M. Thomas Paine, America's first liberal. 1938. B P165be

Boardman, R. S. Roger Sherman, signer and statesman. 1938. B Sh554b

Buksgevden, S. K., *baronessa*. Before the storm. 1938. B B869b
Life in Russia before the revolution.

Davenport, John. Letters of John Davenport, Puritan divine. 1937. B D275

Delanglez, Jean. Some La Salle journeys. 1938. B L33d

Foreman, Grant. Sequoyah. 1938. 970.2 Se64f

Frost, W. G. For the mountains, an autobiography. 1937. B F9298

Gale, Zona. Frank Miller of Mission inn. 1938. B M6134f

Goldsmith, M. L. Florence Nightingal the woman and the legend. 1937. B N5

Hamilton, M. A. A. Arthur Henderso a biography. 1938. B H3

Hertzler, A. E. The horse and buggy do tor. 1938. B H4

Hindus, M. G. Green worlds; an informa chronicle. 1938. B H5
The story of the author's youth in Russia.

Hollis, Christopher. Lenin. 1938. B L5

Jacobs, J. R. Tarnished warrior, Major General James Wilkinson. 1938. B W65
An officer in the American revolutionary wa whose later career was not above reproach.

Kühn, Joachim. Pauline Bonaparte, Napo leon's attendant star. 1937. B B6

NcNabb, V. J. St. Elizabeth of Portuga 1937. B Is11

Mayr-Ofen, Ferdinand. Ludwig II of Bavar ia, the tragedy of an idealist. 1937. B L966

Parker, Eric. Memory looks forward, a autobiography. 1937. B P2

Pottle, F. A. Boswell and the girl fron Botany Bay. 1938. B B6
A sidelight on the story of Mary Bryant, one of th "First fleet" convicts deported to Botany Bay.

Rowse, A. L. Sir Richard Grenville of th Revenge; an Elizabethan hero. 1937. B G86

Sheridan, J. D. James Clarence Mangan 1937. B M3
Biography of an Irish poet of the nineteenth cen tury.

Smyth, *Dame* E. M. Maurice Baring. 1938. B B23

Stephenson, W. H. Isaac Franklin, slav trader and planter of the old South. 1938. B F85

Sulzberger, C. L. Sit down with John L Lewis. 1938. B L58

Tong, H. K. Chiang Kai-shek, soldier an statesman. 2v. 1938. B C42

Tourtellot, A. B. Be loved no more; the lif and environment of Fanny Burney. 1938 B B9

Williams, Charles. Henry VII. 1937. B H395

Wingfield-Stratford, E. C. King Charles and the conspirators. 1937. B C3812

Yeo, Margaret. Reformer: St. Charles Borromeo. 1938. B C19

HISTORY

dy, C. M. The Bentivoglio of Bologna; a study in despotism. 1937. 945.4 Ad99b

rmstrong, E. H. The crisis of Quebec, 1914-18. 1937. 971.4 Ar57c

ecker, C. L. Story of civilization, by Carl L. Becker and Frederic Duncalf. 1938. 901 B388s

oak, A. E. R. The growth of European civilization, by A. E. R. Boak, Albert Hyma and Preston Slosson. 1938. 901 B63g

rischauer, Paul. England's years of danger, a new history of the world war, 1792-1815, dramatized in documents. 1938. 942.07 F917e

eyward, DuBose. Fort Sumter, by DuBose Heyward and Herbert Ravenel Sass. 1938. 973.73 H5198f

CONTENTS.—The battle of Fort Sumter, adapted from Peter Ashley, by Du Bose Heyward.—Fort Sumter defeats the ironclads, adapted from Look back to glory, by Herbert Ravenel Sass.

nstitute of Pacific relations. *6th conference, Yosemite national park*, 1936. Problems of the Pacific, 1936. 1937. 950 In7p:6

ones, A. H. M. The cities of the eastern Roman provinces. 1937. 938 J71c

ones, A. H. M. The Herods of Judaea. 1938. 933 J71h

avallette, A. M. C. *comte* de. The adventurous life of Count Lavallette, Bonaparte's aide-de-camp and Napoleon's postmaster-general. 2v. 1936. 944.04 L382a

eigh, Randolph. Conscript Europe. 1938. 940.5 L533c

"This book shows how utterly alien the whole European concept of today is to the American ideal." —Foreword.

ennhoff, Eugen. The last five hours of Austria. 1938. 943.6 L548L

Not only an account of Austria's last five hours of independence, but also of the last year of Doctor von Schuschnigg's government.

cKenzie, Vernon. Through turbulent years. 1938. 940.5 M196t

Observations of European conditions during the last nineteen years.

acKinney, L. C. The medieval world. 1938. (The civilization of the western world. vol. II) 940.1 M213m

endizabal, Alfred. The martyrdom of Spain; origins of a civil war. 1938. 946.08 M523m

ettels, C. P. The roots of American civilization; a history of American colonial life. 1938. 973.2 N386r

eed, Douglas. Insanity fair; a European cavalcade. 1938. 940.5 R251i

A newspaper reporter unrolls a panorama of the European political tangle.

Sabatini, Rafael. The historical nights' entertainment. Third series. 1938. 904 Sa13[3]

CONTENTS.—The king's conscience; Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn.—Jane the queen; the Lady Jane Grey. —The "crooked carcase;" Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex.—The forbidden fruit; the marriage of the Lady Arabella Stuart.—The merchant's daughter; Catherine de' Medici and the Guises.—The King of Paris; the assassination of Henri de Guise.—The tragedy of Madame; the end of Henriette d'Angleterre.—The vagabond queen; Christine of Sweden and the murder of Monaldeschi.—The queen's gambit; Maria-Theresa and the Elector of Bavaria.—The secret adversary; the rise and fall of Johann Frederich Struensee.—Madam Resourceful; Catherine of Russia and Poniatowski.—The victor of Vendémiaire; Barras' account of Bonaparte's courtship of La Montansier.

Sidebotham, Herbert. Great Britain and Palestine. 1937. 956.9 Si13g

Simkins, F. B. The women of the Confederacy, by Francis Butler Simkins and James Welch Patton. 1936. 973.78 Si45w

Smith, G. B. The French revolution and Napoleon, 1789-1815. 1938. 944.04 Sm57f

Voigt, F. A. Unto Caesar. 1938. 940.5 V871u

A review of 20th century European politics.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Barron, Harry. Modern rubber chemistry. 1937. 678 B27m

Baxter, W. T. Jewelry, gem cutting, and metalcraft . . . with a section on identification of gem stones, by Henry C. Dake. 1938. 739 B33j

Dalzell, J. R. Painting and decorating; estimating, by J. Ralph Dalzell and Alvah Horton Sabin. 1938. 698.1 D17p

Garrett, A. J. W. Brickwork, including its bond, manufacture, and material used in connection therewith. 1937. 693.2 G19b

Gillespie, J. J. Foundry organization and management. 1937. 671 G41f

Jones, L. L. Valid or forged? Quick aid to decision on questioned writing. 1938. 652.4 J72v

Lomax, James. Textile testing. 1937. 677.02 L83t

Lukowitz, J. J. 50 popular woodworking projects. 1938. 684 L969f

Mason, J. Plastering, plain and decorative. 1937. 693.6 M38p

Nichols, T. B. Stonework. 1938. 693.1 N51s

Parry, J. P. Painting and decorating; a comprehensive manual for the craftsman. 1938. 698.1 P24p

Rose, Walter. The village carpenter. 1937. 694 R72v

A description of the tools, methods and craftsmanship of three generations of carpenters in England.

Smith, H. P. Structural steelwork for buildings. 1937. 691.7 Sm58s

Warren, H. G. Plumbing. 1937. 696 W25p

Young, J. M. Reinforced concrete. 1937. 693.5 Y85r

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Dalzell, J. R. Air conditioning, heating and ventilating, by J. Ralph Dalzell and Charles L. Hubbard.1938. 628.8 D17a

Faires, V. M. Applied thermodynamics. 1938. 621.1 F16a

Faires, V. M. Elementary thermodynamics. 1938. 621.1 F16e

Holmes, R. E. Air conditioning in summer and winter. 1938. 628.8 H73a

Nash, A. W. The principles and practice of lubrication, by Alfred W. Nash and A. R. Bowen. 2d ed. rev. 1937. 621.89 N17p:2

Smith, E. C. A short history of naval and marine engineering. 1938. 623.8 Sm55s

Steel, E. W. Water supply and sewerage. 1938. 628 St32w

RADIO

Fink, D. G. Engineering electronics. 1938. 654.62 F49e

Connah, D. D. How to build the radio audience. 1938. 654.68 C76h

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Best, C. H. The living body; a text in human physiology, by Charles Herbert Best and Norman Burke Taylor. 1938. 612 B46L

Buchanan, S. M. The doctrine of signatures; a defence of theory in medicine. 1938. 610.1 B85d

Carrel, Alexis. The culture of organs, by Alexis Carrel and Charles A. Lindbergh. 1938. 611 C23c

Pavey, A. E. The story of the growth of nursing, as an art, a vocation, and a profession. 1938. 610.7 P28s

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bethel, David. The Tyrolese cookery book. 1937. 641.59 B46t

Brown, C. L. Salads and herbs, by Cora, Rose and Bob Brown. 1938. 641.8 B812s

Byers, Margaretta. Designing women; the art, technique, and cost of being beautiful. 1938. 646 B99d

Hake, Elizabeth. English quilting, old ar new, with notes on its West country trad tion. 1937. 746 H

Hildebrand, Louise. Camp catering or ho to rustle grub for hikers, campers, etc., b Louise Hildebrand and Joel H. Hildebran 1938. 641.57 H

Mann, Kathleen. Embroidery design ar stitches. 1937. 746 M

GARDENING

Farrington, E. I., *ed.* The gardener's omn bus. 1938. 635.9 F

Sudell, Richard. Herbaceous borders ar the waterside. 1938. 635.9 Su

BUSINESS

Bachrach, Max. Selling furs successfully 1938. 658.93 B

Dawson, F. J. The nation's hosts. 193 658.97 D

A book on the management of British hotels.

Lyon, W. H. Corporations and their finar cing. 1938. 658.14 L

Nelson, Andrew. Introduction to auditin 1938. 657.4 N

Reich, Edward. Selling to the consumer. 1938. 658.87 R

Stevenson, Margaretta, *ed.* How the fash ion world works; fit yourself for a fashio future. 1938. 658.93 St

Stockton, J. R. An introduction to busines statistics. 1938. 311 S

Wanous, S. J. Modern secretarial trainin 1938. 651 W

Wikdall, E. C. The training of a secretar by Edgar C. Wikdall, Clyde O. Thompso and Kate Keenly. 1938. 651 W

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Barton, W. H. Starcraft. 1938. 523.8 B2

Du Toit, A. L. Our wandering continents an hypothesis of continental drifting. 1937. 551.41 D

Garretson, M. S. The American bison; th story of its extermination as a wild spe cies and its restoration under federal pro tection. 1938. 599.7 G

Kelway, Phyllis. Swift movement in th trees and at their roots. 1937. 591.5 K

Observations of the ways of some pet squirrels moorhens, shrews and toads.

Numelin, R. J. The wandering spirit, a study of human migration. 1937. 572.3 N9

Reed, R. D. Structural evolution of southern California. 1936. 557.94 R25s

Sharples, A. W. Alaska wild flowers. 1938. 581.979 Sh24a

Smart, W. M. Astronomy. 1937. 523 Sm29a

ETHNOLOGY

Bateson, Gregory. Naven; a survey of the problems suggested by a composite picture of the culture of a New Guinea tribe drawn from three points of view. 1936. 572.995 B31n

Evans, I. H. N. The Negritos of Malaya. 1937. 572.959 Ev15n

Firth, R. W. We, the Tikopia; a sociological study of kinship in primitive Polynesia. 1936. 572.993 F51w

MATHEMATICS

Brooke, W. E. Intermediate algebra, by W. E. Brooke and H. B. Wilcox. 1938. 512 B79i

Burton, W. W. Analytic geometry. 1938. 516 B95a

Moore, J. H. Practical business mathematics, by Justin H. Moore and Julio A. Mira. 1938. 510 M78p

O'Hara, C. W. An introduction to projective geometry. 1937. 516.5 Oh1i

Rider, P. R. Essentials of the mathematics of investment. 1938. 511.8 R43e

Schnell, L. H. Clear thinking, an approach through plane geometry, by Leroy H. Schnell and Mildred Crawford. 1938. 513.1 Sch58c

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Brauer, O. L. Chemistry and its wonders. 1938. 540 B738c

Jacobs, M. B. The chemical analysis of foods and food products. 1938. 543.1 J15c

Jordan, C. B. Qualitative analysis for students of pharmacy and medicine. 1938. 544 J76q

Schoch, E. P. General chemistry; an introductory course of lessons and exercises in chemistry, by Eugene P. Schoch and William A. Felsing. 1938. 540.7 Sch61g

Swietoslawski, Wojciech. Ebulliometry, the physical chemistry of distillation. 1937. 541.36 Sw52e

FINE ARTS

Baum, Julius. La sculpture figurale en Europe à l'époque mérovingienne. 1937. *f734 B32s

Blanche, J. E. Portraits of a lifetime; the late Victorian era, the Edwardian pageant, 1870-1914. 1938. 759.4 B59p
A distinguished French artist describes his own life and that of his many friends and acquaintances in English artistic and literary circles.

Bury, Adrian. Oil painting of to-day. 1938. *759 B95o

Carlyle, Paul. Letters and lettering, by Paul Carlyle and Guy Oring. 1938. 744.2 C19

Cézanne, Paul. Cézanne. 1937. *f759.4 C33

Clark, W. E. Two Lamaistic pantheons. 2v. 1937. *730.951 C54t

Escholier, Raymond. Henri Matisse. 1937. 759.4 M42e
Text in French.

Fokker, T. H. Roman baroque art, the history of a style. 1938. *f709.45 F69r

Goldscheider, Ludwig. Five hundred self-portraits from antique times to the present day, in sulpture, painting, drawing and engraving. 1937. *757 G57f

Harcourt, Raoul d'. Les textiles anciens du Pérou, et leurs techniques. 1934. *f746 H21t

Klein, Jerome. Modern masters from Manet to Gauguin; brief histories of their artistic development — with many examples of their work, in color and in black and white. 1938. *f759.4 ZK67m

Millar, C. C. H. George du Maurier and others. 1937. 740.2 D89m

Noshy, Ibrahim. The arts in Ptolemaic Egypt; a study of Greek and Egyptian influences in Ptolemaic architecture and sculpture. 1937. 709.32 N84a

Pope, Arthur. Art, artist, and layman; a study of the teaching of the visual arts. 1937. 707 P81a

Salmi, Mario. Paolo Uccello, Andrea del Castagno, Domenico Veneziano. 1937. *759.5 ZSa35p

Schider, Fritz. Fritz Schiders plastisch-anatomischer handatlas für akademien, kunstschulen und zum selbstunterricht. 1929. *f743 Sch32f

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Narrative pictures; a survey of English genre and its painters. 1937. 759.2 ZSi89n

Strang, Ian. The student's book of etching. 1938. 767 St81s

ARCHITECTURE

Batley, Claude. The design development of Indian architecture. 1934. *f720.954 B32d

Clemen, Paul. Gotische kathedralen in Frankreich: Paris, Chartres, Amiens, Reims. 1937. *f723.5 C59g
Consists chiefly of 160 pages of photographs.

Favier, Jean. Le mobilier religieux moderne. 1935. *f729.9 F27m

Maxwell, *Sir* J. M. S., *bart.* Shrines and homes of Scotland. 1937. 720.941 M45s

Newcomb, Rexford. Spanish-colonial architecture in the United States. 1937. *f724.9 N43sp

Shoe, L. T. Profiles of Greek mouldings. 2v. 1936. *f729.3 Sh73

INTERIOR DECORATION

Biddle, Dorothy. Creative flower arrangement, by Dorothy Biddle and Dorothea Blom. 1938. 635.96 B47c

Knauff, C. G. B. Refurbishing the home. 1938. 645 K72r

Saylor, H. H., *ed.* Collecting antiques for the home. 1938. 749 Sa99c

PHOTOGRAPHY

Morgan, W. D., *ed.* Miniature camera work. Edited by Willard D. Morgan and Henry M. Lester. 1938. 770 M82m

Smythe, F. S. The mountain scene. 1937. 779 Sm96m

Willy, C. M. Practical photo-lithography. 1938. 775 W687p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Coates, Henry. Palestrina. 1938. 780.2 P17c

Elliot, J. H. Berlioz. 1938. 780.2 B45e

Evans, Edwin. Technics of the organ. 1938. 786.7 ZEv15t

Kastendieck, M. M. England's musical poet, Thomas Campion. 1938. 780.2 C15k

Phillips, C. S. Hymnody past and present. 1937. 783.9 ZP45h

Pierce, A. E. Class lessons in singing. 1937. 784.93 P61c

Samaroff Stokowski, Olga. A musical manual, containing certain things that everybody wishes to know and remember about music. 1937. 780 Sa43m

Turner, W. J. Mozart, the man and his works. 1938. 780.2 M87tu

Compositions

Bilbro, Mathilde. Twenty melodies for adult beginners on the pianoforte. 786.3 XB49t

Blake, D. C. Chord playing at the piano. First steps in chord playing. 786.3 XB581c

Brahms, Johannes. Sonate, Es dur. Clarinette and piano. 788.61 XB73so2

Brahms, Johannes. Sonate, F moll. Clarinette and piano. 788.61 XB73s

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Little songs for little folks. 784.81 XC67

Eysler, E. S. The Blue paradise: selection. Music by Edmund Eysler and Sigmund Romberg. For orchestra. 785.15 OEy7

Händel, G. F. Concerto grosso No. 23, Op. 6 No. 12. For orchestra. 785 OH1

Hollaender, Alexis. March. For orchestra. 785.15 OH7

Mancini, G. B. The art of transposing . . . for trumpet. 788.1 XM31

Michiels, Gustave. Czardas No. 5. For orchestra. 785.15 OM5

Rome, H. J. Pins and needles [Seven songs] 784.21 XR66

Thomas, A. G. Album of sixteen songs. 784.3 XT36

SPORTS; RECREATIONS

Ballwebber, Edith. Group instruction in social dancing. 1938. 793.3 B2

Burns, C. H. Aids to horsemanship; notes on the theory and practice of riding and keeping horses, with reasons. 1938. 798.2 B9

Turing, H. D. Modern coarse fishing. 1937. 799.1 T4

Veloz, Frank. Tango and rumba, the dances of today and tomorrow, described by Veloz and Yolanda. 1938. 793.3 V

MOVING-PICTURES

Elliott, W. F. Sound-recording for films; a review of modern methods. 1937. 792.53 EL5

Ricketson, F. H., jr. The management of motion picture theatres. 1938. 792.59 R4

Watts, Stephen. Behind the screen; how films are made. 1938. 792.5 W3

SOCIOLOGY

Graubard, M. A. Man the slave and master; a biological approach to the potentialities of modern society. 1938. 301 G7

Murphy, Gardner. Public opinion and the individual; a psychological study of student attitudes on public questions, with a retest five years later, by Gardner Murphy and Rensis Likert. 1938. 301.15 M9

SOCIAL SERVICE

Henriques, J. Q. A citizen's guide to social service. 1938. 361.8 H

CONTENTS.—The welfare system.—The relief system.—Public and voluntary effort.—The liaison system.

alomon, Alice. Education for social work; a sociological interpretation based on an international survey. 1937. 361.8 Sa36e

Villiams, P. H. South Italian folkways in Europe and America; a handbook for social workers, visiting nurses, school teachers, and physicians. 1938. 325.245 W67s

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

arse, W. J. Questions and answers for customs, immigration and law enforcing positions. 1938. *351.3 B28q

less, G. H. The eleventh commandment. 1938. 341 C59e

The author writes of his "conception of the nationalistic philosophy."

ulick, L. H., *ed.* Papers on the science of administration, by Luther Gulick, L. Urwick, James D. Mooney [and others]. 1937. f350.1 G95p

CONTENTS.—Notes on the theory of organization, by Luther Gulick.—Organization as a technical problem, by L. Urwick.—The principles of organization, by J. D. Mooney.—The adminstrative theory in the state, by Henri Fayol.—The function of administration, with special reference to the work of Henri Fayol, by L. Urwick.—The need for the development of political science engineering, by H. S. Dennison.—The effects of social environment, by L. J. Henderson T. N. Whitehead and Elton Mayo.—The process of control, by Mary Parker Follett.—The pros and cons of functionalization, by John Lee.—Relationship in organization, by V. A. Graicunas.—Science, values and public administration, by Luther Gulick.

Iann, Thomas. The coming victory of democracy. 1938. 321.4 M31c

Iurray, Gilbert. Liberality and civilization. 1938. 320.1 M96L

eton-Watson, R. W. Britain and the dictators, a survey of post-war British policy. 1938. 327.42 Se77br

kelton, O. D. Our generation, its gains and losses. 1938. 341 Sk26o

CITY PLANNING; TRAFFIC

Vokes, G. A. Locomotion in Victorian London, by G. A. Sekon [*pseud.*] 1938. 388 N69L

tocker, H. E. Motor traffic management. 1938. 388.3 St62m

traus, M. W. Housing comes of age, by Michael W. Straus and Talbot Wegg. 1938. 331.83 St82h

ECONOMICS

llen, R. G. D. Mathematical analysis for economists. 1938. 330.19 AL54m

abson, R. W. Consumer protection; how it can be secured, by Roger W. Babson and C. N. Stone. 1938. 339.4 B11c

ruck, W. F. Social and economic history of Germany from William II to Hitler, 1888-1938. 1938. 330.943 B83s

Cole, G. D. H. A short history of the British working class movement, 1789-1937. 1937. 331.87 C67s:2

Davison, R. C. British unemployment policy; the modern phase since 1930. 1938. 331.25 D29b

Ferguson, J. M. Landmarks of economic thought. 1938. 330.1 F38

MacDonald, Lois. Labor problems and the American scene. 1938. 331.097 M14L

Modlin, G. M. Social control of industry, by George Matthews Modlin and Archibald MacDonald McIsaac. 1938. 380.1 M72s

Robinson, Joan. Introduction to the theory of employment. 1937. 330.1 R563i

Strachey, John. What are we to do? 1938. 330.15 St81w

Tracy, M. E. Our country, our people, and theirs. 1938. *f330.9 T67o

A comparison of economic and social conditions in the United States, Germany, Russia and Italy.

Wooton, Barbara. Lament for economics. 1938. 330.1 W88L

INSURANCE; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Abbott, C. C. The New York bond market, 1920-1930. 1937. (Harvard economic studies, v.59) 330.8 H26[59]

Burtchett, F. F. Investments and investment policy. 1938. 332.67 B95i

Green, T. F. Practical summary of negotiable instruments. 1938. 332.77 G82p

Manes, Alfred. Insurance: facts and problems; selected lectures on business administration and economics. 1938. 368 M31i

Ross, J. A., *jr.* Speculation, stock prices & industrial fluctuations. 1938. 332.64 B73s

Simpson, Kemper. The margin trader; a study in trade in securities and insecurity in trade. 1938. 332.64 Si58m

Straus, Ralph. Lloyd's: a historical sketch. 1937. 368.2 St82L

Woodruff, A. M., *jr.* Farm mortgage loans of life insurance companies. 1937. 332.71 W86f

CRIMINOLOGY

Leigh Perrot, J. C., *defendant.* Grand larceny, being the trial of Jane Leigh Perrot, aunt of Jane Austen, by Sir Frank Douglas MacKinnon. 1937. 346 L53g

Roughead, William. The seamy side. 1938. 364.942 R75s

Stories of crime.

Sullivan, Mary. My double life; the story of a New York policewoman. 1938. 364.974 Su55m

EDUCATION

Baker, G. M. Graded lessons in fundamentals of physical education; a program for grades one to six, by Gertrude M. Baker, Florence M. Warnock and Grace D. Christensen. 1938. 371.7 B17g

Briggs, T. H. Improving instruction; supervision by principals of secondary schools. 1938. 371.1 B76i

Frederick, R. W. Directing learning, by Robert W. Frederick, Clarence E. Ragsdale and Rachel Salisbury. 1938. 371.3 F872d

Hand, H. C., *ed.* Campus activities, edited by Harold C. Hand. Prepared by the Stanford student leadership seminar. 1938. 371.8 H19c

Hockett, J. A. Modern practices in the elementary school, by John A. Hockett and E. W. Jacobsen. 1938. 372 H65m

Jones, A. J. The education of youth for leadership. 1938. 301.15 J71e

Lowell, A. L. What a university president has learned. 1938. 378.1 L95w

Powdermaker, Therese. Physical education play activities for girls in junior and senior high schools. 1938. 371.7 P87p

Race, H. V. The psychology of learning through experience. 1938. 370.15 R11p

Rosenblatt, L. M. Literature as exploration. 1938. 807 R723L

"My aim . . . is to demonstrate that the study of literature can have a very real relation to the social and cultural life of a democracy."—Preface.

Schneider, Herman. The problem of vocational guidance. 1938. 371.42 Sch58p

Sears, J. B. City school administrative controls. 1938. 379.15 Se11c

Smith, H. N. Physical and health education, by Helen Norman Smith and Helen Leslie Coops. 1938. 371.7 Sm58p

Wilber, Louise. Vocations for the visually handicapped; a study of the need for vocational guidance in residential schools for the blind. 1937. 362.4 W64v

LANGUAGE

Firth, J. R. The tongues of men. 1937. 401 F51t

Hillyer, R. S. First principles of verse. 1938. 426 H55f

Keniston, Hayward. Learning Spanish. 1938. 468 K35L

Wofsy, S. A. Beginning Spanish. 1938. 468 W82b

LITERATURE

Holmes, U. T. A history of Old French li erature, from the origins to 1300. 193 840.9 H7

Weinberg, Bernard. French realism: th critical reaction, 1830-1870. 1937. 840.9 W

Collections

American sketchbook, collected by Tremair McDowell, Winfield H. Rogers, John Flanagan and Harold A Blaine. 1938. 810.8 Am

Blankenship, Russell, *ed.* Contemporary li erature, edited by Russell Blankenshi Rollo L. Lyman and Howard C. Hill. 1938. 820.8 B

MacIntyre, C. F., *ed.* English prose of th romantic period, chosen and edited by F. MacIntyre and Majl Ewing. 1938. 820.8 M1

Robbins, H. W., *ed.* Western world litera ture, edited by Harry Wolcott Robbins an William Harold Coleman. 1938. 808.8 R5

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETO

Adams, H. W. Elements of sentence stru ture, by Henry W. Adams and Wilmer Jacob. 1937. 808 Ad

Chase, M. E. Constructive theme writin for college freshmen. Rev. ed. 193 808 C38

Soames, Jane. The English press; news papers and news. 1936. 72 S

Whipple, James. How to write for radi 1938. 29.6 W

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Atherton, Gertrude. Can women be gentl men? 1938. 396.073 A

Bensusan, S. L. Marshland echoes. 193 828 B44

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* World's wond and other essays. 1938. 824 B6

CONTENTS.—World's wonder, Fredric II of Hohe staufen.—William III and the revolution of 1688.— The art of flattery.—Lord Byron.—A sentiment journey in the Indies.—Edward Young.—Mary Ste art, queen of Scotland.—Three Dutch province Overyssel, Drenthe, Guelders.

Gwynn, Stephen. Fond opinions. 1938. 824 G

Wells, H. G. World brain. 1938. 824 W46

CONTENTS.—World encyclopedia.—The brain org ization of the modern world.—The idea of a perm nent world encyclopedia.—Passage from a speech Congrès mondial de la documentation universell Paris, August 20th. 1937.—The informative content education.—Appendix I: Ruffled teachers.—Append II: Palestine in proportion.—Appendix III: The fa in America 1937.—Appendix IV: Transatlantic mi understandings.—Appendix V: The English speakir world: "As I see it."

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

awrence, W. J. Speeding up Shakespeare; studies of the bygone theatre and drama. 1937. 822.09 L439s

icoll, Allardyce. Stuart masques and the renaissance stage. 1937. 792.9 N53s

outhern, Richard. Stage-setting for amateurs and professionals. 1937. 792.9 So88s

tein, E. P. David Garrick, dramatist. 1938. 822 G193zs

Plays

rawford, F. M. The white sister, romantic drama in three acts, by F. Marion Crawford and Walter Hackett. 1937. 812 C858w

igley, Philo. Remember the day; a play in three acts, by Philo Higley and Philip Dunning. 1936. 812 H539r

avold, J. D. Oliver Twist: a play in three acts, by John Revold; from the book by Charles Dickens. 1936. 812 R198oL

PUBLIC SPEAKING

rankenstein, L. M., *ed.* Dialect playreadings, selected and edited by Louise M. Frankenstein. 1937. 822.08 F853d

rr, F. W. Voice for speech. 1938. 808.5 Or7v

arker, M. M. P. Monosketches; new monologues. 1938. 812.9 P227m

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

ennett, M. E. Beyond high school, by Margaret E. Bennett and Harold C. Hand. 1938. 170 B43b

e Pauley, W. C. The candle of the Lord; studies in the Cambridge Platonists. 1937. 192 D44c

CONTENTS. — Benjamin Whichcote. — Benjamin Whichcote and Jeremy Taylor.—John Smith.—Ralph Cudworth.—Henry More.—Richard Cumberland.—Nathanael Culverwel.—George Rust.—Edward Stillingfleet.—Additional notes: John Calvin. Lancelot Andrews: Excerpt on the candle of the Lord. William Laud: Excerpt on Scripture.

PSYCHOLOGY

atz, David. Animals and men; studies in comparative psychology. 1937. 151.3 K15a

ecent experiments in psychology, by Leland W. Crafts, Theodore C. Schneirla, Elsa E. Robinson and Ralph W. Gilbert. 1938. 150.72 R24

pearman, C. E. Psychology down the ages. 2v. 1937. 150.9 Sp31p

Strang, R. M. An introduction to child study. Rev. ed. 1938. 136.7 St805i:2

Varnum, W. C. Psychology in everyday life. 1938. 150 V43p

Wood, E. E. Mind and memory training. 1937. 154.1 W84m

RELIGION

Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.* Concerning the teacher (De magistro) and On the immortality of the soul (De immortalitate animae) 1938. 281.4 Au45c

Crawford, E. J. The daughters of Dominic on Long Island, the Brooklyn Sisters of Saint Dominic. 1938. 271.9 C85d

FICTION

Abbe, George. Voices in the square. 1938. A198:43

Aldis, Dorothy. All the year round. 1938. A3613:1

Bailey, H. C. This is Mr. Fortune. 1938. B153:30

Bailey, Temple. Tomorrow's promise. 1938. B158:28

Booth, B. A., *ed.* A cabinet of gems, short stories from the English annuals. 1938. S880:21

Cohen, O. R. Florian Slappy. 1938. C679:16

Cox, A. B. A puzzle in poison, by Anthony Berkeley [*pseud.*] 1938. C864:22

Cullum, Ridgwell. One who kills. 1938. C960:28

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* The moon is feminine. 1938. D182:17

De La Roche, Mazo. Growth of a man. 1938. D343:9

Evermay, March. They talked of poison. 1938. E827:39

Gillmore, I. H. A body rolled down stairs, by Inez Haynes Irwin [*pseud.*] 1938. G481:2

Gissing, G. R. Stories and sketches. 1938. G535:18

Greene, Graham. Brighton Rock. 1938. G8054:3

Hulme, Kathryn. We lived as children. 1938. H917:45

Krey, Laura. And tell me of time. 1938. K799:1

Lincoln, J. C. A. Hall & co. 1938. L738:36

Luard, Lawson. Northern deeps. 1938. L926:27

McGuire, Paul. A funeral in Eden. 1938. M149:11

Masterman, W. S. The hunted man. 1938. M413:11

Miller, H. T. Never another moon. 1938. M6467:27

Morland, Nigel. The case without a clue. 1938. M859:4

Mowery, W. B. The valley beyond. 1938. M936:43

O'Brien, Kate. Pray for the wanderer. 1938. O1328:31

Parrish, Anne, Mr. Despondency's daughter. 1938. P260:14

Priestley, J. B. The doomsday men. 1938. P940:5

Robertson, F. C. The pride of Pine Creek. 1938. R6497:18

Ronald, James. They can't hang me! 1938. R786:39

Sayers, D. L. Clouds of witnesses, by Dorothy L. Sayers, and The documents in in the case, by Dorothy L. Sayers and Robert Eustace. 1938. S291:4

Sayers, D. L. The Dawson pedigree, and Lord Peter views the body. 1938. S291:5

Simpson, E. J. Crippled splendour, by Evan John [*pseud.*] 1938. S594:5

Stout, Rex. Too many cooks. 1938. S891:39

Strange, J. S., *pseud.* Rope enough. 1938. S901:35

Stuart, Francis. Julie. 1938. S9312:13

Tuttle, W. C. Wild horse valley. 1938. T957:32

Undset, Sigrid. Images in a mirror. 1938. U564:11

Watt, Margaret. Family matters. 1938. W355:11

Waugh, Evelyn. Scoop. 1938. W3596:37

Widdemer, Margaret. Hand on her shoulder. 1938. W638:10

Wilson, B. L. Dear youth. 1937. W7462:7

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Collins, A. F. Money-making hobbies. 1938. j680 C69mo

Eberle, Irmengarde. Sea-horse adventure, by Irmengarde Eberle and Else Bostelmann. 1937. j597 Eb37s

Maltby, L. M. It's fun to cook. 1938. j641 M2

Parton, M. F. Your Washington. 1938. j917.53 P25

Describes our national capital.

Thomas, Henry. The wonder book of history, science, nature, literature, art, religion, philosophy. 1937. j80 T36

Walker, E. E. Our national Constitution, how it was framed and how it works, by Edward Everett Walker and Vierling Kersey. 1938. j342.73 W1

Fiction

Casserley, A. T. Barney the donkey. 1938. jC268

Dawson, G. S. The nuggets of Singing Creek. 1938. jD299:

Day-Lewis, Cecil. Dick Willoughby. 1938. jD336

Finger, C. J. Give a man a horse. 1938. jF493:

Gauss, Marianne. Kickapoo, the fighting bronco. 1938. jG236:

Withers, I. M. Long ago in Rouen. 1937. jW776:

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Ackerman, Walter. Flug mit Elisabeth. 833 A914:

Baumgarten, Eduard. Benjamin Franklin, der lehrmeister der amerikanischen revolution. 1936. B F854

Brües, Otto. Das mädchen von Utrecht, erzählung. 833 B850:

Deutelmoser, Arno. Luther, staat und glaube. 1937. 261.7 D4

Kröger, Theodor. Heimat am Don, roman. 833 K931:

Lernet-Holenia, A. M. Der mann im hut. 833 L562:

Mayer, F. M. Geschichte und kulturleben Deutsch-österreichs von der ältesten zeiten bis nach dem weltkrieg. 3v. 1929-1937. 943.6 M452

Schreyvogl, Friedrich. Der Gott in Kreml, schauspiel in drei akten. 1937. 832 Sch73

Ziese, Maxim. Bitte, bitte, heirate mich! 833 Z64

November

1938

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

LIBRARY COMMISSION
THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 am. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. Atwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Str
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Str
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Aven
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel.No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Str
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . 953 De Haro Str
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Str

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Bo Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which m be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availat

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati Daily messenger service is maintained to the branc and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 NOVEMBER, 1938 No. 14

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bauer, Paul. Himalayan campaign; the German attack on Kangchenjunga, the second highest mountain in the world. 1937. 915.42 B326h

Bowman, W. D. City of traditions; [London] containing eighty-three plates depicting the antiquities and beauties of the famous city from Roman times onwards. 1937. 914.21 B684c

Brinley, *Mrs.* Gordon. Away to the Canadian Rockies and British Columbia. 1938. 917.1 B772a

Brittain, V. M. Thrice a stranger. 1938. 917.3 B777t

The story of an Englishwoman's gradual appreciation of things American during several visits to the United States.

Demaishkevich, M. J. The national mind: English, French, German. 1938. 914 D395n

"The thesis of the author is that it is possible to draw an objective and tangible picture of a nation's collective character."—Editor's introduction.

Digby, George. Goose feathers. 1938. 915 D569g

A narrative of travel in the Far East, particularly Ceylon, New Guinea and Japan.

Finn, R. W. Scottish heritage. 1938. 914.1 F497s

Scottish civilization set forth as a background to present day Scotland.

Franck, H. A. Sky roaming above two continents, an aerial cruise, with many landings in the countries and islands that circle the Caribbean. 1938. 917.2 F847s

Guercio, F. M. Sicily, the garden of the Mediterranean; the country and its people. 1938. 914.58 G936s

Hālidah Adīb, khānum. Inside India. 1937. 915.4 H139i

Halsey, Margaret. With malice toward some. 1938. 914.2 H165w

A humorous account of English social life and customs as observed by the wife of an American exchange professor.

Hamilton, C. M. Modern England as seen by an Englishwoman. 1938. 914.2 H18m

Harling, Robert. The London miscellany, a nineteenth century scrapbook. 1937. 914.21 H227L

"Informative and amusing" scenes and descriptions of London life in the 19th century, selected from contemporary sources, chiefly newspapers.

Jackson, Innes. China only yesterday. 1938. 915.1 J134c

Jones, P. T. Welsh border country. 1938. 914.29 J723

Kiernan, R. H. The unveiling of Arabia, the story of Arabian travel and discovery. 1937. 915.3 K546u

Kisch, E. E. Australian landfall. 1937. 919.4 K641a

Körber, Lili. Adventures in the East. 1937. 915.2 K841a

Observations on social and economic conditions in Japan and China.

Le Gallienne, Richard. From a Paris scrapbook. 1938. 914.436 L523fr

Lyall, Archibald. Black and white make brown; an account of a journey to the Cape Verde islands and Portuguese Guinea. 1938. 916.657 L98b

Mee, Arthur. Cheshire, the romantic northwest. 1938. (The king's England) 914.27 M47c

Morand, Paul. The road to India. 1937. 910.4 M794r

"The summary of six or seven journeys to the Near East and the Orient, in steamships, and aeroplanes, in motor-cars and flying-boats, in railways and yachts."—Foreword.

Newman, E. W. P. The new Abyssinia. 1938. 916.3 N463n

Nichols, Beverley. News of England; or, A country without a hero. 1938. 914.2 N515n

1938 in Europe; the entertaining travel annual. Ed. by Eugene Fodor. 1938. 914 F683[3]

Nixon, Larry. Vagabond voyaging; the story of freighter travel. 1938. 910.4 N654v

Powell, E. A. Gone are the days. 1938. 917.47 P871g

Recollections of Syracuse, N. Y., in the eighties and nineties.

Powys, Llewelyn. Somerset essays. 1937. 914.23 P875s

Redmayne, Paul. The Gold coast, yesterday and today. 1938. 916.67 R248g

Shepherd, Grant. The silver magnet, fifty years in a Mexican silver mine. 1938. 917.21 Sh48s

Wray, Fitzwater. The visitor's book. 1937. 914.2 W924v

Guests' comments and opinions: copied from the registers of various British inns.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Cole, M. I. P. Women of today. 1938. 920.7 C674w

CONTENTS.—Ethel Smyth.—Lady Henry Somerset.—Edith Cavell.—Mary Macarthur.—Elizabeth Garrett Anderson.—Laura Knight.—Annie Besant.—Clare Sheridan.—Beatrice Webb.—Rosita Forbes.

O'Brien, S. R. My Irish friends, by Mrs. William O'Brien. 1937. 920.041 Ob6m

Sedgwick, H. D. The house of Guise. 1938. 923.2 Se28h

Episodes from 16th century French history.

Individual

Alexander, E. P. A revolutionary conservative, James Duane of New York. 1938. B D85a

"Though he is not entitled to the renown of Washington, Hamilton, Adams, or Jefferson, he is an important New Yorker who at times exerted pronounced influence on national affairs."—Preface.

Antongini, Tommaso. D'Annunzio. 1938. B An78a

Aughinbaugh, W. E. I swear by Apollo, a life of medical adventure. 1938. B Au42

Bartlett, W. S. My foot's in the stirrup. 1937. B B2842

Recollections of Texas pioneer life.

Buchanan, Meriel. The great Mademoiselle. 1938. B M768b

Life and times of Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, duchesse de Montpensier.

Chalmers, P. R. The Barrie inspiration. 1938. B B2758c

The story of James Matthew Barrie and his writings.

Clarke, A. B. The unlocked book; a memoir of John Wilkes Booth. 1938. B B6446c

Davidson, Angus. Edward Lear, landscape painter and nonsense poet (1812-1888). 1938. B L477d

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of* Beaconsfield. The radical tory; Disraeli's political development illustrated from his original writings and speeches, selected by H. W. J. Edwards. 1937. B D632ed

Erskine, *Hon.* S. R. J. The stout adventure of Mary Stewart. 1937. B M369e

Hambloch, Ernest. British consul; memories of thirty years' service in Europe and Brazil. 1938. B H174

Higginson, A. H. Peter Beckford, esquire, sportsman, traveller, man of letters; a biography. 1937. B B3877h

Beckford lived from 1740 to 1811. He was an authority on riding and fox-hunting.

Hopkins, G. M. Further letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, including his correspondence with Coventry Patmore. 1938. B H77

Joinville, Jean, *sire* de. The history of St. Louis. Tr. from the French text edited by Natalis de Wailly. 1938. B L929

Kincaid, Dennis. The grand rebel; an impression of Shivaji, founder of the Maratha empire. 1937. B Si92

Lake, Simon. Submarine; the autobiography of Simon Lake as told to Herbert Corey. 1938. B L1

"It was Simon Lake — this almost unknown engineer on the Jersey coast — who was wholly responsible for the submarine."—Foreword.

Lee, J. D. Journals of John D. Lee, 1846-47 and 1859, edited by Charles Kelly. 1938. B L51

A Mormon record.

Mitchiner, Margaret. No crown for the queen: Louise de Stolberg, countess of Albany and wife of the Young Pretender. 1937. B AL123

Muriel, J. S. The ranting dog, the life of Robert Burns, by John Lindsey [*pseud.*] 1938. B B937r

Paléologue, G. M. The enigmatic czar; the life of Alexander I of Russia. 1938. B AL26

Pethick-Lawrence, Emmeline. My part in a changing world. 1938. B P4

The author tells of her career as social worker and British suffragist.

Pitzer, H. L. Three frontiers; memories, and a portrait of Henry Littleton Pitzer as recorded by his son, Robert Claiborne Pitzer. 1938. B P6

Autobiography of a Colorado pioneer.

Pope, Hugh, *father*. Saint Augustine of Hippo; essays dealing with his life and times and some features of his work. 1937. B Au45

Rawson, Geoffrey. The strange case of Mary Bryant. 1938. B B84(

The subject of this narrative was one of the "First thousand" sent to Botany Bay, Australia in 1787. She was the heroine of an escape from the penal colony in an open boat.

Roberts, C. E. B. Paul Verlaine. 1937. B V58

Roosevelt, *Mrs.* Eleanor. My days. 1938 B R676

Sava, George, *pseud.* The healing knife: a surgeon's destiny. 1938. B Sa

Schonfield, H. J. Ferdinand de Lesseps. 1937. B L565

Soloveytchik, George. Potemkin, a picture of Catherine's Russia. 1938. B P8

Speaight, Robert. St. Thomas of Canterbury. 1938. B T3(

Tate, A. O. Edison's open door, the life story of Thomas A. Edison, a great individualist. 1938. B Ed48t

Williams, M. W. Dom Pedro the Magnanimous, second emperor of Brazil. 1937. B P3433w

HISTORY

Andrews, C. F. The challenge of the North-West frontier; a contribution to world peace. 1937. 954.2 An26c
A plea for "a drastic revision of British policy on the North-West frontier of India."

Beals, Carleton. The coming struggle for Latin America. 1938. 980 B367c
A survey of the economic invasion of Latin American states by European countries and Japan, with the concurrent loss of British prestige.

Bilainkin, George. Front page news—once: events, important, comic and startling, exactly as read by our forebears. 1937. 942 B49f
Extracts from British newspapers, 1642 to 1815.

Bruun, Geoffrey. Europe and the French imperium, 1799-1814. 1938. (The rise of modern Europe, ed. by W. L. Langer, v.13) 940 R492[13]

Carter, E. H. A history of Britain, by E. H. Carter and R. A. F. Mears. 1937. 942 C245h

Davies, R. T. The golden century of Spain, 1501-1621. 1937. 946.04 D228g

Faulkner, H. U. A short history of the American people. 1938. 973 F273s

Hasluck, E. L. Foreign affairs, 1919-1937. 1938. 909.82 H275f
A condensed history of events in countries "foreign" to Great Britain.

Howe, S. E. The drama of Madagascar. 1938. 969 H839d
Story of French and English dominance in Madagascar.

Jacob, Rosamond. The rise of the United Irishmen, 1791-94. 1937. 941.5 J15r

Kane, T. L. The private papers and diary of Thomas Leiper Kane, a friend of the Mormons. 1937. 289.3 K13p
These papers show a phase of the history of the Mormon people during the years 1846-1858.

Knowledge and society; a philosophical approach to modern civilization, by G. P. Adams [and others] 1938. 901 K76

Nevins, Allan. The gateway to history. 1938. 907 N417g
A book designed to show the value and enjoyment in reading history.

O'Conor, N. J. A servant of the crown in England and in North America, 1756-1761, based upon the papers of John Appy, secretary and judge advocate of His Majesty's forces. 1938. 973.26 Oc5s

Older, *Mrs.* Fremont. California missions and their romances. 1938. 979.4 OL1c

Poindexter, Miles. Peruvian Pharaohs. 1938. 913.85 P755p

Roberts, K. L., *comp.* March to Quebec; journals of the members of Arnold's expedition. 1938. 973.3 R542m

Roth, Cecil. The Jewish contribution to civilisation. 1938. 296 R74je

Ryan, Desmond. The phoenix flame, a study of Fenianism and John Devoy. 1937. 941.5 R953p

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Aluminum company of America. Structural aluminum handbook. 1938. 691.8 AL82s

Barker, G. H. Modern woodwork and furniture making; a manual for teachers, students and craftsmen. 1937. 684 B24m

Bateson, R. G. Timber drying and the behaviour of seasoned timber in use. 1938. 674 B31t

Cansdale, C. H. C. Cocoon silk; a manual for those employed in the silk industry and for textile students. 1937. 677.4 C16c

Desch, H. E. Timber, its structure and properties. 1938. 674 D45t

Flannagan, R. C. The story of Lucky strike. 1938. 679 F61s
A description of the tobacco business as exemplified by the American tobacco company.

Hooper, Rodney. Woodcraft in design and practice. 1937. 684 H76w
Instructions in simple furniture making.

Manwaring, Robert. The cabinet and chairmaker's real friend and companion; or, The whole system of chair-making made plain and easy. 1937. 684 M31c

Morton, W. E. An introduction to the study of spinning. 1937. 677.02 M84

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Atherton, W. H. Conveying machinery. 1937. 621.86 At45c

Clapp, W. H. Engineering materials and processes; metals and plastics, by Wm. Howard Clapp and Donald Sherman Clark. 1938. 620.1 C53e

Langman, H. R. The magneto manual; a practical and general reference work for automobile engineers, aeronautical engineers, mechanics, etc., 3d ed. rev. 1938. 621.43 L26m:3

Miller, P. H. Stainless steels. 1937. 620.1 M61s

Riggs, N. C. Strength of materials; a first course, by Norman C. Riggs and Max M. Frocht. 1938. 620.11 R44s

Sheiry, E. S. Elements of structural engineering. 1938. 624 Sh42

Starr, A. T. Generation, transmission and utilization of electrical power. 1937. 621.34 St28g

Tyers, P. D. Television reception technique. 1937. 621.38 T96t

Vallance, Alex. Design of machine members. 1938. 621.81 V24d

AERONAUTICS

Karlson, Paul. Der mensch fliegt; geschichte und technik des fliegens. 1937. 629.239 K14m

Lindbergh, Anne. Listen! the wind. 1938. 629.238 L64L

Noel-Brown, S. J. Economics of air transport. 1937. 629.293 N68e

Wilkinson, S. F. The construction of wooden aircraft. 1937. 629.281 W65c

FORESTRY

Ackers, C. P. Practical British forestry. 1938. 634.9 Ac57p

Felt, E. P. Our shade trees. 1938. 635.97 F34

Stebbing, E. P. The forests of West Africa and the Sahara; a study of modern conditions. 1937. 634.92 St31f

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Berman, Louis. New creations in human beings. 1938. 612.4 B45n
A study of the glands as affecting personality.

Brauchle, Alfred. Naturheilkunde in lebens-bildern. 1937. 615.8 B73n
The history of nature cures and water cures in Germany.

Fülöp-Miller, René. Triumph over pain. 1938. 615.7 F95t

Dill, D. B. Life, heat, and altitude; physiological effects of hot climates and great heights. 1938. 612.014 D58L

Mead, K. C. H. A history of women in medicine. v.1. 1938. 610.9 M46h

Schmidt, C. L. A. Fundamentals of biochemistry with laboratory experiments, by C. L. A. Schmidt and F. W. Allen. 1938. 612.015 Sch52f

BUSINESS

Donaldson, E. F. Business organization and procedure. 1938. 658.11 D714b

Maynard, H. H. Retail marketing and merchandising, by Harold H. Maynard, Kenneth Dameron and Carlton J. Siegler. 1938. 658.87 M45r

Nall, T. O. New occupations for youth. 1938. 174 N1

Wingate, J. W. Elements of retail merchandising, by John W. Wingate and Norris A. Brisco. 1938. 658.87 W7

FINANCE

Baker, J. C. Executive salaries and bonus plans. 1938. 331.22 B1
"Studies of executive compensation were undertaken to obtain data on the practices and policies followed by corporations in paying their executive officers."—Preface.

Einzig, Paul. World finance, 1937-1938. 1938. 332.4 Ei68

Hubachek, F. B. Annotations on small loan laws, based on the sixth draft of the Uniform small loan law. 1938., 332.31 H

Lynden, R. A., *baron* de. The curse of credit. 1937. 332.7 L9

Westerfield, R. B. Money, credit and banking. 1938. 332 W523

TRANSPORTATION

Albion, R. G. Square-riggers on schedule. 1938. 387.5 AL1
"Part of an intensive study of the history of the port of New York."—Preface.

Campbell, E. G. The reorganization of the American railroad system, 1893-1900. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 434) 308 C71

Roberts, Christopher. The Middlesex canal, 1793-1860. 1938. 330.8 H2

Willan, T. S. River navigation in England, 1600-1750. 1936. 386.3 W6

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, J. S. Atoms, rocks and galaxies; a survey in physical science, by J. S. Allen, S. J. French [and others] 1938. 500 AL5

Alston, Madeline. Wanderings of a bird-lover in Africa. 1937. 598.2 AL7

Antevs, Ernest. Rainfall and tree growth in the Great basin. 1938. (American geographical society. Special publication no. 21) 551.57 An8

Dake, H. C. Quartz family minerals; a handbook for the mineral collector, by H. C. Dake, Frank L. Fleener and Ben Hur Wilson. 1938. 549.6 D

Fenton, C. L. Our amazing earth. 1938 551 F

Kirkman, F. B. B. Bird behavior, a contribution based chiefly on a study of the black-headed gull. 1937. 598.4 K6

Ratcliffe, F. N. Flying fox and drifting sand; the adventures of a biologist in Australia. 1938. 574.994 R18f

Russell, Dan. The furtive folk; feuds of fur and feather. 1937. 591.5 R912f

Smith, G. M. Cryptogamic botany. 2v. 1938. 586 Sm57c

Weaver, J. E. Plant ecology. 1938. 581.5 W37p

Wells, A. K. Outline of historical geology. 1938. 551.7 W46o

Wells, H. G. Biology of the human race, by H. G. Wells, Julian Huxley, G. P. Wells. 1937. 570 W462b

Wells, H. G. How animals behave, by H. G. Wells, Julian Huxley, G. P. Wells. 1937. 591.5 W46h

Wooldridge, S. W. The physical basis of geography; an outline of geomorphology, by S. W. Wooldridge and R. S. Morgan. 1937. 551 W88p

Young, C. W. The human organism and the world of life; a survey in biological science, by Clarence W. Young, G. Ledyard Stebbins and Clarence John Hylander. 1938. 574 Y84h

ETHNOLOGY

Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Coming into being among the Australian aborigines. 1937. 572.994 As35c

Basden, G. T. Niger Ibos, a description of the primitive life, customs and animistic beliefs, &c., of the Ibo people of Nigeria. 1938. 572.966 B29m

Lowie, R. H. The history of ethnological theory. 1937. 572 L95h

Majumdar, D. N. A tribe in transition, a study in culture pattern. 1937. 572.954 M28t

The Ho tribe of Chota Nagpur, Bengal.

Makereti. The old-time Maori, by Makereti, sometime chieftainess of the Arawa tribe, known in New Zealand as Maggie Papakura; ed. with a biography by T. K. Penniman. 1938. 572.993 M28o

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Allcott, Arnold. Chemistry to-day, by Arnold Allcott and H. S. Bolton. 1936. 540.9 AL52c

Morton, A. A. Laboratory technique in organic chemistry. 1938. 547 M82L

Noakes, G. R. A text-book of light. 1937. 535 N66t

Ruhemann, M. Low temperature physics, by M. and B. Ruhemann. 1937. 536.5 R85L

Smith, Alexander. Smith's introductory college chemistry, by James Kendall. 1938. 540 Sm51in

FINE ARTS

Boas, George, *ed.* Courbet and the naturalistic movement. 1938. 759.4 C83b

Clarke, W. M. Practical craftwork design. 1937. 707.2 C55p

Dexter, T. F. G. Cornish crosses, Christian and pagan, by T. F. G. Dexter and Henry Dexter. 1938. 913.42 D528c

Fletcher, S. B. Pattern design for printed dress fabrics; a practical guide for the industrial artist. 1937. 745 F63p

Haslehust, E. W. Water-colour painting. 1938. (Instructional art series) 751 H27w

Horgan, S. H. Photoengraving in black and color. 1938. 777 H78p

Hubbard, Hesketh. Architectural painting in oils. 1938. (Instructional art series) 758 H86a

Kjersmeier, Carl. Centres de style de la sculpture nègre africaine. 4v. 1935-1938. *730.96 K65c

Lancaster, H. B. Liverpool and her potters. 1936. 738 L22L

Macnab, Iain. The student's book of wood-engraving. 1938. 761 M23s

Muncaster, Claude. The student's book of water-colour painting. 1938. 751 M92s

Platt, John. Colour woodcuts, a book of reproductions and a handbook of method. 1938. 761 P69c

Portier, André, *comp.* La femme dans l'art japonais. 1933. *f709.52 P83f

Rourke, C. M. Charles Sheeler, artist in the American tradition. 1938. 759.1 Sh35r

Sharp, Dorothea. The student's book of oil painting. 1938. 751 Sh23s

Trew, C. G. Figure and animal drawing. 1938. 741.4 T72f

Valentino, Rachel. La formation de la peinture française; le génie celtique et les influences. 1936. 759.4 ZV23f

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Busoni, F. B. Letters to his wife. 1938. 780.2 B96L

Gérold, Théodore. Historie de la musique des origines à la fin du XIVe siècle. 1936. 780.9 G31h

Key, Pierre. This business of singing. 1937. 784.9 K52t

Lehmann, Lotte, Wings of song, an autobiography. 1938. 780.2 L529

Orem, P. W. The art of interweaving melodies; a first method of counterpoint for students of all ages. 1937. 781.4 Or14

Orem, P. W. Theory and composition of music; a manual of advanced harmony, melody writing, practical composition and musical form. 1924. 781.6 Or3t

Pitts, L. B. Music integration in the junior high school. 1938. 780.72 P68m

Thompson, Oscar, *comp.* Tabulated biographical history of music. 1936. *780.2 ZT37t

Compositions

Bach, J. S. All they from Saba shall come. Chorus for mixed voices. 783.4 XB12a

Bach, J. S. Jesu, priceless treasure. Motet for five voices. 783.4 XB12j

Bach, J. S. A stronghold sure. Sacred cantata. 783.3 XB12s

Bax, Arnold. Quartet in one movement. For violin, viola, 'cello and piano. 785.74 XB33

Bax, Arnold. Quintet for harp and strings. 785.75 XB33qh

Bloch, Ernest. Night. String quartet. 785.74 XB62n

Grieg, Edvard. Seven children's songs. Op. 61. 784.81 XG87L
Norwegian and English words.

Kinscella, H. G. Graded classics for the piano. Book 1. 786.41 XK625g

Myddleton, W. H. Love's sweet unrest. For orchestra. 785.15 OM99L

Nevin, E. W. La guitare (Pierrot et Pierrette) For orchestra. 785.75 ON41g

Offenbach, Jacques. Fantasie aus der fantastischen oper: Hoffmann's erzählungen. For orchestra. 785.15 OOf2cf

Opienski, Henryk. Fifteen Polish folksongs. 784.499 XOp3
Polish and English words.

Schütz, Heinrich. The seven last words. A cantata. 783.3 XSch88se

Search, F. P. Sextet in F minor for strings. 785.76 MSe17s
Miniature score.

SPORTS; RECREATIONS

Blumenthal, L. H. Group work in camping. 1937. 796.5 B62g

Chapman, C. F. Piloting, seamanship and small boat handling. 1937. (Motor boating's ideal series, v.5) 797.1 C36[5]

Culbertson, Josephine. Contract bridge for beginners. 1938. 795 C897c

Fox, Uffa. Racing, cruising and design. 1937. 797 F8

Wentworth, Judith A. D. Milbanke, *16th baroness, ed.* Thoroughbred racing stock and its ancestors, the authentic origin of pure blood. 1938. *798.4 W4

SOCIOLOGY

Keliher, A. V. Life and growth. 1938. 301.15 K2

Keller, A. G. Brass tacks. 1938. 300 K2
"An attempt to specify certain ways of leading life in society which, together with certain social virtues, have been indispensable to progress and even to persistence throughout history."—Foreword.

Madariaga, Salvador de. Elysian fields, a dialogue in which Goethe, Mary Stuart, Voltaire, Napoleon, Karl Marx and President Washington hold discourse of present events. 1937. 301.1 M2

Makin, W. J. Smugglers of today. 1937. 336.26 M2
CONTENTS.—"Anything to declare?"—Aliens into Britain.—The escaping clubs.—Exiles and stowaways.—The diamond smugglers.—Liquor and guns.—From Noah's ark.—Dope.

Monsarrat, K. W. Human understanding and its world; a study of societies. 1937. 301 M7

Shulman, H. M. Slums of New York. 1938. 309.174 Sh9
"A study of family and neighborhood life in four slum areas."—Preface.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Andrews, C. F. India and the Pacific. 1937. 325.254 An
The story of the advance of East Indian agricultural laborers in the islands of the Pacific, particularly in Fiji.

Brennecke, Fritz. The Nazi primer; official handbook for schooling the Hitler youth, tr. from the original German, by H. L. Childs. 1938. 943.085 B75

Dare we look ahead? By Bertrand Russell, Vernon Bartlett, G. D. H. Cole [and others] 1938. 909.82 D2
CONTENTS.—Science and social institutions, by Bertrand Russell.—The war horizon, by Vernon Bartlett.—The economic consequences of war preparation, by G. D. H. Cole.—The political reactions of rearmament, by Sir Stafford Cripps.—Socialism today, by Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison.—The outlook for civil liberties, by H. J. Laski.

Joshi, G .N. The new constitution of India. 1937. 342.54 J7

Kawakami, K. K. Japan in China; her motives and aims. 1938. 327.52 K17

Keith, A. B., *ed.* Speeches and documents on international affairs, 1918-1937. 2v. 1938. 341 K2

Ligt, Barthélemy de. The conquest of violence; an essay on war and revolution. 1937. 172 L6
Advocates accomplishment of a world revolution through pacificism and non-violent struggles including boycotts, sit-down strikes, etc.

loyd, Christopher. Democracy and its rivals; an introduction to modern political theories. 1938. 321 L77d

lacartney, M. H. H. Italy's foreign and colonial policy, 1914-1937, by Maxwell H. H. Macartney and Paul Cremona, 1938. 327.45 M12

locombe, G. E. A mirror to Geneva. 1937. 341.1 SL53m
A review of historic incidents and pen pictures of personalities of the League of nations, 1919-1936.

aylor, A. J. P. Germany's first bid for colonies, 1884-1885, a move in Bismarck's European policy. 1938. 325.343 T21g

emperley, A. C. The whispering gallery of Europe. 1938. 341.1 T24w
The author was military adviser at Geneva to four British secretaries of state for foreign affairs.

hompson, Dorothy. Dorothy Thompson's political guide; a study of American liberalism and its relationship to modern totalitarian states. 1938. 320 T37

oolston, H. B. Metropolis; a study of urban communities. 1938. 323.3 W88m
"An account of city life as it unfolded during the past fifty years in America."—Preface.

CITY PLANNING

rinckmann, A. E. Platz und monument als künstlerisches formproblem. 1923. 710 B77p

enby, Elizabeth. Europe re-housed. 1938. 711 D41e
A survey of the problems, needs, policies and achievements in European housing projects.

ibbon, I. G. Problems of [English] town and country planning. 1937. 711 G35p

ECONOMICS

eer, Max. Early British economics from the XIIIth to the middle of the XVIIIth century. 1938. 330.942 B392e

hu, T. H. Tea trade in central China. 1936. 338.1 C47t

ixon, R. A. Economics and cultural change, by Russell A. Dixon and E. Kingman Eberhart. 1938. 330 D64e

amilton, W. H. Price and price policies, by Walton Hamilton, Mark Adams [and others] 1938. 338.5 H18p

oyt, E. E. Consumption in our society. 1938. 339.4 H85co
"Consumption is the court of last resort for weighing values against values, sacrifices against sacrifices, and values against sacrifices."—Preface.

eir, R. M. Labor problems from both sides. 1938. 331.097 K26

obert, J. C. The tobacco kingdom; plantation, market and factory in Virginia and North Carolina, 1800-1860. 1938. 338.1 R54t

Segal, Simon. The new Poland and the Jews. 1938. 330.943 Se37n
The author asserts that anti-Semitism in Poland will lead to an economic collapse in that country.

Sutherland, L. S. A London merchant, 1695-1774. 1933. (Oxford historical series) 382.094 Su84L
A study of certain aspects of commercial life in the eighteenth century through the medium of the activities of a London merchant, William Braund.—cf. Preface.

Willson, W. H. Empire trade, a concise handbook to the markets of the British Empire. 1938. 382.094 W68e

Young, J. P. International trade and finance. 1938. 380 Y85i

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Dew, Walter. I caught Crippen; memoirs of ex-Chief Inspector Walter Dew, of Scotland yard. 1938. 364.942 D51

Muirhead, J. S. An outline of Roman law. 1937. 349.37 M896

Page, Leo. Crime and the community. 1937. 365.942 P14c

EDUCATION

Auchmuty, J. J. Irish education, a historical survey. 1937. 370.941 Au22i

Debatin, F. M. Administration of adult education. 1938. 374 D35a

Jones, M. G. The charity school movement; a study of eighteenth century [English] Puritanism in action. 1938. 377.7 J72c

Kinsey, A. C. Methods in biology. 1937. 574.07 K625m
Suggestions for science teaching.

Leland Stanford junior university. *School of education.* The challenge of education. 1937. 370.8 L53c

Moore, E. C. The story of instruction. v.2: The church, the renaissances, and the reformations. 1938. 370.9 M78s²

Morton, R. L. Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school. 2v. 1937. 372.7 M84

Schachner, Nathan. The mediaeval universities. 1938. 378.4 Sch11m

LANGUAGE

Chiang, Yee. Chinese calligraphy; an introduction to its aesthetic and technique. 1938. 495.1 C43

Iordan, Iorgu. An introduction to Romance linguistics, its schools and scholars. 1937. 479 Io1

Lukas, Johannes. A study of the Kanuri language; grammar and vocabulary. 1937. 496 L96s

Nelson, I. N. Spanish grammar; essentials for beginning students. 1938. 465 N33s

ESSAYS; HUMOR

McKenney, Ruth. My sister Eileen. 1938. 817 M199m

Punch, *London*. The laughter omnibus, taken from Punch, by Anthony Armstrong [*pseud.*] 1937. 827 P969L

Yeats, W. B. Essays, 1931 to 1936. 1937. 824 Y34e

CONTENTS.—Parnell.—Come gather round me, Parnellites. — Modern poetry. — Bishop Berkeley. — My friend's book.—Prometheus unbound.—Louis Lambert.—Introduction to: "An Indian monk"; "The holy mountain"; "Mandukya upanishad."

POETRY

History and Criticism

Bowra, C. M. Early Greek elegists. 1938. 884 B686e

Dunning, T. P. Piers Plowman: an interpretation of the A-text. 1937. 821 L265zd

Empson, William. English pastoral poetry. 1938. 821.09 Em76e

Poems

Brontë, Emily. Gondal poems. 1938. 821 B7892g

Gondal was Emily Brontë's imaginary country.

Coffin, R. P. T. Maine ballads. 1938. 811 C654m

De La Mare, W. J. Memory and other poems. 1938. 821 D373me

Finn, E. T. Crystal vision. 1938. 811 F497c

Fletcher, J. G. Selected poems. 1938. 811 F635s

Gray, Thomas. The poems of Thomas Gray. Ed. by Austin Lane Poole. 1937. 821 G794pe

Himmell, Sophie. Within the crucible. 1938. 811 H576w

Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh, *sirdar*, *ed*. The book of oriental literature. 1938. 890.8 Ik1b

Lieder, P. R., *ed*. Eminent British poets of the nineteenth century. 1938. 821.08 L623e

Lord, W. W. Complete poetical works. 1938. 811 L884c

Masefield, John. Selected poems. New and rev. ed. 1938. 821 M377se:2

Meehan, J. E. Songs of a chimney swallow. 1936. 811 M47s

Rodman, Selden, *ed*. A new anthology of modern poetry. 1938. 821.08 R618n

The yearbook of contemporary poetry, 1937. Edited by Margaret Nelson. 1937. 811.08 Y32²

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Baker, Oliver. In Shakespeare's Warwickshire and the unknown years. 1937. 822.33 B

Barton, Lucy. Costuming the Biblical play 1938. 792.92 B2

Cawley, R. R. The voyagers and Elizabethan drama. 1938. 822.09 C31

Hotson, Leslie. I, William Shakespeare, do appoint Thomas Russell, esquire. 1937 822.33 B

An account of certain of Shakespeare's friends especially Thomas Russell, overseer of his will.

Playfair, Giles. My father's son. 1937. 792.1 P6

Autobiography of an actor, including an intimate picture of the author's father, Sir Nigel Playfair.

Skinner, M. D. One man in his time; the adventures of H. Watkins, strolling player 1845-1863, from his journal, by Maud and Otis Skinner. 1938. 792.1 W3

The diary is "a record of the American theatre in its struggle during a low ebb."

Plays

Ghéon, Henri. Three plays: The comedian The marriage of St. Francis; The marvellous history of St. Bernard. 1937. 842 G3

Pertwee, E. G., *ed*. Scenes for recital. 1937. 822.08 P4

"Designed to provide unhackneyed material for competitive festivals, the studio, the platform and stage performances."—Preface.

Priestley, J. B. People at sea, a play in three acts. 1937. 822 P9

Priestley, J. B. Two time plays: Time and the Conways; I have been here before. 1937. 822 P93

Sakanishi, Shio, *tr*. Kyôgen; comic interludes of Japan. 1938. 895.6 Sa

A collection of Japanese folk plays.

Spender, Stephen. Trial of a judge; a tragedy in five acts. 1938. 822 Sp

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Fedden, H. R. Suicide, a social and historical study. 1938. 179.7 F

Fêng, Yu-lan. A history of Chinese philosophy. v.1. 1937. 181.1 F

Heimann, Betty. Indian and western philosophy; a study in contrasts. 1937. 181.4 H

Reid, J. R. A theory of value. 1938. 121 R27

Sen, S. C. The mystic philosophy of the Upanishads. 1937. 181.4 Up

PSYCHOLOGY

Dimock, H. S. Rediscovering the adolescent a study of personality development in adolescent boys. 1937. 136.73 D

Vait, W. T. The science of human behavior. 1938. 150 W13s
"Providing the readers with simple explanation, in terms of natural law, of the phenomena of everyday experience."—Preface.

RELIGION

vancinus, Nicolaus. The life and teaching of Our Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation by Kenneth Mackenzie. 1937. 242 Av15L

ernoville, Gaëtan. The Jesuits. 1937. 271.5 B45

inns, L. E. The reformation in England. 1937. 270.6 B51r

ambrell, M. L. Ministerial training in eighteenth-century New England. 1937. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 428) 308 C71[428]

oddard, Dwight, *ed.* A Buddhist bible. 1938. 294.3 G54bu
"The present editor has been guided in his selection of scriptures for this Buddhist bible by a sincere purpose to make the selection as comprehensive as possible within its limits."—Preface.

oldsmith, M. L. Joseph. 1937. (Biblical biographies) 221.9 G57j

errold, Douglas. The future of freedom, notes on Christianity and politics. 1938. 261 J48f

oran. *Selections. English.* The wisdom of the Qur'an, set forth in selected verses conveying the moral, religious and social philosophy of Islam. The English translation by John Naish. 1937. 297 K84n

yon, Thomas. The theory of religious liberty in England, 1603-39. 1937. 261.7 L99t

lartindale, C. C. Our Blessed Lady: sermons. 1938. 232.93 M36

lartindale, C. C. Wedlock. 1937. 265 M36w

'hythian-Adams, W. J. The fulness of Israel, a study of the meaning of sacred history. 1938. 221.7 P56f

ichardson, C. C. The church through the centuries. 1938. 261 R39c

chauss, Hayyim. The Jewish festivals, from their beginnings to our own day. 1938. 296 Sch19j

FICTION

oyle, Kay. Monday night. 1938. B7919:13

arr, J. D. Death in five boxes, by Carter Dickson [*pseud.*] 1938. C312:6

hristie, A. M. Appointment with death. 1938. C555:2

oolidge, Dane. Hell's hip pocket. 1938. C7765:10

Crofts, F. W. The futile alibi. 1938. C940:7

Deeping, Warwick. Malice of men. 1938. D305:14

Doner, M. F. Gallant traitor. 1938. D681:13

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. Mystery at Hidden Harbor. 1938. F572:26

Gardner, E. S. The case of the shoplifter's shoe. 1938. G226:15

Greene, J. E. Madmen die alone. 1938. G808:25

Katz, H. W. The Fishmans. 1938. K195:11

McCord, Joseph. Redhouse on the hill. 1938. M1293:41

Maurois, André. The thought-reading machine. 1938. M456:23

Meller, Sidney. Roots in the sky. 1938. M524:35

Norris, C. G. Bricks without straw. 1938. N853:5

Packard, F. L. More knaves than one. 1938. P118:62

Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* The four of hearts. 1938. Q314:13

Scott, W. M. Choose from the stars, a romantic novel by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1938. S433:3

Vercel, Roger. Tides of Mont St. Michel. 1938. V481:39

Walpole, Hugh. The joyful Delaneys. 1938. W217:21

Wharton, Edith. The buccaneers. 1938. W553:29

Wodehouse, P. G. The code of the Woosters. 1938. W840:52

BOOK WEEK

November 13-19

NEW BOOKS — NEW WORLDS

Display of fall books in the Children's Room during Book Week.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Cohen, I. D. Careers, by I. David Cohen and Mary K. Ganley. 1938. j174 C66c

Ditmars, R. L. The book of insect oddities; where the strange insects of the world are found. 1938. j595.7 D63b

Hampden, John, *comp.* Christmas plays. 1937. j793.1 H18c
CONTENTS.—Glad tidings, by Mona Swann.—The road to Bethlehem, by Margaret Cropper.—Firelight story, by Isabel Chisman.—Pan's Christmas, by Rosalind Vallance.—The coming of Father Christmas, by Rose Fyleman.—Crack o' the whip, by John Bourne.—The mixture as before, by Rodney Bennett.

Lawson, F. M. Our America, today and yesterday, by F. Melvyn Lawson and Verna Kopka Lawson. 1938. j973 L445

Nichols, R. F. America yesterday and today, by Roy F. Nichols, William C. Bagley and Charles A. Beard. 1938. j973 N518a

Fiction

Cormack, Maribelle. Jacques, the goatherd. 1938. jC814:14

Fleury, Barbara. The runaway deer. 1938. jF639:35

Morse, Elizabeth. The coconut monkey. 1938. jM842:6

Streatfield, Noel. Tennis shoes. 1938. jSt843:39

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Finnish

Anttila, Selma. Pyryn perhe, romaani. 894 An89:16

Järventaus, Arvi. Sydenpolttajat, historiallinen romaani. 894 J298:19

Nuolivaara, Auni. Paimen, piika ja emäntä. 894 N928:16

Pekkanen, Toivo. Tehtaan Varjossa, romaani. 894 P36:18

Sauli, Jalmari. Vanha savenvalaja, romaani. 894 Sa86:25

Savisaari, Urho. Metsän laulu, romaani. 894 Sa94:14

Sillanpää, F. E. Viidestoista. 894 Si35:23

German

Anacker, Heinrich. Die fanfare; gedichte der deutschen erhebung. 1936. 831 An13f

Bartels, Adolf. Geschichte der deutschen literatur. 1937. 830.9 B281g

Blunck, H. F. Balladen und gedichte. 1937. 831 B628b

Bohner, Theodore. Das licht und sein schatten, roman. 833 B682:14

Boie, Margarete. Eleanora Christine und Corfiz Ulfeldt, der lebensroman einer königstochter. 833 B683:9

Ditzen, Rudolf. Wolf unter wölfen, roman von Hans Fallada [*pseud.*] 2v. 833 D639:41

Eckmann, Heinrich. Eira und der gefangene, roman. 833 E191:7

Edschmid, Kasimir. Der liebesengel; roman einer leidenschaft. 833 E273:16

Giono, Jean. Die sternenschlange. 833 G441:23

Hollander-Lossow, Else von. Die gefangen von Celle, ein roman um den volkskanzle Struensee. 833 H71

Kaschnitz, M. L. Elissa, roman. 833 K15

Lang, Martin. Das buch der deutschen dich tung, von der Edda bis zur gegenwart. 1934. 830.9 L2

Olfers, Margarete von. Elisabeth v. Staege mann; lebensbild einer deutschen frau 1761-1835. 1937. B St

Timmermans, Felix. Bauernpsalm, roman 833 T48

Uetrecht, F. E. Jugend im sturm; ein be richt aus den schicksalsschweren jahre 1917 bis 1933. 1936. 301.15 U

Zahn, Ernst. Der schützenkönig, novelle 833 Z195

Hungarian

Andai, Ernö. Szininövendékek, regény. 894.5 An22

Aszlányi, Károly. Sok hühó emmiért, re gény. 894.5 As99

Barabás, Gyula. Domáldi jegenyék. 894.5 B2

Bokor, Malvin. Éva és Évi, regény. 894.5 B63

Darkó, István. Égö csipkebokor. 894.5 D24

Földes, Jolán. A halászó macska uccája. 894.5 F69

Gergely, Márta. Szolgálni jobb. 894.5 G314

Gulácsy, Irén. Nagy Lajos király. 3v. 894.5 G95

Hunyady, Sándor. A vöröslámpás ház. 894.5 H92

Köves, Tibor. A barbár, regény. 894.5 K84

Laczkó, Géza. Sánta Amor. 894.5 L119

Molnár, Kata. Égnek a mécsek, regény. 894.5 M73

Nyirö, József. Uz Bence. 894.5 N98

Sebestyén, Károly. Ilonkától—Izoldáig. 894.5 Se2

Italian

Carducci, Giosuè. Antologia Carducciana poesie e prose scelte e commentate d Guido Mazzoni e Giuseppe Picciola. 1937 858 C17

Magni, Verano. San Filippo Neri, il fioren tino apostolo di Roma. 1937. B F47

Mussolini, Benito. Scritti e discorsi. 11v 1934-1938. 945.09 M9

December

1938

BOOK BULLETIN

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

THOMAS ROLPH, President
JOHN J. RYAN, First Vice-President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 am. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. Atwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near (
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . . 953 De Haro St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call E Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which r be purchased at the Library. These postal cards wil mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stat Daily messenger service is maintained to the bran and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 37 DECEMBER, 1938 No. 15

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Angus, H. F., *ed.* Canada and her great neighbor; sociological surveys of opinions and attitudes in Canada concerning the United States. 1938. 917.1 An48c

Chiang Yee. The silent traveller; a Chinese artist in lakeland [England] 1937. 914.28 C43s

Clark, S. A. Finland on $50. 1938. (Fifty dollar series) 914.71 C549f

Fryxell, F. M. The Tetons, interpretations of a mountain landscape. 1938. 917.87 F949t

Halle, F. W. Women in the soviet east. 1938. 396.057 H15w

Hallet, R. M. The rolling world. 1938. 910.4 H154r
Adventures at sea and in many parts of the world.

Idriess, I. L. Forty fathoms deep; pearl divers and sea rovers in Australian seas. 1937. 919.4 Id5f

Loch, E. E. Fever, famine, and gold; the dramatic story of the adventures and discoveries of the Andes-Amazon expedition in the unchartered fastnesses of a lost world in the Llanganatis mountains. 1938. 918.6 L787f

McMinnies, W. G. Signpost; a confidential motor guide to British inns. 1938. 914.2 M228s

Malnick, Bertha. Everyday life in Russia, compiled by Bertha Malnick; with drawings by Pearl Binder. 1938. 914.7 M297e
Quotations from Russian newspapers, advertisements, programmes and public documents, as well as from letters, conversations, diaries, are gathered here in order that the Soviet citizen may speak for himself.

Moore, John. The Cotswolds [England] 1937. 914.24 M784c

Morris, John. Living with Lepchas; a book about the Sikkim Himalayas. 1938. 915.41 M832L

Odum, H. W. American regionalism; a cultural-historical approach to national integration, by Howard W. Odum and Harry Estill Moore. 1938. 917.3 Od8a

Pierson, G. W. Tocqueville and Beaumont in America. 1938. 917.3 P615t
Two young French aristocrats, Alexis de Tocqueville and Gustave de Beaumont, toured the United States and Canada in 1831 in quest of an understanding of democratic government in the new world.

Popham, H. E. The taverns in the town. 1937. 914.21 P812t
History of old London inns.

Raven-Hart, Rowland. Down the Mississippi. 1938. 917.7 R196d
An Englishman's journey from Hannibal to New Orleans in a canoe, the hull of which was built of rubber and canvas.

Silver, Boris. The Russian workers' own story. 1938. 914.7 Si39r

Slocum, Victor. Castaway boats. 1938. 910.4 SL53c
Stories of castaways at sea.

Smythe, F. S. The valley of flowers. 1938. 915.42 Sm98v
A record of four months spent in Bhyundar valley and amongst the mountains of Garhwal, India.

Thomas, Lowell. Wings over Asia; a geographic journey by airplane, by Lowell Thomas and R. W. Barton. 1937. 915 T365w

Tompkins, H. W. Companion into Essex [England] 1938. 914.26 T599c

Tompkins, W. M. Fifty south to fifty south; the story of a voyage west around Cape Horn in the Schooner Wander Bird. 1938. 910.4 T599

Upton, Sydney. Australia's empty spaces. 1938. 919.4 Up8a

Vandercook, J. W. Caribbee cruise, a book of the West Indies. 1938. 917.29 V283c

Van Til, William. The Danube flows through fascism; nine hundred miles in a foldboat. 1938. 914.96 V368d

BIOGRAPHY

Individual

Alcott, Bronson. The journals of Bronson Alcott, selected and edited by Odell Shepard. 1938. B AL189

Applin, R. V. K. Across the seven seas. 1937. B Ap58
A British army colonel's memories of experiences in South Africa, the Malay States and Borneo, also as the head of a Machine gun mission to the United States before America's entry into the World war.

Balabanoff, Angelica. My life as a rebel. 1938. B B18
Autobiography of a famous Russian revolutionist.

Benedikt, Ernst. Kaiser Joseph II, [emperor of Germany] 1741-1790. 1936. B J774b

Bernstein, Leon. Flavius Josephus, his time and his critics. 1938. B J779b

Blomfield, *Sir* Reginald. Sebastien le Prestre de Vauban, 1633-1707. 1938. B V46b
"Vauban was perhaps the greatest military engineer that has ever existed. Nature is doing her best to hide Vauban's works with trees and briars and brambles. It is for these reasons . . . that I have ventured on this account of his work."—Preface.

Brasol, B. L. Oscar Wilde, the man, the artist, the martyr. 1938. B W644br

Christowe, Stoyan. This is my country; an autobiography. 1938. B C468
The story of a Bulgarian immigrant who calls America "home."

Conner, Reardon. A plain tale from the bogs. 1937. B C7622
Autobiography of an Irish author.

Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett, *18th baron*. Patches of sunlight [An autobiography] 1938. B D9233

Hill, H. D. George Mason, constitutionalist [1725-1792]. 1938. B M381h
"Mason wrote the Virginia Declaration of rights and took a large share in framing the Virginia Constitution . . . He was a member of the Philadelphia convention which wrote the Constitution of the United States."—Foreword.

Hughes, Philip. Pope Pius the Eleventh. 1937. B P6887h

Hyde, H. M. Princess Lieven [1785-1857]. 1938. B L6256h
The wife of a Russian ambassador to England. "Her career appears to contain the only example of an ambassadress virtually superseding her husband in his duties and interfering actively in the domestic politics of the country to which he was accredited."—Preface.

Jackson, Samuel. Guy de Maupassant, by Stanley Jackson, *pseud.* 1938. B M445j

Levy, B. H. Cardozo and frontiers of legal thinking, with selected opinions, by Beryl Harold Levy. 1938. B C1788L

O'Faoláin, Seán. King of the beggars; a life of Daniel O'Connell, the Irish liberator, in a study of the rise of the modern Irish democracy (1775-1847). 1938. B Oc5of

Oslison, J. M. Tecumseh and his times; the story of a great Indian [1768-1813] 1938. 970.2 T228o

Rousseau, J. J. Citizen of Geneva; selections from the letters of Jean-Jacques Rousseau, by Charles William Hendel. 1937. B R762hn

Starrett, Paul. Changing the skyline. 1938. B St286
Autobiography of the builder of New York's first skyscraper, the Flatiron building.

Stone, Irving. Sailor on horseback; the biography of Jack London. 1938. B L845

Van Doren, C. C. Benjamin Franklin. 1938. B F85

Williams, Valentine. World of action. 1938. B W67
The autobiography of a novelist who at various times has been a newspaperman and a soldier.

Wilson, P. W. The meaning of Moody. 1938. B M77(
An attempt to interpret the influence of Dwight L. Moody the evangelist.

HISTORY

Angell, *Sir* Norman. Peace with the dictators? a symposium and some conclusions. 1938. 940.5 An4

Benson, A. B., *ed.* Swedes in America, 1638-1938, edited by Adolph B. Benson and Naboth Hedin. 1938. 325.248 B4

Borkenau, Franz. Austria and after. 1938. 943.6 B6

Brimlow, G. F. The Bannock Indian war of 1878. 1938. 970.5 B7

Churchill, W. L. S. While England slept; a survey of world affairs, 1932-1938. 1938. 942.084 C47

Clavigero, F. X. The history of Lower California. 1937. 972.2 C57

Coulton, G. G. Inquisition and liberty. 1938. 272.2 C8

Creighton, D. G. The commercial empire of the St. Lawrence, 1760-1850. 1937. 971 C86
"An attempt to trace the relations between the commercial system of the St. Lawrence and the political development of Canada during almost a century of its history."—Preface.

Derrick, Michael. The Portugal of Salazar. 1938. 946.9 D44
A study of modern Portugal and of its president, Antonio de Oliveira Salazar.

Dilts, M. M. The pageant of Japanese history. 1938. 952 D58

Eldershaw, M. B., *pseud.* Phillip of Australia; an account of the settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-92. 1938. 994.4 EL2

Foundation of America. 1938. 973 F8
A selection of documents and speeches illustrating consecutive phases of American history from the Mayflower compact, 1620, to President Roosevelt's message to Congress on the judiciary, February 5, 1937.

Garratt, G. T. Mussolini's Roman empire. 1938. 945.09 G19

Grebanier, F. V. Puritan city; the story of Salem, by Frances Winwar, [*pseud.*] 1938. 974.45 G79

Harrop, A. J. England and the Maori wars [1861-1870] 1937. 993.1 H249
"The Maori wars provided the opportunity for working out in practice theories of imperial defence and colonial self-government which changed the whole character of the Empire."—Introduction.

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Outlines of the history of the British Isles. 1938. 942 H3507o

Hutchison, G. S. Machine guns, their history and tactical employment, (being also a history of the [British] machine gun corps, 1916-1922) 1938. 623.4 H97m

Jones, P. A. Coronado and Quivira. 1937. 978.1 J723c

The story of Coronado's march into what is now Kansas and the finding of the probable site of the kingdom of Quivira.

Lawson, John. Lawson's History of North Carolina, containing the exact description and natural history of that country, 1714. 1937. 917.56 L445L

Linebarger, P. M. A. Government in republican China. 1938. 951 L6451g

MacMunn, *Sir* G. F. Slavery through the ages. 1938. 326.9 M22s

Madgwick, R. B. Immigration into eastern Australia, 1788-1851. 1937. 325.94 M26i

Morton, A. L. A people's history of England. 1938. 942 M846p

Ronalds, F. S. The attempted Whig revolution of 1678-1681. 1937. 942.06 R666a

Roth, Cecil. The Spanish inquisition. 1937. 272.2 R74s

Sanford, E. M. The Mediterranean world in ancient times. 1938. 930 Sa57m

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Edinburgh, by Sacheverell Sitwell and Francis Bamford. 1938. 941 ZEd43s

Trevelyan, G. M. British history in the nineteenth century and after (1782-1919) New ed. 1938. 942.08 T728:2

Trowbridge, L. J. Frances Willard of Evanston [1839-1898] 1938. B W6609t

"She preached total abstinence and the abolition of saloons by state decree. But she preached also the ballot for women, their equal opportunity and responsibility in the home, in professions, in industry and in affairs of state."—Introduction.

Tulliamy, C. E. Outlanders, a study of imperial expansion in South Africa, 1877-1902. 1938. 968 V977o

White, W. W. The process of change in the Ottoman empire. 1937. 949.6 W586p

Vickersham, James. Old Yukon; tales—trails—and trials. 1938. 979.8 W632o

Viskemann, Elizabeth. Czechs and Germans; a study of the struggle in the historic provinces of Bohemia and Moravia. 1938. 943.7 W857c

Vuorinen, J. H. The Finns on the Delaware, 1638-1655; an essay in American Colonial history. 1938. 325.247 W96f

Vyndham, H. A. The Atlantic and emancipation. 1937. 326.9 W99at

A continuation of the author's "The Atlantic and slavery." This volume deals with conditions after the abolition of slavery down to the present day.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades

Burlingame, Roger. March of the iron men, a social history of union through invention. 1938. 608 B92m

"It is neither a complete history of the United States nor a complete history of invention, but rather a narrative of the formation of trends."—Preface.

Lubbock, A. B. The Arctic whalers. 1937. 639.2 L96a

A history of the tough Arctic whalemen (1750-1908), known amongst seamen as Greenlanders, with pictures of whaling ships.

McGrath, Raymond. Glass in architecture and decoration, by Raymond McGrath and A. C. Frost. 1937. *f691.6 M17g

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Brown, H. A. Radio-frequency electrical measurements; a guide for radio engineering laboratory instruction. 1938. 654.6 B813r

Fuller, C. A. Air conditioning. 1938. 628.8 F95a

Kent, C. G. The construction of main sewers, including The timbering of excavations. 1937. 628.2 K41c

Parker, Harry. Simplified engineering for architects and builders. 1938. 624.17 P22s

Yates, R. F. Making and operating model railroads. 1938. 625 Y27m

AERONAUTICS

Ferguson, G. W. Astronomical navigation made easy. 1938. 629.245 F38a

Grooch, W. S. Winged highway. 1938. 629.293 G89w

Personal experiences in flying the commercial airways.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Flint, C. F. The chemistry and technology of rubber latex. 1938. 678 F64c

Jones, Arthur. Cellulose lacquers, finishes and cements. 1937. 667.7 J71c

Jones, W. D. Principles of powder metallurgy. 1937. 669 J72p

Morrell, R. S. Synthetic resins and allied plastics. Ed. by R. S. Morrell in collaboration with T. H. Barry, R. P. L. Britton and H. M. Langton. 1937. 668.4 M83s

FARMING; FORESTRY

Cross, Ruth. Eden on a country hill. 1938. 630.1 C88e

Experiences in building up an old forty-acre Connecticut farm.

Eliot, W. A. Forest trees of the Pacific coast. 1938. 582 EL46f

Hedges, C. C. Laboratory manual of agricultural chemistry, by C. C. Hedges and H. R. Brayton. 1938. 630.24 H35

Pearce-Gervis, Leslie. Complete poultry keeper and farmer. 1938. 636.5 P311c

Rynne, Stephen. Green fields; a journal of Irish country life. 1938. 630.941 R98g

Stapledon, R. G. The hill lands of Britain; development or decay? 1937. 630.942 St27h

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Bluemel, C. S. The troubled mind; a study of nervous and mental illnesses. 1938. 616.8 B62t

Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies. 9th ed. 1938. 614.88 EL42:9

Hayward, J. A. The romance of medicine. 1937. 610.4 H33r

Jacobson, Edmund. You can sleep well; the A B C's of restful sleep for the average person. 1938. 613.7 J15y

Marsh, L. C. Health and unemployment [in Canada]; some studies of their relationships, by Leonard C. Marsh, in collaboration with A. Grant Fleming and C. F. Blackler. 1938. 614.097 M35h

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Aldrich, C. A. Babies are human beings; an interpretation of growth, by C. Anderson Aldrich and Mary M. Aldrich. 1938. 649.1 AL24b

Baxter, L. F. Modern clothing; a text for the high school girl, by Laura Baxter and Alpha Latzke. 1938. 646 B33m

Low, Henry. Cook at home in Chinese. 1938. 641.59 L95

Lowenburg, Harry. Care of infants and children. 1938. 649.1 L95c

Wilmot, J. S. Food for the family; an elementary college text, by Jennie S. Wilmot and Margaret Q. Batjer. 1938. 641 W68f

CONTENTS.—Section I. Health and nutrition.—Section II. Food selection and preparation.—Section III. The family's meals.

BUSINESS

Elderton, W. P. Frequency curves and correlation. 1938. 311 EL23f

"The numerical examples . . . may tend to show that actuarial statistics can be examined in the same way as the statistics of biology, anthropology or sociology."—Preface.

Engel, G. C. Profitable specialty shop operation, by G. C. Engel and M. O. Kahn. 1938. 658.93 En32p

Hays, Samuel. An outline of statistics 1937. 311 H3

"Intended primarily for commercial students."—Preface.

Lavine, A. L. Business law for everyday use, by A. L. Lavine and Morris Mandel 1938. 347.7 L3

McKee, R. W. Handbook of petroleum accounting. 1938. 657.66 M1

Paton, W. A. Essentials of accounting 1938. 657 P2

Phillips, C. F. Marketing. 1938. 658.8 P5

Reid, M. G. Consumers and the market 1938. 658.8 R2

Ridgeway, G. L. Merchants of peace; twenty years of business diplomacy through the International chamber of commerce, 1919-1938. 1938. 380.62 R4

Wiseman, Mark. Before you sign the advertising check; a handbook of advertising analysis for business executives. 1938. 659.8 W7

FINANCE; INSURANCE

Bresciani-Turroni, Costantino. The economics of inflation; a study of currency depreciation in post-war Germany. 1937. 332.4 B7

Dover, Victor. Students' analysis of insurance clauses. 1936. 368.2 D

An interpretation of British marine insuranc clauses.

Huebner, S. S. Property insurance, a text book, completely revised and enlarged i collaboration with G. L. Amrhein and C A. Kline. 3d ed. 1938. 368.1 H87

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Beebe, C. W. Zaca venture. 1938. 591.972 B

Adventures in tropical scientific research in th Gulf of California on Templeton Crocker's schoone the Zaca.

Gathorne-Hardy, Robert. Wild flowers i Britain. 1938. 581.942 G

Gillespie, T. H. The way of a serpent (popular account of the habits of snakes 1937. 598.1 G

Hogben, L. T. Science for the citizen. 1938. 500 H

Lippincott, J. W. Animal neighbors of th countryside. 1938. 591.5 L

Quinn, Vernon. Roots, their place in li and legend. 1938. 581.4 Q

Voronoff, Serge. Love and thought in an mals and men. 1937. 591.51 V

Watkeys, C. W., *ed.* An orientation in sc ence, by ten members of the Universit of Rochester faculty. 1938. 500 W

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Candler, A. C. Atomic spectra and the vector model. 2v. 1937. 535.8 C16a

Croft, H. O. Thermodynamics, fluid flow and heat transmission. 1938. 536.7 C87t

Desha, L. J. Experiments in organic chemistry, by Lucius Junius Desha and Larkin Hundley Farinholt. 1938. 547 D45e

Huntress, E. H. Problems in organic chemistry. 1938. 547 H92p

Jasper, J. J. Laboratory methods of physical chemistry. 1938. 541 J31L

McKenzie, A. E. E. Magnetism and electricity. 1938. 538.3 M19m

FINE ARTS

Bell, C. F., *ed.* Annals of Thomas Banks, sculptor, Royal academician, with some letters from Sir Thomas Lawrence. 1938. *735 B22b

Biddle, George. Adolphe Borie. 1937. *759.1 B64b

Byvanck, A. W. La miniature dans les pays-bas septentrionaux. 1937. *f96 B99m

Cetto, A. M. Animal drawings from the 12th to the 19th century. 1936. 741.4 C33a

Coins of the world; the standard catalogue of twentieth century issues. 1938. *737 C667

Durst, A. L. Wood carving. 1938. 736 D93w

Gauguin, Pola. Mein vater, Paul Gauguin. 1937. 759.4 G23gu

Gillet, Louis. La peinture de Poussin à David. 1935. 759.4 ZG41p

Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de. The disasters of the war; 85 etchings reproduced in actual size. 1937. *767 G74d

Harada, Jiro. A glimpse of Japanese ideals; lectures on Japanese art and culture. 1937. *709.52 H21g

Kendrick, T. D. Anglo-Saxon art to A.D. 900. 1938. 709.42 K34a

Lee, A. H. Lee, *viscount.* Works of art in silver and other metals belonging to Viscount and Viscountess Lee of Fareham, described by William W. Watts. 1936. *f739 L51w

Moore, *Sir* A. H., *bart.* Sailing ships of war, 1800-1860, including the transition to steam. 1926. *f769 M78s

Pepper, S. C. Aesthetic quality, a contextualistic theory of beauty. 1938. 701 P39a

Phillips, Duncan. The leadership of Giorgione. 1937. *759.5 G438p

Rice, D. T. The icons of Cyprus. 1937. *755 R36i

Saunders, O. E. English illumination. 2v. 1928. *f96 Sa87e

Schmeckebier, Laurence. A handbook of Italian renaissance painting. 1938. 759.5 ZSch44h

The Studio annual of fine art in color, compiled by the editors of "The Studio." v.1. 1937. *759 St94

Uhde, Wilhelm. The impressionists. 1937. *f759.4 ZUh2i

Waterhouse, E. K. Baroque painting in Rome, the seventeenth century. 1937. *729.4 W29b

ARCHITECTURE

Coon, Horace. Small homes of distinction. 1938. f728.6 C78s

Gauthier, Joseph. Vieilles maisons du terroir. 1937. 728 G23v
Illustrations and descriptions of ancient French country dwellings.

Henderson, A. E. Saint Paul's cathedral, London then and now. 1937. *726 H383s

Lefrançois - Pillion, Louise. La cathédrale d'Amiens. 1937. 726 L52c

Lohmeyer, Karl. Die baumeister des rheinisch-fränkischen barocks. 1931. *f724.1 L83b

Martin, A. R. Franciscan architecture in England. 1937. (British society of Franciscan studies. Publications. v.18) 271.3 B77[18]

Moretti, Bruno. Teatri. Esempi illustrati con notizie sulle vicende dell'architettura del teatro. 1936. *725.8 M81t

PHOTOGRAPHY

Doubleday, Russell. Photography is fun. An amateur's experiences. 1938. 770 D74

Henny, Keith. Color photography for the amateur. 1938. 772 H39

West, Levon. How to use your miniature camera, by Ivan Dmitri [*pseud.*] 1938. *770 W52m

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Harding, R. E. M. Origins of musical time and expression. 1938. 780.4 H21o

Lomax, J. A., *comp.* Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. Rev. and enl. Collected by John A. Lomax and Alan Lomax. 1938. 784.491 ZL83:3

McColvin, L. R. Music libraries: their organization and contents, with a bibliography of music and musical literature. v.1. 1937. 781.98 M13m

Mozart, W. A. The letters of Mozart and his family, chronologically arranged, translated and edited by Emily Anderson. v.1. 1938. 780.2 M87a

Paderewski, I. J. The Paderewski memoirs, by Ignacy Jan Paderewski and Mary Lawton. 1938. 780.2 P13

Schmid, Adolf. The language of the baton. v.1. 1937. 781.63 Sch52L

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Be not afraid. Double chorus for mixed voices. English words. 783.4 XB12b

Bach, J. S. God's time is the best. A sacred cantata. English words. 783.3 XB12g

Espinosa, G. Moraima; capricho caracteristico. For orchestra. 785.15 OEs65m

Finn, *Father, comp.* Father Finn's carol book. Selected from the repertory of the Paulist choristers. 783.6 XF497

Gretchaninoff, Alexander. Brimborions. Twelve short pieces for flute or oboe or clarinet, and piano. Op. 38. 787.71 XG868br

Milhaud, Darius. Suite. Pour violon, clarinette et piano. 785.73 XM599su

Ravel, Maurice. Six pièces pour orgue. Transcriptions. 786.8 XR19s

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Introduction et Rondo capriccioso pour violon et orchestre. f785 OSa28i

Schumann, R. A. Songs for children. Op. 79. English words. 784.81 XSch86

Williams, J. M. John M. Williams' and Shaylor Turner's very first piano book. 786.3 XW673v

SPORTS; RECREATIONS

Kaese, Harold. Famous American athletes of today, sixth series. 1938. 796 J64f:6

Kemp, P. K. Sailing. 2v. 1938. 797 K32s
CONTENTS.—v.1. Cruising.—v.2. Racing.

Murray, Arthur. How to become a good dancer. 1938. 793.3 M96h

SOCIOLOGY

Karpf, M. J. Jewish community organization in the United States; an outline of types of organizations, activities, and problems. 1938. 296.073 K148j

LaPiere, R. T. Collective behavior. 1938. 301.15 L31c
"This book was undertaken . . . to give a more than passing consideration to the problem of the social interactions in which the individual develops his personality and in which he manifests that personality."—Preface.

Reinhardt, J. M. Social psychology; an introduction to the study of personality and the environment. 1938. 301.15 R

SOCIAL SERVICE

Hamilton, Gordon. Social case recording. 1938. 361.8 H

Lende, Helga, *ed.* What of the blind? A survey of the development and scope of present-day work with the blind. 1938. 362.4 L

Lindley, B. G. A new deal for youth; the story of the National youth administration, by Betty and Ernest K. Lindley. 1938. 362.7 L

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Anderson, William. American government. 1938. 342.73 An

Babson, R. W. Coalition or chaos? 1938. 973.917 B1
A brief for a coalition party in place of the part system in America.

Butler, N. M. The family of nations, its need and its problems; essays and addresses. 1938. 341.1 B

Counts, G. S. The prospects of American democracy. 1938. 321.4 C

Griffith, E. S. History of American city government. v.1: The Colonial period. 1938. 352.073 G8

Hannah, I. C. A history of British foreign policy. 1938. 327.42 H1

Hobson, J. A. Imperialism; a study. 1938. 321.03 H

Joshi, G. N. Indian administration. 1937. 342.54 J
A study of the Constitution of India as well as of the different branches of administrative machinery.

Landtman, Gunnar. The origin of the inequality of the social classes. 1938. 323.3 L2

McKenzie, C. W. Party government in the United States. 1938. 329 M1

MacKenzie, N. A. M. Canada and the law of nations; a selection of cases in international law, affecting Canada or Canadians. Ed. by N. MacKenzie and L. H. Laing. 1938. 341 M1

O'Brien, T. H. British experiments in public ownership and control; a study of the Central electricity board, British broadcasting corporation and London passenger transport board. 1938. 380.16 Ob

Rak, M. K. Border patrol. 1938. 325.73 R1
Stories of the United States immigration border patrol while watching the Mexican borders of Arizona, New Mexico and western Texas.

Roosevelt, Nicholas. A new birth of freedom. 1938. 973 R677n
The author discusses The struggle for liberty, The American way, The new reaction, How democracies die, and Resurgent federalism.

Stuart, G. H. Latin America and the United States. 3d ed. 1938. 327.8 St91:3

Thompson, Dorothy. Refugees; anarchy or organization? 1938. 341.51 T37r

Wilson, G. L. Public utility regulation, by G. Lloyd Wilson, James H. Herring and R. B. Eutsler. 1938. 380.16 W69pr

ECONOMICS

Babson, R. W. The folly of instalment buying. 1938. 658.88 B11f
"Although this book is directed to consumers, I am writing it as the lifelong and loyal friend of manufacturers and retailers."—Preface.

Hanson, S. G. Argentine meat and the British market; chapters in the history of the Argentine meat industry. 1938. 338.4 H19a

Hobson, J. A. Confessions of an economic heretic. 1938. 330.1 H65c

Kemnitzer, W. J. Rebirth of monopoly; a critical analysis of economic conduct in the petroleum industry of the United States. 1938. 338.2 K31r

Lawley, F. E. The growth of collective economy. 2v. 1938. 330.1 L42g
"The most striking feature of recent economic development has been the extension of State intervention in the direction of national economic life as a whole."—Introduction.

Lazo, Hector. Who gets your food dollar? By Hector Lazo and M. H. Bletz. 1938. 338.1 L45w

MacLehose, Alexander. The Scotland of our sons. 1937. 330.941 M22
Economic conditions in present day Scotland with suggestions for their improvement in the future.

Matsuoka, Yosuke. Building up Manchuria. 1937. 330.951 M42b

Millis, H. A. Labor's progress and some basic labor problems, by H. A. Millis and R. E. Montgomery. 1938. 331 M62L

Mitchell, Broadus. Practical problems in economics, by Broadus Mitchell and Louise Pearson Mitchell. 1938. 330.973 M69p

Nourse, E. G. Industrial price policies and economic progress, by Edwin G. Nourse and Horace B. Drury. 1938. 338.5 N85i

Roll, Erich. A history of economic thought. 1938. 330.1 R64h

Schultz, Henry. The theory and measurement of demand. 1938. 330.19 Sch82t

CRIMINOLOGY; POLICE

Brill, J. G. The Adolescent court and crime prevention, by Jeanette G. Brill and E. George Payne. 1938. 364.1 B764a

Harding, Colin. Frontier patrols, a history of the British South Africa police and other Rhodesian forces. 1937. 351.74 H21f

Leonard, V. A. Police communication systems. 1938. 352.2 L55p

Lysing, Henry. Men against crime. 1938. 351.74 L99m
"An account of the Federal bureau of investigation and its bearing on the whole problem of crime."—Preface.

EDUCATION

Donovan, F. R. The schoolma'am. 1938. 371.1 D71s

Douglass, A. A. Modern secondary education, principles and practices. Rev. ed. 1938. 373 D747s:2

Fitzpatrick, E. A. I believe in education. 1938. 370.1 F58i

Glassow, R. B. Measuring achievement in physical education, by R. B. Glassow and M. R. Broer. 1938. 371.73 G46m

Horrall, A. H. Let's go to school; integrative experiences in a public elementary school, by Albion H. Horrall, Lydia E. Codone, [and others] 1938. 372 H786L

Myers, A. F. Coöperative supervision in the public schools, by Alonzo F. Myers, Louise M. Kifer [and others] 1938. 371.2 M99c

Reed, H. B. Psychology of elementary school subjects. Rev. ed. 1938. 372 R25p:2

Robertson, D. H. B. Sarum close, a history of the life and education of the cathedral choristers for 700 years. 1938. 373.42 R54s

Wert, J. E. Educational statistics. 1938. 371.2 W49e

COSTUME

Cunnington, C. W. English women's clothing in the nineteenth century. 1937. *391.2 C91e

Walkup, F. P. Dressing the part; a history of costume for the theatre. 1938. 391 W15d

Wilson, L. M. The clothing of the ancient Romans. 1938. (The Johns Hopkins studies in archaeology, no. 24) 913 J629[24]

FOLK-LORE

Carmer, C. L. The hurricane's children; tales from Your neck o' the woods. 1937. 398.22 C21h
Tales of American legendary heroes, told over the air from radio station WABC of the Columbia network.

Cornplanter, J. J. Legends of the Longhouse. 1938. 398.22 C81L
Myths and legends of the Seneca Indians.

Rappoport, A. S. The folklore of the Jews. 1937. 296 R18f

LANGUAGE

Cody, Sherwin. New art of writing and speaking the English language. New ed. 1938. 808 C649a:3

Creel, H. G., *ed.* Literary Chinese by the inductive methods, prepared by Herrlee Glessner Creel, editor, Chang Tsung-Ch'ien and Richard C. Rudolph. v.1. 1938. 495.1 C86L

Matthews, William. Cockney, past and present; a short history of the dialect of London. 1938. 427 M43c

Tonnelat, Ernest. A history of the German language. 1937. 430.9 T61h

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES

Bagley, W. A. Facts and how to find them; a guide to sources of information and to the method of systematic research. 1938. 28.7 B14f

Gray, A. K. Benjamin Franklin's library; a short account of the Library company of Philadelphia, 1731-1931. 1937. 27 G79b

Haygood, W. C. Who uses the public library; a survey of the patrons of the Circulation and Reference departments of the New York public library. 1938. 27 H33w

Kelley, G. O. The classification of books; an inquiry into its usefulness to the reader. 1937. 25.4 K28c

Leyland, Eric. The public library, its history, organization and functions; a guide to public library facilities. 1937. 20 L59p

Shove, R. H. Cheap book production in the United States, 1870 to 1891. 1937. 655.4 Sh82c

Wilson, L. R. The geography of reading; a study of the distribution and status of libraries in the United States. 1938. 27 W69g

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Kahn, L. W. Social ideals in German literature, 1770-1830. 1938. 830.9 K122s

Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst. Aristocracy and the middle-classes in Germany; social types in German literature, 1830-1900. 1937. 830.4 K82a

Powys, J. C. Enjoyment of literature. 1938. 804 P875e
A collection of essays on literary subjects such as The Bible, Greek tragedy, and on seventeen writers some of whom are Homer, Shakespeare, Goethe, Dickens, Whitman, Nietzsche and Proust.

Collections and Selections

Campbell, O. J. Great English writers. Ed. by O. J. Campbell, H. Craig, [and others] 1938. 820.8 C153g

Mee, Arthur. One thousand famous thing 1937. 808.8 M4
A book of quotations.

Melville, Herman. Representative selec tions, with introduction, bibliography, an notes, by Willard Thorp. 1938. 813 M4

Thompson, Stith, *ed.* Our heritage of worl literature. 1938. 808.8 T3

Weeks, R. M., *ed.* World literature, edite by Ruth Mary Weeks, Rollo L. Lyma and Howard C. Hill. 1938. 808.8 W4

ESSAYS

Jefferies, Richard. Richard Jefferies; selec tions of his work, with details of his lif and circumstance, his death and immorta ity, by Henry Williamson. 1937. 824 J35

Muggeridge, Malcolm. In a valley of th restless mind. 1938. 824 M

White, I. H., *ed.* Essays in value, edited b Irving H. White, in collaboration wit George B. Franklin, Edward A. Post, an others. 1938. 824.08 W5

POETRY

History and Criticism

Long, Mason. Poetry and its forms. 193 821.09 L8

Nicol, John. The historical and geograph cal sources used by Silius Italicus. 193 873 Si3

Palmer, H. E. Post-Victorian poetry. 193 821.09 P18

Poems

Brooks, Cleanth. *jr.,* *ed.* Understandin poetry; an anthology for college student by Cleanth Brooks, jr. and Robert Pen Warren. 1938. 821.08 B7

Maldon (*Anglo-Saxon poem*) The battle Maldon, by E. V. Gordon. 1937. 829 M2

Runeberg, J. L. The tales of Ensign Sta 1938. 839.7 R

Strode, Hudson, *ed.* Immortal lyrics, an a thology of English lyric poetry from S Walter Raleigh to A. E. Housman. 193 821.08 S

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bates, E. W. The church play and its pr duction. 1938. 793.1 I

Feely, J. M. Shakespeare's maze furth deciphered. 1938. 822.33

Garland, H. B. Lessing, the founder modern German literature. 1937. 832 L5

Pascal, Roy. Shakespeare in Germany, 1740-1815. 1937. 822.33 Cp4
Selections from German Shakespeare criticism and translations.

Wilson, N. S. European drama. 1937. 809.2 W695e

Plays

Ardrey, Robert. Star spangled; a comedy in three acts. 1937. 812 Ar3s

Black, J. F. Penny wise, a comedy in three acts. 1937. 812 B565p

Carter, Winifred. The two Mrs. Camerons, a play in three acts, by Winifred and Edith Carter. 1937. 812 C246t

Clark, Maurice. Button, button, a comedy in three acts. 1937. 812 C548b

Elovsky, J. J. In old California, a play in five acts. 1937. 812 EL68i

Federal theatre project. Federal theatre plays. 1. Triple-A plowed under, by the staff of the Living newspaper. 2. Power, a living newspaper, by Arthur Arent. 3. Spirochete, a history, by Arnold Sundgaard. 1938. 812.08 F318:2

Jackson, Frederick. The ghost flies south; a comedy in three acts. 1937 812 J133g

Johnson, L. E. It's a wise child, a comedy in three acts. 1937. 812 J634i

Oates, W. J., *ed.* The complete Greek drama; all the extant tragedies of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides, and the comedies of Aristophanes and Menander, in a variety of translations, edited by Whitney J. Oates and Eugene O'Neill, jr. 2v. 1938. 882.08 Oa8c

Ravold, J. D. Silas Marner; a play in three acts, by John Ravold; taken from the book by George Eliot. 1936. 812 R198s

Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare's Hamlet, the second quarto, 1604; reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the Huntington library. 1938. 822.33 P5q2

Sloane, Robert. Howdy stranger, a comedy in three acts, by Robert Sloane and Louis Pelletier, jr. 1937. 812 SL52h

Wood, Philip. Lend me your ears, a play in three acts, by Philip Wood and Stewart Beach. 1937. 812 W8507L

Woollcott, Alexander. The dark tower, a melodrama in three acts. 1937. 812 W885d

Yeats, W. B. Nine one-act plays. 1937. 822 Y34n
CONTENTS.—The land of heart's desire.—Cathleen ni Houlihan.—The hour-glass.—The pot of broth.—On Bailie's strand.—Deirdre.—The green helmet.—The shadowy waters.—The words upon the window-pane.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Garland, J. V. Public speaking for women. 1938. 808.5 G183p

Osborn, Loraine. Your voice personality. 1938. 808.5 Os1y

FICTION

Allingham, Margery. The fashion in shrouds. 1938. A436:10

Asch, Shalom. Three novels: Uncle Moses, Chaim Lederer's return, Judge not. 1938. A804:40

Austin, Hugh. The cock's tail murder. 1938. A9356:5

Barnes, M. A. Wisdom's gate. 1938. B263:22

The Best British short stories of 1938. 1938. S880:36[17]

Brand, Max. Dead or alive. 1938. B818:6

Burt, K. N. Men of Moon Mountain. 1938. B9698:19

Bush, Christopher. The leaning man. 1938. B980:20

Caldwell, Taylor. Dynasty of death. 1938. C150:7

Cannan, Joanna. Princes in the land. 1938. C2352:31

Carr, J. D. The crooked hinge. 1938. C312:5

Casson, Stanley. Murder by burial. 1938. C345:25

Chamberlain, G. A. In defense of Mrs. Maxon. 1938. C440:10

Cook, Fannie. The hill grows steeper. 1938. C7638:15

Cooke, Charles. Big show. 1938. C7657:3

Cooper, L. U. National provincial. 1938. C779:17

Day-Lewis, Cecil. The beast must die, by Nicholas Blake [*pseud.*] 1938. D282:3

De Jong, D. C. Old haven. 1938. D3304:29

Du Maurier, Daphne. Rebecca. 1938. D8867:35

Eberhart, M. G. The glass slipper. 1938. E162:10

Farnol, Jeffery. The lonely road. 1938. F238:9

Field, R. L. All this and heaven too. 1938. F455:1

Fielding, A. E. Murder in Suffolk. 1938. F4585:19

Flint, Margaret. Deacon's road. 1938. F624:7

Foster, Bennett. Turn loose your wolf. 1938. F7547:39

Gray, James. Wings of great desire. 1938. G7794:45

Gregory, Jackson. Mysterious rancho. 1938. G820:59

Gunn, Tom, *pseud.* Painted Post rustlers. 1938. G973:32

Gunnarsson, Gunnar. The night and the dream. 1938. G974:14

Healy, E. P. Craine's first case. 1938. H432:5

Hemingway, Ernest. The fifth column [a play in 3 acts] and the first forty-nine stories. 1938. H4908:8

Heyer, Georgette. A blunt instrument. 1938. H618:5

Hughes, R. A. W. In hazard. 1938. H8907:13

James, Will. Flint Spears, cowboy, rodeo contestant. 1938. J300:5

Knight, Clifford. The affair at Palm Springs. 1938. K701:32

Lutz, G. L. Hill-. Maris. 1938. L977:53

McFee, William. Derelicts. 1938. M1445:6

Marks, Percy. What's a heaven for? 1938. M3475:35

Miller, M. M. First the blade. 1938. M651:11

Nathan, Robert. Journey of Tapiola. 1938. N274:11

Neumann, Robert. A woman screamed. 1938. N515:45

Ogden, G. W. Windy range. 1938. O327:32

Ostenso, Martha. The mandrake root. 1938. O859:17

Parker, D. R. After such pleasures. 1936. P234:1

Patterson, Norma. Give them their dream. 1938. P324:13

Pedler, M. B. No armour against fate. 1938. P372:17

Phillpotts, Eden. Lycanthrope, the mystery of Sir William Wolf. 1938. P565:42

Pourtalès, Guy de, *comte.* Shadows around the lake. 1938. P879:37

Propper, M. M. The case of the cheating bride. 1938. P9491:5

Raine, W. M. Sons of the saddle. 1938. R157:66

Rice, Laverne. Well dressed for murder. 1938. R499:45

Roberts, E. M. Black is my truelove's hair. 1938. R644:3

Romains, Jules. Death of a world. 1938. (v.7 of Men of good will) R779:21[7]

Runyon, Damon. Take it easy. [Short stor ies]. 1938. R948

Seeley, Mabel. The listening house. 193[illegible] S452

Six against Scotland yard, in which Mar gery Allingham, Anthony Berkeley [an others] commit the crime of murder whic ex-Superintendent Cornish is called upo to solve. 1936. S624

Stewart, G. R. East of the giants. 193[illegible] S85

Stringer, A. J. A. The lamp in the valle 1938. S91

Tate, Allen. The fathers. 1938. T192

Thayer, Lee That strange Sylvester affai 1938. T376

Van Dine, S. S. The Gracie Allen murde case. 1938. V242

Walling, R. A. J. The corpse with the grim glove. 1938. W20

Young, F. B. Doctor Bradley remember 1938. Y74

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Dilts, M. M. The pageant of Japanese his tory. 1938. j952 D5

Fenwick, Ian. Drawing without tears. 1938. j741 F

Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boy 1938. j680 H

Halliburton, Richard. Richard Halliburton' second book of marvels; The Orient. 1938. j910 H1

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. The happy auto crat; a life of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1938. jB H7

Johnson, Gaylord. The story of earthquake and volcanoes. 1938. j551.2 J

Leeming, Joseph. The costume book. 193[illegible] j391 L

Fiction

Anderson, C. W. Blaze and the forest fir 1938. j810 An2

Armer, L. A. The forest pool. 1938. jAr5

Brann, Esther. Patrick was his name. 1938. jB735

Deucher, Sybil. Giotto tended the sheep. 1938. jD48[illegible]

Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat. 1938. jH91

Means, F. C. Shuttered windows. 1938. jM46[illegible]

Newell, Hope. More about the little ol woman who used her head. 1938. jN44[illegible]

BOOK BULLETIN

January 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad Stree
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Col
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Stree
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenu
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stree
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro Stree
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Stree

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Boo Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r served must be made on special postal cards which mu be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will b mailed to the applicants as the books become availabl

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or statio Daily messenger service is maintained to the branche and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 JANUARY, 1939 No. 1

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Benson, Theodora. In the East my pleasure lies. 1938. 919.1 B443i
An account of a woman's travels in the Dutch East Indies.

Clark, Geoffrey. The Lakeland landscape [England] by Geoffrey Clark and W. Harding Thompson. 1938. 914.28 C547L

Collins, G. E. P. Makassar sailing. 1937. 919.12 C693m
Deals with life and customs in Celebes.

Croft-Cooke, Rupert. The man in Europe street. 1938. 914 C874m
The author traveled through Europe by motor, to learn at first hand what the man in the street thinks of present-day European politics.

Deverdun, A. L. The true Mexico, Mexico-Tenochtitlan. 1938. 917.25 D493t

Devitt, Napier. The spell of South Africa. 1938. 916.8 D496s

Federal writers' project. *(New York City).* New York panorama; a comprehensive view of the metropolis. 1938. *917.471 F317n

Frischauer, Willi. Twilight in Vienna, the capital without a country. 1938. 914.361 F917t

Gide, A. P. G. Afterthoughts on the U. S. S. R. 1938. 914.7 G361a
Written in answer to the critics of his previous book, "Return from the U. S. S. R."

Gwynn, S. L. Dublin, old and new. 1938. 914.15 G997d

Hurston, Z. N. Tell my horse. 1938. 917.292 H946t
A study of the customs, folk-lore and Voodoo cult of the negroes of Jamaica and Haiti.

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. Nazi Germany: its women and family life. 1938. 396.043 K63n

Kohl, E. E. Land of the burnt thigh. 1938. 917.83 K823L
Experiences of the author and her sister when they went to South Dakota to "prove up" a homestead in 1907.

MacMillan, W. M. Africa emergent, a survey of social, political, and economic trends in British Africa. 1938. 916.7 M228a

Montgomery, Elizabeth. A land divided. 1938. 915.69 M767L
A description of Palestine, the country and its politics. "Today it is Arab and Jew who face each other in opposing camps."—Foreword.

Neuberger, R. L. Our promised land. 1938. 917.7 N392o
A survey, economic and political, of the North Pacific states, including the story of Dave Beck and his Teamster's union in Seattle.

O'Brien, Brian. Beating about the bush. 1938. 916.71 Ob6b
Experiences of the author in Africa during the years following the war.

Pearlman, Maurice. Collective adventure, an informal account of the communal settlements of Palestine. 1938. 915.69 P316c

Prieto, Guillermo. San Francisco in the seventies; the city as viewed by a Mexican political exile; tr. and ed. by Edwin S. Morby. 1938. *917.9461 P933s

Stearns, H. E., *ed.* America now; an inquiry into civilization in the United States, by thirty-six Americans. 1938. 917.3 St31am

Ward, F. K. Plant hunter's paradise. 1937. 915.91 W211p
A day-by-day account of the author's plant-hunting expedition into northern Burma to the boundary of Tibet.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

The biographical dictionary of contemporary poets; the who's who of American poets. 1938. *928.1 B52

Grebanier, F. V. Farewell the banner, ". . . three persons and one soul . . .," Coleridge, Wordsworth and Dorothy, by Frances Winwar [*pseud.*] 1938. 928.2 G798f

Griffin, Gerald. The wild geese: pen portraits of famous Irish exiles. 1938. 920.041 G875w

Hibbert, E. T. Embroidered gauze; portraits of famous Chinese ladies. 1938. 920.7 H521e

U. S. *Works Progress Administration. California.* Careers of University of California mining engineers, 1865-1936, by E. T. H. Bunje, F. J. Schmitz, and D. T. Wainwright. 1936. *926.2 Un3c

Wilson, Mona. Jane Austen and some contemporaries. 1938. 920.7 W695j

Individual

Adams, Henry. Letters of Henry Adams. v.2. (1892-1918) Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1938. B Ad177f²

Belloc, Hilaire. Louis XIV. 1938. B L9295bL

Colby, N. S. Remembering [An autobiography] 1938. B C6727r

Eyck, Erich. Gladstone. 1938. B G455ey

Fairchild, D. G. The world was my garden; travels of a plant explorer, by David Fairchild, assisted by Elizabeth and Alfred Kay. 1938. B F16w

Feeney, Leonard. Elizabeth Seton, an American woman. 1938. B Se77f
The life of the founder of an American order of nuns.

Ffrench, Yvonne. Ouida, a study in ostentation. 1938. B Ou4f
Biography of Louise De la Ramée, better known by her pseudonym, "Ouida."

Fontelle, R. *monsignor*. His Holiness, Pope Pius XI. 1938. B P6887f

Frost, Bede, *father*. Saint John of the Cross, 1542-1591, an introduction to his philosophy, theology and spirituality. 1937. B J8702f

Goldsmith, M. L. Sappho of Lesbos. 1938. B Sa69g
"A psychological reconstruction" of the life of the celebrated Greek lyric poetess who lived in the 7th century B. C.

Gumpert, Martin. Dunant, the story of the Red cross. 1938. B D91g
Life of the Geneva banker, founder of the Red cross society.

Hagedorn, Hermann. Edwin Arlington Robinson, a biography. 1938. B R5607h

Kerzhentsev, P. M. Life of Lenin. 1937. B L547k

Lockhart, R. H. B. Guns or butter. 1938. B L8111g
More experiences by the author of British agent.

Lowrie, Walter. Kierkegaard. 1938. B K546L
Includes translations of many extracts from Kierkegaard's works.

Pearson, Hesketh. Thinking it over, the reminiscences of Hesketh Pearson. 1938. B P3174
A writer of biographies tells of his own life and friendships.

Ritz, M. L. B. César Ritz, host to the world. 1938. B R518r

Steffens, J. L. The letters of Lincoln Steffens. Ed. by Ella Winter and Granville Hicks. 2v. 1938. B St327L

Wellman, F. L. Luck and opportunity: recollections. 1938. B W4612L
Reminiscences of a New York trial lawyer, author of "The art of cross-examination."

White, W. A. A puritan in Babylon; the story of Calvin Coolidge. 1938. B C777w

Williams, T. R. How I found my faith, a religious pilgrimage. 1938. B W675

Woodruff, F. W. Roger Bacon. 1938. B B1365

Yeats, W. B. The autobiography of William Butler Yeats, consisting of Reveries over childhood and youth, The trembling of the veil, and Dramatis personae. 1938. B Y342

Zimmerman, A. F. Francisco de Toledo, fifth viceroy of Peru, 1569-1581. 1938. B T57

HISTORY

Adams, J. T. Building the British empire. v.1: To the end of the first empire. 1938. 942 Ad1
This volume begins with pre-Roman Britain, and closes with the year 1783.

Agar, Herbert. Pursuit of happiness; the story of American democracy. 1938. 973 Ag15

Birtles, Bert. Exiles in the Aegean; a personal narrative of Greek politics and travel. 1938. 949.5 B53
CONTENTS.—Restoration of the monarchy.—In exile.—The drift to Fascism.

Boveri, Margret. Mediterranean cross-currents. 1938. 940.5 B66
The author writes not only of the historical aspect and present tangled political scene on all the borders of the Mediterranean but also presents an intimate picture of a traveler who knows and loves these varied seacoasts.

Brown, J. P. Old frontiers; the story of the Cherokee Indians from earliest times to the date of their removal to the West, 1838. 1938. 970.3 B81

Cadoux, C. J. Ancient Smyrna, a history of the city from the earliest times to 324 A.D. 1938. 939.2 C11

Creel, H. G. Studies in early Chinese culture; first series. 1938. 931 C8
The author's studies cover approximately the period from the 14th century B.C. to the year 600 B.C.

Dutch, Oswald. Thus died Austria. 1938 943.6 D9

England, S. L. The massacre of Saint Bartholomew. 1938. 944.02 En3

Fraser, H. R. Democracy in the making; the Jackson-Tyler era. 1938. 973.56 F86

Gosse, Philip. St. Helena, 1502-1938. 1938 997 G6
Although this island is best known through Napoleon's imprisonment there, it has a long, colorful history apart from that incident.

Hamm, W. A. The American people. 1938 973 H1
"Emphasis has been placed upon the social and economic phases of American history."—Preface.

Jones, F. E. The defence of democracy. 1938. 940.5 J715d
Deals with Nazi political and racial beliefs.

Kolnai, Aurel. The war against the west. 1938. 943.045 K834w
"A conscious, deliberate revolt of Germanism against the freedom of the human personality alike in its religious, social and political forms."—Preface.

Liddell Hart, B. H. Through the fog of war. 1938. 940.4 L619t

Mannin, E. E. Women and the revolution. 1938. 396.9 M31w
CONTENTS.—Women and past revolutions.—How social revolution would affect women in England.—The woman of to-day and to-morrow.

Newman, Bernard. Danger spots of Europe. 1938. 940.5 N462d
CONTENTS.—Approach to danger.—Czechoslovakia.—The problems of Poland.—Problems of the Balkans.—The problems of Hungary.—The Rome-Berlin axis.

Underhill, R. M. First penthouse dwellers of America. 1938. 970.3 Un2f
The four Pueblo peoples of the Southwest, the Hopi, Zuni, Keres, and Taonans, described as they live today, with some history of their civilization.

Utley, Freda. Japan's gamble in China. 1938. 951 Ut4j
The causes and prospects of the Sino-Japanese war of 1937.

Wardell, M. L. A political history of the Cherokee nation, 1838-1907. 1938. 970.3 W219p

Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company. The book of record of the time capsule of cupaloy, deemed capable of resisting the effects of time for five thousand years, preserving an account of universal achievements, embedded in the grounds of the New York World's fair, 1939. 1938. *901 W527b

Young, E. P. Czechoslovakia: keystone of peace and democracy. 1938. 943.7 Y84c

USEFUL ARTS

Field, Samuel. Electro-plating, by Samuel Field and A. Dudley Weill. 3d ed. 1938. 671 F45e:3

Gee, G. E. The goldsmith's handbook, containing full instructions for the alloying and working of gold. Rev. ed., 1937. 671.1 G27:8

Hayward, C. H. Practical veneering; the theory and practice of veneering in cabinet work. 1937. 684 H33p

Noble, L. R. H. From forest to woodworker, by L. H. Noble and R. B. Everill. 1938. 684 N66f

ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

Anderson, J. W. Diesel engineering, a textbook. 1938. 621.436 An23di

Blume, L. F. Transformer engineering, by L. F. Blume, G. Camilli [and others] 1938. 621.314 B62t

Dahl, O. G. C. Electric circuits; theory and applications. 2v. 1928-1938. 621.34 D13e

Fairman, Seibert. Engineering mechanics, by Seibert Fairman and Chester S. Cutshall. 1938. 620.1 F16e

Rubey, Harry. Route surveys. A pocket book for the survey, design, and construction of railways, highways, canals, and other route constructions. 1938. 526.9 R82r

Schoklitsch, Armin. Hydraulic structures. 2v. 1937. 627 Sch63h

Stubbs, F. W. Estimates and costs of construction. 1938. 620.02 St93e
"The purpose of this book is to outline some of the important steps in the development of a construction project, especially the preliminary financial investigations and the studies which must be made before and during the actual construction."—Preface.

Sutherland, Hale. Structural design, by Hale Sutherland and Harry Lake Bowman. 1938. 624 Su84s

Von Bongart, B. J. Diesel engines. 1938. 621.436 V89d

AUTOMOBILES

Graham, F. D. Audels new automobile guide for mechanics, operators and servicemen. 1938. 629.1 G76a

Jones, F. R. Farm gas engines and tractors. 2d ed. 1938. 621.43 J715f:2

FARMING; FORESTRY; ANIMALS

App, Frank. Farm economics, management and distribution, by Frank App and Allen G. Waller. 1938. 631.1 Ap48:2
"This is a thoroughly revised volume based on 'Farm economics' by Frank App."

Brown, H. B. Cotton; history, species, varieties, culture, diseases, marketing, and uses. 2d ed. 1938. 633.51 B81c:2

Du Puy, W. A. The nation's forests. 1938. 634.9 D92n

Lamb, A. J. R. The story of the horse. 1938. 636.1 L16s
"It is intended to concentrate chiefly on the story of horses in the British Isles."—Preface.

Lord, Russell. Behold our land. 1938. 631.4 L88b
"This book explains how we Americans are affected by our environments in different parts of our country, and so develop regional traits."—Introduction.

DOGS

Ash, E. C. The new book of the dog. 1938. 636.7 As31n

Beamish, H. V. Your puppy and how to train him. 1938. 636.7 B37y

The Complete dog book. The care, handling, and feeding of dogs; and, Pure bred dogs: the recognized breeds and standards. An official publication of the American kennel club. 1938. 636.7 C738

GARDENING

Farrer, R. J. The English rock-garden. 2v. 1938. 635.96 F24e

Nuttall, G. C. Beautiful flowering shrubs, trees and heather, by G. Clarke Nuttall, rev. by Roland Luff. 1938. 635.97 N96b:2

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Adler, Alexandra. Guiding human misfits; a practical application of individual psychology. 1938. 616.8 Ad59g
"A book for practitioners of medicine, students and educators."—Introduction.

Bauer, W. W. Health, hygiene and hooey. 1938. 613 B32h

Bender, J. F. Principles and practices of speech correction, by James F. Bender and Victor M. Kleinfeld. 1938. 616.2 B43p

Haggard, H. W. Man and his body. 1938. 612 H12m

Stevens, S. S. Hearing, its psychology and physiology, by Stanley Smith Stevens and Hallowell Davis. 1938. 612.85 St47h

Van Buskirk, E. F. Principles of healthful living. 1938. 613 V27p

Williams, R. J. A textbook of biochemistry. 1938. 612.015 W67t

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Coles, J. V. The consumer-buyer and the market. 1938. 647.1 C67c
"This book is intended to aid consumers in becoming informed and intelligent about their problems as buyers."—Preface.

Harris, F. L. Foods, their nutritive, economic and social values, by Florence La-Ganke Harris and Ruth Adele Henderson. 1938. 641 H241f

Hempstead, Laurene. Look your best, a guide to feminine style and beauty. 1938. 646 H37L

BUSINESS

Agnew, H. E. Outdoor advertising. 1938. 659.6 Ag63o

Canfield, B. R. Sales administration; principles and problems. 1938. 658.85 C16s

Halsey, G. D. How to be a leader. 1938. 174 H16h

Kahm, H. S. New business opportunities for today; a survey of money-making possibilities. 1938. 174 K12n

Morton, N. W. Individual diagnosis; a manual for the employment office. 1937. 658.3 M84i

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bradley, J. H. Patterns of survival, an anatomy of life. 1938. 575 B7
The story of evolution.

Buck, P. H. Vikings of the sunrise. 1938. 572.996 B8
"An attempt to make known some of the romance associated with the settlement of Polynesia by a stone-age people who deserve to rank among the world's great navigators."—Prologue.

Dunbar, *Sir* George, *bart.* Other men's lives; a study of primitive peoples. 1938. 573.3 D9

Leet, L. D. Practical seismology and seismic prospecting. 1938. 551.2 L5

Miller, D. F. Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences. 1938. 574.07 M61

Parham, H. J. A nature lover in British Columbia. 1937. 574.971 P2
"Mainly the story of the leisure-time interests of an English family who settled in Okanagan valley in British Columbia."—Foreword.

Schrenkeisen, R. M. Field book of fresh-water fishes of North America north of Mexico. 1938. 597 Sch7

Towner Coston, H. E. Beneath the surface; the cycle of river life. 1938. 597 T6
Deals with the life of river and lake fish, showing that "the annual cycle of the water can be, like ours, divided roughly into four sections."

Verrill, A. H. Strange fish and their stories. 1938. 597 V6

Westaway, F. W. Obsessions and convictions of the human intellect. 1938. 500 W5
CONTENTS.—Charlantanism and chicane.—Alchemy: (I) The philosophers' stone and the elixir of life.—Alchemy: (II) The transmutation of metals.—Witchcraft.—Perpetual motion.—Squaring the circle.—The fourth dimension.—Space and time: finite or infinite?—Science: certainty or doubt?—Philosophy: knowledge or speculation?—Religious persecution.—Theism: the creeds of the Christian churches.—The Christian creeds again: immortality.—Belief and truth.—Questions.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Emeléus, H. J. Modern aspects of inorganic chemistry, by H. J. Emeléus and J. S. Anderson. 1938. 546 Em31

Hogg, J. C. An introduction to chemistry. 1938. 540 H6

Loeb, L. B. Atomic structure. 1938. 539 L8

Reed, M. B. Fundamentals of electrical engineering. 1938. 537 R2

Rouse, Hunter. Fluid mechanics for hydraulic engineers. 1938. 532 R7

Saunders, V. T. Light. 1938. 535 Sa8

Sutton, R. M., *ed.* Demonstration experiments in physics. Prepared under the auspices of the American association of physics teachers. 1938. 530.7 Su8

Vatson, W. H. On understanding physics. 1938. 530.1 W33o

Vooster, W. A. A text-book on crystal physics. 1938. 548 W88t

MATHEMATICS

ampbell, A. D. Advanced analytic geometry. 1938. 516 C15a

eddick, H. W. Advanced mathematics for engineers, by H. W. Reddick and F. H. Miller. 1938. 510 R24a

mith, E. S. Calculus, by Edward S. Smith, Meyer Salkover and Howard K. Justice. 1938. 517 Sm55c

Veisner, Louis. Introduction to the theory of equations. 1938. 512.8 W43i

FINE ARTS

dams, Hervey. The student's approach to landscape painting. 1938. 758 Ad17s

ubert, Marcel. Stained glass of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries from French cathedrals. 1937. *f748 Au14s

ollingwood, R. G. The principles of art. 1938. 701 C69p

olson, Percy. Dutch flower pieces. 1937. *f759 C71d

unlop, R. O. Modern still life painting in oils. 1938. 758 D92m

leury, Gaston. Fers et serrurerie d'autrefois. 1930. *f739 F63f

arrison, Frederick. Stained glass of York minster. 1937. *f748 H24s

eilson, K. B. Filippino Lippi, a critical study. 1938. *759.5 L661n

feilstücker, Suse. Spätantikes und germanisches kunstgut in der frühangelsächsischen kunst. Nach lateinischen und altenglischen schriftquellen. 1936. 709.42 P47s

lenderleith, H. J. The conservation of prints, drawings, and manuscripts. 1937. 69 P71p

allentin, Antonina. Leonardo da Vinci; the tragic pursuit of perfection. 1938. 759.5 L55v

Villiamson, G. C. The book of ivory. 1938. 736 W67b

"This book is concerned with ivory as a material, with its origin and structure, with its use from very remote antiquity down to the present epoch, and with the beautiful objects that have been made from it."—Preface.

ARCHITECTURE

ruhl, Odette. Indian temples; 136 photographs chosen and annotated by Odette Bruhl. 1937. *726.1 B83i

Ericson, E. E. Planning your home, by Emanuel E. Ericson and Roy L. Soules. 1938. 728.6 Er45p

Ricciuti, I. W. New Orleans and its environs; the domestic architecture, 1727-1870. 1938. *f720.976 R35n

PHOTOGRAPHY

Duncan, Charles, *ed.* Manual of the miniature camera, ed. by Charles Duncan. Contributions by D. A. Spencer, T. L. J. Bentley, Eric J. Hosking [and others] 1938. 770 D91m

Herrschaft, William. Lighting ideas in photography, a book of methods for the amateur, by William Herrschaft and Jacob Deschin. 1938. 770 H43L

Simpson, Charles. Photography of the figure in colour and monochrome. 1938. 778 Si58p

Taft, Robert. Photography and the American scene, a social history, 1839-1889. 1938. *770.9 T12p

"I have endeavored to trace the effects of photography upon the social history of America, and in turn the effect of social life upon the progress of photography."—Introduction.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Chamier, J. D. Percy Pitt of Covent Garden and the B. B. C. [British broadcasting company] 1938. 780.2 P68c

The story of an English composer and opera producer.

Clemens, Clara. My husband, Gabrilowitsch. 1938. 780.2 G11c

Cortot, Alfred. Alfred Cortot's studies in musical interpretation. Set down by Jeanne Thieffry. 1937. 786.4 ZC81a

Farrar, Geraldine. The autobiography of Geraldine Farrar. Such sweet compulsion. 1938. 780.2 F24a

Lehmann, Lotte. Anfang und aufstieg; lebenserinnerungen. 1937. 780.2 L529a

Leichtentritt, Hugo. Music, history, and ideas. 1938. 780.9 L53m

Panassié, Hugues. Hot jazz, the guide to swing music. Translated by Lyle & Eleanor Dowling from "Le jazz hot." 1936. 1936. 781.51 P19h

Seashore, C. E. Psychology of music. 1938. 780.1 Se17ps

Stefan-Gruenfeldt, Paul. Bruno Walter. 1936. 780.2 W17s

Van de Wall, Willem. The music of the people. 1938. 780.07 V28m

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Ode of mourning. Vocal score. English words. 783.3 XB12tr

Bach, J. S. To thee He hath shown. Motet. English words. 783.4 XB12to

Bax, Arnold. Concerto for violoncello and piano. 787.31 XB33so

Bax, Arnold. Lyrical interlude. For string quintet. 785.75 XB33L

Binder, A. W., *comp.* New Palestinean folk songs. Book 1. Hebrew and English words. 784.499 XB511

Chabrier, Emmanuel. Habanera pour piano et harpe. 787.51 XC343h

Handel, G. F. A collection of new Handel songs or cantatas for solo voice. For high voice. 784.3 XH19ch

Handel, G. F. Second book of Handel songs or cantatas for solo voice. For medium voice. 784.3 XH19sm

Offenbach, Jacques. Fantasie aus der buffo oper: "Die schöne Helena." [Arranged for orchestra] 785.15 OOf2bf

Offenbach, Jacques. Fantasie aus der operette: "Die grossherzogin von Gerolstein." [Arranged for orchestra] 785.15 OOf2gf

Offenbach, Jacques. Fantasie aus der operette: "Die prinzessin von Trapezunt." [Arranged for orchestra] 785.15 OOf2pf

Redman, Reginald. Pavane. Piano, violin and violoncello. 785.73 XR249p

Schütz, Heinrich. Sing to the Lord a new song. Four double chorus. English words. 783.4 XSch88si

SPORTS; RECREATIONS

Akers, Dwight. Drivers up; the story of American harness racing. 1938. 798.4 Ak37d

Coombs, J. W. Baseball, individual play and team strategy. 1938. 796.31 C68b
"To help anyone who desires to become a ball player or a baseball coach."—Preface.

Graham, R. D. A manual for small yachts, by R. D. Graham and J. E. H. Tew. 1938. 797 G76m

Hall, C. H. An introduction to seamanship. 1938. 797 H14i

Hughes, W. L., *ed.* The book of major sports. William L. Hughes, editor and collaborator. Football, by W. Glenn Killinger. Basketball, by Charles C. Murphy. Baseball, by Daniel E. Jessee. Track and field, by Ray M. Conger. 1938. 796.2 H87b

National recreation association. The new play areas; their design and equipment. Ed. by G. D. Butler. 1938. 796 N21n

Smith, R. G. Sailing made easy; told in pictures. 1938. 797.12 Sm64s

Webster, F. A. M. Coaching and care of athletes. 1938. 796 W39c

SOCIOLOGY

Finer, Herman. The British civil servic 1937. 351.1 I

Holbrook, S. H. Let them live. 1938. 331.82 H
An arraignment of the number of occupational a automobile accidents as well as fire hazards in t United States.

Katz, Daniel. Social psychology, by Dani Katz and Richard L. Schank. 1938. 301.15 K

SOCIAL SERVICE

Bicknell, E. P. With the Red cross in E rope, 1917-1922. 1938. 361.5 B

Chambers, M. M. Youth-serving organiz tions: national non-governmental associ tions; an introductory survey and d scriptive directory. 1937. *362.7 C

Downey, Fairfax. Disaster fighters. 193 361.5
"Here are stories of great North American d asters, of fire, famine, flood and pestilence, and how man met and fought them."—Foreword.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Joad, C. E. M. Guide to the philosophy morals and politics. 1938. 320 J

Keith, A. B. The [British] dominions sovereign states; their constitutions a governments. 1938. 354.42 K

Mitchison, N. H. The moral basis of po tics. 1938. 320 M

Reed, F. M. Know your government, Frances M. Reed and Helen E. M. Je sen. 1936. 342.73 R

Rippy, J. F. America and the strife of E rope. 1938. 327.73 I
CONTENTS.—Ideology.—Europe's discords Ame ca's advantage.—The United States and the pe of Europe.

Stoddard, H. L. It costs to be presider 1938. 353.03 S
" 'It costs to be President,' said Calvin Coolic after he had left the White House. The deeds, utt ances and fate of those who have sought or h power as the Nation's Chief Executive are the h tory of our country."—Foreword.

ECONOMICS

Allen, G. C. Japan: the hungry guest. 1938. 330.952 A
Study of the social, political and economic con tions of life in Japan.

Backman, Jules. Government price-fixin 1938. 380.16 I

Childs, M. W. This is democracy: collecti bargaining in Scandinavia. 1938. 330.948

Coates, W. P. From tsardom to the Stal constitution, by W. P. Coates and Zelda Coates. 1938. 330.947
A review of the economic advance of Russia.

oyle, D. C. Roads to a new America. 1938. 330.973 C84r

llsworth, P. T. International economics. 1938. 380 EL59i

ansen, A. H. Full recovery or stagnation? 1938. 330.973 H188f

"This book deals not only with the problem of cyclical fluctuations, but also with the larger problem of full employment of resources from the long-run point of view."—Introduction.

hultz, W. J. Your taxes. 1938. 336.2 Sh92

tolberg, Benjamin. The story of the CIO. 1938. 331.88 St68s

yrett, W. W. Practice and finance of foreign trade. 1938. 382.094 Sy82p

aylor, A. G. Labor problems and labor law. 1938. 331.8 T21L

CRIMINOLOGY

lkin, W. A. English juvenile courts. 1938. 364.1 EL52e

awes, L. E. Invisible stripes. 1938. 365.974 L41i

The Warden of Sing Sing prison looks outside the prison, at the world from which the criminal comes, and into which he is released or paroled, and traces crime to its source in society.

innock, Geoffrey. Dark paths; the story of modern contraband running in Europe. 1938. 336.26 P65d

EDUCATION

anning, Kendall. Annapolis today. 1938. 359 B22a

assidy, R. F. New directions in physical education for the adolescent girl in high school and college. 1938. 371.7 C27n

ole, Luella. The improvement of reading, with specal references to remedial instruction. 1938. 372.4 C67i

ameson, E. M. Charterhouse. 1937. 373.42 J23c

A history of Charterhouse School, Godalming, England.

loyd-Jones, E. M. A student personnel program for higher education, by Esther McD. Lloyd-Jones and Margaret Ruth Smith. 1938. 378.1 L779s

Iurray, Josephine. Creative ways for children's programs, by Josephine Murray and Effie G. Bathurst. 1938. 371.36 M96c

tamp, *Sir* J. C. We live and learn; addresses on education. 1938. 370.4 St23w

CONTENTS.—Graduation in social judgment.—The management of mind.—The limits of technical education.—The development of post-primary education.—Education and the Christian view of the world.—The tyranny and liberty of books.—Geography and economic theory.—The institution in modern society.—Education and awareness.

Vrinkle, W. L. The new high school in the making; the philosophy and practice of a modernized secondary school. 1938. 373 W93n

AUTHORSHIP

Babcock, R. W. Creative writing for college students, by Robert Witbeck Babcock, Robert Dewey Horn and Thomas Hopkins English. 1938. 808 B114c

Hamilton, Anne. How to revise your own stories. 1938. 808.3 H181h

Joseph, Michael. Complete writing for profit, comprising "Short story writing for profit," "Journalism for profit," "The commercial side of literature," "How to write serial fiction," "The magazine story." 1938. 29.6 J77c

Schramm, W. L. The story workship. 1938. 808.3 Sch69s

"This book provides a number of great stories. The stories are arranged under head notes which try to tell all that is absolutely essential about the theory of the short story."—Foreword.

Seymour, Katharine. Practical radio writing, by Katharine Seymour and John T. W. Martin. 1938. 29.6 Se95p

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Bach, Giovanni. The history of the Scandinavian literatures; a survey of the literatures of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland and Finland, from their origins to the present day, including Scandinavian-American authors, and selected bibliographies. Comp. by Frederika Blankner. 1938. 839.5 B122h

Ford, F. M. The march of literature, from Confucius' day to our own. 1938. 809 F751m

Nitze, W. A. A history of French literature, from the earliest times to the present. 3d ed. By Willam A. Nitze and E. Preston Dargan. 1938. 840.9 N639:3

Rutland, W. R. Thomas Hardy, a study of his writings and their background. 1938. 823 H222r

Slater, J. R. Recent literature and religion, the Ayer lectures, the Colgate-Rochester divinity school, 1938. 1938. 820.9 SL15r

Spector, Ivar. The golden age of Russian literature. 1938. *891.709 Sp31g

POEMS

Black, M. W., *ed.* Elizabethan and seventeenth-century lyrics. 1938. 821.04 B561e

Based on A book of Elizabethan lyrics and A book of seventeenth century lyrics, edited by Professor Felix E. Schelling.—cf. Pref.

Epler, Franklin. Impatient seas and other poems. 1937. 811 Ep54i

Gogarty, O. S. J. Others to adorn. 1938. 821 G557ot

Jeffers, Robinson. The selected poetry of Robinson Jeffers. 1937. 811 J355se

Rilke, R. M. Later poems. 1938. 831 R457L

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Anderson, John. The American theatre, by John Anderson and The motion picture in America, by Rene Fülop-Miller. 1938. 792.073 An23a

Brotherton, F. F. The amateur stage, a book of modern play production, by F. F. Brotherton and A. R. Hobbs. 1938. 793.1 B79a

Brown, J. M. Two on the aisle, ten years of the American theatre in performance. 1938. 822.09 B813t

Burris-Meyer, Harold. Scenery for the theatre. The organization, processes, materials and techniques used to set the stage, by Harold Burris-Meyer and Edward C. Cole. 1938. 792.9 B94s

Charlton, H. B. Shakespearian comedy. 1938. 822.33 Cc11

Kozlenko, William, *ed.* The one-act play today; a discussion of the technique, scope and history of the contemporary short drama. 1938. 822.09 K849o

Lanchester, Elsa. Charles Laughton and I. 1938. 792.1 L36L

Moore, Lillian. Artists of the dance. 1938. 792.8 M78a

"We have endeavored to tell simply and briefly the stories of the great dancers."—Preface.

Tillyard, E. M. W. Shakespeare's last plays. 1938. 822.33 Ct5

Williams, Harcourt, *ed.* Vic-Wells, the work of Lilian Baylis. 1938. 792.1 B34w

Zinkeisen, Doris. Designing for the stage. 1938. *792.9 Z66d

Designs for stage settings and for costumes.

Plays

Braun, Wilbur. The adventures of Tom Sawyer, based on Samuel L. Clemens' celebrated novel. 1936. 812 B738a

Capek, Karel. Power and glory; a drama in three acts, English version by Paul Selver and Ralph Neale. 1938. 891.8 C17p

Coward, N. P. Operette. 1938. 822 C838o

Fearon, W. R. Parnell of Avondale. 1937. 822 F312p

Federal theatre project. Federal theatre plays. 1. Prologue to glory, by E. P. Conkle. 2. One-third of a nation, ed. by Arthur Arent. 3. Haiti, by William Du Bois. 1938. 812.08 F318

Five plays of 1937. 1937. 822.08 F887

CONTENTS.—French without tears, by Terence Rattigan.—George and Margaret, by Gerald Savory.—They came by night, by Barré Lyndon.—Charlotte Corday, by Helen Jerome.—The children's hour, by Lillian Hellman.

Gow, Ronald. Gallows glorious, a play in three acts. 1937. 822 G747g

Kaser, Arthur. Minstrel breezes; a co tion of up-to-the-minute first pa sketches, skits, monologues and af pieces. 1937. 812.9 K

Packard, Theodore. Crab apple, a farc three acts. 1937. 812

St. Clair, Robert. The deerslayer; Ja Fenimore Cooper's illustrious story glorious adventure, frontier dangers pioneer bravery, in three acts. 193 812

Tatlock, J. S. P., *ed.* Representative Eng plays; from the miracle plays to Pin ed. by J. S. P. Tatlock and R. G. Mar 2d ed. 1938. 822.08 T

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Brigance, W. N. Speechmaking; princi and practice, by William Norwood B ance and Ray Keeslar Immel. 1938. 808.5 B

DePoncet, E. S., *comp.* Better stories, jo and toasts. 1938. 808.89 D

Murray, James. Cardinal aspects of spe by James Murray and Wesley Lewis 1938. 808.5 M

"This textbook is designed to educate the stu of speech in the preparation and presentatio effective public speeches."—Foreword.

PHILOSOPHY

Dewey, John. Logic: the theory of inqu 1938. 160

Epictetus. The lamp of Epictetus, be Arrian's lectures of Epictetus to you men, paraphrased into modern Engli by Edward Jacomb. 1938. 188 E

Hicks, G. D. Critical realism; studies in philosophy of mind and nature. 1938. 149.2

Masaryk, T. G., *pres. Czechoslovak repub* Masaryk on thought and life: conver tions with Karel Capek. 1938. 197

Stocks, J. L. Time, cause and eternity 1938. 110

CONTENTS.—Time and cause: the Greek view Time and cause: the modern view.—Construct

PSYCHOLOGY; CHILD STUDY

Boettiger, E. F. Children's play indoors a out. 1938. 136.74

Ennever, W. J. Your mind and how to u it. 1938. 150.13 E

Künkel, Fritz. Character, growth, edu tion. 1938. 136.7

"This book endeavors to describe the developm of children and adolescents."—Introduction.

Psychology in everyday living, by Fran F. Powers, T. R. McConnell [and othe 1938. 150.13

roud, J. B. Introduction to general psychology. 1938. 150 St89i

horpe, L. P. Psychological foundations of personality. A guide for students and teachers. 1938. 137 T39p

arcollier, René. Experiments in telepathy. Ed. and abridged by Gardner Murphy from La télépathie, articles in the Revue métapsychique, and recent unpublished studies. 1938. 133.8 W19e

RELIGION

ltheim, Franz. A history of Roman religion. 1938. 292 AL79h

evan, E. R. Symbolism and belief. 1938. 291.3 B46s

orrigan, Raymond. The church and the nineteenth century. 1938. 282 C81c

oltom, D. C. The national faith of Japan, a study in modern Shinto. 1938. 294.6 H74n

acnicol, Nicol., *ed.* Hindu scriptures: hymns from the Rigveda, five Upanishads, the Bhagavadgītā. 1938. 294 M23h

ottram, R. H. Noah. 1937. (Biblical biographies series, 9) 221.9 M85n

ock, A. D. St. Paul. 1938. 225.9 N67s

FICTION

ddis, H. I. W. All the trumpets, by Hazel Adair [*pseud.*] 1938. A222:1

mmers-Küller, Jo van. The house of Tavelinck. 1938. A521:14

arry, Philip. War in heaven. 1938. B278:45

eeding, Francis, *pseud.* Heads off at midnight. 1938. B4148:4

entley, E. C. Trent intervenes. 1938. B477:38

rown, Z. J. Three bright pebbles. 1938. B8884:32

ary, Lucian. Second meeting. 1938. C332:39

harteris, Leslie. Follow the Saint. 1938. C4833:9

larke, I. C. Mischief in the wind. 1938. C598:42

lason, C. B. The whispering ear. 1938. C599:45

onnington, J. J., *pseud.* Murder will speak. 1938. C750:21

e La Pasture, E. E. M. When women love, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1938. D3398:29

ell, E. M. The serpent in the garden. 1938. D359:24

rskine, John. The start of the road. 1938. E727:26

Field, Peter. Canyon of Death. 1938. F454:4

Fleming, Berry. To the market place. 1938. F596:39

Fletcher, J. S. The mystery of the Hushing Pool. 1938. F613:95

Foster, Michael. To remember at midnight. 1938. F7573:39

Gardner, E. S. The D. A. holds a candle. 1938. G226:18

Geijerstam, Gösta af. Storevik (another northern summer) 1938. G318:37

Graves, Robert. Count Belisarius. 1938. G776:6

Hanley, James. Half an eye. 1937. H243:14

Homes, Geoffrey, *pseud.* Then there were three. 1938. H768:40

Hutchinson, A. S. As once you were. 1938. H975:1

Hutchinson, R. C. Testament. 1938. H9752:39

Jordan, H. R. William and Dorothy, by Helen Ashton [*pseud.*] 1938. J828:45

Kendrick, B. H. Death beyond the go-thru. 1938. K333:7

Knight, K. M. The tainted token. 1938. K703:39

Loring, E. B. High of heart. 1938. L874:7

Masefield, John. Dead Ned. 1938. M392:4

Mason, Van Wyck. Three harbours. 1938. M409:39

Norris, K. T. Baker's dozen. 1938. N858:11

Oppenheim, E. P. The spymaster. 1938. O623:111

Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* Challenge to the reader, an anthology. 1938. S880:222

Sims, M. M. Memo. to Timothy Sheldon. 1938. S5987:25

Steinhauer, Harry, *tr.* Modern German short stories, translated by H. Steinhauer and Helen Jessiman. 1938. S880:223

Street, C. J. C. The tower of evil, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1938. S9143:41

Taylor, P. A. Banbury Bog. 1938. T247:3

Wells, H. G. Apropos of Dolores. 1938. W453:42

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Boesel, A. S. Sing and sing again; tone plays and songs for the beginning singer. 1938. j784.8 B63s

Boswell, Hazel. French Canada: pictures and stories. 1938. j917.14 B657f

Decatur, D. D. Two young Americans in Mexico. j917.2 D355t

Gardner, H. J. The book of original plays and how to give them, by Horace J. Gardner and Bonneviere Arnaud. 1938. j793.1 G17b

Gray, E. J. Penn. 1938. jB P38g

Hunt, W. B. Indian and camp handicraft. 1938. fj680 H91i

King, Eleanor. Insect allies, by Eleanor King and Wellmer Pessels. 1938. j595.7 K58a

Martin, M. C. The United States at work, by Maude Cottingham Martin and Clyde Edwards Cooper. 1938. j330.9 M36u

Matson, G. J. Stamps with a story. 1938. j383.2 M42s

Milligan, D. F. Fist puppetry. 1938. j791.5 M62f

Shields, E. L. Knit one, purl one, a little girl's knitting and crochet book, by Emma L. Shields and Helen D. Wemple. 1938. j646.2 Sh61k

Folk and Fairy Tales

Price, Pattie. Bantu tales. 1938. j398 P931b

Pushkin, A. S. The golden cockerel. 1938. j398 P978g

Fiction

Allee, M. H. The little American girl. 1938. jAL36:13

Ardizzone, Edward. Tim and Lucy go to sea. 1938. j810 Ar28t

Atwater, Richard. Mr. Popper's penguins, by Richard and Florence Atwater. 1938. jAt59:25

Best, A. C. Honey of the Nile, by Erick Berry, [*pseud.*] 1938. jB458:15

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, visiting nurse. 1938. jB699:38

Carter, N. P. Persimmon creek. 1938. jC244:31

Enright, Elizabeth. Thimble summer. 1938. jEn72:39

French, Allen. The Red Keep; a story of Burgundy in the year 1165. 1938. jF884:19

Gates, Doris. Sarah's idea. 1938. jG221:37

Holberg, R. L. Wee Brigit O'Toole, by Ruth and Richard Holberg. 1938. jH707:45

Kahmann, M. C. Lupe and the señorita. 1938. jK138:23

Kelley, E. P. At the sign of the Golden compass. 1938. jK296:1

Lide, A. A. Yinka-tu the yak. 1938. jL621:49

Pease, Howard. Captain Binnacle. 1938. jP32

Pease, Howard. Jungle river. 1938. jP322

Rogers, Frances. Big Miss Liberty. 1938. jR63

Stong, P. D. Young settler. 1938. jSt724

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Alanic, Mathilde. L'oiseau couleur du temps, roman. 843 A325

Barbarin, Georges. Jesusa de Guipuzcoa. 843 B232

Billy, André. L'approbaniste; roman. 843 B49

Colette, *pseud.* Bella-vista. 843 C67

Escholier, Raymond. Au pays de Cantegril 843 E67

Laforest-Divonne, Philomène de, *comtesse* Un jardin vers l'est, récit, par Claude Silve, [*pseud.*] 843 L1338

Le Franc, Marie. La randonnée passionnée roman. 843 L497

Miomandre, Francis de. Direction Étoile. 843 M66

Nalkowska, Sophie. Choucas, roman international. 843 N14

Oudard, Georges. Chemises noires, brunes vertes en Espagne. 1938. 946.08 O

Philippe, André. L'acier; roman. 843 P53

Roussel, Romain. La vallée sans printemps 843 R763

German

Baum, Vicki. Der grosse ausverkauf; roman. 833 B32

Frank, Josef. Amerikaner. 1936. 920.073 F8

Griese, Friedrich. Das kind des torfmachers, eine erzählung. 833 G873

Lorentzen, Luz. Liebe zu Ingmar, roman 833 L886

Lucka, Emil. Der impresario, roman. 833 L964

Italian

Colucci, Giuseppe. Settimia, regina d'oriente, romanzo storico del III secolo. 853 C726

Mastriani, Francesco. La contessa di Montès, romanzo. 853 M39

Radius, A. Z. Teresa; romanzo. 853 R118

BOOK BULLETIN

February 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near I
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call J Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards wi mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta Daily messenger service is maintained to the bran and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 38 FEBRUARY, 1939 No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

eaton, Cecil. Cecil Beaton's New York. 1938. 917.471 B38c

yrd, R. E. Alone. 1938. 919.9 B996
Byrd's story of his life and experiences, psychological and physical, while living alone at the inland base in Little America during the winter of 1934, for the purpose of making weather and auroral observations.

ash, Gwen. I like British Columbia. 1938. 917.11 C268i

ahnestock, Bruce. Stars to windward, by Bruce and Sheridan Fahnestock. 1938. 910.4 F144s
Record of a schooner voyage from New York to the South Seas, taken by two young Americans.

ark, Ann. Hex marks the spot, in the Pennsylvania Dutch country. 1938. 917.48 H225h
Informal guidebook to the predominantly German counties of eastern Pennsylvania.

edin, S. A. The Silk road. 1938. 915.1 H358si
The account of the mapping of a motor road to revive the old Silk Road the ancient trade route that stretches westward from Siam to China.

orner, David. Through French windows. 1938. 914.4 H784t

oyningen-Huene, George, *baron*. African mirage, the record of a journey. 1938. 916 H853a
The author's route was through Egypt, the Sudan, Kenya, the Congo, Nigeria and the Sahara.

ıckson, W. C. You'll dance in Tahiti. 1938. 919.62 J139y

lein, Harry. Stage-coach dust: pioneer days in South Africa. 1937. 916.8 K672s
"This is the story told to me by Alexander Steven Gibson of his life and experiences during the stage-coaching and pioneering days of South Africa and Rhodesia."—Foreword.

ittlepage, J. D. In search of soviet gold, by John D. Littlepage and Demaree Bess. 1938. 622.34 L73i
An account of the life and work of an American mining engineer during the years 1928 to 1937, when he was engaged in an attempt to increase the gold production of Soviet Russia.

orentz, Pare. The river. 1938. 917.7 L886r
The subject is flood control along the Mississippi river. Photographic stills with running comment, from the moving picture "The river."

lacNair, H. F. The real conflict between China and Japan; an analysis of opposing ideologies. 1938. 915.1 M231r

Mee, Arthur, *ed.* Surrey, London's southern neighbor. 1938. 914.22 M47sr

Merrick, H. S. Caucus-race. 1938. 915 M551c
Account of the author's travels in the Near and Far East.

Mielche, Hakon. Let's see if the world is round. 1938. 910.4 M585L
A group of Danes voyage in a small ketch from Denmark across the Atlantic, through the Panama canal to the South seas.

Morton, H. C. V. Through lands of the Bible. 1938. 915.69 M846t

Nordang, Bruno. Patagonian year. 1938. 918.2 N752p

Schomberg, R. C. F. Kafirs and glaciers; travels in Chitral [British India] 1938. 915.42 Sch64k

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Roumanian journey. 1938. 914.98 Si89r

Starkie, W. F. The waveless plain; an Italian autobiography. 1938. 914.5 St28w
Contains many passages of description, sketches of Italian celebrities, and political and social observations.

Sterry, I. H. They found a way: Connecticut's restless people. 1938. 917.46 St45t

Swedish traffic association, *Stockholm*. Sweden, ancient and modern. 1938. 914.85 Sw342s
This book aims to make Sweden better known to the English world.

Tattersall, E. H. Europe at play. 1938. 914 T189e
"The real subjects of this book are not, in fact, the people in it but are three delightful things, food, sport and music."—Preface.

Thomas, *Sir* W. B. The English landscape. 1938. 914.2 T368e

Weygandt, Cornelius. Philadelphia folks; ways and institutions in and about the Quaker city. 1938. 917.481 W545p

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Benson, E. F. Queen Victoria's daughters. 1938. B V666bn

Biddulph, *Hon.* Violet. The three Ladies Waldegrave (and their mother) 1938. 920.7 B473t

Garrett, C. H. The Marian exiles, a study in the origins of Elizabethan Puritanism. 1938. 285.9 G19m

Researches into the history of the English Protestant exiles during the reign of Queen Mary. Most of the book is devoted to a census of the refugees with short biographical sketches of many persons.

Marcosson, I. F. Turbulent years. 1938. 920 M333t

This book tells of interviews with prominent personages of the post-war period.

Individual

Albert, *prince consort of queen Victoria.* Letters of the Prince consort, 1831-1861; selected and edited by Kurt Jagow. 1938. B AL14L

Aubry, Octave. Napoleon, soldier and emperor. 1938. B N162aub

Bolitho, Hector. Victoria and Albert. 1938. B V666boL

Case, Frank. Tales of a wayward inn. 1938. B C266

Reminiscences and stories about the many celebrities of the literary, theatrical and musical world whom the author has entertained for more than a third of a century in his famous Algonquin hotel, New York city.

Curling, Jonathan. Janus Weathercock; the life of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, 1794-1847. 1938. B W133c

Janus Weathercock (*pseud.*) was an English painter, journalist, forger and skillful murderer who died at Van Dieman's Land in 1847.

De Long, E. J. Explorer's wife. 1938. B D383

Autobiography of the widow of George Washington De Long, Arctic explorer.

D'Oyley, Elizabeth. James, duke of Monmouth. 1938. B M752d

The story of the natural son of Charles II of England, born in 1649 and executed in 1685.

Duffus, R. L. Lillian Wald, neighbor and crusader. 1938. B W142d

Miss Wald was the founder and head of the Henry Street Settlement and Visiting Nurse Service in New York city.

Eliot, Ellsworth. Theodore Winthrop. 1938. B W7378e

Biography of an American writer and soldier, born in 1828 he was killed in battle during the civil war.

Farley, J. A. Behind the ballots; the personal history of a politician. 1938. B F229

Gotch. R. B. Maria, Lady Callcott, the creator of "Little Arthur." 1937. B C131g

Harrison, G. E. S. Son to Susanna, the private life of John Wesley. 1937. B W516ha

Hutchins, J. C. Jere C. Hutchins, a personal story. 1938. B H97

An autobiography of Jere Chamberlain Hutchins, president and guiding genius of the Detroit United Railway.

Jessup, P. C. Elihu Root. 2v. 1938. B R678j

Jørgensen, Johannes. Saint Catherine of Si ena. 1938. B C2

Leech, Harper. Armour and his times, b Harper Leech and John Charles Carrol 1938. B Ar

A biography of Philip Danforth Armour, Chicago "pork baron" against the background of America great period of industrial development.

Lindsay, Jack. John Bunyan, maker o myths. 1937. B B8

Linklater, E. Y. A child under sail. 193 B L6

The author, daughter of a windjammer's captai made several voyages with her father and moth during the 1870's and '80's.

Mackenzie, Compton. The Windsor tapes try; being a study of the life, heritag and abdication of H.R.H. the Duke o Windsor. 1938. B Ed

MacMunn, *Sir* **G. F.** Rudyard Kipling craftsman. 1938. B K62

Maurois, André. Chateaubriand, poe statesman, lover. 1938. B C39

Maxwell, W. B. Time gathered, autobiog raphy. 1938. B M4

Includes memories and humorous anecdotes of man of the great and near-great of English writing ci cles during the last fifty years.

Mitchell, R. J. John Tiptoft (1427-1470) 1938. B W88

Biographical study of an English nobleman of th 15th century.

Muriel, J. S. Immortal memory, the rea Robert Burns, by John Lindsey [*pseud.* 1938. B B937

Nolan, J. B. Benjamin Franklin in Scot land and Ireland, 1759 and 1771. 193 B F85

Petre, M. D. M. Von Hügel and Tyrrel the story of a friendship. 1937. B H8

Power, William. Should auld acquaintanc . . . an autobiography. 1937. B P8

Rhodes, M. D. The hired man on horse back; my story of Eugene Manlove Rhode 1938. B R34

The biography of an American author of popul western romances, written by his widow.

Roberts, W. A. Semmes of the Alabam 1938. B Se

Raphael Semmes, Confederate naval officer, remen bered chiefly as the commander of the Alabama in i raids on northern merchant shipping.

Sanger, M. H. Margaret Sanger; an aut biography. 1938. B Sa5

Smith, Frank. Thomas Paine, liberator. 1938. B P1

Sullivan, Mark. The education of an Amer can. 1938. 70.4 Su

Memoirs of the American political commentator an author.

Tabouis, G. R. The life of Jules Cambo [1845-1935] 1938. B C1

French lawyer, soldier, ambassador and governo general of Algiers.

hompson, L. R. Young Longfellow (1807-1843) 1938. B L86t
A careful, chronological study of the first half of the life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

arè, Daniele. Laughing diplomat. 1938. B V423
Autobiographical reminiscences of the author's diplomatic career in many lands.

alker-Smith, Derek. The life of Lord Darling. 1938. B D2495w
"Charles Darling became a Judge in 1897, and, although he resigned his Judgeship in 1924, he continued from time to time to exercise judicial functions, and sat in the King's Bench in 1931. In the public eye he was principally famous for his witty tongue." —Preface.

arden, L. C. The life of Blackstone. 1938. B B567w

elch, Galbraith. The unveiling of Timbuctoo; the astounding adventures of Caillié. 1938. B C122w
Réné Caillié was the first white man who ever invaded forbidden, fabulous Timbuctoo.

hicher, G. F. This was a poet, a critical biography of Emily Dickinson. 1938. B D56w

HISTORY

rch, J. H. S. Denmark in history. 1938. 948.9 B531d

iffault, Robert. The decline and fall of the British empire. 1938. 942 B767d

ırt, M. S. Powder river; let 'er buck. 1938. 978.7 B95p
A history of northeastern Wyoming.

e Wet, Oloff. The patrol is ended. 1938 946.08 D514p
The experiences of an aviator flying for the government in the Spanish civil war.

ener, Bertha. Imperial Byzantium. 1938. 949.5 D564i

ırjeon, J. J. The compleat smuggler; a book about smuggling in England, America and elsewhere, past and present. 1938. 336.26 F22c

iedrich, C. J. Foreign policy in the making; the search for a new balance of power. 1938. 940.5 F914f
The course of international politics in Europe from 1919 to 1938.

orge, R. E. G. Spain's ordeal, by Robert Sencourt [*pseud.*] 1938. 946.08 G293s
The history of General Franco's advance in the Civil war in Spain.

enao, J. M. History of Columbia, by Jesús María Henao and Gerardo Arrubla. 1938. 986 H38h

ggins, E. L. *ed.* The French revolution as told by contemporaries. 1938. 944.04 H535f

ouston, A. J. Texas independence. 1938. 976.4 H818t
Texan revolution, 1835-1836. "The Anglo-American history of Texas down to and including the commencement of the republic under the constitution."—Introduction.

Huddleston, Sisley. In my time; an observer's record of war and peace. 1938. 940.5 H866i
"These memoirs deal chiefly with politicians of international notoriety; and the making of war, the prating of peace, and the preparing for a new war." —Introduction.

Jellinek, Frank. The civil war in Spain. 1938. 946.08 J395c

Kaltenborn, Hans von. I broadcast the crisis. 1938. 940.5 K127
The broadcasts in which the radio commentator kept the American people informed of the hour-by-hour developments in the recent crisis, September 12 to October 2.

Le Conte, Joseph. 'Ware Sherman, a journal of three months' personal experience in the last days of the Confederacy. 1937. 973.7 L496w

Orton, W. A. Twenty years' armistice: 1918-1938. 1938. 940.5 Or8t

Parkes, H. B. A history of Mexico. 1938. 972 P229h

Parkes, James. The Jew in the medieval community, a study of his political and economic situation. 1938. (A history of antisemitism, v.2) 296 P22²

Seignobos, Charles. The rise of European civilization. 1938. 901 Se42r

Sheridan, C .C. F. Redskin interlude. 1938. 970.1 Sh53r
Indian life in Alberta, Canada.

Thompson, J. M., *ed.* English witnesses of the French revolution. 1938. 944.04 T374e

Williamson, J. A. The age of Drake. 1938. 942.05 W676a
An account of the maritime activities of the English under Elizabeth, dealing not only with the travels and exploits of the great sea captains, but also with the policies of the government in its dealings with the English people and with foreign countries.

Young, A. M. Imperial Japan, 1926-1938. 1938. 952 Y84i

USEFUL ARTS

Manufactures

Austin, A. H. The romance of candy. 1938. 641.85 Au76r
CONTENTS.—Raw Materials.—Maufacturing.—Merchandising.—Candy and health.

Faubel, A. L. Cork and the American cork industry. 1938. 679 F27c

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Cressy, Edward. Civil engineering to-day. 1938. 620 C86c

Eccles, Henry. Glass working for luminous tubes. 1937. 621.32 Ec27g

Girvin, H. F. Applied mechanics. 1938. 620.1 G44a

Kerchner, R. M. Alternating-current circuits, by Russell M. Kerchner and George F. Corcoran. 1938. 621.313 K45a

Laurson, P. G. Mechanics of materials, by Philip Gustave Laurson and William Junkin Cox. 1938. 620.11 L37m

Roark, R. J. Formulas for stress and strain. 1938. 624.1 R53f

Sparks, N. R. Theory of mechanical refrigeration. 1938. 621.56 Sp26t

Tulin, A. F. Practical shell developing for steel shipbuilders. 1938. 623.84 T82p

AERONAUTICS

Fighting planes of the world; ed. by E. C. Talbot-Booth, comp. by Eric Sargent. 1938. 623.74 F46

Jordanoff, Assen. Through the overcast, the art of instrument flying. 1938. 629.245 J76t

Norcross, Carl. Getting a job in aviation. 1938. 629.2 N75g

Sikorsky, I. I. The story of the Winged-S, an autobiography. 1938. 629.23 Si29s
"The Winged 'S' is the emblem of Sikorsky airplanes, and its story starts with a tiny S-1, and ends with the huge S-42 flying Clippers."—Preface.

Taylor, G. F. Aeronautical meteorology. 1938. 629.243 T21a

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Harpole, James, *pseud.* Body menders. 1939. 616 H23b
"The great white-coated army is fighting all the time in hospitals, in laboratories everywhere, to combat and conquer the ravages of our ever present unseen enemies."—Preface.

Landis, Carney. Modern society and mental disease, by Carney Landis and James D. Page. 1938. 616.8 L23m

Millet, J. A. P. Insomnia, its causes and treatment. 1938. 616.8 M61i

Needham, Joseph, *ed.* Perspectives in biochemistry; thirty-one essays presented to Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins by past and present members of his laboratory, edited by Joseph Needham and David E. Green. 1937. 612.015 N28p

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bent, Silas. Slaves by the billion; the story of mechanical progress in the home. 1938. 640 B44s

Dana, Margaret. Behind the label; a guide to intelligent buying. 1938. 647.1 D19b

Lounsbery, Elizabeth. "Let's set the table." 1938. 642 L93L

Rhode, William. Of cabbages and kings; a cook book. 1938. 641 R346

Squire, *Sir* J. C., *ed.* Cheddar gorge; a boo of English cheeses. 1937. 637.3 Sq

Thomas, M. H. Mary Thomas's knittin book. 1938. 646.2 T

BUSINESS

Anderson, E. H. The science of productio organization, by E. H. Anderson and C T. Schwenning. 1938. 658.01 An

Gillespie, J. J. The principles of rationa industrial management. 1938. 658 G

Woodcock, F. H. Canned food and the car ning industry, by F. Huntly Woodcock an W. R. Lewis. 1938. 664.8 W

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Coulborn, W. A. L. An introduction t money. 1938. 332.4 C

Einzig, Paul. Foreign balances. 1938. 332.77 Ei

James, F. C. The growth of Chicago banks 2v. 1938. 332.097 J
CONTENTS.—v.1. The formative years, 1876-189 v.2. The modern age, 1897-1938.

Moulton, H. G. Financial organization an the economic system. 1938. 332.097 M

Palmer, Harold. Investment salvage in rail road reorganizations. 1938. 385.097 P

SALESMANSHIP; ADVERTISING

Van Brussel, Emily. Behind the counter; book for salesclerks. 1938. 658.87 V

Woodward, H. R. It's an art. 1938. 659 W
A woman tells the story of what goes on behin the scenes in the advertising business.

Worsham, J. A. The art of persuading peo ple. 1938. 658.8 W
From his own experiences as a salesman, the autho has written this discussion of the psychology of sale manship.

COMMERCE; SHIPS

Hotchkiss, G. B. Milestones of marketing a brief history of the evolution of marke distribution. 1938. 380.12 H7

Parkinson, C. N. Trade in the Eastern seas 1793-1813. 1937. 382.094 P

Sargent, A. J. Seaports and hinterlands. 1938. 387.1 Sa
"Certain seaports have been selected as bases for th investigation of the collecting and distributing proce in the areas which they serve."—Preface.

Vale, Edmund. The way of ships. 1938. 623.8 V

Villiers, A. J. The making of a sailor; th photographic story of school-ships unde sail. 1938. 623.82 V7

Zeis, P. M. American shipping policy. 1938. 387.5 Z

HEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

rowther, J. G. About petroleum. 1938. 665.5 C88a

lorgan, *Sir* G. T. British chemical industry, its rise and development, by Sir Gilbert T. Morgan and David Doig Pratt. 1938. 660 M82b

yler, Chaplin. Chemical engineering economics. 1938. 660 T97c

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

ewis, Bernard. Combustion, flames and explosions of gases, by Bernard Lewis and Guenther von Elbe. 1938. 541.39 L58c

tarck, H. P. Principles of organic chemistry. 1938. 547 St28p

FINE ARTS

oldscheider, Ludwig, *ed.* Art without epoch; works of distant times which still appeal to modern taste. 140 reproductions. 1937. 709 G57a

lussey, Christopher. British country life in art. 1937. 759.2 H96b

lack, Gerstle. Toulouse-Lautrec. 1938. 759.4 T64ma

Biography of the crippled French artist giving not only an account of the man, but also of the painter, draughtsman and designer.

'ach, Walter. Queer thing, painting; forty years in the world of art. 1938. 759.1 P11

Memoirs of the author's relations with artists, critics and collectors.

'erry, R. W. Block printing craft. 1938. 761 P42b

:embrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn. The complete etchings of Rembrandt, edited with an introduction by Constance Schild; containing 401 etchings. 1937. *f767 R28sc

Vackrill, H. R. The inscription over the gate. 1937. 759.2 B58w

Relates the author's impressions of Blake's drawing known as the Inscription over hell's gate (National gallery of British art).

INTERIOR DECORATION

urrows, T. M. Successful home furnishing. 1938. 747 B946s

onway, J. G. Flowers: East-West, by J. Gregory Conway, in collaboration with Elinor Wallace Hiatt. 1938. 635.96 C76f

A descriptive explanation of the principles and practice of flower arrangement according to both the Japanese and western tradition.

hea, J. G. Provincial furniture, by John Gerald Shea and Paul Nolt Wenger. 1938. *f749 Sh31p

DRAWING; DESIGN

ooper, Austin. Making a poster. 1938. 741.9 C78m

Matthews, E. C. How to paint signs and show cards. Rev. ed. 1938. 744.2 M43h:3

Thomas, David. A book of printed alphabets, selected and arranged by David Thomas. 1937. 744.2 T36b

PHOTOGRAPHY

Blair, J. M. Practical and theoretical photography. 1938. 771 B57p

The modern encyclopedia of photography; a standard work of reference for amateur and professional photographers. Ed. by S. G. Blaxland Stubbs, F. J. Mortimer and Gordon S. Malthouse. 1938. *770.3 M72

Spencer, D. A. Colour photography in practice. 1938. 772 Sp33c

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Abraham, G. E. H. A hundred years of music. 1938. 780.9 Ab82h

Armitage, Merle. *ed.* George Gershwin; edited and designed by Merle Armitage, with articles by Paul Whiteman, Olin Downes, Walter Damrosch [and others] 1938. *780.2 G32a

Gilman, Laurence. Toscanini and great music. 1938. 780.07 G42t

A book about Toscanini, and about certain masterworks that he reveals, and the significance of their interaction for the democratic culture of our time.

Kaufman, Schima. Everybody's music. Published with the cooperation of the Columbia broadcasting system. 1938. 780.07 K16e

The purpose of this book is to enable radio audiences to listen to orchestral music more appreciatively.

Mason, D. G. Music in my time, and other reminiscences. 1938. 780.2 M381

Scholes, P. A. The Oxford companion to music, self-indexed and with a pronouncing glossary. 1938. *780.3 Sch64

Seligman, Vincent. Puccini among friends. 1938. 780.2 P96se

Wier, A. E., *ed.* The Macmillan encyclopedia of music and musicians. 1938. *780.3 W63m

Compositions

Anthologia antiqua. Book one: XVII century masters. Tr. for the organ by J. W. Clokey. 786.8 An86

Bax, Arnold. Legend for viola and piano. 787.21 XB33L

Bax, Arnold. Nonett for two violins, viola, violoncello, bass, flute, clarinet, oboe and harp. 785.79 XB33

Bax, Arnold. Sonata for clarinet and piano. 788.61 XB33so

Bax, Arnold. Sonata for viola and piano. 787.21 XB33so

Hill, William. Das herz am Rhein. For orchestra. 785.15 OH55h
With "Wie schön bist du," by Joseph Nesvadba.

Monckton, Lionel. The Arcadians: selection Music by Lionel Monckton & Howard Talbot. Arranged for orchestra. 785.15 OM74a

Offenbach, Jacques. Ouverture zu Offenbach's burlesker oper: Orpheus in der Unterwelt. For orchestra. 785.15 OOf2o

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Abbott, Jeanne. Fun's fun. 1938. 793 Ab23f
Suggestions for parties for special days and games.

Bergman, Ray. Trout. 1938. 799.1 B45t
The author of "Just fishing" narrates his experiences and gives practical advice on the method and tackle needed for trout.

Brock, D. W. E. To hunt the fox. 1937. 799.25 B78t

Brooke, G. F. H. The foxhunter's England. 1937. 799.25 B79f
"This book . . . strives to depict some of the everyday incidents connected with hunting, and to introduce some of the characters with whom the foxhunter must come in contact."—Prologue.

Chalmers, P. R. The angler's England. 1938. 799.1 C35a
Essays on English fishing grounds, lakes, streams and ocean.

Cummings, Diane. Figure skating as a hobby. 1938. 796.91 C91f

Dutton, Mervyn. Hockey, the fastest game on earth. 1938. 796.96 D95h

Hewett, *Sir* J. P. Jungle trails in northern India; reminiscences of hunting in India. 1938. 799.295 H49j

Knight, E. F. Sailing, by E. F. Knight, revised and brought up to date, by J. Scott Hughes. 1938. 797.12 K74s

Kournakoff, S. N. School for riding; a primer of modern horsemanship. 1938. 798.2 K84s

Lange, F. W. History of baseball in California and Pacific coast leagues, 1847-1938. Memories and musings of an old time baseball player. 1938. 796.35 L26h

Lewis, Benjamin. Riding. 1938. 798.2 L58r

Meredith, Brian. Escape on skis. 1938. 796.93 M54e
Skiing in the Alps, and in the Rocky mountains of Canada.

Vinson, M. Y. Maribel Y. Vinson's primer of figure skating. 1938. 796.91 V78

SOCIOLOGY

Muntz, E. E. Urban sociology. 1938. 323.35 M92u
CONTENTS.—The evolution of the modern city.—Housing.—Public health and safety.—Education in the modern city.—Urban recreation.

Murray, R. W. Social problems, by Raymond W. Murray and Frank T. Flynn. 1938. 301 M96
"A book for Catholic students who seek a clear statement of current problems from the Catholic viewpoint and to non-Catholics who are interested in Catholic social thinking and teaching."—Preface.

Overstreet, H. A. Town meeting comes to town, by Harry A. Overstreet and Bonaro W. Overstreet. 1938. 374.2 Ov

Paustian, P. W. Problems of modern society; an introduction to the social sciences, by Paul W. Paustian and J. John Oppenheimer. 1938. 300 P28

Reuter, E. B. The American race problem; a study of the Negro. 1938. 325.26 R31

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Amos, *Sir* M. S. Lectures on the American constitution. 1938. 342.73 Am69

Ascoli, Max. Fascism for whom? 1938. 940.5 As26

Buehler, E. C., *ed.* British-American alliance. 1938. (Debater's help book. v. 5) *374.4 D3

Clark, J. P. The rise of a new federalism; federal-state cooperation in the United States. 1938. 353.9 C5

Davidson, F. P., *ed.* Before America decides; foresight in foreign affairs, ed. by Frank P. Davidson and George S. Viereck, jr. 1938. 327.73 D2

Feiling, K. G. The second Tory party, 1714-1832. 1938. 942.07 F326
This book takes as its main subject the genealogy, the history, and the fall, of the party of the younger Pitt.

Field, G. L. The syndical and corporative institutions of Italian fascism. 1938. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law. no. 433) 308 C71

Gellermann, William. The Amercan legion as educator. 1938. 369.18 G28

McDiarmid, John. Government corporations and federal funds. 1938. (Studies in public administration. v. VI) 380.16 M14
CONTENTS.—Introduction to the problem of financial freedom.—Historical sketch of government corporations.—Sources of funds.—Early government corporation.—The Farm Credit Administration.—The Tennessee Valley Authority.—The Reconstruction Finance Corporation group.—Other New Deal corporations.

MacKay, R. A. Canada looks abroad, by R. A. MacKay and E. B. Rogers. 1938. 327.71 M19
"This book deals with the question of Canadian foreign policy."—Preface.

Odegard, P. H. American politics; a study in political dynamics, by Peter H. Odegard and E. Allen Helms. 1938. 329 Od2

Russell, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl.* Power. a new social analysis. 1938. 320.1 R11

ellon, Hugh. Europe at the cross-roads. New and rev. ed. 1937. 940.5 Se49e
A discussion of French, Italian, German and British policy since the European war.

heed, F. J. Communism and man. 1938. 335.4 Sh35c

imon, S. D. P., *lady*. A century of city government; Manchester, 1838-1938. 1938. 352.042 Si55c

ontag, R. J. Germany and England; background of conflict, 1848-1894. 1938. 327.43 So59g
"A study of the relations between Germany and Britain in the second half of the nineteenth century."—Preface.

tolberg-Wernigerode, Otto, *graf* zu. Germany and the United States of America during the era of Bismarck. 1937. 327.43 St68g

homas, Norman. Socialism on the defensive. 1938. 335 T36s
Summary of modern world problems from the socialist point of view.

yler, J. E. The struggle for imperial unity (1868-1895) 1938. 354.42 T97s

WAR

liot, G. F. The ramparts we watch; a study of the problems of American national defense. 1938. 355.4 EL44r

endall, James. Breathe freely! The truth about poison gas. 1938. 623.45 K33b
An attempt to answer the alarmists who prophesy the destruction of London by gas in the next war.

ECONOMICS

iken, G. D. Speaking from Vermont. 1938. 330.973 Ai43s
The governor of Vermont presents his political faith and the policies of state and national government he would advocate.

dwards, G. W. The evolution of finance capitalism. 1938. 330.15 Ed96e

ubbard, L. E. Soviet trade and distribution. 1938. 330.947 H86s

oucks, W. N. Comparative economic systems: capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation, by William N. Loucks and J. Weldon Hoot. 1938. 330.1 L92

acmillan, Harold. The middle way, a study of the problem of economic and social progress in a free and democratic society. 1938. 330.942 M22m

rull, Edna. Resources and debts of the forty-eight states, 1937. 1937. 336.73 T76r
CONTENTS.—State debts and debt trends.—Social and economic characteristics.—Debt and ability to pay.

aile, R. S. Income and consumption, by Roland S. Vaile and Helen G. Canoyer. 1938. 339.4 V19

LABOR

Andrews, J. B. Labor laws in action. 1938. 338.9 An26L
Presents significance and scope of labor law enforcement, and the activities of industrial commissions and labor departments.

Dennison, H. S. Toward full employment, by Henry S. Dennison, Lincoln Filene, Ralph E. Flanders and Morris E. Leeds. 1938. 331.13 D42t

Harris, Herbert. American labor. 1939. 331.88 H24a

Reich, Nathan. Labour relations in republican Germany; an experiment in industrial democracy, 1918-1933. 1938. 331.094 R27L

Watkins, G. S. The management of labor relations, by Gordon S. Watkins and Paul A. Dodd. 1938. 658.3 W32m

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Fink, A. E. Causes of crime; biological theories in the United States, 1800-1915. 1938. 364.973 F49c

Hurley, Victor. Jungle patrol; the story of the Philippine constabulary. 1938. 351.74 H93j

O'Brien, E. V. So I went to prison. 1938. 365.974 Ob6s
A study of prison life and a portrait of human suffering.

Rhodes, H. T. F. The criminals we deserve; a survey of some aspects of crime in the modern world. 1937. 364 R34ci
The author takes for his thesis that punishment itself does not deal with the roots of crime, but that it is only by altering the character of society that we can diminish it.

Scott, G. R. The history of corporal punishment; a survey of flagellation in its historical, anthropological and sociological aspects. 1938. 343.2 Sco84h

Still, C. E. Styles in crime. 1938. 364.974 St54s
Collection of short articles on crime and criminals selected from a long period of New York city history.

EDUCATION

Fergusson, Bernard. Eton portrait. 1937. 373.42 F38e
A picture of life, work and play at Eton College, England.

Hewitt, Graily. Handwriting; everyman's craft. 1938. 652 H49h

Lane, R. H. The progressive elementary school, a handbook for principals, teachers and parents, by Robert Hill Lane, Gertrude M. Allison [and others] 1938. 372 L24p

Logasa, Hannah. The study hall in junior and senior high schools. 1938. 371.3 L82s

Noble, S. G. A history of American education. 1938. 370.973 N66h
"A text in the history of education in the United States of the type commonly used for the training of teachers in colleges and universities."—Preface.

Struck, F. T. Creative teaching; industrial arts and vocational education. 1938. 371.42 St89c

Updegraff, Ruth. Practice in preschool education, by Ruth Updegraff, Helen C. Dawe [and others] 1938. 372.2 Uplp

West, J. M. Shrewsbury. 1937. 373.42 W52s
A history of Shrewsbury School, Shrewsbury, England.

LANGUAGE

Berkowitz, H. C. College Spanish. 1938. 468 B455c

Harbarger, S. A. English for students in applied sciences, by S. A. Harbarger, W. R. Dumble, W. H. Hildreth and Bert Emsley. 1938. 651.74 H21a

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Gilson, E. H. The philosophy of St. Bonaventure. 1938. 189 B64zg

Goodenough, E. R. The politics of Philo Judaeus, practice and theory. 1938. 186 P54zg

Hambidge, Gove. Six rooms make a world. 1938. 173 H17s
"Read it as an account of the struggles of an average individual trying to make up his mind about the nature of the world and its implications for his home."—Prologue.

Hawkins, R. L. Positivism in the United States (1853-1861). 1938. (Harvard studies in Romance languages, v.14) 804 H261rL[14]
A continuation of the author's Auguste Comte and the United States (1816-1853) published in 1936.

Hume, David, An abstract of A treatise of human nature, 1740, a pamphlet hitherto unknown. Reprinted with an introduction by J. M. Keynes and P. Sraffa. 1938. 192 H88tr

Tuker, M. A. R. Past and future of ethics. 1938. 170 T81p

Whitehead, A. N. Modes of thought. 1938. 192 W58m
CONTENTS. — Importance. — Expression. — Understanding.—Perspective.—Forms of process.—Civilized universe.—Nature lifeless.—Nature alive.—The aim of philosophy.

Woolf, V. S. Three guineas. 1938. 172.4 W88t
One guinea is given by the author to each of three organizations asking for a donation. In her answers to the requests a plea is made to the daughters of educated men that they may unite against man-made war.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

California. *Bureau of juvenile research* State child guidance in California communities. A report on the application of mental hygiene. By Norman Fenton with the assistance of Ramona Wallace. 1938 136.76 C

Cattell, R. B. Crooked personalities in childhood and after; an introduction to psychotherapy. 1938. 136.76 C

Dixon, C. M. High, wide and deep; discovering the preschool child. 1938. 136.73 D
Study of the preschool child, for mothers and teachers.

Eisenson, Jon. The psychology of speech 1938. 158.8 Ei

Ellis, W. D. A source book of gestalt psychology. 1938. 150.19 El
"A series of abstracts or summaries of thirty-four articles and one book published in Gemany between 1915 and 1929."—Preface.

Freud, Sigmund. The basic writings of Sigmund Freud. 1938. 130 F89

Freud, Sigmund. A general introduction to psychoanalysis. 1938. 130 F89

Holmes, E. S. The science of mind. Rev. and enl. 1938. 131.32 H735s

Link, H. C. The rediscovery of man. 1938. 137.5 L
"Man is now revealed as a being far greater than either the theories or machines he has created."—Preface.

Seabury, David. Adventures in self-discovery. 1938. 131.33 Se1

RELIGION

Bready, J. W. England: before and after Wesley; the Evangelical revival and social reform. 1938. 274.2 B7

Duncan-Jones, A. S. The struggle for religious freedom in Germany. 1938. 274.3 D

Husain, Itrat. The dogmatic and mystical theology of John Donne. 1938. 252 D71

Hyma, Albert. Christianity and politics; a history of the principles and struggles of church and state. 1938. 261.7 H9

Keyserling, H. A., *graf* von. Immortality, a critique of the relations between the process of nature and the world of man's ideas. 1938. 237 K

Moffatt, James. The First epistle of Paul to the Corinthians. 1938. (The Moffatt New Testament commentary) 227.2 M

Ridley, F. A. The Jesuits; a study in counter-revolution. 1938. 271.5 R4

Smith, B. T. D. The parables of the synoptic gospels, a critical study. 1937. 226.8 Sm5

Wand, J. W. C., *abp.* First century Christianity. 1937. 270.1 W1

LITERATURE

lyton, W. J. We are observed; a mirror to English character. 1938. 820.9 B629w

eterson, Houston, The lonely debate; dilemmas from Hamlet to Hans Castorp. 1938. 808.8 P442L
Compilation of some of the great soliloquies of literature, ranging from Marlowe, Shakespeare and Milton to Joseph Conrad and Aldous Huxley.

ascoe, Burton, *ed.* An American reader; a centennial collection of American writings published since 1838. 1938. 810.8 R183a

ESSAYS; HUMOR

amon, B. C. Grandma called it carnal. 1938. 818 D187g
A series of informal essay chapters drawing a character sketch of Grandma, and pictures of the life led by two small girls.

unne, F. P. Mr. Dooley at his best; ed. by Elmer Ellis. 1938. 817 D922b

dman, Irwin. Philosopher's holiday. 1938. 814 Ed54p
Not an autobiography, but a series of sketches of persons and places recalled to memory.—*cf.* Introduction.

lorgan, S. S., *ed.* Opinions and attitudes in the twentieth century, comp. and ed. by Stewart Morgan and William Thomas. 1938. 820.8 M823o
Essays "representative of the opinions and attitudes of literary artists and professional writers of our day, and of the various prose styles of modern non-fiction."—Preface.

ike, R. E. Granite laughter and marble tears; epitaphs of old New England. 1938. 929.5 P635g

kinner, C. O. Dithers and jitters. 1938. 817 Sk34d

'ompkins, J. M. S. The polite marriage; also, The didactic lyre, The Bristol milkwoman, The Scotch parents, Clio in motley, and Mary Hays, philosophess; eighteenth-century essays. 1938. 820.4 T599p
Volume of literary essays on some little known eighteenth-century writers.

'an de Water, F. F. We're still in the country. 1938. 818 V286w
Essay-reminiscences of life on a Vermont hillside farm.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

ressie, S. M. Jazz journalism; the story of the tabloid newspapers. 1938. 71 B46j

ond, F. F. How to write and sell nonfiction. 1938. 29.6 B64

adas, S. P. The international protection of literary and artistic property. 2v. 1938. (Harvard studies in international law. no. 3.) 341 H12i[3]
CONTENTS.—v.1. International copyright and inter-American copyright.—v.2. Copyright in the United States of America and summary of copyright law in various countries.

MacCampbell, Donald. Selling what you write. 1938. 29.6 M125s
CONTENTS.—An author's equipment. — Preparing the manuscript.—Marketing the manuscript.—Attitude toward the editor.—Concerning the sale.—Agents, critics and hacks.

Seldes, George. Lords of the press. 1938. 71 Se48
Sketches, mainly critical, of publishers or owners of leading newspapers of the country.

Poems

Cabbage, John. Time and tide. 1938 811 C111t

Hart, H. H., *tr.* A garden of peonies, translations of Chinese poems into English verse. 1938. 895.1 H251g

Malcolm, *Sir* I. Z. Highland lore and legend, paraphrased by Ian Malcolm of Poltalloch. 1938. 821 M292h
Folklore and legends of the West Highlands of Scotland, retold in simple verse.

Muir, Kenneth, *comp.* English poetry; a students' anthology. 1938. 821.08 M896e

Stephens, James. Kings and the moon. 1938. 821 St44k

Salinas, Pedro. Lost angel and other poems; translations by Eleanor L. Turnbull, with Spanish originals including the hitherto unpublished poem "Lost angel." 1938. 861 Sa332L

Sterling, George. Poems to Vera. 1938. 811 St45p

Talbott, E. G. A better world; poems. 1937. 811 T142

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Adam, Ronald. Overture and beginners. 1938. 792.1 Ad14o

Flexner, Eleanor. American playwrights: 1918-1938; the theatre retreats from reality. 1938. 792.073 F63a

Fripp, E. I. Shakespeare, man and artist. 2v. 1938. 822.33 Bf3sm

MacMillan, Dougald, *ed.* Drury Lane calendar, 1747-1776, compiled from the playbills and edited, with an introduction, by Dougald MacMillan. 1938. *792.042 M22d
"A calendar of performances at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane from September 15, 1747, to June 10. 1776 — the period during which David Garrick was one of the managers of the theatre."—Preface.

Shafer, Robert. Seventeenth century studies. Second series. 1937. 822.09 Sh13s[2]
CONTENTS.—Francis Osborn's "Advice to a son." by S. A. E. Betz.—Dryden's plays: a study in ideas, by M. E. Hartsock.—Jeremy Collier's Essays, by Kathleen Ressler.

Short, E. H. Ring up the curtain, being a pageant of English entertainment covering half a century, by Ernest Short and Arthur Compton-Rickett. 1938. 792.042 Sh81r

Thorndike, Sybil. Lilian Baylis, by Sybil and Russell Thorndike. 1938. 792.1 B34t

Plays

Masterman, J. C. Marshal Ney, a play in five acts. 1937. 822 M393m

Priestley, J. B. I have been here before, a play in three acts. 1938. 822 P933i

Toller, Ernst. Blind man's buff; a play in three acts, by Ernst Toller and Denis Johnston. 1938. 832 T578bi

PUPPET SHOWS

Beaumont, C. W. Puppets and the puppet stage. 1938. (Special winter number of the Studio, 1938) *791.5 B38p

Wilkinson, Walter. Puppets through America. 1938. 917.3 W659p
Experiences of a puppet showman in a trip across the United States.

FICTION

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* A starry night. 1939. B7865:68

Brand, Max. Marbleface. 1939. B818:46

Bullett, G. W. The bending sickle. 1938. B9365:2

Clarke, F. E., *comp.* Gallant horses; great horse stories of our day. 1938. S880:225

Clarke, I. C. Silence is golden, and other stories. 1938. C598:49

Douglas, L. C. Disputed passage. 1939. D7355:7

Farjeon, J. J. Mystery in white. 1938. F231:15

Frankau, Gilbert. Royal regiment. 1938. F830:18

Gallagher, L. J. The test of heritage. 1938. G153:39

Grey, Zane. Knights of the range. 1939. G845:42

Hardy, Stuart. Trouble from Texas. 1938. H271:39

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The valiant woman. 1938. K230:33

Lee, Harry. Fox in the cloak. 1938. L478:11

Little, Constance. The black-headed pins, by Constance and Gwenyth Little. 1938. L778:3

Miller, Max. A stranger came to port. 1938. M6507:37

Onions, B. R. Handmaid to fame, by Berta Ruck [*pseud.*] 1939. O588:44

Sabatini, Rafael. The sword of Islam. 1939. S113:

Salten, Felix. Perri. 1938. S178:

Smith, Bradford. American quest. 1938. S645

Stout, Rex. Mr. Cinderella. 1938. S891:

Strange, Oliver. Sudden rides again. 1939. S902:

Street, C. J. C. Fatal descent, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] and Carter Dickson [*pseud.*] 1939. S9143:

Turnbull, A. S. Remember the end. 1938. T944:

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Chanson de Roland. The song of Roland, translated by Merriam Sherwood. 1938. j841 C363

Farjeon, Eleanor. Sing for your supper. 1938. j821 F22

Jordan, N. R. Holiday handicraft. 1938. j680 J76

Mills, W. H. Shadow plays and how to produce them, by Winifred H. Mills and Louise M. Dunn. 1938. j791.5 M6

Taggart, Tom. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates, a play of old Holland in three acts, adapted by Tom Taggart from the book of the same name by Mary Mapes Dodge. 1937. j793.1 T1

Fiction

Burglon, Nora. Deep silver, a story of the cod banks. 1938. jB92

Coatsworth, E. J. Dancing Tom. 1938. jC632

Credle, Ellis. The flop-eared hound. 1938. jC85

Evans, E. K. Araminta's goat. 1938. jEv15

Hader, B. H. Cricket; the story of a little circus pony, told and pictured by Bertha and Elmer Hader. 1938. jH11

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* The harvest feast; stories of Thanksgiving yesterday and today. 1938. jSh81

Hull, Katharine. The far-distant Oxus, by Katharine Hull and Pamela Whitlock. 1938. jH881

Meader, S. W. T-model Tommy. 1938. jM461

Raymond, M. T. Sylvia, inc. 1938. jR216

BOOK BULLETIN

March 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

LIBRARY COMMISSION
JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPH
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near (
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Str
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro Str
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Str

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Bo Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which m be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati Daily messenger service is maintained to the branch and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 MARCH, 1939 No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Ahlmann, H. W. Land of ice and fire. 1938. 914.91 Ah47L
The Swedish-Icelandic expedition of 1936 to Vatna Kökull, a glacier in Iceland.

Campbell, Gordon. Abandon ship! 1938. 910.4 C1535a
Describes the wrecks of the East Indiaman Antelope, H.M.S. Alceste, H.M.S. Proserpine, H.M.S. St. George and Defence, H.M.S. Litchfield.

Eddy, Clyde. Voyaging down the Thames. 1938. 914.22 Ed24v

Federal writers' project. *California.* Almanac for thirty-niners. 1938. 917.9461 F317a
An almanac giving the tentative program of activities at the Golden Gate international exposition during 1939; with items of historic occurrences for the corresponding dates in early California times.

Firestone, C. B. Bubbling waters. 1938. 917.5 F514b
"These pages tell of ways and folk-ways, and fields and pastures and their creatures, as you find them just below the horizon anywhere in the Old West." —Preface.

Ford, C. B. The coloured counties; a short survey of the English landscape and its antiquities. 1937. 914.2 F75c

Herrick, E. W. Curious California customs. 1934. 917.9494 H434
About the eating places of Southern California.

Hines, Duncan. Adventures in good eating. 5th ed. A directory of good eating places along the highways and in the villages and cities of America. 1938. *647.9 H58a

Jennings, J. E. Our American tropics. 1938. 917.59 J444i
CONTENTS. — South Florida. — Puerto Rico. — The Virgin islands.

Laughlin, C. E. So you're going to Paris! And if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. 7th ed. 1938. 914.436 L368:7

Lewis, E. F. Portraits from a Chinese scroll. 1938. 915.1 L585p

Mee, Arthur. Gloucestershire, the glory of the Cotswolds. 1938. 914.24 M47g

Reynolds, S. W. The voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813, by Stephen Reynolds, a member of the crew, edited by Judge F. W. Howay. 1938. 910.4 R338v

Sides, D. S., *illus.* The California missions. Drawings by Dorothy Smith Sides; annotations by Clarice Martin Smith. 1937. *f979.4 Si13

Snow, N. W. Inside red China, by Nym Wales. 1939. 915.1 Sn61

Stefansson, Vilhjálmur. Unsolved mysteries of the Arctic. 1939. 919.8 St32u

Taracouzio, T. A. Soviets in the Arctic; an historical, economic, and political study of the soviet advance into the Arctic. 1938. 919.8 T17s

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Kunitz, S. J. American authors, 1600-1900; a biographical dictionary of American literature. Ed. by Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft. 1938. *928.1 K962

Murry, J. M. Heroes of thought. 1938. 920.04 M968h
CONTENTS.—Heaven and earth; introductory.—Chaucer.—Montaigne.—Shakespeare.—Oliver Cromwell.—John Milton.—Rousseau.—Goethe.—William Godwin.—Wordsworth.—Shelley.—Karl Marx.—William Morris.

The New Yorker. Profiles from the New Yorker. 1938. 920.073 N489p
Twenty-three character sketches including George M. Cohan, Frank Hague, Queen Mary, Bishop Manning, Elizabeth Arden and other personages.

Petrie, *Sir* Charles. The Chamberlain tradition. 1938. 923.242 P448
Family tradition in English politics: Joseph Chamberlain.—Austen Chamberlain.—Neville Chamberlain.

Salter, J. T., *ed.* The American politician. 1938. 923.273 Sa37a
CONTENTS.—Fiorello H. La Guardia, by P. J. Kern.—Arthur H. Vandenberg, by P. M. Cuncannon.—Paul V. McNutt, by Harold Zink.—George William Norris, by C. O. Johnson.—Robert F. Wagner, by J. C. O'Brien.—Millard E. Tydings, by Holmes Alexander.—Robert M. La Follette, jr., by W. S. Sayre.—Maury Maverick, by R. C. Brooks.—"Happy" Chandler, by J. B. Shannon.—John L. Lewis, by Philip Taft.—Jim Farley, by Duncan Aikman.—Norman Thomas, by D. D. Lescohier.—Dan Hoan, by Lindsay Hoben.—S. Davis Wilson, by T. H. Walnut.—Sol Levitan, by J. T. Salter.—Sickler, by R. C. Brooks.—Anna Brancato, by Frances L. Reinhold.—Robert Heuck and the "Citizens" movement in Hamilton county, Ohio, by Murray Seasongood.—Tom McIntyre, by J. T. Salter.

Individual

Arvin, Newton. Whitman. 1938. B W596a
A study of Walt Whitman's social attitudes, opinions, philosophy and personal character.

Birney, J. G. Letters of James Gillespie Birney, 1831-1857. 2v. 1938. B B5371L
"Mr. Birney's public career extended through the entire span of the antislavery crusade, ultimately taking him to New York as Corresponding secretary of the American Anti-Slavery society."—Preface.

Burns, E. M. James Madison, philosopher of the Constitution. 1938. B M265b

Caughey, J. W. McGillivray of the Creeks. 1938. B M1745c
A biography of Alexander McGillivray, Creek Indian.

Dawson, W. R., *ed.* Sir Grafton Elliot Smith; a biographical record by his colleagues. 1938. B Sm575d
Pictures of the achievements, activities and attributes of a famous Australian anatomist.

Eisenberg, D. M. I find the missing. 1938. 351.74 Ei83i
Autobiography of the founder of Skip tracers company, an organization which specializes in finding missing persons.

Ely, R. T. Ground under our feet; an autobiography. 1938. B EL94
An economist who has been a professor in four universities, has taught many men who became figures in the national life.

Ferber, Edna. A peculiar treasure. [Autobiography]. 1939. B F373

Frankfurter, Felix. Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme court. 1938. B H738fr

Frothingham, E. B. Youth and I. 1938. B F932y
Reminiscences of a member of an old Boston family, during the 1890's and early years of the 20th century.

Gage, L. J. Memoirs of Lyman J. Gage. 1937. B G121
Lyman Judson Gage, American banker, made Secretary of the Treasury in President McKinley's cabinet. 1897.

Gaye, P. F. John Gay, his place in the eighteenth century. 1938. B G252g
English poet and author of the famous Beggar's opera, a lyrical drama.

Hughes, M. V. T. A London home in the nineties. 1937. B H8738Lo
An autobiography continuing her "A London girl of the eighties."

Jenkins, Elizabeth. Jane Austen, a biography. 1938. B Au74je

Kohut, R. B. His father's house; the story of George Alexander Kohut. 1938. B K8278k
Author, bibliographer and educator, son of the distinguished Hungarian-born rabbi Alexander Kohut.

Left Handed, *Navaho Indian.* Son of Old Man Hat; a Navaho autobiography recorded by Walter Dyk. 1938. 970.2 L522s

Mackaness, George. Admiral Arthur Phillip, founder of New South Wales, 1738-1814. 1937. B P54m

Mair, John. The fourth forger, William Ireland and the Shakespeare papers. 1938. 822.33 Am2

Mason, A. T. The Brandeis way; a case study in the workings of democracy. 1938. B B7327

Maynard, Theodore. The world I saw. 1938. B M454
Recollections, literary, political, and religious, of India, England, and the United States.

Orioli, Giuseppe. Adventures of a bookseller. 1938. B Or4
Autobiography of a London bookseller born and bred in Italy.

Smith, L. P. Unforgotten years. 1939. B Sm61
The memoirs of an expatriate who left his American Quaker background for Oxford and other places in England.

Taffs, Winifred. Ambassador to Bismarck: Lord Odo Russell, first baron Ampthill. 1938. B Am7

Tisdall, E. E. P. Queen Victoria's Mr. Brown; the life story of the most remarkable royal servant in British history. 1938. B B813

Vincent de Paul, *Saint.* Letters of St. Vincent de Paul; translated and edited by Joseph Leonard. 1937. B V743

Wistar, I. J. Autobiography of Isaac Jones Wistar, 1827-1905; half a century in war and peace. 1937. B W76

Woodward, W. E. Lafayette. 1938. B L1312v
In this biography of Lafayette particular stress is laid upon his part in the French revolution and upon later events not so well known to Americans.

HISTORY

Bain, Robert. The clans and tartans of Scotland. 1938. *941.1 Bl
Illustrations in color of the tartans of the principal Scottish clans, with a brief history of each.

Blegen, C. W. Prosymna, the Helladic settlement preceding the Argive Heraeum. 2v. 1937. *913.38 B615

Bodley, Temple. Our first great west, in revolutionary war, diplomacy and politics (how it was won in war and politics under Virginia's lead and under John Jay's diplomacy). 1938. 977 B632

Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. 2v. 1938. 973.78 B644

Brinton, C. C. The anatomy of revolution. 1938. 323.2 B77
Study of the causes, courses and results of four revolutions: the English revolution of the 1640's, the American revolution, the French revolution, and the Russian revolution.

Bullocke, J. G. Sailor's rebellion; a century of naval mutinies. 1938. 904 B876

Bushell, W. D. Hobson's conduit: the New river at Cambridge [England] commonly called Hobson's river. 1938. 628.1 B963
Thomas Hobson, with whose name is associated the phrase "Hobson's choice" inaugurated in 1610 the Cambridge water-supply system which for 250 years afforded the chief source of drinking water for the town.

avelier, Jean. The journal of Jean Cavelier, the account of a survivor of La Salle's Texas expedition, 1684-1688. 1938. 977 C315j

hiera, Edward. They wrote on clay; the Babylonian tablets speak today. 1938. 913.35 C434t

Study of the history, religion, business affairs, and customs of the ancient Babylonians, based upon the records left by them on clay tablets.

ooke, P. S. G. Exploring southwestern trails, 1846-1854, by Philip St. George Cooke, William Henry Chase Whiting, François Xavier Aubry. 1938. 978 C775e

ederal writers' project. New England hurricane, a factual, pictorial record. 1938. *974 F317n

ox, D. R., *ed.* The cavalcade of America, series 2, edited by Dixon Ryan Fox and Arthur M. Schlesinger. 1938. 973 F83c:2

"Collections of stories based on dramatic sketches presented to the public over the radio as The Cavalcade of America."—Acknowledgment.

he German reich and Americans of German origin. 1938. 943.085 G317g

Excerpts, with English translation, from German laws, decrees, speeches and other sources.

ottesman, R. S., *comp.* The arts and crafts in New York, 1726-1776; advertisements and news items from New York city newspapers. 1938. (Collections of the New York historical society for the year 1936, v. 69) *974.7 N489:4[69]

ould, K. M. Windows on the world. 1938. 909.82 G733w

An explanation and outline of present world movements, partly based on a cross section of world events during the recent past.

uillet, E. C. The lives and times of the patriots; an account of the rebellion in Upper Canada, 1837-1838, and the patriot agitation in the United States, 1837-1842. 1938. 971.03 G945L

wyer, John. Portraits of mean men; a short history of the Protocols of the elders of Zion. 1938. 296 G99p

An inquiry into the history of the document called the "Protocols of the elders of Zion," which purportedly proves a Jewish plot against the rest of the world.

Harpster, J. W., *ed.* Pen pictures of early western Pennsylvania. 1938. 974.8 H234p

Jacobs, M. C. Winning Oregon; a study of an expansionist movement. 1938. 979.5 J153w

Knittle, W. A. Early eighteenth century Palatine emigration; a British government redemptioner project to manufacture naval stores. 1937. 325.243 K74e

A British experiment in planned production and in charitable resettlement in the American colonies with lists of the German settlers.

Kouwenhoven, J. A. Adventures of America, 1857-1900; a pictorial record from Harper's weekly. 1938. *f973.08 K849a

Loth, D. G. Public plunder; a history of graft in America. 1938. 973 L911p

Mackey, M. G. Los Angeles proper and improper. 1938. 979.494 M199

Owen, J. H. War at sea under Queen Anne, 1702-1708. 1938. 942.06 Ow2w

Pennoyer, A. S., *ed.* This was California; a collection of woodcuts and engravings reminiscent of historical events, human achievements and trivialities from pioneer days to the gay nineties. 1938. *979.4 P384t

Quigley, H. S. The Far East, an international survey, by Harold S. Quigley and George H. Blakeslee. 1938. 959 Q4f

Rayner, R. M. Britain and world affairs, 1783-1936, by Robert M. Rayner and W. T. G. Airey. 1938. 942.07 R218b

Riggs, A. S. The romance of human progress. 1938. 571 R44r

Story of human achievement in the past, as evidenced by the remains of art, literature and science found in many countries.

Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen. Out of revolution; autobiography of western man. 1938. 909 R727o

CONTENTS.—The stakes of world war and world revolution.—From Lenin to Luther: the secular revolutions.—From the Roman Empire to America: The clerical revolutions.—The metanomics of society.

Siviter, A. P. Recollections of war and peace, 1861-1868. 1938. 973.78 Si94r

Vespa, Amleto. Secret agent of Japan. 1938. 951.8 V636s

"Mr. Vespa's experiences in the employ of the Japanese Secret service in Manchuria."—Introduction.

Wildes, H. E. Valley Forge. 1938. 973.33 W646v

A detailed account of Washington's winter spent at Valley Forge, amplified with bits of local history and legend.

Woodhouse, W. J. Solon the liberator; a study of the agrarian problem in Attika in the seventh century, B.C. 1938. 938.5 W857s

Ziff, W. B. The rape of Palestine. 1938. 956.9 Z63r

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Hill, D. R. Design in woodwork and other crafts; theory and practice. 1938. 684 H55d

Johnson, C. G. Forging practice; a practical treatise on hand forging of wrought iron, machine steel, and tool steel. 1938. 672 J63f

Krause, Hugo. Metal coloring and finishing; latest practical methods for coloring and finishing metals of all kinds. 1938. 671 K86m

Roy, L. M. A. The candle book. 1938. 665.1 R81c

Starr, Julian. Make it yourself. 1938. 680 St28m
Directions for making simple pieces of furniture, accessories, games, toys and novelties. Intended for the amateur.

Woodman, Mary. Home leatherwork; a complete guide to this fascinating and profitable pastime. 1937. 675 W85h

ENGINEERING

Hinman, C. W. Practical designs for drilling and milling tools. 1938. 621.95 H59p

Marks, P. L. A handbook on ventilation, including air conditioning. 1938. 697.9 M34h

Naval machinery. 1937. 621.12 N22n
"A revision of the text-books, Naval turbines, Naval reciprocating engines, Naval auxiliary machinery and Marine and naval boilers used in the department of marine engineering at the Naval academy."—Introduction.

Trane company. Trane air conditioning manual. 1938. 628.8 T68t

FARMING; FORESTRY

Allen, S. W. An introduction to American forestry. 1938. 634.9 AL54i

Hedges, C. C. The application of chemistry to agriculture. 1938. 630.24 H35a

Kains, M. G. Propagation of plants, a complete guide for professional and amateur growers of plants, by M. G. Kains and L. M. McQuesten. 2d ed. 1938. 631.5 K12:2

Lamb, F. H. Sagas of the evergreens; the story and the economic, social and cultural contribution of the evergreen trees and forests of the world. 1938. 634.97 L16s

Ruddick, J. A. The dairy industry in Canada, by J. A. Ruddick, R. E. English [and others] 1937. 338.1 R83d

Van der Veer, Judy. Brown hills. 1938. 630.1 V28b
Essay-like chapters about a year on a California ranch.

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Chenoweth, L. B. Industrial hygiene; a handbook of hygiene and toxicology for engineers and plant managers, by Laurence B. Chenoweth and Willard Machle. 1938. 331.82 C42i

Heaton, C. E. Modern motherhood; a book of information on complete maternity care. Rev. ed. 1938. 618.2 H35m:2

Kimber, D. C. Textbook of anatomy and physiology, by Diana Clifford Kimber, Carolyn E. Gray and Caroline E. Stackpole. 10th ed. 1938. 611 K56:10

Loomis, F. M. Consultation room. 1939. 618 L87c
Reminiscences of Frederic Loomis, M.D., diplomate of the American Board of obstetrics and gynecology.

Orr, D. W. Health insurance with medical care; the British experience, by D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. 1938. 331.25 Or'

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Hempstead, Laurene. Color and line in dress. Rev. ed. 1938. 646.4 H37c

Kenyon, J. H. Healthy babies are happy babies a complete handbook for modern mothers. Rev. ed., 1938. 649.1 K42h

Long, Renée. Style your personality, the art of feminine finesse. 1939. 646 L8

Simon, A. L. André Simon's French cook book. 1938. 641.59 Si53

Stewart, J. J. Foods; production, marketing, consumption. 1938. 641 St4

BUSINESS

Benson, P. A. Real estate principles and practices, by Philip A. Benson and Nelson L. North. Rev. ed. 1938. 658.99 B44:

Robinson, O. P. Retail store organization and management, by O. Preston Robinson and Norris B. Brisco. 1938. 658.87 R56

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Fowler, J. F. Revenue bonds; the nature, uses and distribution of fully self-liquidating public loans. 1938. 332.63 F82

Gale, J. W. Introduction to [British] marine insurance. 1937. 368.2 G13

Northrop, M. B. Control policies of the Reichsbank, 1924-1933. 1938. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, no. 436) 308 C71
A study in central bank control.

Paris, J. D. Monetary policies of the United States, 1932-1938. 1938. 332.4 P21m

Rhea, Robert. Dow's theory applied to business and banking. 1938. 380.12 R34c

Sayers, R. S. Modern banking. 1938. 332.1 Sa99m
"Much of the exposition runs in terms of English institutions; but there are sections here and there explaining the main peculiarities of the American system."—Preface.

Shultz, W. J. American public finance. 2d rev. ed. 1938. 336.73 Sh92a:3

TRANSPORTATION

Andrews, C. B. The railway age. 1937. 625 An26r
Study of early British railways.

Beebe, L. M. High iron; a book of trains. 1938. 625 B39h

Tompkins, W. M. The coastwise navigator. 1938. (The yachting handbook series) 656.8 T59c
"The problems treated herein are fundamental ones by which ships are taken hither and thither day by day the world over."—Foreword.

HEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

iddens, P. H. The birth of the oil industry. 1938. 665.5 G36b

IcCulloch, Andrew. Gas analysis. 1938. 662.6 M13g
A small book on gas analysis suitable for students taking laboratory courses in fuel technology.

Iewton, Joseph. An introduction to metallurgy. 1938. 669 N48i

Iosenholtz, J. L. The elements of ferrous metallurgy, by Joseph L. Rosenholtz and Joseph F. Oesterle. 2d ed. 1938. 669.1 R72e:2

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allee, W. C. The social life of animals. 1938. 591.5 AL53s

Boas, Franz, *ed.* General anthropology, ed. by Franz Boas, with contributions by Ruth Benedict, Franz Boas [and others] 1938. 572 B63g

Bower, F. O. Sixty years of botany in Britain (1875-1935); impressions of an eyewitness. 1938. 580.9 B67s

Casteret, Norbert. Ten years under the earth. 1938. 551.44 C27t
The adventurous story of a man's exploration of caverns and subterranean rivers in the Pyrenees, in the search for physiographical data and also for prehistoric relics.

Chapman, F. M. Life in an air castle; nature studies in the tropics. 1938. 591.986 C36L

Daly, R. A. Architecture of the earth. 1938. 551 D17a
A study of geologic discoveries made since the beginning of the twentieth century.

De Beer, G. R., *ed.* Evolution; essays on aspects of evolutionary biology, presented to Professor E. S. Goodrich on his seventieth birthday. 1938. 575 D35e

Fabre, J. H. C. Marvels of the insect world. 1938. 595.7 F11ma

Ford, E. B. The study of heredity. 1938. 575.1 F75s

Hadfield, Miles. Everyman's wild flowers and trees. Five hundred of the British wild flowers, trees, shrubs, grasses, and ferns, described and illustrated. 1938. 581.942 H11e

Kaufman, G. L. The book of time. 1938. 529 K16b
"The material offered in these pages comprises a collection of facts, arguments, theories and fancies bearing upon the subject of time."—Foreword.

Leigh, W. R. Frontiers of enchantment; an artist's adventures in Africa. 1938. 591.96 L53f

Moon, T. J. Biology, a revision of Biology for beginners, by Truman J. Moon and Paul B. Mann. 1938. 570 M77b:2

Nelson, E. W. The magic wand of science. 1938. 500 N33m

Ritter, W. E. The California woodpecker and I; a study in comparative zoölogy. 1938. 598.7 R51c

Taverner, P. A. Birds of Canada. 1938. 598.2 T19b

Watson, D. L. Scientists are human. 1938. 1938. 501 W33s

Williamson, Kenneth. The sky's their highway. 1938. 598.2 W67s
British birds.

Witherby, H. F. The handbook of British birds, by H. F. Witherby, editor, F. C. R. Jourdain [and others] v.1. 1938. 598.2 W77h

MATHEMATICS

Georges, J. S. Introductory mathematical analysis, by Joel S. Georges and Jacob M. Kinney. 1938. 517 G29i

Thomas, J. M. Theory of equations. 1938. 512.8 T36t

ASTRONOMY

Abetti, Giorgio. The sun, its phenomena and physical features. 1938. 523.7 Ab39s

Waterfield, R. L. A hundred years of astronomy. 1938. 520.9 W29h
History of astronomy from 1834 to 1937. "I have made a special point of explaining as far as possible the methods . . . by which astronomers have arrived at their results."—Preface.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Ansley, A. J. An introduction to laboratory technique. 1938. 507 An82i

Böttger, W. C., *ed.* Newer methods of volumetric chemical analysis, by Erna Brennecke, N. H. Furman [and others] 1938. 545.5 B65n

Brinkley, S. R. Introductory general chemistry. Rev. ed. 1938. 540 B77i:2

Luckiesh, Matthew. Color and colors. 1938. 535.6 L96c

Rojansky, V. B. Introductory quantum mechanics. 1938. 530.1 R63i

Strong, John. Procedures in experimental physics, by John Strong, in collaboration with H. Victor Neher, Albert E. Whitford [and others] 1938. 530.7 St88p

Walker, R. C. Photoelectric cell applications; a practical book describing the uses of photoelectric cells in television, talking pictures, electrical alarms, counting devices, etc., by R. C. Walker and T. M. C. Lance. 3d ed. 1938. 537.53 W15p:3

FINE ARTS

Ballot, M. J. Les laques d'extrême-orient, Chine et Japon. 1927. 709.51 B21L

Beets, N. Lucas de Leyde. 1913.
760.1 L59b

Bévotte, Marguerite de. La sculpture à la fin de la période gothique dans la région de Toulouse, d'Albi, et de Rodez (1400-1520). 1936. 734 B46s

Burroughs, Alan. Art criticism from a laboratory. 1938. 751 B94a
A description of the laboratory's work in identifying fakes, forgeries and copies in paintings through the use of X-ray, microscope photography, etc.

Deville, Etienne. La céramique du pays d'Auge, l'art de terre à Manerbe et au Pré-d'Auge. 1927. 738 D49c

Lanson, René. Le gout du moyen age en France au XVIIIe siècle. 1926.
709.44 L29g

Le May, R. S. A concise history of Buddhist art in Siam. 1938. *709.59 L54c

Murrell, William. A history of American graphic humor. v.2. (1865-1938) 1938. *741.8 M96h2

Ogden, R. M. The psychology of art. 1938.
701 Og26p
An explanation of the fine arts and means to their enjoyment, pointing out the relationship of music, poetry, and the visual arts to the psychology of human behavior.

Pierron, Sander. Les Mostaert: Jean Mostaert, dit le maître d'Oultremont. Gilles et François Mostaert. Michel Mostaert. 1912. 759.9 M61p

Poore, Charles. Goya. 1938. 759.6 G74p
Factual biography of the Spanish artist, famous in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.

Prip - Møller, Johannes. Chinese Buddhist monasteries, their plan and its function as a setting for Buddhist monastic life. 1937. *f294.3 P93c

Thode, Henry. Franz von Assisi und die anfänge der kunst der renaissance in Italien. 1934. 709.45 F85t

Wines, Stephanie. Mark Symons. 1937.
759.2 Sy67w

Wingert, P. S. The sculpture of William Zorach. 1938. 735 Z76w

ARCHITECTURE

Gardner, Arthur. An introduction to French church architecture. 1938. 726 G17i

Scott-Moncrieff, George, *ed.* The stones of Scotland, ed. by George Scott-Moncrieff; with contributions by W. Douglas Simpson, G. P. H. Watson [and others] 1938.
720.941 Sco87s

Smith, E. B. Egyptian architecture as cultural expression. 1938. 722.2 Sm55e

Terrasse, Charles. L'architecture lombarde de la renaissance (1450-1525). 1926.
720.945 T27a

U. S. *National park service.* Park and recreation structures. 3v. in 2. 1938.
*725.7 Un3

INTERIOR DECORATION

Merivale, Margaret. Furnishing the small home. 1938. 747 M5

Olmer, Pierre. Le mobilier français d'aujourd'hui (1910-1925). 1926. 749 OL5

Olmer, Pierre. La renaissance du mobilier français (1890-1910). 1927. 749 OL

Pattou, A. B. Furniture; furniture finishing, decoration and patching. By Albert Brace Pattou and Clarence Lee Vaughn. New ed. 1938. 645.4 P27f

Rawson, M. N. Candleday art. 1938.
709.73 R1
Early American arts and crafts, including carving, sculpture, pottery, painting, glass art and architecture.

Shackleton, Robert. The book of antiques, by Robert and Elizabeth Shackleton. 1938. 749 Sh11c
A reissue, with extensive changes in text of the authors' The charm of the antique, published in 1914.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Peattie, D. C. This is living, a view of nature with photographs. 1938. 779 P3

Talley, B. B. Engineering applications of aerial and terrestrial photogrammetry. 1938. 526.9 T1

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Abert, H. J., *ed.* Illustriertes musik-lexikon. 1927. *780.3 Ab3

Anderson, Maxwell. Knickerbocker holiday; a musical comedy in two acts. Book and lyrics by Maxwell Anderson, as written to be set to music by Kurt Weill. 1938.
782.7 ZAn2

Castagnetta, Grace. Folk songs of many lands, by Grace Castagnetta and Hendrik Willem van Loon. 1938. f784.4 C2

Goldman, R. F. The band's music. 1938.
788 ZG56
"This book endeavors to provide a set of reasonably useful program notes for the repertory of the present day American concert band."—Preface.

Henderson, W. J. The art of singing. 1938.
784.9 H3

Thomas, J. B. The singin' fiddler of Lost Hope hollow. 1938. 780.2 Se7
Biography of Jilson Setters, a Kentucky mountaineer, whose sight was restored after blindness in childhood. He travelled to London where his music was very popular.

Thompson, Oscar, *ed.* The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. 1939.
*780.3 T

Underhill, R. M. Singing for power; the song magic of the Papago Indians of southern Arizona. 1938. 784.48 ZUn

Wilkinson, G. T., *ed.* French operatic readings; the French originals of five great operas. 1938. 782 ZW6

Compositions

Atterberg, Kurt. Konzert für horn mit klavierbegleitung. 788.41 XAt82

Haydn, F. J. Konzert für horn mit klavierbegleitung. No. 1, D dur. 788.41 XH325c1

Haydn, F. J. Konzert für horn mit klavierbegleitung. No. 2, D dur. 788.41 XH325c2

Mozart, W. A. Horn-konzerte, no. 1, D dur. (K412) 788.41 XM877c1

Mozart, W. A. Horn-konzerte, no. 2, Es dur. (K417) 788.41 XM877c2

Mozart, W. A. Horn-konzerte, no. 3, Es dur. (K447) 788.41 XM877c3

Mozart, W. A. Horn-konzerte, no. 4, Es dur. (K495) 788.41 XM877c4

Reger, Max. Romanze, G flat major, Für horn und klavier. 788.41 XR262r

Ries, Hubert. Trio in F major for two violins and violoncello. Op. 24, No. 3. 785.73 XR446t3

Ries, Hubert. Trio in G major for two violins and violoncello. Op. 24, No. 2. 785.73 XR446t2

Schumann, R. A. Adagio und allegro, A flat major, Op. 70. Für pianoforte und horn. 788.41 XSch86a

Sinigaglia, Leone. Lied, Op. 28, No. 1. Für horn und klavier. 788.41 XSi65L

Strauss, Johann. Johann Strauss unsterbliche weisen. Für zwei violinen. 787.12 XSt824u

Strauss, Johann. "Sei mir gegrüsst, du holdes Venetia!" lied aus der komischen oper: "Eine nacht in Venedig." For orchestra. 785.15 OSt81ns

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Allen, Ethan. Major league baseball; technique and tactics. 1938. 796.35 AL53m

Carlson, H. C. Basketball, the American game. 1938. 796.32 C19b

Godfree, L. A. Lawn tennis, by L. A. Godfree and H. B. T. Wakelam. 1937. 796.34 G54La

SOCIOLOGY

Burn, W. L. Emancipation and apprenticeship in the British West Indies. 1937. 326.972 B93e

This book, devoted chiefly to affairs in Jamaica, traces the application of the apprenticeship system to negroes after their emancipation from slavery in 1833.

Coon, Horace. Money to burn; what the great American philanthropic foundations do with their money. 1938. 361.7 C78m

Roberts, Morley. Bio-politics; an essay in the physiology, pathology and politics of the social and somatic organism. 1938. 301 R54b

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Buck, A. E. The reorganization of state governments in the United States. 1938. 353.9 B85r

Fleming, D. F. The United States and world organization, 1920-1933. 1938. 341.1 F62un

This book attempts to describe the chief events of world politics during this period, as they centered around the League of Nations and the United States.

Griswold, A. W. The Far Eastern policy of the United States. 1938. 327.73 G88f

A study of American foreign policies and their results in the Far East from 1898 to 1938.

Haynes, G. H. The Senate of the United States, its history and practice. 2v. 1938. 328.73 H33s

Lunn, A. H. M. The science of revolution. 1938. 335.4 L97

How state socialism accomplishes its aims.

Marriott, *Sir* J. A. R. This realm of England: monarchy, aristocracy, democracy. 1938. 342.42 M34t

Maxey, C. C. Political philosophies. 1938. 320.9 M45p

The author has brought together a biographical sketch of the man behind each philosophy, a concise explanation of his work, and a summary of his major writings.

Meriam, Lewis. Public personnel problems from the standpoint of the operating officer. 1938. 351.1 M54pu

Pollock, J. K. The government of greater Germany. 1938. 342.43 P76g

Rappard, W. E. The crisis of democracy. 1938. 321.8 R18c

The author analyzes the threats to the survival of democracy.

Silone, Ignazio. The school for dictators. 1938. 321.6 Si36s

The author takes a hypothetical would-be dictator of the United States to Europe to learn how it is done, and the result casts a new light on the whole problem of modern dictatorship.

Tansill, C. C. The United States and Santo Domingo, 1798-1873; a chapter in Caribbean diplomacy. 1938. 327.73 T15u

Temperley, H. W. V., *ed.* Foundations of British foreign policy from Pitt (1792) to Salisbury (1902), ed. by Harold Temperley and Lillian M. Penson. 1938. 327.42 T24f

West, W. R. American government. 1938. 342.73 W52a

ECONOMICS

Abbott, Grace, *ed.* The child and the state; select documents. 2v. 1938. 331.3 Ab26c

Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States. 5th ed. 1938. 330.9 B63:5

Cowling, Ellis. Co-operatives in America; their past, present and future. 1938. 334 C83c

Durant, Henry. The problem of leisure. 1938. 331.84 D93p
CONTENTS.—Leisure in the machine age.—Leisure in our society: The aristocracy—The middle classes—The working class—The unemployed.—"The machinery of amusement": The cinema—Football—Racing and gambling.—Organizations for leisure: Youth—Open air recreation—Broadcasting—Organizations for adults.—The outlook for leisure.

Economics in everyday life, by K. E. Goodman and W. L. Moore. 1938. 330.1 G62e

Hodge, C. L. The Tennessee valley authority: a national experiment in regionalism. 1938. 627.1 H66t
"This study represents an attempt to survey the scope and to analyze the significance of the Tennessee Valley Authority's regional programs and functions."—Preface.

Hodson, H. V. Slump and recovery, 1929-1937; a survey of world economic affairs. 1938. 330.9 H66s

Jacoby, N. H. Retail sales taxation; relation to business and consumers, and administrative problems. 1938. 336.27 J15r

King, W. I. The causes of economic fluctuations; possibilities of anticipation and control. 1938. 380.12 K58c

Montgomery, R. H. Federal income tax handbook, 1938-39. 1938. 336.24 M76f:3

Montgomery, R. H. Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1938-39. 1938. 336.27 M76f:3

Rogers, J. H. Capitalism in crisis. 1938. 330.973 R63c
An attempt to trace the immediate influences behind the major changes which have occurred in the organization of our own economic activities.

Swanstrom, E. E. The waterfront labor problem; a study in decasualization and unemployment insurance. 1938. 331.76 Sw24w

Welk, W. G. Fascist economic policy; an analysis of Italy's economic experiment. 1938. (Harvard economic studies, vol. 62) 330.8 H26[2]

Wenner-Gren, A. L. Call to reason; an appeal to common sense. 1938. 330.948 W48
A survey of Sweden's economic policy.

LAW

Alexander, G. G. The Temple of the nineties. 1938. 340 AL26t
A description of some of the leading figures of the legal world in the nineties at Middle Temple, London.

Ewing, C. A. M. The judges of the Supreme court, 1789-1937; a study of their qualifications. 1938. 347.99 Ew[illegible]
"I have tried to present statistically facts relative to the qualifications of Supreme Court judges from 1789 to 1927."—Introduction.

Wilkin, R. N. The spirit of the legal profession. 1938. 340 W6
"Whenever the professional influence has predominated there have been good judges and efficient administration of justice, and the contrary has been true whenever that influence has been subordinated to imperial, political, or commercial influences."—Preface.

EDUCATION

Barr, A. S. Supervision; principles and practices in the improvement of instruction, by A. S. Barr, W. H. Burton, and L. J. Brueckner. 1938. 371.2 B2

Cage, M. V. Reading in high gear. 1938. 158.8 C1
Directions, tests, and exercises intended to help boys and girls to learn to read more quickly and to understand what they read. Short book lists are included.

Cusden, P. E. The English nursery school. 1938. 372.2 C9

Foerster, Norman. The future of the liberal college. 1938. 378.73 F6

Hollis, E. V. Philanthropic foundations and higher education. 1938. 378.3 H7

Richards, I. A. Interpretation in teaching. 1938. 371.3 R[illegible]

CUSTOMS; COSTUME

Alford, Violet. Pyrenean festivals, calendar custom, music and magic, drama and dance. 1937. 394 AL2

Kelly, F. M. Shakespearian costume for stage and screen. 1938. 792.92 K2

Seton, J. M. The Indian costume book. 1938. *970.6 Se7[illegible]

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Anrias, David [*pseud.*] Man and the zodiac. 1938. 133.5 An7[illegible]

Duncan, J. Mental deficiency. 1938. 132.2 D91

Harmon, F. L. Principles of psychology. 1938. 150 H2

Skinner, B. F. The behavior of organisms; an experimental analysis. 1938. 150 Sk3

Tyrrell, G. N. M. Science and psychical phenomena. 1938. 134 T9

Watkins, D. E. The convincing word. 1938. 137.5 W3
"It will probe to the basic scientific facts that underlie human behavior and point out how these facts may be turned to good account in accomplishing persuasion and conviction."—You—and this book.

Wickes, F. G. The inner world of man. 1938. 130 W[illegible]

Wild, K. W. Intuition. 1938. 156 W[illegible]

LANGUAGE

oldberg, Isaac. The wonder of words; an introduction to language for everyman. 1938. 422 G56w
Analytical study of English semantics.

olmes, U. T. A history of the French language, by U. T. Holmes, jr. and A. H. Schutz. 1938. 440.9 H73h

loyd, C. A. We who speak English and our ignorance of our mother tongue. 1938. 428.3 L77w

artridge, Eric. The world of words, an introduction to language in general and to English and American in particular. 1938. 422 P25wo

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

ell, A. F. G. Castilian literature. 1938. 860.9 B413c

eeler, Mary Jerome, *sister*. Catholic literary France from Verlaine to the present time. 1938. 840.9 K245c

Vinterich, J. T. 23 books and the stories behind them. 1938. 820.4 W735t

Collections

onnor, E. G., *comp*. Letters to children. 1938. 808.86 C762L
Letters written to children, selected from the works of European and American authors from Chaucer to Walter Hines Page.

onrad, Joseph. Conrad's prefaces to his works. 1937. 823 C763g

kbāl 'Alī Shāh, *sirdar*. The golden treasury of Indian literature. 1938. 891.1 Ik1g

iller, Perry, *ed*. The Puritans, by Perry Miller and T. H. Johnson. 1938. 810.8 M617p
CONTENTS.—History.—The theory of the state and of society.—This world and the next.—Manners, customs, and behavior.—Biographies and letters.—Poetry.—Literary theory.—Education.—Science.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

laine, Basil. People are much alike; a book of characters, places and conversations, with an Englishman's reflections upon these. 1938. 828 M284p

lorton, J. B. Sideways through Borneo (an unconventional journey). 1937. 827 M846s

POETRY

History and Criticism

loss, August. The genius of the German lyric; an historic survey of its formal and metaphysical values. 1938. 831.09 C624g

offin, R. P. T. New poetry of New England; Frost and Robinson. 1938. 811 F929zc

On Shelley. 1938. 821 Sh44zo
CONTENTS.—Shelley is expelled, by Edmund Blunden.—The atheist: an incident at Chamonix, by Gavin de Beer.—Mary Shelley: novelist and dramatist, by Sylva Norman.

Wright, F. A. Three Roman poets, Plautus, Catullus, Ovid, their lives, times and works. 1938. 871 P698zwr

Poems

Chanson de Roland. The song of Roland, translated [into prose] by Merriam Sherwood. 1938. 841 C363sh

Guest, E. A. Edgar A. Guest says it can be done. 1938. 811 G938e

Taggard, Genevieve. Collected poems, 1918-1938. 1938. 811 T128c

QUOTATIONS AND PROVERBS

Champion, S. G., *comp*. Racial proverbs; a selection of the world's proverbs arranged linguistically. With authoritative introductions to the proverbs of 27 countries and races. 1938. *398 C35r

Van Buren, Maud. Quotations for special occasions. 1938. *808.8 V276q

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Allen, E. M. The author's handbook. 1938. 29.6 AL25a

Baldwin, H. W., *ed*. We saw it happen; the news behind the news that's fit to print, by thirteen correspondents of the New York times, ed. by H. W. Baldwin and Shepard Stone. 1938. 71 B19

Charnley, M. V. Magazine writing and editing, by Mitchell V. Charnley and Blair Converse. 1938. f29.6 C38m

Vestal, Stanley. Professional writing. 1938. 29.6 V63p

Wylie, Max. Radio writing. 1939. 29.6 W97r

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Byam, E. C. Théodore Barrière, dramatist of the second empire. 1938. 842 B276zb

Carter, Jean. Everyman's drama; a study of the non-commercial theatre in the United States, by Jean Carter and Jess Ogden. 1938. 792.073 C24e

Gill, Maud. See the players. 1938. 792.1 G41s
Reminiscences of the London theater by an actress and stage manager.

Severn, Merlyn. Ballet in action. 1938. *792.8 Se83b

Wheeler, C. F. Classical mythology in the plays, masques, and poems of Ben Jonson. 1938. 822 J738zw

Plays

Masters, R. W. The curtain rises, plays to produce, for high school and amateur dramatic groups, by Robert W. Masters and Lillian Decker Masters. 1938. 793.1 M39c

Morgan, Charles. The flashing stream; a play. 1938. 822 M821f

FICTION

Aldrich, B. S. Song of years. 1939. A363:30

Barclay, E. N. D. The queen's cause, a Scottish narrative. 1938. B2417:33

Becker, M. L., *ed.* Golden tales of Canada. 1938. S880:227

Bottome, Phyllis. Danger signal. 1939. B761:4

Bowen, Elizabeth. The death of the heart. 1939. B7856:7

Christie, A. M. Murder for Christmas. 1939. C555:26

Coxe, G. H. Four frightened women. 1939. C866:11

Crofts, F. W. Antidote to venom. 1939. C940:1

Davis, F. C. He wouldn't stay dead. 1939. D2608:15

Gilpatric, Guy. The gentleman with the walrus mustache. 1939. G4884:13

Goldman, R. L. Death plays solitaire. 1939. G619:7

Gregory, Jackson. Rocky Bend. 1939. G820:64

Hancock, L. A. Nurse in white. 1939. H2343:28

Heyer, Georgette. Royal escape. 1939. H618:36

Hull, H. R. Frost flower. 1939. H9168:7

Kelland, C. B. Skin deep. 1939. K288:28

Lofts, Norah. Colin Lowrie. 1938. L822:5

McCord, Joseph. A husband for Hiliary. 1939. M1293:16

McFarland, Raymond, *ed.* Sea adventure. 1938. S880:226
Excerpts from sea stories and accounts of sea adventures.

Martin, H. R. The ordeal of Minnie Schultz. 1939. M379:24

Mason, A. E. W. Königsmark. 1938. M398:11

Morland, Nigel. A rope for the hanging. 1938. M859:35

Royde-Smith, N. G. The younger Venus. 1939. R893:49

Saxby, Charles. Murder at the mike. 1938. S2877:

Singer, I. J. The river breaks up; a volume of stories. 1938. S618:

Snow, C. H. Guns along the border. 1939. S679

Stout, Rex. Some buried Caesar. 1939. S891:

Taber, G. B. Long tails and short. 1938. T113:

Walker, Mildred. Dr. Norton's wife. 1939. W180

Walling, R. A. J. The corpse with the blistered hand. 1939. W204:

Walsh, Maurice. Sons of the swordmaker. 1938. W2243:

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Hall, C. G. The mail comes through. 1938. j383 H14

Hall, C. G. Through by rail. 1938. j625 H1

Muller, W. J. Hispanic civilization. 1938. j914.6 M91

Phelps, E. M., *ed.* Book and library plays for elementary and high school use. 1938. j793.1 P5

Reddick, D. C. Journalism and the school paper. 1938. j70 R2

Fiction

Burglon, Nora. Stick across the chimney. 1938. jB924:

Crawford, Phyllis. "Hello, the boat!" 1938. jC851:

De Angeli, Marguerite. Copper-toed boots. 1938. jD344

Deming, Dorothy. Penny Marsh, public health nurse. 1938. jD3947:

Heyliger, William. River man. 1938. jH516:

Lattimore, E. F. Junior, a colored boy of Charleston. 1938. jL35:

Lenski, Lois. Bound girl of Cobble Hill. 1938. jL54

Lindsay, M. M. Posey and the peddler. 1938. jL645:

Meigs, C. L. The scarlet oak. 1938. jM476:

Rounds, Glen. Pay dirt. 1938. jR786:

Wing, Paul. "Take it away, Sam!" 1938. jW726:

BOOK BULLETIN

April 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call E Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which n be purchased at the Library. These postal cards wil mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stat Daily messenger service is maintained to the branc and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 APRIL, 1939 No. 4

A Selection From The

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bone, Gertrude. Days in old Spain. 1938. 914.6 B641d

Chapman, Ernest. I find Australia, by William Hatfield [*pseud.*] 1937. 919.4 C366

Fergusson, Erna. Venezuela. 1939. 917.8 F381v

Gibbons, John. Ireland — the new ally. 1938. 914.15 G352i

Grant, W. J. The spirit of India. 1938. 915.4 G767s

Heseltine, Nigel. Scarred background; a journey through Albania. 1938. 914.96 H457s

Making, V. L. In sail and steam; behind the scenes of the merchant service, 1902-1927. 1937. 910.4 M289i

Marshall, A. J. The black musketeers; the work and adventures of a scientist on a South sea island at war and in peace. 1937. 919.34 M355b

Mörne, Håkan. The melting pot. 1937. 915.6 M828m

A book about the Balkan countries. The author with his wife walked through the wilder parts of North Greece, Yugoslavia and Albania.

Phillips, H. A. New designs for old Mexico. 1939. 917.2 P543n

Ronart, Stephan. Turkey to-day. 1938. 914.96 R666t

Taft, Edna. A puritan in voodoo-land. 1938. 917.294 T125p

Description of social life and customs in Haiti.

Wales, H. G. Q. Towards Angkor in the footsteps of the Indian invaders. 1937. 915.9 W148t

The author knows intimately Siam, French Indo-China, and Indonesia, and undertook two archaeological expeditions to those regions.

Wall, Bernard. Spain of the Spaniards. 1938. 914.6 W154s

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Goodier, Alban, *abp.* Saints for sinners. 1937. 922 G613s

CONTENTS.—St. Augustine of Hippo (354-430)—St. Margaret of Cortona: the second Magdalene (1249-1297)—St. John of God: the waif (1495-1550)—The "failure" of St. Francis Xavier (1506-1552)—The self-portrait of St. John of the Cross (1542-1591)—St. Camillus de Lellis: the ex-trooper (1550-1614)—St. Joseph of Cupertino: the dunce (1603-1663)—Bl. Claude de la Colombière (1641-1682)—St. Benedict Joseph Labre: the beggar saint (1748-1783)

Henrey, Robert. A century between. 1937. 929.2 R746h

The story of the descendants of Nathan Rothschild.

Notestein, Wallace. English folk; a book of characters. 1938. 920.042 N844e

CONTENTS.—Frederick Bettesworth, 1837 (circa)-1905.—Lucy Lyttelton (Lady Frederick Cavendish), 1841-1925.—Thomas Coke of Holkham (finally Earl of Leicester), 1754-1842.—Thomas Bewick, 1753-1828.—Parson Woodforde and Nancy, 1740-1803.—Thomas Tyldesley, 1657-1715.—Alice Thornton, 1626-1707.—Leonard Wheatcroft, 1627-1706.—Roger Lowe, 1643 (probably)-1679.—Adam Eyre, 1614-1661.—Brilliana lady Harley, 1598-1643.—Nicholas Assheton, 1590-1625.—Henry lord Berkeley, Elizabethan period.

Individual

Darlington, W. A. J. M. Barrie. 1938. B B2758d

Gardiner, C. F. Doctor at timberline. 1938. B G1683

Reminiscences of frontier days in Colorado.

Gleeson, R. A. Dominic Giacobi, a noble Corsican. 1938. B G346g

The life of a California Jesuit.

Hale-White, *Sir* William. Keats as doctor and patient. 1938. B K226ha

Hungerford, Edward. Daniel Willard rides the line; the story of a great railroad man. 1938. B W6607h

Jung-Stilling, J. H. Jung Stilling: his biography. 1938. B J954m

Eighteenth century German physician, well known as an operator on cataracts of the eye.

Kavanagh, Patrick. The green fool. 1938. B K171g

This autobiography describes the childhood and adolesence of a young man brought up in a part of Ireland where the traditional ways of life still subsist little diluted with modern habits.

Ker, H. T. Dams, diving and diversions. 1938. B K45
Autobiography of a Scotch engineer.

Lane, Margaret. Edgar Wallace, the biography of a phenomenon. 1938. B W1554L
Wallace who died in 1932 was the most popular and prolific English mystery story writer of his time.

Leslie, Shane. The film of memory. 1938. B L565
Autobiography of an Irish author and journalist.

Leslie, Shane. Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise, a memoir of the founder of Borstal. 1938. B R848L

Lockmiller, D. A. Sir William Blackstone. 1938. B B567L

Marks, J. A. The family of the Barrett, a colonial romance. 1938. B B8207ma

Merrild, Knud. A poet and two painters, a memoir of D. H. Lawrence. 1938. B L4357me

Mühlen, Norbert. Hitler's magician: Schacht; the life and loans of Dr. Hjalmar Schacht. 1938. B Sch113m

Raymond, Ernest. In the steps of St. Francis. 1938. B F844ra

Reichenberg, Frederick de. Prince Metternich in love and war. 1938. B M567r

Robinson, Lennox. Three homes, by Lennox Robinson, Tom Robinson, and Nora Dorman. 1938. B R5635
Memories of childhood and youth recalled by Lennox Robinson, the Irish playwright, and two other members of his family.

Sassoon, S. L. The old century and seven more years. 1938. B Sa789o
Memories of the author's first twenty-one years.

Seaver, George. 'Birdie' Bowers of the Antarctic. 1938. B B677s
Life of Henry Robertson Bowers, explorer, who died on the Great Ice Barrier twenty-six years ago.

Stern, P. V. D. The man who killed Lincoln, the story of John Wilkes Booth and his part in the assassination. 1939. B B6446s

Taylor, F. S. Galileo and the freedom of thought. 1938. B G133t

Thompson, E. J. The life of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 1937. B M565t
English statesman, who became Governor-General of Canada in 1843.

Van de Water, F. F. Rudyard Kipling's Vermont feud. 1938. B K628v
Detailed account of the feud between Rudyard Kipling and his brother-in-law during Kipling's residence in Vermont.

Wakeham, Eric. The bravest soldier, Sir Rollo Gillespie, 1766-1814; a historical military sketch. 1937. B G4127w
British soldier who saw service in the West Indies, India, Java and Nepal.

Weir, L. M. The tragedy of Ramsay Macdonald; a political biography. 1938. B M1449w

HISTORY

Abel, Theodore. Why Hitler came into power, an answer based on the original life stories of six hundred of his followers. 1938. 943.08 Ab3

Baker, J. N. L. A history of geographical discovery and exploration. New ed. 1937. 910.9 B174h

Bell, E. T. Man and his lifebelts. 1938. 901 B4133
Religion, science, economics, democracy and education are some of the lifebelts, which, in the author's opinion, have deluded those who trusted in them.

Bernanos, Georges. A diary of my times. 1938. 946.08 B45
Deals with the war in Spain, especially in Majorca.

Blegen, T. C. Building Minnesota. 1938. 977.6 B61
"Gives a picture of how the state has developed, from the arrival of the French explorers to the present administration of its government."—Introduction.

Bruntz, G. C. Allied propaganda and the collapse of the German empire in 1918. 1938. 940.48 B83

Feiwel, T. R. No ease in Zion. 1938. 956.9 F32
"Intended as an objective account of the Jewish national revival and its achievements and fate in Palestine."—Preface.

Hacker, L. M. American problems of today, a history of the United States since the world war. 1938. 973.91 H11

Hayes, Richard. The last invasion of Ireland. When Connacht rose. 1937. 941.57 H3

Hubbard, H. D. Building the heart of an empire. 1938. 979.45 H86
History of San Joaquin valley, California.

Isaacs. H. R. The tragedy of the Chinese revolution. 1938. 951 Is

James, C. L. R. The black Jacobins: Toussaint L'Ouverture and the San Domingo revolution. 1938. 972.93 J23

Joyce, Michael. Ordeal at Lucknow; the defence of the residency. 1938. 954.2 J85

Kershner, F. D. Those gay middle ages. 1938. 940.1 K47
"This book is intended to present a bird's-eye view of what the Middle Ages really were."—Introduction.

Kirkpatrick, F. A. Latin America, a brief history. 1938. 980 K63

Lloyd George, David. The truth about the peace treaties. 2v. 1938. 940.31 L775

Maitland, F. H. One hundred years of headlines, 1837-1937. 1938. 942.08 M28
"The aim of the author . . . has been to paint in the highlights of the most eventful hundred years in the history of the British Empire."—Introduction.

Monroe, Elizabeth. The Mediterranean in politics. 1938. 940.5 M757

Rister, C. C. Southern plainsmen. 1938. 978 R498so
Account of the settlement of the vast plains region lying between the Rio Grande and the Platte river.

Rossi, A. The rise of Italian fascism, 1918-1922. 1938. 945.09 R735r

Roames, Jane. The coast of Barbary. 1938. 961 So11c

Reichman, *Sir* Eric. Affairs of China; a survey of the recent history and present circumstances of the republic of China. 1938. 951 T233a

Urch, R. O. G. Latvia; country and people. 1938. 947.4 Ur1L

Wissler, Clark. Indian cavalcade; or, Life on the old-time Indian reservations. 1938. 970.6 W765i
Personal recollections of the author while loitering around the Indian agencies and camps.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Bennett, Harry. The standard book of formulas; how to make what you use; over 2,000 practical modern working formulas for making useful products. New and rev. ed. 1938. 602 B43p:2

Church, A. C. Whale ships and whaling. 1938. 639.2 C47w

Etherington, Harold. Modern furnace technology. 1938. 697.3 Et36m

Hayward, C. H. The carpentry book. 1938. 684 H33c

Von Bergen, Werner. American wool handbook; a practical text and reference book for the American woolen and worsted manufacturer, and allied industries, by Werner Von Bergen and Herbert R. Mauersberger. 1938. 677.3 V89a

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Gray, Nicolette. XIXth century ornamented types and title pages. 1938. 655.2 G79n

Kubler, G. A. The era of Charles Mahon, third earl of Stanhope, stereotyper, 1750-1825. 1938. 655.2 K95e

Lawler, T. B. Seventy years of textbook publishing; a history of Ginn and company, 1867-1937. 1938. 655.4 L42s

Wroth, L. C. The colonial printer. 1938. 655.1 W94c
Printing and publishing in colonial days.

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

McCormick, W. H. The modern book of engineering. 1937. 620.9 M13m

Taylor, C. F. The internal combustion engine. 1938. 621.43 T212i

Van Brunt, G. A. Winding alternating-current motor coils. 1938. 621.313 V27w

MOVING-PICTURES

RADIO; TELEPHONE

Academy of motion picture arts and sciences. *Research council.* Motion picture sound engineering; a series of lectures. 1938. 792.53 Ac12m

Albert, A. L. Fundamental electronics and vacuum tubes. 1938. 654.62 AL14f

Archer, G. L. History of radio. v.1. 1938. 654.68 Ar23h

Sterling, G. E. The radio manual; for radio engineers, inspectors, students, operators and radio fans. 3d. ed. 1938. 654.61 St45r:3

Wilman, C. W. Automatic telephony. 2d. ed. 1938. 654.6 W68m:2

FARMING; ANIMALS

Quayle, H. J. Insects of citrus and other subtropical fruits. 1938. 632.7 Q29i

Smith, A. C. Sporting dogs. 1938. 636.75 Sm51s

Waksman, S. A. Humus; origin, chemical composition, and importance in nature. 1938. 631.4 W13h

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Belfrage, S. H. Illness, its story and some common symptoms; a guide for the layman. 1938. 616 B41i

Riesman, David. Medicine in modern society. 1939. 610.9 R44m
"In addition to pointing out the peaks of medical history, the volume covers also those subjects that are interesting and agitating not only the medical profession but also the laity."—Preface.

Schulz, C. L. How to enjoy ill health. 1938. 616 Sch83h

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Low, A. M. Science for the home. 1938. 640 L95s

Robertson, Helen. Cassell's new cookery book of British and American dishes. 1938. 641 R54c

BUSINESS

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy for cost control. 1938. 658.54 C23t

Holmes, W. G. Applied time and motion study. 1938. 658.54 H73a

Newlove, G. H. Elementary accounting, by George Hillis Newlove, Leo Cecil Haynes and John Arch White. 1938. 657.07 N46e

Richert, G. H. Retailing; principles and practices of retail buying, advertising, selling, and management. 1938. 658.87 R39r

Sprague, J. R. High pressure, what it is doing to my town and my neighbors. 1938. 658 Sp72h

Tested display ideas, compiled by the editors of Printers' ink. 1938. 659.1 T28

Van Sickle, C. L. Cost accounting; fundamentals and procedures. 1938. 657.524 V36c

TRANSPORTATION

Cary, A. L. Liners of the ocean highway. 1938. 623:82 C25L

Domville-Fife, C. W. Square-rigger days; autobiographies of sail. 1938. 910.4 D714s

Reck, F. M. The romance of American transportation. 1938. 385.097 R24r

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Davidsohn, J. Shoe creams and polishing waxes. 1938. 668 D28s

Fiene, F. Handbook of food manufacture. A handbook of practical food information, containing factory tested commercial formulae and descriptions and analyses of prepared foods and raw materials, by F. Fiene and Saul Blumenthal. 1938. 664 F46h

Hadert, Hans. Casein and its uses; chemistry, manufacture and commercial applications of casein including formulae and recipes. 1938. 668 H11c

Sweetser, R. H. Blast furnace practice. 1938. 669.1 Sw35b

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bond, P. M. Watching wild life. 1937. 574 B64w

Buchsbaum, R. M. Animals without backbones; an introduction to the invertebrates. 1938. 592 B85a

Haupt, A. W. An introduction to botany. 1938. 580 H29i

Higgins, Vera. The naming of plants. 1937. 580.1 H53n

Pearson, Karl. The grammar of science. Rev. ed. 1937. 501 P31:2

Sorsbie, R. F. Geology for engineers. 1938. 550 So69g

Thompson, W. R. Science and common sense, an Aristotelian excursion. 1937. 501 T37s

ETHNOLOGY

Braghine, A. The shadow of Atlantis. 1938. 572.4 B728s

Gorer, Geoffrey. Himalayan village; an account of the Lepchas of Sikkim. 1938. 572.954 G66h

Herskovits, M. J. Dahomey, an ancien West African kingdom. 2v. 1938. 572.966 H

"This study of native life in Dahomey . . . aims a extending our knowledge of primitive life in genera and of the culture of the region described in particu lar."—Preface.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Harnwell, G. P. Principles of electricity an electromagnetism. 1938. 537 H

Kanning, E. W. Quantitative analysis. 1938. 545 K

Lewitt, E. H. Hydraulics and the mechanic of fluids. 5th ed. 1937. 532 L5

Speakman, J. C. Modern atomic theory. 1938. 541.2 Sp3

Wilson, C. L. An introduction to micro chemical methods, for senior students o chemistry. 1938. 578 W

Younger, J. E. Mechanics for engineerin students. 1938. 531 Y8

FINE ARTS

Adams, A. V. Childe Hassam. 1938. 759.1 H

Biography of an American painter and etcher.

Falk, Bernard. Turner the painter: his hid den life; a frank and revealing biography 1938. 759.2 T8

Gardner, James. Drawing for advertising by James Gardner, in collaboration wit Leonard Sharpe. 1938. 741.7 G

Goldwater, R. J. Primitivism in moder painting. 1938. 759 G

Harbeson, G. B. American needlework; th history of decorative stitchery and em broidery from the late 16th to the 20t century. 1938. *f746 H2

Hatton, R. G. Figure composition. 1923. 743 H

Jackson, Emily. Silhouette; notes and di tionary. 1938. *741.6 J

A history of the art of silhouette.

McMahon, A. P. The art of enjoying ar 1938. 701 M

Millard, P. F. Life drawing. 1938. 741.5 M

Moholy-Nagy, Ladislaus. The new visio fundamentals of design, painting, sculp ture, architecture. 1938. 701 M7

Neuhaus, Eugen. William Keith; the ma and the artist. 1938. 759.1 K

Osburn, B. N. Pewter, spun, wrought, ar cast, by Burl Neff Osburn and Gordo Owen Wilber. 1938. 739 C

Rothenstein, J. K. M. The life and death Conder. 1938. 759.2 C

Biography of Charles Conder, whose painting i spired a number of imaginative writers.

tein, Gertrude. Picasso. 1938. 759.6 P58s

inker, C. B. Painter and poet; studies in the literary relations of English painting. 1938. 759.2 ZT49p

ARCHITECTURE

evan, Bernard. History of Spanish architecture. 1938. *720.946 B46h

letcher, *Sir* B. F. A history of architecture on the comparative method for students, craftsmen & amateurs. 10th ed. 1938. 720.9 F63:10

agano, Giuseppe. Architettura rurale italiana. 1936. 728.6 P14a

INTERIOR DECORATION

ronson, Joseph. The encyclopedia of furniture. 1938. *749 Ar67e

arrington, Noel. Design and decoration in the home. Rev. ed. 1938. 747 C23d:2

rankl, P. T. Space for living; creative interior decoration and design. 1938. 747 F85s

oues, Helen. How to be your own decorator. 1938. 747 K84h

PHOTOGRAPHY

harles, David. The camera in commerce; a practical handbook explaining modern methods of producing high grade commercial photographs. 1938. 778 C38c

ollins, A. F. Photography for fun and money. 1939. 770 C685p

ockett, Arthur. Camera lenses; a useful handbook for amateur and professional photographers. 1937. 771 L79c

ayorga, M. G. One-reel scenarios for amateur movie-makers; a handbook for those who wish to make their own films. 1938. 792.51 M45o

MUSIC

Literature of Music

olcord, J. C., *comp.* Songs of American sailormen. Rev. and enl. ed. 1938. 784.41 ZC67:2

oleman, S. N. The book of bells. 1938. 789.5 ZC67b

river, Ann. Music and movement. 1936. 780.7 D83m

unhill, T. F. Sir Edward Elgar. 1938. 780.2 EL31d

enry, M. E., *ed.* Folk-songs from the southern highlands. 1938. 784.491 ZH39f

orson, G. G. Minstrels of the mine patch, songs and stories of the anthracite industry. 1938. 784.491 ZK84m

Mason, B. S. Drums, tomtoms and rattles; primitive percussion instruments for modern use. 1938. 789.1 ZM38d

Monrad-Johansen, David. Edvard Grieg. 1938. 780.2 G87m

Moor, A. P. The library-museum of music and dance; a study of needs and resources, leading to suggestions for an educational program. 1938. 781.98 M78L

Teasdale, M. S. 20th century opera at home and abroad: 1900 through season 1937-1938. 1938. 782 ZT22t

Wood, *Sir* H. J. My life of music. 1938. 780.2 W85m

Compositions

Bigot, Eugène. Impromptu pour trombone et piano. 788.1 XB487i

Bloch, Ernest. Voice in the wilderness. The composer's version for piano and violoncello. 787.31 XB62v

Ficher, Jacobo. Sonatina. Piano, trumpet, alto saxophone. [Score and parts] 785.73 XF444s

Haupt, L. C. Foolish songs. Piano and ukelele accompaniment. 784.68 XH294

Klumpkey, Julia. Moods for violin and piano. 787.11 XK715m

Loeffler, C. M. Four poems set to music for voice and piano. Op. 15. 784.3 XL827f

Loeffler, C. M. Deux rapsodies pour hautbois, alto et piano. 785.73 XL827r

Lorenzo, Leonardo de, L'appassionato. For flute and piano. Op. 5. 788.51 XL887ap

Lotti, Antonio. Sonate für flöte, oder violine, viola da gamba, oder violoncello und basso, continuo cembalo oder klavier. 785.73 XL917so

Mozart, W. A. Trio, No. 7 in E flat for piano, violin or clarinet, and viola. 785.73 XM87t7

Palmgren, Selim. Sonata in D minor. Op. 11. Piano. 786.4 XP184so

Pochon, Alfred. Folk song album for string quartet. 785.74 XP75f

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Clark, Coleman. Table tennis. 1938. 794.7 C54t

Du Mont, Julius. The basis of combination in chess. 1938. 794.1 D89b

Epler, Stephen. Six-man football, the streamlined game: principles for six-man football for players, coaches, and spectators. 1938. 796.33 Ep54s

March, Benjamin. Chinese shadow-figure plays and their making. 1938. 791.5 M33c

Peach, A. W. The country rod and gun book; a friendly guide and instructive compendium of successful methods of taking fish and game in rural regions 1938. 799 P31c

Platts, W. C. Modern trout fishing. 1938. 799.1 P69m

YACHTS AND YACHTING; BOATING

Lindley-Jones, A. H. The safety way in motor boating; the elements of seamanship and motor craft management. 1938. 797 L64s

Symonds, A. A. An introduction to yacht design. 1938. 623.82 Sy67i

Talbot-Booth, E. C. Yachts, yachting and sailing. 1938. 797 T14y

SOCIOLOGY

Alihan, M. A. Social ecology; a critical analysis. 1938. 301 AL44s

Lambert, R. S. Propaganda. 1938. 301.15 L17p

Zimmerman, C. C. The changing community. 1938. 301 Z65c

"Detailed descriptions of specific communities in Asia, England, the Canadian prairie provinces, New England, the South and the Middle West." Editor's introduction.

STATISTICS

Baten, W. D. Elementary mathematical statistics. 1938. 311 B31e

Waugh, A. E. Laboratory manual and problems for Elements of statistical method. 1938. 311 W35eL

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bonn, M. J. The crumbling of empire; the disintegration of world economy. 1938. 325.3 B64c

Fields, Harold. The refugee in the United States. 1938. 325.73 F46r

Gelber, L. M. The rise of Anglo-American friendship; a study in world politics, 1898-1906. 1938. 327.73 G28r

Greaves, H. R. G. The British constitution. 1938. 342.42 G7983b

Jollife, J. E. A. The constitutional history of medieval England, from the English settlement to 1485. 1937. 342.42 J68c

Logan, E. B., *ed.* The American political scene. Rev. ed., by A. N. Holcombe, Edward B. Logan [and others] 1938. 329 L82:2

Priestley, H. I. France overseas; a study of modern imperialism. 1938. 325.344 P93f

Sears, L. M. A history of American foreign relations. 3d ed. 1938. 327.73 Se17h:3

Sharp, W. R. The government of the Fren republic. 1938. 354.44 S

Tabouis, G. R. Perfidious Albion — enter cordiale. 1938. 327.42

Treat, P. J. Diplomatic relations betwe the United States and Japan, 1895-19 1938. 327.73

Umbreit, K. B. Our eleven chief justices; history of the Supreme court in terms their personalities. 1938. 347.99 U

ECONOMICS

Cox, Reavis. The marketing of textiles. 1938. 338.4

Dennison, H. S. Modern competition a business policy, by H. S. Dennison and K. Galbraith. 1938. 338

An economic program for American dem racy, by seven Harvard and Tufts ecor mists: Richard V. Gilbert, George H. H debrand, jr. [and others] 1938. 330.973

Filene, E. A. Speaking of change; a sel tion of speeches and articles. 1939. 330.4

Edward A. Filene, Boston merchant, was a pion in applying scientific methods and efficient organi tion to retail distribution.

Hasek, C. W. Principles of economics. 1938. 330.1

Hooker, E. R. Readjustments of agricult al tenure in Ireland. 1938. 333

Kelsall, R. K. Industrial relations in t modern state, by R. Keith Kelsall and Plaut. 1937. 331

Kranold, Herman. The international dist bution of raw materials. 1938. 380.9

McGregor, A. G. Right wages and abu ance, the index which determines t wages best for both capital and labour, t reforms required in wage, banking, a exchange practices. 1938. 330.9

Pigou, A. C. Socialism versus capitalis 1937. 335

EDUCATION

Allan, G. A. T. Christ's hospital. 1937. 373.42 A

The history of a school in London. It was foun by Edward VI in 1553, as a hospital for orphans.

Cox, P. W. L. Guidance by the classro teacher, by Philip W. L. Cox and Jo Carr Duff. 1938. 370.15

Henry, N. B. Schools and city governme a study of school and municipal relati ships in cities of 50,000 or more popu tion, by Nelson B. Henry and Jerome Kerwin. 1938. 379.15

eeves, F. W. Adult education, by F. W. Reeves, T. Fansler and C. O. Houle. 1938. 374 R25a

oltmer, E. F. The organization and administration of physical education, by Edward F. Voltmer and Arthur A. Esslinger. 1938. 371.7 V88o

CUSTOMS

ryson, F. R. The sixteenth-century Italian duel; a study in renaissance social history. 1938. 394.8 B84s

oten, Dana. The art of bundling; being an inquiry into the nature and origins of that curious but universal folk-custom. 1938. 392.4 D74a

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

liott, G. R. Humanism and imagination. 1938. 144 EL58h

wing, A. C. A short commentary on Kant's Critique of pure reason. 1938. 193 K13zew

uest, E. A. Between you and me; my philosophy of life. 1938. 818 G938b

etz, Rudolph. A hundred years of British philosophy. 1938. 192 M56h
"An account of the development of British philosophy from about the middle of last century to the present day."—Preface.

orey, Paul. Platonism, ancient and modern. 1938. 184 Sh78p

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

alkin, H. H. How to measure your powers and increase your income. 1938. 138 B19h

opper, V. F. Medieval number symbolism, its sources, meaning, and influence on thought and expression. 1938. 133.3 H77m

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

ell, B. I., *ed.* Affirmations, by a group of American Anglo-Catholics, clerical and lay. 1938. 239 B41a

illington, R. A. The Protestant crusade, 1800 - 1860; a study of the origins of American nativism. 1938. 282.73 B49p

urtt, E. A. Types of religious philosophy. 1939. 201 B95t

ostley - White, Harold. Abraham of Ur. 1938. (Biblical biographies series, no. 3) 221.9 C82a

oran, E. A. The Augustinians, from St. Augustine to the union, 1256; together with the life of St. Augustine by his contemporary Saint Possidius. 1938. 271.4 F74a

Fosdick, H. E. A guide to understanding the Bible; the development of ideas within the Old and New Testaments. 1938. 220 F78g

Garraghan, G. J. The Jesuits of the middle United States. 3v. 1938. 271.5 G19j

Gilkey, J. G. The problem of following Jesus. 1938. 232 G39p

Golding, Louis. In the steps of Moses the lawgiver. 1937. 221.9 G56i

Grenfell, *Sir* W. T., *comp.* A Labrador logbook. 1938. 242 G86L
A collection of quotations and excerpts of an inspirational and devotional character.

Guerber, H. A. The myths of Greece and Rome. Rev. ed. 1938. 292 G93:2

Haller, William. The rise of Puritanism; or, The way to the New Jerusalem as set forth in pulpit and press from Thomas Cartwright to John Lilburne and John Milton, 1570-1643. 1938. 285.9 H153r

Joret, F. D. Dominican life. 1937. 248 J767d
Advice to members of the Third order of St. Dominic, on the daily Christian life.

Masaryk, T. G. Modern man and religion. 1938. 201 M37

Ross, P. V. A digest of the Bible, the authorized version condensed for easy reading, arranged and edited by Peter V. Ross. 1938. 220.95 R73d

Sheen, F. J. Liberty, equality and fraternity. 1938. 261 Sh35L

Shorter, A. W. The Egyptian gods, a handbook. 1937. 299.3 Sh81e

Stamp, *Sir* J. C. Christianity and economics. 1938. 261 St23c

Sypherd, W. O. The literature of the English Bible. 1938. 220.88 Sy79L
"The purpose of this book is to provide adequate material for an intelligent reading and study of the Bible as a part of English literature."—Preface.

LANGUAGE

Peers, E. A., *ed.* A handbook to the study and teaching of Spanish. 1938. 460 P34h

Wilson, R. A. The birth of language, its place in world evolution and its structure in relation to space and time. 1937. 401 W69b

BOOKS AND READING

Blanck, Jacob. Peter Parley to Penrod; a bibliographical description of the best-loved American juvenile books. 1938. *28.5 B59p

Brown, S. J. M. Libraries and literature from a Catholic standpoint. 1937. 27.6 B81L

Chancellor, J. M. Helping the reader toward self-education, by John Chancellor, Miriam D. Tompkins and Hazel I. Medway. 1938. 28.8 C36h

Hurley, R. J., *comp.* Key to the out-of-doors; a bibliography of nature books and materials. 1938. *16.5 H93k

Menefee, L. A. American youth, an annotated bibliography, by Louise Arnold Menefee and M. M. Chambers. 1938. *16.3 M52a

A widely inclusive bibliography of the literature dealing with youth problems.

Myers, G. C. Books and babies, by Garry Cleveland Myers and Clarence Wesley Sumner. 1938. 28.5 M99b

Stresses the importance of reading aloud to children from babyhood on.

Newdigate, B. H. The art of the book. 1938. *655.2 N43a

Tenney, E. A. Intelligent reading; a guide to understanding the printed page. 1938. 808 T257i

"This book grew out of the need for a text that would give as full and specific a training in how to read as do the numerous texts on how to write."—Preface.

Waples, Douglas. People and print; social aspects of reading in the depression. 1937. 28 W19p

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Cruse, Amy. After the Victorians. 1938. 820.9 C888a

"Continues the story of English readers from 1887—the year which was reached in the author's previous work, The Victorians and their books—to the outbreak of the great war."—Preface.

Mackail, J. W. Studies in humanism. 1938. 804 M191s

CONTENTS.—Prefatory note.—The pursuit of poetry.—What is the good of Greek?—A lesson on an ode of Horace.—The Italy of Virgil and Dante.—Dante's Paradiso.—Erasmus on war.—Ariosto.—The pilgrim's progress.—Henry Birkhead and the foundation of the Oxford chair of poetry.—Bentley's Milton.—Allan Ramsay and the romantic revival.—Hurdis and the poetry of the transition.—Ruskin.—The integration of Shakespeare.—Tradition and design.

Pound, E. L. Guide to Kulchur. 1938. 804 P865g

Collections

Belloc, Hilaire. Stories, essays, and poems. 1938. 828 B417s

Harrold, C. F., *ed.* English prose of the Victorian era, chosen and ed. by Charles Frederick Harrold and William D. Templeman. 1938. 824.08 H249e

The Oxford anthology of American literature, chosen and edited by William Rose Benét and Norman Holmes Pearson. 1938. 810.8 Ox2a

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Leacock, S. B. Model memoirs and oth sketches from simple to serious. 1938. 817 L46

Tolstoi, L. N. Recollections and essays. 1937. 891.7 T

Valéry, Paul. Variety: second series. 193 844 V23

Young, G. M. Daylight and champaign; e says. 1937. 824 Y

POETRY

History and Criticism

John, L. C. The Elizabethan sonnet seque ces; studies in conventional conceits. 1938. 821.09 J

Power, M. J., *sister.* Poets at prayer. 1938. 821.09 P8

"The attitude toward religion of some of the ge erally acknowledged leaders in contemporary En lish and American poetry."—Preface.

POEMS

Auslander, Joseph. Riders at the gate; volume of verse. 1938. 811 A

Halmer, Lerrel. Flying leaves. 1937. 811 H

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natur translated by R. C. Trevelyan. 1937. 871 L9

The Oxford book of light verse, chosen l W. H. Auden. 1938. 821.08 (

Patmore, C. K. D. Mystical poems of nu tial love: The wedding sermon, The u known Eros, and other odes; edited wi notes by Terence L. Connolly. 1938. 821 P2

Phillpotts, Eden. A Dartmoor village. 1937. 821 P

Riding, Laura. Collected poems. 1938. 811 R

Wollman, Maurice, *comp.* Poems of twen years; an anthology, 1918-1938. 1938. 821.08 W

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Mantle, R. B. Contemporary American pla wrights. 1938. 812.09 M

Wilcox, John. The relation of Molière restoration comedy. 1938. 822.09 W

Plays

Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett, *18th baron.* Pla for earth and air. 1937. 822 D9

CONTENTS. Plays for earth: Fame comes la A matter of honour. Mr. Sliggen's hour. The pum kin.—Plays for air: The use of man. The Bure de change. The seventh symphony. Golden drag city. Time's joke. Atmospherics.

[art, Moss. The fabulous invalid; a play in two acts, by Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman. 1938. 812 H251f

herwood, R. E. Abe Lincoln in Illinois; a play in twelve scenes. 1939. 812 Sh58a

tokes, Leslie. Oscar Wilde, a play. 1938. 822 St67o

FICTION

rown, Alec. Margareta. 1938. B8778:25

uck, P. S. The patriot. 1939. B9225:20

urroughs, E. R. Carson of Venus. 1939. B9693:49

ush, Christopher. The case of the green felt hat. 1939. B980:7

unningham, Eugene. Gun bulldogger. 1939. C9717:13

avies, Rhys. Jubilee blues. 1938. D248:19

erleth, A. W. Sentence deferred. 1939. D444:37

rago, H. S. Colt comrades, by Bliss Lomax [*pseud.*] 1939. D755:5

uBois, Theodora. Death tears a comic strip. 1939. D8134:6

rtz, Susan. Big frogs and little frogs; fifteen tales. 1938. E737:3

oster, Bennett. The mustangers. 1939. F7547:25

ardner, E. S. The case of the perjured parrot. 1939. G226:3

ayle, Newton. Sinister crag. 1939. G289:38

auck, L. P. Juliet, inc. 1939. H364:16

olton, E. A. Wait for the tide. 1939. H765:45

owes, Royce. The nasty name murders. 1939. H864:27

ipling, Rudyard. "Teem" — a treasure-hunter. 1939. K575:28

awrence, Josephine. A good home with nice people. 1939. L422:13

utes, D. T. Millbrook. 1938. L974:25

utz, G. L. Hill-. The seventh hour, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1939. L977:70

[artin, E. W., *comp.* Parade of time; or, Through the centuries: an anthology of historical stories. 1938. S880:29

[iller, H. T. Next to my heart. 1939. M6467:28

)fford, L. G. Cloth of silver. 1939. O299:5

)patoshov, I. In Polish woods. 1939. O609:17

Oppenheim, E. P. A pulpit in the grill room. 1939. O623:112

Page, Elizabeth. The tree of liberty. 1939. P127:39

Robertson, Ben. Travelers' rest. 1938. R6493:39

Robertson, F. C. Fighting Jack Warbonnet. 1939. R6497:5

Russell, C. M. The case of the Topaz flower. 1939. R961:5

Stebbins, L. P. Peacock Place. 1939. S811:31

Stong, P. D. The long lane. 1939. S879:17

Taylor, Kressmann. Address unknown. 1939. T2437:1

Terhune, A. P. Grudge mountain. 1939. T266:9

Thayer, Lee. Lightning strikes twice. 1939. T376:14

Thompson, Sylvia. The adventure of Christopher Columin. 1939. T4755:1

Williams, B. A. Thread of scarlet. 1939. W712:31

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Cannon, J. L. Hoofbeats, a picture book of horses. 1938. j636.1 C16h

Dalgliesh, Alice. America builds homes; the story of the first colonies. 1938. j973.2 D157a

Eaton, Jeanette. Leader by destiny; George Washington, man and patriot. 1938. jB W27ea

Hall, C. G. Skyways. 1938. j629.2 H14s

Leeming, Joseph. Models any boy can build. 1938. j680 L51mo

CONTENTS.—Aircraft models.—Ship models.—Stage-coach and prairie-schooner models.—Locomotive models.—Bridge models.

Melcher, M. F. Offstage. 1938. j793.1 M48o

Making plays from stories.

Fiction

Angelo, Valenti. Nino. 1938. jAn43:27

Baldwin, A. H. Sou'wester goes north. 1938. jB189:18

Barringer, Marie. The four and Lena. 1938. jB277:11

Embury, Lucy. Painted saints. 1938. jEm19:31

Grahame, Kenneth. The reluctant dragon. 1938. jG76:17

Jarden, M. L. The young Brontës, Charlotte and Emily, Branwell and Anne. 1938. jJ284:49

Johnson, Enid. Natalie. 1938. jJ6204:27

Johnson, M. S. Black Bruce, by Margaret S. Johnson and Helen Lossing Johnson. 1938. jJ626:3

Mason, M. E. Smiling hill farm. 1937. jM382:37

Nolan, J. C. Red Hugh of Ireland. 1938. jN711:35

Sackett, R. M. Three tunes for a flute. 1938. jSa14:39

Sperry, Armstrong. Little Eagle, a Navajo boy. 1938. jSp37:21

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Boulle, Henri. Ports; roman. 843 B6643:31

Cassou, Jean. Les massacres de Paris, roman. 843 C274:25

Dottin, Paul. Le théatre de W. Somerset Maugham. 1937. 822 M442zd

Dreyfus, Alfred. Souvenirs et correspondance, publiés par son fils. 1936. B D826

Jacomet, Daniel, *comp.* Lovis XVII, quarante-deux documents originaux et iconographiques réunis par Daniel Jacomet. 1937. *fB L9298j

Levaillant, Maurice. Chateaubriand, madame Récamier et les Mémoires d'outre-tombe. 1936. B C39Le

Martet, Jean. Pacifique, roman. 843 M361

Pourtalès, Guy de, *comte.* La pêche miraculeuse; roman. 843 P874

German

Ebermayer, Erich. Befreite hände, roman. 833 E16

Koch, Franz. Geschichte deutscher dich tung. 1937. 831.09 K8

Kuckhoff, Adam. Der deutsche von Bayer court, roman. 833 K95

Lucka, Emil. Die grosse zeit der Nieder lande. 1936. 949.2 L9

Valdess, Richard. Männer am meer. 833 V233

Italian

Galilei, Galileo. Opere letterarie. 858 G1

Gotta, Salvator. Portofino, romanzo. 853 G7

Grego, Adriano. Due fratelli, romanzo. 853 G86

Linati, Carlo. Cantalupa, romanzo. 853 L6

Segre, Alfredo. Cantiere Francesco Silv romanzo. 853 S4

BOOK BULLETIN

May 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
FRANK P. DEERING

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTI
DANIEL J. MURPH
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8.Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacl
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 11 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . West Portal at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call B Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which m be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati Daily messenger service is maintained to the branc and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 MAY, 1939 No. 5

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Allan, J. R. Summer in Scotland. 1938. 941.1 AL52s

Bergman, Sten. In Korean wilds and villages. 1938. 915.19 B454i

Booth, J. B. Sporting times, the "Pink 'Un" world. 1938. 914.21 B644s
London in the nineties.

Bowen, F. C. America sails the seas; the history and romance of America on the high seas from the 15th to the 19th century. 1938. 387.509 B67a

Boyajian, Z. C. In Greece with pen and palette. 1938. 914.95 B691i
"A record by a talented artist of many aspects of Greek scenery — its light and colour and its wonderful atmosphere."—Preface.

Caldwell, Erskine. North of the Danube, by Erskine Caldwell and Margaret Bourke-White. 1939. 914.37 C127n
Travels in Czechoslovakia.

Chapman, F. S. Lhasa, the holy city. 1938. 915.15 C366L

Clark, S. A. Ireland on $50. 1939. (Fifty dollar series) 914.15 C549i

Duff, D. V. Palestine unveiled. 1938. 915.69 D873pa

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène. Travels on the Pacific coast [1840-1842] 2v. 1937. *917.9 D874t

Farago, Ladislas. Arabian antic. 1938. 915.3 F221a
The author, a roving correspondent for a London newspaper, visited Yemen, a little-known country in the Arabian peninsula.

Fullerton, A. O. To Persia for flowers. 1938. 915.5 F959t
The personal experiences of two English women who went to Persia in 1935 under the auspices of the British museum, to collect data on the flora of the country.

Hagen, L. D. A parish in the pines. 1938. 917.76 H121p
The daughter of a missionary father tells of her childhood spent on bleak Minnesota Indian reservations in the '70's and '80's.

Hayward, Richard. In praise of Ulster. 1938. 914.15 H335i

Howard-Williams, E. L. By order of the shah, by H. W. and Sidney Hay. 1937. 915.5 H837b
Descriptions of Persia, with some historical data.

Ingersoll, Chester. Overland to California in 1847; letters written en route to California, west from Independence, Missouri, to the editor of the Joliet signal, by Chester Ingersoll; ed. by Douglas C. McMurtrie. 1937. 917.8 In4o

Kimble, G. H. T. Geography in the middle ages. 1938. 910.9 K56g

Long, Dwight. Seven seas on a shoestring; sailing all seas in the "Idle hour." 1939. 910.4 L85s

Longinos Martínez, José. California in 1792; the expedition of José Longinos Martínez, tr. by Lesley Byrd Simpson. 1938. 917.94 L862c

McSpadden, J. W. Beautiful Hawaii. 1939. 919.69 M249b

Martelli, George. Whose sea? A Mediterranean journey. 1938. 914 M361w

New Fabian research bureau, *London.* Democratic Sweden, a volume of studies prepared by members of the New Fabian research bureau, edited by Margaret Cole and Charles Smith. 1938. 914.85 N42d
CONTENTS.—Pt. 1. Government and politics.—Pt. 2. The Swedish economy.—Pt. 3. Social conditions and policy.

Starkey, M. C. Westward to Europe. 1937. 910.4 St28w
"The story of a trip around the world, sailing westward from California and returning via the Atlantic."—Preface.

Woodcock, Gwen. Historic haunts of England. 1938. 914.2 W853h
Gives brief historical outlines and descriptions of the present-day condition of fifty castles, cathedrals, mansions and some historic ruins.

BIOGRAPHY

Individual

Armitage, Angus. Copernicus, the founder of modern astronomy. 1938. B C79a

Beatty, R. C. Lord Macaulay, Victorian liberal. 1938. B M119be
Study of the forbears, life and career of Thomas Babington Macaulay, Victorian scholar, statesman, reformer, and author.

Borden, *Sir* R. L. Robert Laird Borden: his memoirs [1854-1920] ed. by Henry Borden. 2v. 1938. B B6452
Recollections of a Canadian lawyer and member of the dominion House of commons.

Brázdová, Amelie. Further. 1938. B B739
In this third volume of reminiscences following Sardinian Sideshow, and Roman Roundabout, the author takes up the crowded family life in the hazardous days following the war.

Bronson, B. H. Joseph Ritson, scholar-at-arms. 1938. B R513b
The life of an English antiquary and literary critic, 1752-1803.

Chambers, E. K. Samuel Taylor Coleridge, a biographical study. 1938. B C679ca

Chantal, F. de, *sister*. Julie Billiart and her institute. 1938. B B495c
The life work of Blessed Julie Billiart, foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.

Clemens, K. B. Gardens and books. 1938. B C5906
The autobiography of Katharine Boland Clemens, wife of Dr. James Ross Clemens, a cousin of Mark Twain.

Coffey, Diarmid. Douglas Hyde, president of Ireland. New ed. 1938. B H992c:2

Coryn, Marjorie. Marie-Antoinette and Axel de Fersen. 1938. B M337co

Crow, Carl. He opened the door of Japan. Townsend Harris and the story of his amazing adventures in establishing American relations with the Far East. 1939. B H243c

Donoghue, Stephen. Donoghue up! The autobiography of Steve Donoghue. 1938. B D719
Steve Donoghue, Irish jockey, and winner of six Derbys.

Finch, Edith. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, 1840-1922. 1938. B B6286f
English poet and traveller. He was British attaché at various legations; supported Arabi Pasha in the revolt in Egypt, 1881; imprisoned in 1888 for insurrectionary actions in Ireland.

Gibb, M. A. The Lord General, a life of Thomas Fairfax. 1938. B F161g
One of the most conspicuous actors in the rebellion against Charles I of England. Was Commander-in-chief of the parliamentary forces in 1645, with Cromwell as his lieutenant-general.

Graham, Stephen. Alexander of Yugoslavia. 1938. B AL2623g
Alexander I, king of Yugoslavia, 1888-1934.

Grierson, *Sir* H. J. C. Sir Walter Scott, bart. 1938. B Sco86gre

Hall, C. D. The Terry-Broderick duel. 1939. 979.461 H14t
An incident of the fifties in San Francisco.

Hammond, J. L. L. Gladstone and the Irish nation. 1938. B G455ha
"Mr. Gladstone's great Irish effort, which began in 1868 when he carried his first Resolutions on the Irish Church in the House of Commons and ended in 1893 when his second Home Rule Bill was destroyed by the House of Lords."—Preface.

Hertz, Emanuel. Lincoln talks; a biogr in anecdote. 1939. B

Hitler, Adolf. Mein kampf. Complete unabridged. 1939. B

Howgate, G. W. George Santayana. B
A study of the development of Santayana's th as poet, prose writer, moral philosopher, and physician, with a chapter on his attitude t American life.

Jerger, J. A. Doctor — here's your hat! autobiography of a family doctor. B

Lane, A. S. Emperor Norton, the mad r arch of America. 1939. 979.461
The career of an early day San Francisco ch ter.

Lunn, H. K. The life of D. H. Lawrenc 1938. B L4

Morton, J. B. The dauphin. 1937. B L9
The story of Louis XVII, of France.

Nethercot, A. H. Sir William D'Aven poet laureate and playwright-manage 1938. B
The life of this extraordinary, amusing, th largely forgotten poet laureate of England who appointed to laureateship in 1638.

Root, R. K. The poetical career of A ander Pope. 1938. B

Torrey, N. L. The spirit of Voltaire. B

Train, A. C. My day in court. 1939. 340.9
The author of "Tutt and Mr. Tutt" says tha enjoys "the dubious distinction of being kn among lawyers as a writer and among writers lawyer."

Trilling, Lionel. Matthew Arnold. B

Wilson, E. B. G. My memoir. 1939. B
The autobiography of Edith Bolling Wilson, "I Woodrow Wilson."

Wolfe, Humbert. The upward anguish [A tobiography] 1938. B W

HISTORY

Antonius, George. The Arab awakeni the story of the Arab national moveme 1939. 950 A

Atiya, A. S. The crusade in the later mid ages. 1938. 940.18 A

Basily, N. A. de. Russia under Soviet ru twenty years of Bolshevik experime 1938. 947.084 B

Benns, F. L. Europe since 1914. 4th 1939. 940.5 B4
Includes the dismemberment of Czechoslovakia, Spanish civil war, Japan's sweeping invasion China, and other significant events.

Berry, *Sir* James, *ed.* A Cromwellian major general: the career of Colonel James Berry, illustrated by his letters and other contemporary documents, by Sir James Berry and Stephen G. Lee. 1938.
B B4585c

James Berry was Major General of the whole of Wales and the four counties of Salop, Hereford, Worcester, and Monmouth. He took an active part in politics in 1647-8.

Bertram, J. M. Unconquered; journal of a year's adventures among the fighting peasants of North China. 1939. 951 B462u

Brooke, Z. N. A history of Europe from 911 to 1198. 1938. (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe. v.2)
940 M566[2]

Burne, A. H. Lee, Grant and Sherman; a study in leadership in the 1864-65 campaign. 1938. 973.73 B932L

Caskey, W. M. Secession and restoration of Louisiana. 1938. 976.3 C269s

Chamberlain, H. S. This was home. 1938.
975.6 C355t

Reminiscences of life in the town of Salisbury, North Carolina, where the author's father settled and started his medical practice in the Forties. Sketches of the town, its people and its life comprise one half of the book, the other half is the autobiography of the author.

Chiang, *Mme.* Mei-ling. War messages and other selections. 1938. 951 C43w

Notes about the current Sino-Japanese conflict.

Colonna, Bertram de. Czecho-Slovakia within. 1938. 943.7 C719c

Coulton, G. G. Medieval panorama; the English scene from conquest to reformation. 1938. 942.02 C832m

"A picture of the social drama as it was acted between two crucial events — the Norman conquest and the Reformation."—Introduction.

Dodd, Martha. Through embassy eyes. 1939. 943.085 D661t

Observations of the daughter of an American ambassador to Germany from 1933 to 1937.

Edelman, Maurice. G. P. U. justice. 1938.
947.084 Ed27g

"The narrative was written from the notes of Peter Kleist, a German engineer accused of espionage and held in prison by the Russian G. P. U. for examination."—Preface.

Elgood, P. G. The Ptolemies of Egypt. 1938. 932 EL38p

Gorham, H. M. My memories of the Comstock. 1939. 979.3 G673m

Greenbie, M. B. American saga; the history and literature of the American dream of a better life. 1939. 973 G829

Grzesinski, A. C. Inside Germany. 1939.
943.085 G929i

"Attempts to convey a picture of the last forty years of Germany, with special emphasis on the fourteen years of the democratic republic and the subsequent Nazi dictatorship."—Foreword.

Issler, A. R. Stevenson at Silverado. 1939.
979.419 Is7

A picture of life in Napa county during the sojourn there of Robert Louis Stevenson.

Jackson, J. H. Finland. 1938. 947.1 J135f

Story of the Finns from the first century of the Christian era to the present day.

Kuykendall, R. S. The Hawaiian kingdom, 1778-1854; foundation and transformation. 1938. 996.9 K969ha

"A comprehensive general history of Hawaii based upon a thorough study of original sources."—Preface.

Schuman, F. L. Europe on the eve; the crises of diplomacy, 1933-1939. 1939.
940.5 Sch86e

Stephenson, G. M. American history since 1865. 1939. 973.8 St45a

Tarn, W. W. The Greeks in Bactria and India. 1938. 934 T175g

"The period I have sought to reconstruct is a short one; from 206 B.C. to somewhere between 150 and 145 B.C."—Introduction.

Trevelyan, G. M. The English revolution, 1688-1689. 1938. 942.06 T728en

Van Paassen, Pierre. Days of our years. 1939. 70.4 V34d

The author, a foreign correspondent who has been behind the scenes in crucial events, writes of current machinations in France, Germany, Palestine, Ethiopia, and Spain.

Weld, R. F. Brooklyn village, 1816-1834. 1938. 974.72 W455b

"In this study an attempt has been made to trace the institutional growth of an early nineteenth-century American community."—Preface.

Wiltsee, E. A. Gold rush steamers [of the Pacific] 1938. *979.4 W713g

Woodward, E. L. The age of reform, 1815-1870. 1938. (The Oxford history of England) 942.07 W872a

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades, Manufactures

Britten, F. J. The watch and clock makers' handbook, dictionary and guide. 14th ed. ed. rev. by J. W. Player. 1938.
681.1 B77w:14

Hale, R. S. Welded steel construction. A manual for the design, detailing, fabrication and erection of welded steel buildings, bridges and other steel structures. 1938.
691.7 H13w

Mayall, R. N. Sundials; how to know, use, and make them, by R. Newton Mayall and Margaret L. Mayall. 1938. 529.78 M45s

RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

Sharpe, P. B. The rifle in America. 1938.
623.4 Sh24r

Detailed information on the history and the many different types of the American rifle, from the early American cartridge rifle through the modern models.

Smith, L. B. Shotgun psychology. Theory and practice regarding shotguns, their construction and functioning, and how to learn to shoot them correctly. 1938.
799.21 Sm61s

AERONAUTICS

Duncan, Richard. The aircraft flight instructor. 1938. 629.24 D91ai

Simmons, Virgil. Air piloting; manual of flight instruction. 1938. 629.245 Si47a

Townsend, W. S. B. The aircraft bench fitter. 1937. 629.28 T66a

FARMING; ANIMALS

Ball, C. R. Federal, state, and local administrative relationships in agriculture. 2v. 1938. 630.973 B21f

CONTENTS.—v.1. Principles and practices of cooperation. Climate. Soils. Agricultural chemistry. Animal industry.—v.2. Plant industries. Agricultural education. Agricultural engineering. Agricultural economics.

Coleman, M. L. Bees in the garden and honey in the larder. 1939. 638 C67b

"I wish to set forth a simple and practical record of beekeeping today; how to acquire a few bees; what to do with them; and above all, how to use that golden fluid, honey, the oldest of sweets."—Preface.

Kinney, J. R. How to raise a dog: in the city, in the suburbs, by James R. Kinney with Ann Honeycutt. 1938. 636.7 K62h

Olson, T. M. Elements of dairying. 1938. 637 Ol8e

Winter, Gordon. The horseman's week-end book. 1937. 636.1 W73h

A compendium of information, practical instruction, poems, stories and sketches about horses.

GARDENING

Cornell, R. D. Conspicuous California plants, with notes on their garden uses. 1938. 581.9794 C81c

Dakers, J. S. The modern greenhouse; a new and practical guide to the management of the warm and cool greenhouse. 1938. 635.98 D14m

Day, H. A. Flowers of the desert, how to grow cacti and other succulent plants. 1938. 635.93 D33f

Farrington, E. I., *ed.* The gardener's travel book, edited for the Massachusetts horticultural society. 1938. 716 F249g

A book "to tell garden-minded travellers where to find the most interesting points of horticultural interest in every state in the Union and in every section of every state."—Explanatory foreword.

Wyman, Donald. Hedges, screens and windbreaks; their uses, selection and care. 1938. 635.97 W98h

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Bacharch, A. L. Science and nutrition. 1938. 612.39 B12s

A story of the remarkable developments in the field of experimental nutrition during the last thirty years.

Wilbur, R. L. The march of medicine; selected addresses and articles on medical topics, 1913-1937. 1938. 610.4 W64m

BUSINESS

Barnard, C. I. The functions of the exec tive. 1938. 658]

Beckman, T. N. Credits and collections theory and practice. 4th ed. 1939. 658.88 B

Faissole, C. A. The restaurateur's handboo by Charles A. Faissole, assisted by La ton Mackall. 1938. 658.97]

Walter, L. R. Effective marketing. 1938 658.8 W

BANKING

Allen, A. M. Commercial banking legisl tion and control, by A. M. Allen, S. Cope, L. J. H. Dark and H. J. Witheridg 1938. 332.1 A

Potts, J. E. Bank accounting and audit co trol. 1938. 332.07 I

PRINTING

Jackson, Holbrook. The printing of book 1938. 655 J

CONTENTS.—Printing for reading.—The author a his printer.—Occasional papers.

Tarr, J. C. How to plan print. 1938. 655.2 T

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Beutner, Reinhard. Life's beginning on tl earth. 1938. 576 I

Botley, C. M. The air and its mysteries. 1938. 551.5 I

Gordon, S. P. Wild birds in Britain. 193 598.2 G

Krumbein, W. C. Manual of sedimenta petrography. 1938. 552 K

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Coe, C. J. Theoretical mechanics; a vecto ial treatment. 1938. 531 (

Latimer, W. M. The oxidation states of tl elements and their potentials in aqueo solutions. 1938. 541.37 I

Norris, J. F. A textbook of inorganic chen istry for colleges, by James F. Norris a Ralph C. Young. 2d ed. 1938. 546 N

FINE ARTS

Borenius, Tancred. English painting in tl XVIIIth century. 1938. *f759.2 ZE

Contains 104 plates, and includes brief biograpl cal sketches of the artists.

Colasanti, Arduino. Donatello; avec 2 reproductions hors texte. 1931. 735 D

Colin, Paul. Bruegel, le vieux. 1936. 759.9 B

Peeter Brueghel, the elder, painter of the 16th ce tury.

Defries, A. D. Purpose in design; a survey of the new movement seen in studios and factories and at the Exposition internationale des arts et techniques, Paris 1937. 1938. 709 D362p

Deri, Max. Die stilarten der bildenden kunst im wandel von zwei tausenden. 1933. 709 D44s

Dupont, Jacques. Les primitifs français 1350-1500) 1937. 759.4 ZD92p

Florisoone, Michel. Renoir. 1938. *f759.4 R29fL
Reproductions of the artist's paintings, many in color.

Florisoone, Michel. Van Gogh. 1937. 759.9 G55fL
Text in French.

Herter, Christine. Defense of art. 1938. 701 H44d
"These pages are primarily concerned with those things which, today, are being said about art, and in particular the art of painting."—Preface.

Leonardo da Vinci. The notebooks of Leonardo da Vinci; arranged, rendered into English and introduced by Edward MacCurdy. 2v. 1938. 759.5 L55

Mathey, J., *comp.* Portraits and studies of women. 1937. *740.8 M42p

Pinder, Wilhelm. Die kunst der deutschen kaiserzeit bis zum ende der staufischen klassik. 1937. 709.43 P65k

Schilling, Edmund, *ed.* Drawings of the Holbein family. 61 plates after drawings by Hans Holbein, the elder, and his sons, Ambrosius Holbein and Hans Holbein, the younger. 1937. *740.2 H691s

Sitwell, Sacheverell. German baroque sculpture, by Sacheverell Sitwell; with 48 photographs by Anthony Ayscough and descriptive notes by Nikolaus Pevsner. 1938. 735 ZSi89g

Theotocopuli, Dominico, *called* El Greco. El Greco. 1938. 759.6 T34g
244 reproductions of the artist's work.

Zervos, Christian. Historie de l'art contemporain. 1938. *f709 Z55h

ARCHITECTURE

Batsford, Harry. The English cottage, by Harry Batsford and Charles Fry. 1938. 728.8 B32e

Bishop, A. T. Renaissance architecture of England, its social and historical development. 1938. f724.1 B54r

Gibberd, Frederick. The architecture of England from Norman times to the present day. 1938. 720.942 G35a

Phelps, Hermann. Die farbige architectur bei den Römern und im mittelalter. 1936. *f723 P56f

PHOTOGRAPHY

Crabtree, J. I. Photographic chemicals and solutions, by J. I. Crabtree and G. E. Matthews. 1939. 771 C84p
"This book represents some of the knowledge acquired during the past twenty-five years in the Research Laboratories of the Eastman Kodak Company."—Preface.

Meltmar, Wray. Photographic make-up. 1938. 770 M49p
Suggestions for make-up for photographs, the stage and the screen.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Abraham, G. E. H. Borodin, the composer and his music. 780.2 B645a
Life of Aleksandr Porphyrievich Borodin, -1834-1887.

The authentic librettos of the Italian operas; Aïda, Cavalleria rusticana, La forza del destino, Lucia di Lammermoor [etc.] Complete with English and Italian parallel texts and music of the principal airs. 1939. 782 ZAu81

Blom, Eric. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas discussed. 1938. 786.4 ZB39bL

Copland, Aaron. What to listen for in music. 1939. 780.1 C79w

Homer, Sidney. My wife and I; the story of Louise and Sidney Homer. 1939. 780.2 H752

Mannes, David. Music is my faith; an autobiography. 1938. 780.2 M31
Violinist in symphony orchestras, teacher in the David Mannes music school, and conductor of the free concerts at the Metropolitan museum of art.

Riezler, Walter. Beethoven. 1938. 780.2 B393ri
"Attempts to answer the question 'What is the essence of Beethoven, and what do his works mean?'." —Preface.

Samaroff Stokowski, Olga. An American musician's story. 1939. 780.2 Sa43

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Selected compositions transcribed, arranged for double reed instruments, by Attilio F. Marchetti. 2 books. 785.73 XB12d

Bachelet, Alfred. Lamento. Pour cor en Fa et piano. 788.41 XB123L

Bantock, Granville. Hamabdil. Hebrew melody for violoncello solo with pianoforte (or harp) accompaniment. 785.72 XB228h

Bantock, Granville. Pibroch. A highland lament. Violincello and harp (or piano) 785.72 XB228p

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Sonate F dur für pianoforte und horn, Op. 17. 788.41 XB393so

Burchenal, Elizabeth. Folk-dances of Germany, containing twenty-nine dances and singing games. 1938. 786.45 B89g

Delius, Frederick. Two pieces for small orchestra: 1. On hearing the first cuckoo in spring; 2. Summer night on the river. [Orchestra score] 785 XD379t

Donizetti, Gaetano. Miserere, à plusieurs voix et avec choeurs. For orchestra. 785.13 OD71m

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Amstutz, Walter. Ski-ing from A-Z; an instructional film of 450 instantaneous movie photographs. 1939. 796.93 Am88s

Armstrong, D. B. A key to stamp collecting. 1938. 383.2 Ar57k

Blixen Finecke, Bror, *baron.* African hunter. 1937. 799.296 B61a
Reminiscences of the author's life in East Africa during the last twenty-five years.

Bruce, E. S. Tennis, fundamentals and timing, by Ethel Sutton Bruce and Bert O. Bruce. 1938. 796.34 B83t

Schenk, Gustav. The passionate game; lessons in chess and love. 1937. 794.1 Sch27p

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Arneson, B. A. The democratic monarchies of Scandinavia. 1939. 342.48 Ar62d
"Intended primarily for the use of students in political science, who desire to acquaint themselves with the details concerning the efficient governments of Scandinavia."—Preface.

Carroll, E. M. Germany and the great powers, 1866-1914; a study in public opinion and foreign policy. 1938. 327.43 C23g

Corwin, E. S. Court over Constitution; a study of judicial review as an instrument of popular government. 1938. 347.99 C81c

Dulles, J. F. War, peace and change. 1939. 341 D88w
An attempt to reach a solution of the problem of war by examining its origins and causes, and a plea that the lessons of past wars be learned and applied today.

Laski, H. J. Parliamentary government in England; a commentary. 1938. 342.42 L33p

Masterman, C. F. G. How England is governed. Rev. ed. 1937. 354.42 M39:2
"My main object has been to endeavour to interest the citizen in the conduct of his own affairs."—Preface.

Mumford, Lewis. Men must act. 1939. 321.4 M91m
An appeal to Americans to abandon their passive attitude in a pro-fascist world, and by preparedness and a stringent policy of nonintercourse with dictatorships to act in defense of democracy.

Smith, R. M. The day of the liberals i Spain. 1938. 342.46 Sm d
"The scope of this volume is restricted to the sp cific problem of tracing the evolution of the Constit tion of 1931 in its formulation."—Preface.

ECONOMICS

Atkinson, R. C. Public employment servic in the United States, by R. C. Atkinso L. C. Odencrantz, and Ben Deming. 193 331.11 At p
Considers what is necessary for a strong ar stable public employment office system, and the fu damentals of sound organization and administratio

Borsodi, Ralph. Prosperity and security; study in realistic economics. 1938. 330.1 B6 p

Brooks, R. R. R. Unions of their own choos ing; an account of the National labor re lations board and its work. 1939. 331.15 B p
The author answers the charges made against th National labor relations board — that it is pr labor, that it is un-American, that it is pro-C. I. (

Cole, G. D. H. The common people, 1746 1938, by G. D. H. Cole and Raymon Postgate. 1938. 330.942 C
"This book is intended to cover the history of th common people in its political and economic aspects. —Prefatory note.

Crawford, *Sir* **William.** The people's food by Sir William Crawford and H. Broadley 1938. 339.4 C
A British survey, concerned with economic effec of food supply on business.

Glover, Katherine. America begins again the conquest of waste in our natural re sources. 1939. 338.073 G

Hardy, C. O., *ed.* Consumer credit and its uses. 1938. 332.7 H

King, W. A. The Pacific Northwest, its re sources and industries, by William A. King and Elmer D. Fullenwider. 1938. 330.979 K5
"This book is a regional and an industrial treatmen of the Pacific Northwest. Its purpose is to show th influence of natural regions in determining where people tend to live and what they do to earn a living." —Preface.

Kuznets, S. S. Commodity flow and capital formation. v.1. 1938. *f338.073 K9

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Brown, E. L. Lawyers and the promotion of justice. 1938. 340.7 B8

Fay, E. S. Hanged by a comma, the discovery of the statute-book. 1937. 346 F2
CONTENTS.—Introduction: Hanged by a comma.—Plantagenet: The Royston treason.—Lancaster and York: The Stoke Poges case.—Tudor: The abduction of Pleasant Rawlins.—Henry VIII: The Lambeth poisonings. — Elizabeth: Paternalism. — Stuart: Witchcraft.—Restoration: The Sabbath.—Anne: Gambling. —Hanover: The face of England.—George III: Holy wedlock.—Regency: The death of Mary Ashford.—Queen Victoria: Jeremy Bentham.—Windsor: The modern spate.—Index.

Horn, S. F. Invisible empire; the story of the Ku Klux Klan, 1866-1871. 1939. 363 H78L

Pound, Roscoe. The formative era of American law. 1938. 340.04 P86f

Rowan, R. W. Secret agents against America. 1939. 351.74 R78se

Semmes, Raphael. Crime and punishment in early Maryland. 1938. 364.975 Se53c

Shaw, C. R. Brothers in crime, by Clifford R. Shaw, with the assistance of Henry D. McKay [and others] 1938. 364 Sh26b
"The study presented in this volume pertains to the social background and delinquent careers of five brothers."—Author's preface. Fictitious names, dates, and places have been used.

Wilton, G. W. Fingerprints: history, law and romance. 1938. 573.6 W71f
"Investigation into the facts relating to the life and work of Dr. Henry Faulds . . . pioneer of our modern police fingerprint method."—Preface.

EDUCATION

Barse, W. J. Mental tests for civil service examinations. 1939. 351.3 B28m

Ewing, I. R. The handicap of deafness, by Irene R. Ewing and Alex W. G. Ewing. 1938. 371.9 Ew54h
"Intended to be a working source of information to all who are unfortunate enough to suffer from defects of hearings, as well as to professional workers who serve the deaf."—Preface.

Hartman, Gertrude. Finding wisdom; chronicles of a school of today. 1938. 372.9 H25f
"The story of how one school, the Avery Coonley school at Downers Grove, Illinois, is attempting to meet its obligation."—Foreword.

Laine, Elizabeth. Motion pictures and radio; modern techniques for education. 1938. 371.33 L14m

New York *(State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York.* Education for American life, a new program for the state of New York. 1938. 370.974 N48e

Rodgers, John. The old public schools of England. 1938. 373.42 R61o
Anecdotal and historical sketches of some sixty of the older English public schools.

Winslow, C. E. A. The school health program. 1938. 371.7 W73s

WOMEN AND GIRLS

Devereux, M. G. Your life as a woman and how to make the most of it. 1938. 396 D49y
Advice on improving one's personality, conversation and appearance, with the object of helping women in the search for personal success and happiness.

Fedder, Ruth. A girl grows up. 1939. 136.73 F31g
A discussion of the problems of the adolescent girl.

Pierce, Beatrice. The young hostess. 1938. 793 P61y
This book is designed for the teen age and contains advice for formal and informal entertainment at home and outside.

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

Block, Martin. Gypsies, their life and their customs. 1938. 397 B62g
The author has for many years studied gypsies, especially in southeastern Europe.

Crosse, Theodosia. Social customs; the art of gracious manners. 1938. 395 C88s

Eberhard, Wolfram, *ed.* Chinese fairy tales and folk tales. 1937. 398.051 Eb36c

Harris, W. E. Japanese tales of all ages. 1937. 398.052 H24j

Mulholland, John. Beware familiar spirits. 1938. 133.9 M89b
An account of the belief in spirits, particularly as that belief was manifested in the United States and in England during the last century or so.

Sherlock, H. T. The rising sun; a study of inn-signs. v.1. 1937. 398.34 Sh54r
A study of the connection between folk-lore and inn-signs.

Wolf, Karl. Alpentrachten unserer zeit. 1937. 391.049 W83a
Examples of Alpine costume.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Cassirer, H. W. A commentary on Kant's Critique of judgment. 1938. 193 K13zcr

Dewey, John. Intelligence in the modern world; John Dewey's philosophy. Ed. by Joseph Ratner. 1939. 191 D51i

Gilson, E. H. Reason and revelation in the middle ages. 1938. 189 G42r

Ogden, C. K. The meaning of meaning; a study of the influence of language upon thought and of the science of symbolism, by C. K. Ogden and I. A. Richards. 5th ed. 1938. 153 Og2:5

Weiss, Paul. Reality. 1938. 110 W43r

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Freud, Sigmund. A general selection from the works of Sigmund Freud, ed. by John Rickman. 1937. 130 F89gr

George, Llewellyn. A to Z horoscope maker and delineator. 6th ed. 1937. 133.5 G29:6

Regardie, Israel. The philosopher's stone; a modern comparative approach to alchemy from the psychological and magical points of view. 1938. 133 R26p

Schermann, Rafael. Secrets of handwriting. 1937. 137.7 Sch28s

CHILD STUDY

Brown, F. J. The sociology of childhood. 1939. 136.7 B81s

Jensen, A. S. Psychology of child behavior. 1938. 136.7 J45p

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Bible. *O. T. Apocrypha. English.* The Apocrypha, an American translation, by Edgar J. Goodspeed. 1938. 229 B47g

Bowman, A. A. Studies in the philosophy of religion. 2v. 1938. 201 B68s

Creed, J. M. The divinity of Jesus Christ; a study in the history of Christian doctrine since Kant. 1938. 232.8 C86d

Dalglish, D. N. People called quakers. 1938. 289.6 D15p

Dawson, C. H. Progress and religion, an historical enquiry. 1938. 201 D32p

Great Britain. *Army. Council.* Puritanism and liberty, being the army debates (1647-1649) from the Clarke manuscripts with supplementary documents ed. by A. S. P. Woodhouse. 1938. 285.9 G79p

Hooke, S. H. The origins of early Semitic ritual. 1938. 296 H76o
"An attempt is made to relate the ritual practices of the Hebrews, as contained in the Old Testament, to the larger field of the elaborate rituals of Mesopotamian civilization, and to what we know of the early ritual of Canaan."—Preface.

Jordan, W. K. The development of religious toleration in England from the accession of James I to the convention of the Long parliament (1603-1640). 1936 274.2 J76d²
Continuation of the author's The development of religious toleration in England from the beginning of the English reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth.

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Eldershaw, M. B., *pseud.* Essays in Australian fiction. 1938. 823 EL22e
CONTENTS.—Two women novelists (Henry Handel Richardson and Katherine Susannah Prichard)—Frank Dalby Davison.—Vance Palmer.—Leonard Mann.—The Montforts.—Christina Stead.—Eleanor Dark.

Sitwell, Osbert. Trio; dissertations on some aspects of national genius, by Osbert, Edith and Sacheverell Sitwell. 1937. 820.4 Si89t
CONTENTS.—Sitwell, Osbert: Dickens and the modern novel. The modern novel, its cause and cure.—Sitwell, Edith: Three eras of modern poetry (first lecture). Three eras of modern poetry (second lecture).—Sitwell, Sacheverell: Palladian England. George Cruikshank.

Collections

Chesterton, G. K. The coloured lands. 1938. 828 C4262c
A collection of prose and verse written between 1891 and 1934.

Manner, Jane, *ed.* The junior silver treasury; a program anthology for high school and college students. 1938. 808.8 M316j
A companion volume to The silver treasury, published in 1934.

AUTHORSHIP

Mirrielees, E. R. The story writer. 1939. 808.3 M6
On the technique of fiction and short story writing

Williams, G. G., *ed.* Readings for creative writers. 1938. 29.6 W
CONTENTS.—The profession of writing.—Principle and standards.—On composition.—The writing o fiction.—Aspects of fiction.—Stories.

POETRY

History and Criticism

Drinkwater, John. English poetry; an unfinished history. 1938. 820.9 D

Poems

Armstrong, T. I. F. Fifty years of modern verse; an anthology, chosen by John Gawsworth [*pseud.*] 1938. 821.08 A

Crowell, G. N. Songs for courage. 1938 811 C88

Milton, John. Milton: complete poetry and selected prose. Ed. by E. H. Visiak. 1938. 821 M64

Miyamori, Asataro, *ed.* An anthology of Japanese poems. 1938. 895.6 M69

Rilke, R. M. Translations from the poetry of Rainer Maria Rilke, by M. D. Herter Norton. 1938. 831 R45

Robinson, M. P. Poetry arranged for the speaking choir, by Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston. 1936. 808.5 R56
"A number of poems with rather detailed suggestions as to their choral interpretation and brief answers to the beginners' basic questions of what, why, how and when regarding choric speech."—Preface

Ross, William. Gaelic songs. 1937. 891.6 R73
Text in Gaelic and English.

Wang, Chao-ming. Poems of Wang Ching-wei, tr. into English with a preface and notes by Seyuan Shu. 1938. 895.1 W18

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Agate, J. E. More first nights. 1937. 792.042 Ag17

Anthony, Gordon. The Vic-Wells ballet, camera studies. 1938. *792.8 An8

Block, Anita. The changing world in plays and theatre. 1939. 809.2 B6

Disher, M. W. Winkles and champagne, comedies and tragedies of the music hall. 1938. 792.7 D6
History of the English music hall, from the days of the early tavern concerts to modern times.

Draper, J. W. The Hamlet of Shakespeare's audience. 1938. 822.33 P

Petersen, C. E. The doctor in French drama. 1938. 842.09 P44

/hitworth, G. A. Theatre in action. 1938. *792.9 W61t

Photographic reproductions of stage sets and critical moments of recently produced plays in America, Great Britain, and on the European continent.

oete, Beryl de. Dance and drama in Bali, by Beryl de Zoete and Walter Spies. 1938. 793.3 Z73d

Plays

allard, Frederick. 320 College avenue, a comedy in three acts, by Fred Ballard and Mignon G. Eberhart. 1938. 812 B212t

hadwicke, Alice. Anne of Green Gables; a modern dramatization of L. M. Montgomery's most popular novel, in three acts. 1937. 812 C346a

ane, Clemence, *pseud.* Herod and Mariamne; based on the German play by Friedrich Hebbel. 1938. 822 D198h

inty, E. B. Missouri legend, a comedy. 1938. 812 G435m

A mock-heroic presentation of Jesse James's later exploits and sudden end.

eyward, D. H. K. Mamba's daughters; a play, by Dorothy and DuBose Heyward. 1939. 812 H519m

onson, Ben. Selected works, ed. by Harry Levin. 1938. 822 J738wL

layer, E. J. Children of darkness, a tragicomedy in three acts. 1938. 812 M452c

"Suggested by Henry Fielding's 'The history of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great.'"

avold, J. D. The five little Peppers, a play for children from seven to seventy; in three acts, by John Ravold. Taken from the book by Margaret Sidney. 1937. 812 R198fi

ew, T. H. When stars shine, a comedy-drama in three acts. 1938. 812 R328m

yerson, Florence. Angels don't marry, and other one-act plays, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1938. 812 R981an

osper, Frank. Love from a stranger, a play in three acts, by Frank Vosper, based on a story by Agatha Christie. 1937. 822 V931Lo

/ood, Ireland. "Charity begins — " A comedy in three acts, by Ireland Wood; from a story by Richmal Crompton [*pseud.*] 1936. 822 W85c

FICTION

cheson, Edward. Murder to hounds. 1939. A162:25

dams, S. H. Both over twenty-one. 1939. A219:2

mbler, Eric. Cause for alarm. 1939. A504:5

ailey, H. C. The great game. 1939. B153:8

Baker, Asa. Mum's the word for murder. 1938. B163:25

Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* He could not have slipped! 1939. B4148:2

Binns, Archie. The land is bright. 1939. B611:21

Boyd, James. Bitter Creek. 1939. B7887:3

Corbett, E. F. The far down. 1939. C790:11

Deeping, Warwick. Martin Valliant. 1939. D305:51

Drago, H. S. Rustlers' moon, by Will Ermine [*pseud.*] 1939. D755:35

Dyer, George. Adriana. 1939. D9953:1

Erskine, Margaret. The limping man. 1939. E732:23

Farson, Negley. The story of a lake. 1939. F250:37

Field, Peter. Doctor Two-Guns. 1939 F454:7

Fisher, D. F. C. Seasoned timber, by Dorothy Canfield. 1939. F539:31

Fletcher, J. S. The clue of the artificial eye. 1939. F613:96

Freeman, R. A. The stoneware monkey. 1939. F854:37

Gibbs, P. H. This nettle, danger. 1939. G444:17

Gill, Tom. Firebrand. 1939. G479:9

Goudge, Elizabeth. The middle window. 1939. G692:25

Helprin, Benjamin. Pagan cross, a romance of pre-conquest Yucatan. 1938. H481:31

Hilton, F. W. Skyline riders. 1939. H6578:37

Hurley, Doran. Herself: Mrs. Patrick Crowley. 1939. H965:15

Jacob, N. E. Straws in amber. 1939. J151:37

Jordan, E. G. After the verdict. 1939. J824:1

King, C. D. Arrogant alibi. 1939. K522:1

King, Rufus. Murder masks Miami. 1939. K535:11

Knight, Clifford. The affair of the black sombrero. 1939. K701:34

Lea, F. H. Not for just an hour. 1939. L455:15

Lowe, Eric. Salute to freedom. 1938. L919:37

MacVeigh, Sue. Murder under construction. 1939. M189:25

Marquand, J. P. Wickford Point. 1939. M355:38

Morton, J. B. Pyrenean. 1938. M892:31

Norris, Kathleen. The runaway. 1939. N858:51

Raine, W. M. Moran beats back. 1939. R157:50

Rame, David. Wine of good hope. 1939. R191:45

Rath, Virginia. Murder with a theme song. 1939. R228:26

Roberts, Cecil They wanted to live. 1939. R641:39

Runyon, Damon. The Damon Runyon omnibus. 1939. R948:7

Sawyer, Topliffe. Cavalryman. 1939. S2874:5

Shepherd, Neal. Death flies low. 1939. S5475:7

Singer, I. J. East of Eden. 1939. S618:9

Stephenson, Geneva. Spring journey. 1939. S8364:37

Sykes, Christopher. Stranger wonders, tales of travel. 1937. S9885:20

Tuttle, W. C. The medicine-man. 1939. T957:14

Webb, R. W. Death and the maiden by Q. Patrick, *pseud.* 1939. W3727:7

Wells, H. G. The Holy Terror. 1939. W453:58

Wells, Susan. Murder is not enough. 1939. W456:25

Wentworth, Patricia. Lonesome road. 1939. W472:20

White, T. H. The sword in the stone. 1939. W5883:37

Widdemer, Margaret. Ladies go masked. 1939. W638:14

Wiehe, E. M. C. Pity of the world, by Elinor Mordaunt, *pseud.* 1939. W647:18

Wynne, Anthony, *pseud.* Door nails never die. 1939. W9878:2

Young, G. R. Red Clark, two-gun man. 1939. Y750:21

Zweig, Stefan. Beware of pity. 1939. Z987:3

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Aulaire, I. M. d' Abraham Lincoln, by Ingri and Edgar d'Aulaire. 1939. jfB L63a

Cavanah, Frances. Boyhood adventures of our presidents. 1938. j923.173 C314b

Crump, Irving. Our firemen. 1938. j352.3

Depew, Ollie, *ed.* Children's literature 1 grades and types. 1938. j808 D

Floherty, J. J. Your daily paper. 1938 j70 F

Fox, D. R., *ed.* The cavalcade of Americ series 2, edited by Dixon Ryan Fox a Arthur M. Schlesinger. 1938. j973 F8

Hollowell, Lillian, *ed.* A book of children literature. 1939. j808 H

Richards, L. E. H. I have a song to si you. 1938. j821 R

Tousey, Sanford. Buffalo Bill. 1938. jB C

Fiction

Beaty, J. Y. The baby whale, Sharp Ear 1939. jB3

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* The lonely li tle pig and other animal tales. 1938. jSh8

Holland, R. S. The boy who lived on Lo don bridge. 1938. jH7

Olcott, Virginia. Olaf and Ane, childre of the northland. 1938. jOL1

Salten, Felix. Perri. 1938. jSa4

Stevens, A. G. Lion boy, a story of Eas Africa. 1938. jSt44

Thompson, M. W. Highway past her doo 1938. jT375

Tinyanova, Helen. Stradavari, the violin maker. 1938. jT498

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Bauer, Walter. Der lichtstrahl, roman. 833 B3255

Boll, F. J. Sternglaube und sterndeutung Die geschichte und das wesen der astro logie. 1931. 133.5 B63

Buhler, Paul. Hungerhilfe, ein drama un Nansen, in drei akten. 1937. 832 B8

Deubel, Werner. Der ritt ins reich; ei drama. 1937. 832 D4

Dreesen, Walter. Hundert tage auf Bali 1937. 919.1 D81

Moltke, Constantin, *freiherr* von. Geger den wind. 1936. 910.4 M
Adventures at sea.

Vesaas, Tarjei. Das grosse spiel, roman 833 V630

BOOK BULLETIN

June 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
EUGENIE LACOSTE

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near (
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call I Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards wi mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta Daily messenger service is maintained to the bran and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 JUNE, 1939 No. 6

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Baldwin, H. W. Admiral Death: twelve adventures of men against the sea. 1939. 910.4 B193a

Belloc, Hilaire. Return to the Baltic. 1938. 914.8 B417r
An account of the author's recent journey in Denmark, Sweden and Poland.

Bowman, Heath. Crusoe's island in the Caribbean, by Heath Bowman and Jefferson Bowman. 1939. 917.298 B684c
Description and historical sketch of the island of Tobago at the southern end of the Caribbean West Indies.

Cleugh, James. This was your world: a survey of amazing years (1918-1929). 1938. 914.21 C599t

Dixon, Douglas. A sail to Lapland; under sail in a boat through islands. 1938. 914 D643s

Evans, Walker. American photographs, with an essay by Lincoln Kirstein. 1938. 917.3 Ev16a

Federal writers' project. *Oregon.* The Oregon trail; the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean. 1939. 917.9 F317o

Franck, R. L. I married a vagabond; the story of the family of the writing vagabond. 1939. 910.4 F851i

Harling, Robert. Home: a Victorian vignette. 1938. 914.2 H227h
CONTENTS.—The house.—The garden.—The interior. of the home.—The family.—Dining and wining.—Evenings at home.

Holdridge, Desmond. Feudal island. 1939. 918.1 H713f
Experiences in Marajó, a large island at the mouth of the Amazon.

Mais, S. P. B. Walking in Somerset. 1938. 914.23 M286w

Mee, Arthur. Worcestershire, the garden in the hills. 1938. 914.24 M47wo

Peers, E. A. Our debt to Spain. 1938. 914.6 P346o
The author points out what a power Spain has been, not only in battle and colonization, but in the domains of the mind and in the sphere of spiritual activity.

Pope-Hennessy, *Dame* **Una.** The closed city; impressions of a visit to Leningrad. 1938. 914.74 P81c

Rosskam, Edwin. San Francisco, west coast metropolis. 1939. 917.9461 R736

Rothery, A. E. Norway, changing and changeless. 1939. 914.81 R744

Seaton, G. W. What to see and do in Mexico; how to get the most out of your trip. 1939. 917.2 Se18

Waln, Nora. Reaching for the stars. 1939. 914.3 W163r
Review of four years' observation of Nazi Germany, and the effect of totalitarianism on the German people.

Warren, C. H. West country (Somerset, Devon and Cornwall). 1938. 914.23 W251w

Wells, Evelyn. Champagne days of San Francisco. 1939. 917.9461 W462c
Sketches of the gay nineties.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Noble, C. B. The Brumels, father and son. 1938. B B835n
"The lives of two men who lived at a time (1769-1888) when the young profession of civil engineering shone with a glow of adventure and romance." —Preface.

Williamson, C. C. H., *ed.* Great Catholics. 1938. 922 W676g
A collection of short biographical sketches.

Individual

Baker, H. K. Elizabeth and Sixtus, a seventeenth century sidelight on the Spanish Armada. 1938. B EL481ba

Charol, M. The mad queen of Spain, [Juana, 1479-1555] by Michael Prawdin [*pseud.*] 1938. B J87p

Cornell, Katharine. I wanted to be an actress, the autobiography of Katharine Cornell, as told to Ruth Woodbury Sedgwick. 1939. 792.1 C81i

Dinneen, J. F. Pius XII, pope of peace. 1939. B P6888d

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.* Letters from Benjamin Disraeli to Frances Anne, marchioness of Londonderry, 1837-1861 ed. by the Marchioness of Londonderry. 1938. B D632Lo

Dolin, Anton. Ballet go round. 1938. 792.8 D68b
The autobiography of an English ballet dancer.

Du Deffand de la Lande, M. A., *marquise.* Letters to and from Madame du Deffand and Julie de Lespinasse, ed. by Warren Hunting Smith. 1938. B D862L

Duncan, Kunigunde. Blue Star, told from the life of Corabelle Fellows. 1938. B F336d

The story of a young girl who went West to teach the Indians in both government and mission schools. She was affectionately named Blue Star.

Emmanuel, *Sister* Mary. Life of Sister Marie de St. Pierre of the Holy Family, Carmelite of Tours, 1816-1848, a forerunner of St. Thérèse of Lisieux. 1938. B Sa267e

Fearn, A. W. My days of strength; an American woman doctor's forty years in China. 1939. B F311

Forbes, David. My life in South Africa, a narrative of 70 years' pioneering in Mid-East Africa. 1938. B F7417m

Gorree, George, *father.* Memories of Charles de Foucauld, explorer and hermit; seen in his letters. 1938. B F821g

Grantham, A. E. Rococo, the life and times of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1726-1802. 1938. B H3646g

Hanson, Lawrence. The life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, the early years. 1938. B C679h

Harrison, Henry. Parnell, Joseph Chamberlain and Mr. Garvin. 1938. B P242hr

"This book deals with the relations that existed between Parnell and Joseph Chamberlain, with special reference to the manner in which Mr. Garvin has told of them in his partial biography of the latter." —Chapter II.

Hay, John. Lincoln and the civil war in the diaries and letters of John Hay; selected by Tyler Dennett. 1939. B L638hy

Hooker, K. W. The fortunes of Victor Hugo in England. 1938. B H874ho

Kierkegaard, S. A. The journals of Søren Kierkegaard; a selection edited and translated by Alexander Dru. 1938. B K546

Lawrence, T. E. The letters of T. E. Lawrence, ed. by David Garnett. 1938. B L4382

McDougall, Dorothy. Madeleine de Scudéry, her romantic life and death. 1938. B Scu25m

Madeleine de Scudéry was an authoress well-known in the seventeenth century.

Mowat, R. B. Jean-Jacques Rousseau. 1938. B R762mo

Nevins, Allan. Frémont, pathmarker of the west. 1939. B F886ne

Origo, Iris, *marchesa.* Tribune of Rome; a biography of Cola di Rienzo. 1938. B R445o

Paulsen, Friedrich. Friedrich Paulsen, an autobiography. 1938. B P285

Life of an 18th-century German educator.

Petrie, *Sir* C. A., *bart.* Louis XIV. 1938. B L929

Phelps, W. L. Autobiography with letters. 1939. B P51

St. Denis, Ruth. Ruth St. Denis: an unfinished life; an autobiography. 1939. 792.8 Sa2

Smith, Rixey. Carter Glass, a biography, by Rixey Smith and Norman Beasley. 1939. B G46

Steegmüller, Francis. Flaubert and Madame Bovary, a double portrait. 1939. B F617

Szeps-Zuckerkandl, *Frau* Berta. My life and history. 1939. B Sz

Recollections and observations of European politics from the 1880's to 1938, by the daughter of a Vienna newspaper editor.

Tarbell, I. M. All in the day's work, an autobiography. 1939. B T1

Tilghman, Z. A. S. Quanah, the Eagle of the Comanches. 1938. 970.2 P22

Life of Quanah Parker, son of a white captive and a Comanche chief. He took an active part in the last great struggle of the plains Indians for their vanishing empire.

Whistler, Laurence. Sir John Vanbrugh, architect and dramatist, 1664-1726. 1938. B V275

HISTORY

Bell, A. C. Sea power and the next war. 1938. 359 B41

From a British viewpoint.

Coolidge, Dane. The last of the Seris, by Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge. 1939. 970.3 C77

The Seris, a little-known tribe of Indians, once lived on Tiburon island in the Gulf of California, but now lead a poor existence on the nearby coast at Kino Bay.

Finkelstein, Louis. The Pharisees, the sociological background of their faith. 2v. 1938. 933 F49

Gedye, G. E. R. Betrayal in central Europe; Austria and Czechoslovakia: the fallen bastions. 1939. 940.5 G26

George, R. E. G. Italy, by Robert Sencourt [*pseud.*] 1938. 945 G2

"This volume emphasizes recent history, but always in relation to the historic tradition and development of the past."—Preface.

Griffin, Gerald. The dead march past; a semi-autobiographical saga. 1937. 941.59 G87

"A humorous presentation of characters who actually lived and are now gone, against a background of events in Ireland from 1914 to recent times."

Hanna, A. J. Flight into oblivion. 1938. 973.74 H

Story of the flight and subsequent history of the members of the Confederate cabinet after the ending of the Civil war.

Kent, Madeleine. I married a German. 1939. 943.085 K4

Kisch, F. H. Palestine diary. 1938. 956.9 K641p
"As a member of the Palestine Zionist Executive, and Director of the Political department, Colonel Kisch was for more than eight years the official spokesman of the movement at Jerusalem, with inside knowledge of the progress of events."—Preface

Lydekker, J. W. The faithful Mohawks. 1938. 970.3 L983f
An account of the efforts of English missionaries sent out by the Society for the propagation of the Gospel (founded 1701) to win over to the English the allegiance of the Iroquois Indians, particularly the Mohawks.

Machray, Robert. The struggle for the Danube and the Little entente, 1929-1938. 1938. 940.5 M185s

Mackenzie, A. M. The passing of the Stewarts. 1937. 941.06 M199p

Mason, Gregory. Remember the Maine. 1939. 973.89 M381r

Morton, J. B. The new Ireland. 1938. 941.59 M846n

Mowrer, E. A. The dragon wakes, a report from China. 1939. .. 951 M871d

Niles, Blair. The James. 1939. 975.5 N591j
A narrative history of life along the James river in tidewater Virginia, from early colonial days to the present time.

Pahlow, E. W. An introduction to world history; man's great adventure. Rev. ed. 1938. 909 P151m:2

Pirenne, Henri. A history of Europe, from the invasions to the XVI century. 1939. 940 P665h

Plenn, J. H. Mexico marches. 1939. 972.08 P713m

Reischauer, R. K. Japan, government—politics. 1939. 952 R277j

Rogers, F. B. Soldiers of the overland; being some account of the services of General Patrick Edward Connor and his volunteers in the old West. 1938. *978 R631s

Schnittkind, H. T. The story of the United States; a biographical history of America, by Henry Thomas [*pseud.*] 1938. 973 Sch59s

Schofield, J. N. The historical background of the Bible. 1938. 933 Sch63h
"Containing an account of archaeological discoveries which throw light on the Bible story, describing the rise and fall of the Jewish people, and reviewing the various attempts to re-establish the "Children of Israel" in Palestine."—Preface.

Smith, H. M. Pre-Reformation England. 1938. 942.05 Sm58p

Smith, W. R. Nationalism and reform in India. 1938. 954 Sm68n

Swain, J. E. A history of world civilization. 1938. 901 Sw14h

USEFUL ARTS

Manufactures

Carter, H. D. If you want to invent. 1939. 608 C24i

Hoar, R. S. Patent tactics and law; what the industrial executive and engineer should know about patents. 1939. 608 H65pa

Horner, J. G. Pattern-making for engineers; a practical treatise. 6th ed. 1938. 621.72 H78:6

Mansperger, D. E. Plastics; problems and processes, by Dale E. Mansperger and Carlson W. Pepper. 1938. 668 M31p
An industrial arts textbook, giving directions for making articles with cast resinoids or plastics.

Walker, T. R. Foundry sands, with special reference to steel foundry practice. 1938. 621.74 W15f

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Croft, T. W., *ed.* Steam-engine principles and practice. 2d ed. 1939. 621.1 C87:2

Cross, H. H. U. The battery book; a practical manual on the construction, charging, care and repair of batteries. 1937. 621.35 C88b

Gubbels, J. L. American highways and roadsides. 1938. 625.7 G93a
Principles of roadside landscaping and development. "Though there is an abundance of literature on highway construction, there is scarcely any at all on highway landscaping, or, roadside development."—Preface.

Heldt, P. M. High-speed combustion engines; design, production, tests. 10th ed. 1939. 629.12 H36m:10

Neal, A. W. Refuse destructors and separation; a treatise for municipal engineers, cleansing superintendents, councillors, hospital and institution masters, factory managers, students. 1938. 628.4 N25r

Pryor, W. C. Water — wealth or waste, by William Clayton Pryor and Helen Sloman Pryor. 1939. 627 P95w

U. S. *Bureau of public roads.* Transition curves for highways. 1938. 625.1 Un3t

Veinott, C. G. Fractional horsepower electric motors. 1939. 621.31 V53f

AERONAUTICS

Merin, Peter. Conquest of the skies. 1938. 629.239 M54
A history of the progress of aviation.

Talbot-Booth, E. C., *ed.* Aircraft of the world. 1938. *629.27 T14a

Wilkins, E. W. C. Aeroplane design. A practical treatise on fundamental calculations. 1938. 629.281 W645a

RADIO

Reich, H. J. Theory and applications of electron tubes. 1939. 654.62 R27t

Surgeoner, D. H. Aircraft radio, with a chapter on airport and airway lighting. 1938. 629.291 Su77a

SUBMARINE DIVING

Masters, David. Divers in deep seas: more romances of salvage. 1938. 656.81 M39d

Whyte, A. G. Divers and diving. 1938. 656.81 W62di

"Describes how a diver is trained, and also tells how science has made deep-sea diving possible and has helped to overcome some of the perils of the diver's daily work."—Preface.

GARDENING

Rockley, A. M. A., *baroness*. Historic gardens of England. 1938. 712 R592h

Stevens, T. H. G. Trees and shrubs in my garden. 1938. 635.97 St47t

Webster, H. M. Herbs; how to grow them and how to use them. 1939. 635.7 W39h

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Haas, M. M. Recipes and menus for allergics, by Myra May Haas, in collaboration with Nathan Schaffer; menus by Cay Hillegas. 1939. 613.23 H11r

Heiser, V. G. You're the doctor. 1939. 616 H36y

Contains more memoirs by the author of "The American doctor's odyssey" also some simple health helps and rules.

Henderson, D. K. Psychopathic states. 1939. 616.8 H38p

CONTENTS: Place in psychiatry.—Clinical manifestations.—Social rehabilitation.

Morton, D. J. Oh, doctor! my feet! 1939. 617.5 M84o

The author feels that doctors should give more attention to foot troubles and recognize the importance of these troubles.

Rorty, James. American medicine mobilizes. 1939. 610.69 R69a

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Avery, Madalyn. Household physics; a textbook for college students in home economics. 1938. 640 Av38h

De Gouy, L. P. Ice cream desserts for every occasion; 470 tested recipes. 1938. 641.86 D36i

Young, F. E. Clothing the child. 1938. 646.3 Y85c

CONTENTS: History of children's costume.—Psychological aspects of children's clothing.—Artistic aspects.—Clothing economics.—Clothing construction.

BUSINESS

Duffy, Ben. Advertising media and markets. 1939. 659.8 D87a

Faunce, F. A. Secretarial efficiency, by Frances A. Faunce with the collaboration of Frederick G. Nichols. 1939. 651 F2

Goode, K. M. Profitable showmanship, by Kenneth Goode and Zenn Kaufman. 1939. 659 G613

"As every advertising man knows, 'showmanship' is merely another name for the well-known advertising principle for 'getting attention.' "—Preface.

Mayer, Joseph. The revolution in merchandise. 1939. 658.87 M44

"This book is based on many years of active service in a number of department stores."—Preface.

Simmons, Harry. A practical course in successful selling. 1939. 658.8 Si47

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURG

Dean, H. K. Utilization of fats; a theoretical and technical treatise on the composition, extraction, analysis and applications of fats. 1938. 665.2 D34

Kehl, G. L. The principles of metallographic laboratory practice. 1939. 669 K26

Morey, G. W. The properties of glass. 1938. 666.1 M81

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, V. T. This earth of ours. 1939. 551 AL5

"This volume covers the general field of geology, both physical and historical."—Preface.

Davison, Charles. Studies on the periodicity of earthquakes. 1938. 551.2 D2

Emmons, W. H. Geology; principles and processes, by William H. Emmons, George A. Thiel, [and others] 2d ed. 1939. 550 Em67g

Longwell, C. R. Outlines of geology: being a combination of Outlines of physical geology, by Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint, and Outlines of historical geology, 3d. ed. by Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. 1937. 550 L8

McLean, O. G., *illus*. Flowers of Hawaii; illustrations by Olive Gale McLean; text by Mary Dillingham Frear. 1938. *581.996 M2

Muenscher, W. C. L. Poisonous plants of the United States. 1939. 581.6 M8

Needham, Joseph, *ed*. Background to modern science; ten lectures at Cambridge university. 1938. 509 N2

CONTENTS.—Greek natural philosophy and modern science, by F. M. Cornford.—From Aristotle to Galileo, by Sir W. C. Dampier.—Forty years of physics, by Lord Rutherford.—Forty years of crystal physics, by W. L. Bragg.—Forty years of atomic theory, by F. W. Aston.—Forty years of astronomy, by Sir Arthur Eddington.—Forty years of physiology and pathology, by J. A. Ryle.—Forty years of parasitology and tropical medicine, by G. H. F. Nuttall.—Forty years of evolution theory, by R. C. Punnett.—Forty years of genetics, by J. B. S. Haldane.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Glockler, George. The electrochemistry of gases and other dielectrics, by G. Glockler and S. C. Lind. 1939. 541.37 G51e

Hauser, E. A. Colloidal phenomena; an introduction to the science of colloids. 1939. 541.34 H29c

Livingston, R. S. Physico chemical experiments. 1939. 541 L76p

Reedy, J. H. Theoretical qualitative analysis. 1938. 544 R244t

Richardson, E. G. Physical science in modern life. 1938. 530 R39p

Robinson, C. S. The elements of fractional distillation, by Clark Shove Robinson and Edwin Richard Gilliland. 3d ed. 1939. 542.4 R56:3

ETHNOLOGY

Bates, Daisy. The passing of the aborigines; a lifetime spent among the natives of Australia. 1938. 572.994 B31p

Egerton, F. C. C. African majesty; a record of refuge at the court of the King of Bangangté in the French Cameroons. 1938. 572.967 Eg26a

Frigson, W. V. The Maria Gonds of Bastar. 1938. 572.954 G87m
"A detailed authoritative account of the Gonds of Central India."—Introduction.

Kenyatta, Jomo. Facing Mount Kenya: the tribal life of the Gikuyu. 1938. 572.967 K42f

Page, J. W. Primitive races of to-day. 1938. 572.7 P14p

FINE ARTS

Barnes, A. C. The art of Cézanne. 1939. 759.4 C33ba

Biegeleisen, J. L. Silk screen stencil craft as a hobby. 1939. 747 B47s

Bülberg, Franz. Albrecht Dürer und sein werk. 1928. 759.3 D93d

Bülberg, Franz. Deutsche bildnisse. 1932. (Deutsche kunstbücher) 709.43 D88d

Bülberg, Franz. Rembrandt Harmensz van Rijn und sein werk. 1931. 759.9 R28du

Dürer, Albrecht. The complete woodcuts of Albrecht Dürer, ed. by Dr. Willi Kurth. 1936. *f769 D93k

Gogh, Vincent van. Briefe an den maler, Anthon van Rappard, 1881-1885. 1937. 759.9 G55Lf

Hoffman, Malvina. Sculpture inside and out. 1939. 730 H67s

Massaigne, Jacques. Daumier. 1938. *f759.4 D26L
Text in French.

Marriott, Charles. A key to modern painting. 1938. 751 M34k

Mauclair, Camille. Degas. 1937. *f759.4 D36mu
Reproductions of Degas' paintings.

Rousseau, Henry. La sculpture aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. 1911. 735 R76s

Sirén, Osvald. A history of later Chinese painting. 2v. 1938. *f759.92 ZSi77h

Slocombe, G. E. Rebels of art, Manet to Matisse. 1939. 759.4 ZSL53r

Waite, T. C. Woodcarving practice. 1937. 736 W13w

Wolfe, B. D. Diego Rivera; his life and times. 1939. 759.97 R52w

LETTERING

Ames, I. K. A portfolio of alphabet designs for artists, architects, designers and craftsmen. 1938. f744.2 Am36p

Evetts, L. C. Roman lettering; a study of the letters of the inscription at the base of the Trajan column, with an outline of the history of lettering in Britain. 1938. 744.2 Ev29r

ARCHITECTURE

The Architectural forum. The 1940 book of small houses. 1939. f728.6 Ar254:3

Bradley, Edith. The story of the English abbeys told in counties. v.1: The northern counties. 1938. 726.7 B72s[1]

Nelson, George. Industrial architecture of Albert Kahn, inc. 1939. *f725.4 N33

INTERIOR DECORATION

Maas, Carl. Common sense in home decoration. 1938. 747 M11c

Smith, Donald. Woodwork; an introductory historical survey. 1937. 749 Sm54w

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Sargeant, Winthrop. Jazz, hot and hybrid. 1938. 781.51 Sa73

Wagner, Richard. The authentic librettos of the Wagner operas, complete with English and German parallel texts and music of the principal airs. 1938. 782 ZW12a

Compositions

Hanon, C. L. The Hanon studies, edited, annotated and arranged by John Thompson. 786.3 XH19t

Haydn, F. J. Sechs trio für flöte, violine und cello. 785.73 XH32d

Heller, Stephen. Necessity studies, selected from opus 46 and opus 47. 786.3 XH36ss

Karg-Elert, Sigfrid. Jugend. Musik für flöte, clarinette in A, horn und klavier. 785.74 SK145j

Lorenzo, Leonardo de. Due divertimenti brillanti per flauto, clarinetto e fagotto. 785.73 XL887d

Lorenzo, Leonardo de. Rondinella per flauto (o clarinetto) e pianoforte. 788.51 XL887ro

Riegger, Wallingford. Three canons for woodwinds. Score and parts. 785.74 XR444t

Schubert, F. P. Menuetto, from Symphony No. 5. Arranged for band by Adolph Fink. 785.16 OSch78m

Smith, Clay. Favorite musical readings and pianologues of Coyola May Spring. 784.25 XSm53f

Varèse, Edgar. Ionisation. For percussion orchestra. 785.16 OV425i

Weidig, A. Trio, Op. 9 in D minor for pianoforte, violin and viola. 785.73 XW426

Weber, C. M. von. Concertino in E moll für horn und pianoforte. 788.41 XW389i

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Budge, J. D. Budge on tennis. 1939. 796.34 B85

Euwe, Machgielis. From my games, 1920-1937. 1938. 794.1 Eu89f

A former chess champion of the world has annotated 75 games selected from those he has played.

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous American athletes of to-day. First series. 1938. 796 J64f

YACHTING

Coles, K. A. Mary Anne among 10,000 islands; cruising in the Finnish archipelago. 1938. 797 C67m

Eberle, W. C. Learning to navigate, by William C. Eberle and P. V. H. Weems. 1939. 527 Eb37L

Hinton, T. N. Dinghy and small class racing. 1938. 797 H59d

Irving, John. The yachtsman's week-end book, by John Irving and Douglas Service. 1938. 797 Ir8y

Muir, J. R. Messing about in boats. 1938. 797 M89m

SOCIOLOGY

Bacon, F. L. Our life today, an introduction to current problems, by Francis L. Bacon and Edward A. Krug. 1939. 300 B13o

Crum, W. L. Introduction to economic statistics, by William Leonard Crum, Alson Currie Patton, and Arthur Rothwell Tebbutt. Rev. ed. 1938. 311 C888i:2

Gallagher, B. G. American caste and the Negro college. 1938. 325.26 G13a

Katz, John. The will to civilization; an enquiry into the principles of historic change. 1938. 301 K1

McCleary, G. F. Population; today's question. 1938. 312 M1

Powdermaker, Hortense. After freedom; a cultural study in the deep South. 1939. 325.26 P8

Applies the techniques of anthropology to a southern rural community in Mississippi.

Rider, P. R. An introduction to modern statistical methods. 1939. 311 R

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Crossman, R. H. S. Plato today. 1939. 321.07 C8

Gooch, R. K. Manual of government in the United States. 1939. 342.73 G5

Keir, D. L. The constitutional history of modern Britain, 1485-1937. 1938. 342.42 K2

Lasswell, H. D. World revolutionary propaganda, a Chicago study, by Harold D. Lasswell and Dorothy Blumenstock. 1939. 301.15 L

Mosca, Gaetano. The ruling class (Elementi di scienze politica). 1939. 320.1 M

Read, Conyers, *ed.* The Constitution reconsidered. 1938. 342.73 R

CONTENTS:—pt. 1. The background of political, economic, and social ideas behind the Constitution.—pt. 2. The Constitution and its influence upon American thought.—pt. 3. Repercussions of the Constitution outside the United States.—Epilogue: Afterthought on constitutions, by Carl Becker.

Reith, Charles. The police idea; its history and evolution in England in the eighteenth century and after. 1938. 351.74 R

Spender, J. A. The government of mankind. 1938. 320.9 Sp

Wright, B. F., *jr.* The contract clause of the Constitution. 1938. 342.73 W

CITIES AND CITY LIFE

Bridenbaugh, Carl. Cities in the wilderness; the first century of urban life in America, 1625-1742. 1938. 323.3 B

"For the purposes of a complete picture five representative towns have been selected, — Boston, Newport, New York, Philadelphia, and Charles Town." —Preface.

Colcord, J. C. Your community; its provision for health, education, safety, and welfare. 1939. 309.1 C

Indicates the kinds of facts that are significant with reference to the resources and organization of a community.

Crump, Irving. Our firemen. 1938. 352.3 C

An account of the modern methods of fire fighting giving details of many spectacular fires which have occurred in New York City. Pictures the daily routine in a fireman's life.

Iart, Smith. The New Yorkers; the story of a people and their city. 1938. 309.174 H25n

History of New York city in terms of the people who had very little — those who worked for wages and lived in poverty. It opens with the ending of the Revolution, and comes down to the present period of model housing.

IcDonald, F. H. How to promote community and industrial development. 1938. 711 M14h

Ioore, Jane. Cityward migration; Swedish data. 1938. 312.48 M78c

omerantz, S. I. New York, an American city, 1783-1803; a study of urban life. 1938. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, ed by the Faculty of political science. no. 442) 308 C71[442]

ueen, S. A. The city; a study of urbanism in the United States, by Stuart Alfred Queen and Lewis Francis Thomas. 1939. 323.3 Q31c

ECONOMICS

eals, Carleton. American earth; the biography of a nation. 1939. 330.973 B36a

Contains first hand observations of conditions of American life to-day.

orne, Étienne. A philosophy of work, by Étienne Borne and François Henry. 1938. 331.01 B64p

hase, Stuart. The new western front, by Stuart Chase, in collaboration with Marian Tyler. 1939. 330.973 C38nw

Gives the reasons why the United States should keep out of European and Far Eastern conflicts.

ietrich, E. B. World trade. 1939. 382 D56w

"It has been my intention to present the actual processes and problems of international trade as they arise today and to analyze them in their relation to national objectives."—Preface.

zekiel, Mordecai. Jobs for all through industrial expansion. 1939. 330.973 Ez32j

avinger, C. E. Social security taxation and records, by Calvin E. Favinger and Daniel A. Wilcox. 1939. 331.25 F27s

ayer, A. D. The sugar economy of Puerto Rico, by Arthur D. Gayer, Paul T. Homan, and Earle K. James. 1938. 338.1 G25s

cKenney, Ruth. Industrial valley. 1939. 331.18 M19i

Story of the rubber workers of Akron, Ohio, from January 1932 through the strike of 1936.

iller, H. S. Price control in fascist Italy. 1938. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science. no. 444) 308 C71[444]

illis, H. A. Labor's risks and social insurance, by Harry A. Millis and Royal E. Montgomery. 1938. 331 M62L[2]

2d volume of a series entitled "The economics of labor."

Pool, A. G. Wage policy in relation to industrial fluctuations. 1938. 331.21 P78w

Thorp, W. L., *ed.* Economic problems in a changing world, by Edward Berman, O. W. Blackett, [and others] 1939. 330.973 T39ec

EDUCATION

Bruce, William. Principles of democratic education; a functional approach to fundamental problems of teaching. 1939. 370.1 B83p

Judd, C. H. Preparation of school personnel. 1938. 370.7 J88p

McKown, H. C. Activities in the elementary school. 1938. 372 M21a

Ratcliff, A. J. J. The adult class. 1938. 374 R18a

Slacks, J. R. The rural teacher's work. 1938. 379.17 SL11r

CUSTOMS; ETIQUETTE

Drake-Carnell, F. J. Old English customs and ceremonies. 1938. 914.2 D789o

Fishback, Margaret. Safe conduct: when to behave and why. 1938. 395 F52s

Riansanovsky, V. A. Customary law of the Nomadic tribes of Siberia. 1938. 572.957 R35c

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Maritain, Jacques. True humanism. 1938. 144 M33t

"The questions dealt with here belong to that section of philosophy which Aristotle and St. Thomas called Practical since in a general way it includes the whole philosophy of human action."—Preface.

Reade, W. H. V. The problem of inference. 1938. 160 R22p

The author touches upon a number of fundamental questions in the theory of knowledge and develops as clearly as the subject permits the main points of "philosophical" logic.

Schauffler, R. H. Enjoy living, an invitation to happiness. 1939. 171.4 Sch19

Wingfield-Stratford, E. C. The making of a gentleman. 1938. 177.1 W72m

"In the first part of this book I have concentrated upon the meaning of that most elusive word "gentleman." In the second, I have done my best to tell the story of the gentlemen."—Preface.

Waller, W. W. The family; a dynamic interpretation. 1938. 173 W15f

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Guthrie, E. R. The psychology of human conflict; the clash of motives within the individual. 1938. 132 G98p

Reps, Paul. Exploring our name, a psychological tour through names and natures. 1938. 929.4 R299e

CONTENTS.—Sounds have meanings.—Names have meanings.—Letters have meanings.—Our name suggests our nature.—Names of our friends.—Observations.—The story of the alphabet.—Dictionary of a thousand names.

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Belloc, Hilaire. The great heresies. 1938. 273 B41g

CONTENTS.—Introduction on heresy.—Scheme of this book.—The Arian heresy.—The great and enduring heresy of Mohammed.—The Albigensian attack.—What was the reformation?—The modern phase.—Index.

McNeill, J. T. Medieval handbooks of penance; a translation of the principal libri poenitentiales and selections from related documents, by John T. McNeill and Helena M. Gamer. 1938. 265 M23m

Messenger, E. C. The reformation, the mass and the priesthood; a documentary history with special reference to the question of Anglican orders. v.2: Rome and the revolted church. 1937. 262 M56r²

Montefiore, C. J. G., *comp.* A Rabbinic anthology; selected and arranged with comments and introductions, by C. G. Montefiore and H. Loewe. 1938. 296 M76r

Nobbs, Douglas. Theocracy and toleration; a study of the disputes in Dutch Calvinism from 1600 to 1650. 1938. 284.2 N66t

Ring, G. C. Gods of the Gentiles; non-Jewish cultural religions of antiquity. 1938. 290 R47g

"A picture of the religions of the great cultural nations of pagan antiquity. The period covered is some three millenniums before the coming of Christ. The center of action is the vast Mediterranean region."—Preface.

Robinson, H. W. The history of Israel; its facts and factors. 1938. 221 R56h

Stevens, E. S. The Mandaeans of Iraq and Iran; their cults, customs, magic, legends, and folklore. 1937. 273 St47m

The Mandaeans are a gnostic sect which believes "that the stars and planets contain animating principles and that the lives of men are governed by their influences." Cf. Introduction.

Talmud. *Mo'ed. English.* The Babylonian Talmud; seder Mo'ed, translated into English with notes, glossary and indices under the editorship of Rabbi Dr. I. Epstein. 13 v. in 8. 1938. *296 T14em

Toldoth Yeshu. According to the Hebrews, a new translation of the Jewish life of Jesus (the Toldoth Jeshu), with an inquiry into the nature of its sources and special relationship to the lost Gospel according to the Hebrews. By Hugh J. Schonfield. 1937. 232.99 T57a

Wainwright, G. A. The sky-religion in Egypt, its antiquity and effects. 1938. 299.3 W13s

Watts, A. W. The legacy of Asia and western man; a study of the middle way. 1937. 290 W34L

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Duhamel, Georges. In defence of letters. 1939. 808 D881i

CONTENTS.—The book and our recipes for living.—Our professional obligations.—Notes on the art of narration.—The church of French literature.

Kierzek, J. M. The Macmillan handbook o English. 1939. 808 K54

Redmond, Pauline. Business paper writing a career; new opportunity in a misunder stood field of journalism, by Pauline an Wilfrid Redmond. 1939. 29.6 R

Simpson, C. M., *ed.* An exposition work shop; readings in modern controversy, b Claude M. Simpson, Stuart G. Brown an Wallace Stegner. 1939. 808 Si

Stevens, George. Lincoln's doctor's do and other famous best sellers. 1939. 655.5 St

The editor of the Saturday Review of Literatu discusses the making of best sellers, and illustrat with many specific cases from Trader Horn to Go with the wind.

Wrinn, M. J. J. Elements of journalisn Rev. ed. 1939. 70 W9

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Batho, E. C. The Victorians and afte 1830-1914, by Edith Batho and Bonam Dobrée. 1938. 820.9 B

Hoare, D. M. Some studies in the mode novel. 1938. 823 H

ESSAYS

Inge, W. R. Our present discontents. 193 824 I

Lucas, E. V. Adventures and misgivings 1938. 824 L9

Murry, J. M. Heaven — and earth. 1938 824 M

POETRY

History and Criticism

Bassett, S. E. The poetry of Homer. 193 883 H7

Guiney, L. I. Recusant poets, with a sele tion from their work. v.1. 1939. 821.08 G

Poems

Ault, Norman, *ed.* A treasury of unfamili lyrics. 1938. 821.08 A

Bible. *O. T. English. Selections.* Ancie Hebrew poems; metrically translated, wi introductions and notes, by W. O. E. Oe terley. 1938. 221 I

Bible. *O. T. English. Selections. 19 Authorized.* The poetry of the Bible; new anthology edited by W. Force Stea 1938. 223 I

Frost, Robert. Collected poems. 1939. 811 F9

Littlefield, L. H. The triad anthology New England verse. 1938. 811.08

Madeleva, *Sister* **Mary.** Selected poems. 1939. 811 M

Meyerson, E. L. Flying dust. 1937. 811 M576f

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Goffin, Peter. Stage lighting for amateurs. 1938. 792.9 G55s

Lifar, Serge. Ballet, traditional to modern. 1938. 792.8 L62

O'Hara, F. H. A handbook of drama, by Frank Hurburt O'Hara and Margueritte Harmon Bro. 1938. 808.2 Oh1h

Thompson, J. A. Alexandre Dumas père and Spanish romantic drama. 1938. 842 D891zt

Plays

Carroll, P. V. The white steed, and Coggers. 1939. 822 C236w

Eliot, T. S. The family reunion, a play. 1939. 812 EL46f

Kaufman, G. S. The American way, by George S. Kaufman and Moss Hart. 1939. 812 K162a

Kozlenko, William, *ed.* The best short plays of the social theatre. 1939. 812.08 K849b

CONTENTS.—Waiting for Lefty, by Clifford Odets.—Bury the dead, by Irwin Shaw.—Hymn to the rising sun, by Paul Green.—The cradle will rock, by Marc Blitzstein.—Private Hicks, by Albert Maltz.—Plant in the sun, by Ben Bengal.—This earth is ours, by William Kozlenko.—Give all thy terrors to the wind, by Claire and Paul Sifton.—Running dogs, by John Wexley.—The dog beneath the skin, by W. H. Auden and Christopher Isherwood.

Odets, Clifford. Rocket to the moon. 1939. 812 Od23r

Rice, E. L. American landscape, a play in three acts. 1939. 812 R361a

Shaw, Irwin. The gentle people, a Brooklyn fable. 1939. 812 Sh26g

FICTION

Asch, Shalom. Song of the valley. 1939. A804:38

Brown, Z. J. Reno rendezvous, by Leslie Ford [*pseud.*] 1939. B8884:26

Coolidge, Dane. Gringo gold. 1939. C7765:8

Keeping, Warwick. Bluewater. 1939. D305:38

Forester, C. S. Captain Horatio Hornblower. 1939. F716:5

CONTENTS.—Beat to quarters.—Ship of the line.—Flying colours.

Forester, C. S. Flying colours. 1939. F716:6

Gantor, MacKinlay. Valedictory. 1939. K183:42

Gowndes, M. A. B. Lizzie Borden. 1939. L924:21

Hann, E. B. Gun feud. 1939. M271:10

Mann, Heinrich. Henri Quatre, king of France. 1938. M274:12

Norway, N. S. Ordeal, by Nevil Shute [*pseud.*] 1939. N889:29

Parker, D. R. Here lies, collected stories. 1939. P234:15

Perkins, Kenneth. Three were thoroughbreds. 1939. P449:39

Richardson, Henrietta. The young Cosima. 1939. R520:43

Sharp, Margery. Harlequin house. 1939. S5306:14

Snell, G. D. And — if man triumph. 1938. S678:1

Whitehorne, Earl. Supercargo. 1939. W592:37

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Bailey, C. S. From moccasins to wings; stories of our travel ways. 1938. j656 B15f

Bragdon, L. J. The land of William Tell. 1938. j914.94 B73L

Chisman, Isabel. Mime for schools, by Isabel Chisman and Gladys Wiles. 1938. j793.1 C44m

Collins, A. F. Photography for fun and money. 1939. j770 C68p

Dawson, G. S. California; the story of our southwest corner. 1939. j979.4 D324c

Doorly, Eleanor. The microbe man; a life of Pasteur for young people. 1939. jB P268d

Gallinger. O. P. C. The game of weaving, with first lessons in the craft. 1938. j677 G13g

Jackson, J. H. A trip to the San Francisco exposition (The Golden Gate International exposition) with Bobby and Betty. 1939. j606 Sa521j

Pryor, W. C. Water — wealth or waste, by William Clayton Pryor and Helen Sloman Pryor. 1939. j627 P95w

Reck, F. M. The romance of American transportation. 1938. j385 R24r

Robinson, W. W. The book of Bible animals. 1938. j220.8 R56b

Fiction

Association for childhood education. *Literature committee.* Told under the magic umbrella. 1939. jSh81:33

Barbour, R. H. The three cornered dog. 1939. jB232:106

Blake, Gladys. The mystery of the silver chain. 1939. jB582:17

Coatsworth, E. J. Five bushel farm. 1939. jC6324:9

Dalgliesh, Alice. The young aunts. 1939. jD228:49

Du Bois, W. P. The three policemen. 1938. jD8554:39

Hull, Katharine. Escape to Persia, by Katharine Hull and Pamela Whitlock. 1939. jH881:9

Lide, A. A. Aztec drums. 1938. jL621:2

Pease, Howard. Long wharf, a story of young San Francisco. 1939. jP322:14

Simon, C. M. H. Bright morning. 1939. jSi53:3

Singmaster, Elsie. Rifles for Washington. 1938. jSi64:21

Stong, P. D. The hired man's elephant. 1939. jSt724:11

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Dréano, Maturin. La pensée religieuse de Montaigne. 1936. B M761dr

Frondaie, Pierre. Le volontaire, roman. 843 F928:43

German

Anker, Jean. Werdegang der biologie, von Jean Anker und Svend Dahl. 1938. 570.9 An62w

Bredon, Juliet. Das mondjahr; chinesische sitten, bräuche und feste, darstellung und kulturbericht. 1937. 915.1 B744m

Bühler, Charlotte. Kind und familie; untersuchung der wechselbeziehungen des kindes mit seiner familie. 1937. 136.7 B867k

Castelmus, Anton von. Der alte Schweizerbund, ursprung und aufbau. 1937. 949.4 C277a

Dietrich, Erich. Kriegsschule Toledo; des jungen Spaniens heldenkamp vom Alkazar; roman. 833 D567:21

Dingler, Hugo. Die methode der physik. 1938. 530.1 D61

Eckhardt, Karl. Deutsches land am deutschen eck, ein rheinisches heimatbuch für schule und haus, von Karl Eckhardt und Franz Martin. 1933. 830.8 Ec57

Fontane, Theodor. Heiteres darüberstehen, familienbriefe. 1937. B F734

Fuhlberg-Horst, John. Auto, schiff und flugzeug, ein buch von technik und abenteuern. 1930. 629 F95a

Gallhuber, Julius, *ed.* Die hohen tauern; ein landschafts- und bergsteigerbuch. 1935. 796.52 G13h

Gerstner, Herbert. Lehrbuch der graphologie. 1925. 137.7 G

Haarhaus, J. R. Rom: wanderungen durch die ewige stadt und ihre umgebung. 1936. 914.56 H11

Hoffmann, Ruth. Pauline aus Kreuzburg. 833 H6774:

Krippendorf, Kurt, *comp.* Von Klopstock bis Anacker; deutsche gedichte aus zwei jahrhunderten. 1937. 831.08 K89

Lindner, Kurt. Geschichte des deutschen weidwerks. v.1. Die jagd der vorzeit. 1937. 799.2 L

Matschoss, Conrad. Grosse ingenieure, lebensbeschreibungen aus der geschichte der technik. 1937. 926.2 M42

Mendelssohn, Anja. Der mensch in der handscrift, von Anja und Georg Mendelssohn. 1929. 137.7 M52

Oriola, Maxe von Arnim, *gräfin* von. Maxe von Arnim, tochter Bettinas, gräfin von Oriola, 1818-1894; ein lebensbild von Johannes Werner. 1937. B Or4

Petersen, Peter. Pädagogik der gegenwart, ein handbuch der neuen erziehungswissenschaft und pädagogik. 1937. 370.1 P44

Schneider, Reinhold. Kaiser Lothars krone. 1937. B L91

Wolff, Theodor. Vom lachenden denken; ein buch von wundern und problemen. 1931. 793.7 W

Italian

Badoglio, Pietro. La guerra d'Etiopia; cor prefazione del Duce. 1936. 945.09 B14

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Opere minori: La Fiammetta; L'Ameto; Il corbaccio. 1932. 858 B

Castiglione, Baldassare, *conte.* Il libro de cortegiano. 1929. 858 C2

Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint.* I fioretti di San Francesco, e Il cantico del sole. 1927. B F84

Gozzano, Guido. I colloqui e altre poesie. 1936. 851 G7

Machiavelli, Niccolò. Commedie. 1931. 852 M1

Machiavelli, Niccolò. Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. 1931. 858 M1

Machiavelli, Niccolò. Le istorie fiorentine. 1925. 945.5 M1

Machiavelli, Niccolò. Il principe; Dell'arte della guerra; ed altri scritti politici. 1937. 320.1 M

Metastasio, P. A. D. Drammi scelti. 2v. 1931. 852 M56

BOOK BULLETIN

July 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
EUGENIE LACOSTE

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call B Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which n be purchased at the Library. These postal cards wil mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stat Daily messenger service is maintained to the branc and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 JULY, 1939 No. 7

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ernard, Theos. Penthouse of the gods; a pilgrimage into the heart of Tibet and the sacred city of Lhasa. 1939. 915.15 B456

igland, Eileen. The lake of the royal crocodiles. 1939. 916.89 B484L
"This book is a record of surface impressions gained during a brief visit to Tropical Africa."—Foreword.

owman, E. S. Land of high horizons. 1938. 917.68 B684L
The Great Smoky mountains of Tennessee.

apek, Karel. Travels in the North. 1939. 914.8 C17t
The author's impressionistic jottings of his travels in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.

arter, C. C. Man the world over, by C. C. Carter and H. C. Brentnall. 1939. 910 C245m
"A few simple facts about the world which will enable us to understand, at least in outline, other nations' problems and points of view."—Preface.

ollis, Maurice. Lords of the sunset; a tour in the Shan states. 1938. 915.91 C697L

obie, J. F. Apache gold and Yaqui silver. 1939. 917.9 D653a
Yarns, folktales, and legends, telling mainly of two long-lost and much sought-for mines—the "Adams diggings" and the Tayopa silver mine.

manuel, W. V. The wild asses; a journey through Persia. 1939. 915.5 Em11w

ahnestock, M. S. I ran away to sea at fifty. 1939. 910.4 F145
The author spends a year cruising with her sons in their schooner. She joined them in Tahiti and left them in Suva, while she came home by a freighter, and across the Atlantic in the steerage.

ederal writers' project. *California.* California; a guide to the golden state. 1939. 917.94 F317c

oreman, Grant. Marcy and the gold seekers; the journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an account of the gold rush over the southern route. 1939. 917.8 F761m

ardner, Mona. The menacing sun. 1939. 915.9 G175
Travels through Indo-China, Siam, Malaya, East Indies and India.

odfrey, A. S. T. The cradle of the north wind. 1938. 919.8 G543c
"A personal account of the Oxford university Arctic expedition 1935-36 to North-East land."—Preface.

Hamburg-American line. Your trip to Europe; questions and answers. 1938. 910.2 H175

Hanbury-Tracy, John. Black river of Tibet. 1938. 915.15 H191b
The author has given us the results of his travels in Tibet for the past two years.

Hindus, M. G. We shall live again. 1939. 914.37 H588
The story of Czechoslovakia between June 1938 and March 15, 1939.

Holden, *Hon.* Angus. Ceylon. 1939. 915.48 H711c

Johnson, Irving. Sailing to see; picture cruise in the schooner Yankee, by Captain and Mrs. Irving Johnson. 1939. 910.4 J632s
Photographs of a trip around the world.

Kaulback, Ronald. Salween. 1938. 915.15 K163s
The author describes a trip into Tibet to discover the source of Salween river, one of Asia's five largest rivers.

Leighton, G. R. Five cities; the story of their youth and old age. 1939. 917.3 L533f
CONTENTS.—Shenandoah, the rise and fall of an American town.—Louisvillle, an American museum piece.—Birmingham, the city of perpetual promise.—Omaha, the glory has departed.—Seattle, the edge of the last frontier.

Price, A. G. White settlers in the tropics. 1939. 910 P931w
This book deals with problems of settlement in the tropics, and covers Australia, Panama, Costa Rica, the West Indies, the United States and Europe.

Pringle, Kenneth. Waters of the west. 1938. 917.28 P936w
"Mr. Pringle's observations on Central America and the Caribbean countries and islands, include British Honduras, Guatemala, Peru, Jamaica, and Haiti."—Foreword.

Puleston, Dennis. Blue water vagabond; six years' adventure at sea. 1939. 910.4 P966b

Ramsay, C. S. Tin Can island; a story of Tonga and the swimming mail man of the South seas. 1938. 919.61 R148t

Riley, Marcene. Daylight through Mexico. 1939. 917.2 R453d

Rymill, John. Southern lights; the official account of the British Graham Land expedition, 1934—1937. 1938. 919.9 R987s
English scientific expedition to Graham Land in the Antarctic.

Schweitzer, Albert. From my African notebook. 1938. 916.72 Sch97f
Observations on native life and customs, by a hospital doctor in Gabon, Africa.

Scott, F. R. Canada today; a study of her national interests and national policy. 1939. 917.1 Sco83c

Seth, Ronald. Baltic corner. 1939. 914.74 Se75b

Slocum, Rosalie. A key to New York, by Rosalie Slocum and Ann Todd. 1939. 917.471 SL53k
"All the things to do, and places to visit are in this guidebook."—Introduction.

Stark, Freya. Seen in the Hadhramaut. 1938. 915.3 St28se
Photographs of southern Arabia with descriptive text.

Turnbull, Patrick. Black Barbary. 1938. 916.4 T849b
Experiences off the beaten track in Morocco.

Worden, Helen. Here is New York. 1939. 917.471 W891h
A guide-book to New York City.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens, what they have done for America. 3d ed. 1939. 920.073 B38:3

Bruce, D. K. E. Revolution to reconstruction. 1939. 923.173 B83r
CONTENTS.—George Washington.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—James Madison.—James Monroe.—John Quincy Adams.—Andrew Jackson.—Martin Van Buren.—William Henry Harrison.—John Tyler.—James K. Polk.—Zachary Taylor.—Millard Fillmore.—Franklin Pierce.—James Buchanan.—Abraham Lincoln.

Cook, A. R. A manor through four centuries. 1938. 920.042 C771m
"The story of Royden hall, Kent, England in which several families in succession have resided continuously for over four hundred years."—Preface.

Griggs, E. H. Great leaders in human progress. 1939. 920 G876g
CONTENTS.—Socrates.—Marcus Aurelius.—Theodoric the Great.—Saint Francis of Assisi.—Dante.—Savonarola.—Leonardo da Vinci.—Erasmus.—Giordano Bruno.—Shakespeare.—Spinoza.—Voltaire.—Benjamin Franklin.

Mann, Erika. Escape to life, by Erika and Klaus Mann. 1939. 920.043 M135e
Stories of German writers, artists, actors, and musicians who were forced or chose to leave Nazi Germany.

Murdock, K. B. The sun at noon; three biographical sketches: Elizabeth Cary, viscountess Falkland, 1585—1639; Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland, 1610—1643; John Wilmot, earl of Rochester, 1647-1680. 1939. 920.042 M941s

Seager, Allan. They worked for a better world. 1939. 920.073 Se13t
CONTENTS. — They wanted things better. — Roger Williams.—Thomas Paine.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Elizabeth Cady Stanton.—Edward Bellamy.—Where are they now?

Stanley, M. J. Stanley, *baroness*. The ladies of Alderley: being the letters between Maria Josepha, lady Stanley of Alderley and her daughter-in-law, Henrietta Maria Stanley, during the years 1841—1850. 1938. 920.7 St2

Individual

Breitner, Erhard. Madame Du Barry. 1938. B D85

Cecil, *Lord* David. The young Melbourne and the story of his marriage with Caroline Lamb. 1939. B M48
William Lamb, 2d viscount Melbourne, English statesman and politician and able instructor of Queen Victoria in the duties of her position.

Clarke, Tom. My Lloyd George diary. 1939. B L77
The author hopes that his diary of conversations with and about David Lloyd George may help others to see him as he was during an important period in political history.

Clemens, Cyril. My cousin Mark Twain. 1939. B T911

Garbedian, H. G. Albert Einstein, maker of universes. 1939. B Ei6

Harlow, R. V. Gerritt Smith, philanthropist and reformer. 1939. B Sm56

James, P. W. George T. Truett, a biography. 1939. B T76
George Washington Truett was Pastor at Waco from 1893 to 1897, and Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Dallas, Texas, since 1897.

Keate, E. M. Nelson's wife, the first biography of Frances Herbert, viscountess Nelson. 1939. B N33

Lockhart, Laurence. Nadir Shah; a critical study based mainly upon contemporary sources. 1938. B N12
Nadir Shah, or Tamasp Kuli Khan, was a Turkish robber chief, who became king of Persia. His invasions into Afghanistan and India were so successful that at the time of his death in 1747 his kingdom reached from Indus and Oxus to the Euphrates and the Caspian.

Lucas, Audrey. E. V. Lucas: a portrait. 1939. B L962
"It is simply a collection of haphazard memories," says the author of this biography of her father, the English essayist.

MacCall, Seamus. Irish Mitchel: a biography. 1938. B M691
John Mitchel was an Irish attorney, patriot and editor, who was sentenced in 1848 to Bermuda for fourteen years. Escaping to the United States, he became an advocate of slavery.

MacGibbon, David. Elizabeth Woodville (1437—1492) her life and times. 1938. B EL48
Elizabeth, queen consort of Edward IV, king of England.

Odell, Ruth. Helen Hunt Jackson (H. H.) 1939. B J134

Oulié, Marthe. Charcot of the Antarctic. 1938. B C37
The story of Jean Charcot, scientist and polar explorer.

'emberton, W. B. Lord North. 1938. B N811p
The eighth Lord North was Prime minister under George III during the American revolution.

:odzianko, Paul. Tattered banners, an autobiography. 1938. B R619
Story of life in Russia before the revolution.

:oss, M. H. Death of a Yale man. 1939. B R7332
The author, once a Yale man, recounts his experiences in various kinds of jobs and gives his views on the labor situation.

cudder, E. S. Benjamin Franklin; a biography. 1939. B F854sc

cudder, Townsend. Jane Welsh Carlyle. 1939. B C198sc

tevenson, Lionel. Dr. Quicksilver; the life of Charles Lever. 1939. B L576s

relawney-Ansell, E. C. I followed gold. 1938. 622.34 T71i
An Englishman's reminiscences of life in the gold rush days on the Rand, western America, northern Canada and Siberia.

unstall, W. C. B. William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 1938. B P6858t
William Pitt called "The Great Commoner" was a British statesman and member of the House of Commons, who lived between the years 1708 and 1778.

illard, O. G. Fighting years; memoirs of a liberal editor. 1939. 70.4 V71f
The editor of The Nation gives his views on America, its people, politics and policies.

/hite, D. F. Survival through war and revolution in Russia. 1939. B W5821

'ilson, R. M. Doctor's progress; some reminiscences. 1938. B W697
Autobiography of a Scottish doctor, medical correspondent of the London Times, and author, who also writes detective stories under the pseudonym of Anthony Wynne.

HISTORY

lbrecht-Carrié, René. Italy at the Paris Peace conference. 1938. 940.31 AL15i

lsop, J. W. Men around the President, by Joseph Alsop and Robert Kintner. 1939. 973.917 AL78m
Word pictures of the New dealers associated with the government. Some of this material appeared in The Saturday evening post.

nderson, W. H. The Philippine problem. 1939. 991.4 An24p
The author's opinion is that the United States has bungled badly in its attempts to improve conditions in the Philippines.

ndrews, J. N., *ed.* Tomorrow in the making, edited by John N. Andrews and Carl A. Marsden. 1939. 973.917 An26t
Twenty-six American writers discuss some of the vital problems in America today.

arnes, D. G. George III and William Pitt, 1783—1806. A new interpretation based upon a study of their unpublished correspondence. 1939. 942.07 B261g

Buell, R. L. Poland: key to Europe. 1939. 943.8 B861
The author summarizes Poland's turbulent history as a background for his analysis of that country's crucial position as a focus point of European strategy, and a possible battlefield.

Cumming, H. H. Franco-British rivalry in the post-war Near East; the decline of French influence. 1938. 949.6 C912f

Dean, V. M. Europe in retreat. 1939. 940.5 D346e
"Post-war period in Europe, pointing out some of the principal factors which, during that period, paved the way for the Munich settlement, and indicates the part they may play in the future."—Preface.

Ellis, W. T. Memories; my seventy-two years in the romantic county of Yuba, California. 1939. *979.435 EL59m

Forman, H. C. Jamestown and St. Mary's, buried cities of romance. 1938. 975.5 F765j
"Jamestown, the first settlement and capital of Virginia (1607) and St. Mary's City, the first settlement and capital of Maryland (1634)."—Preface.

Fuchs, Martin. Showdown in Vienna; the death of Austria. 1939. 943.6 F951

Gathorne-Hardy, G. M. A short history of international affairs, 1920—1928. Rev. and enl. ed. 1938. 909.82 G225s:2

Greenan, J. T. Units in world history; development of modern Europe. 1939. 940 G828u

Gurko, V. L. Features and figures of the past. Government and opinion in the reign of Nicholas II. 1939. 947.08 G963f

Hewett, E. L. Ancient Andean life. 1939. 980 H493a
Portrait of ancient Andean life, not as an isolated entity, but as an essential factor in the culture history of the American Indian race.

Hutton, D. G. Survey after Munich. 1939. 940.5 H979s
The author, one of the editors of the London Economist, stresses the economic problem of Germany.

Joesten, Joachim. Rats in the larder; the story of Nazi influence in Denmark. 1939. 948.9 J591r

McGovern, W. M. The early empires of Central Asia; a study of the Scythians and the Huns and the part they played in world history, with special reference to the Chinese sources. 1939. 950 M177

Mackenzie, A. M. The foundations of Scotland. 1938. 941 M1983f

Mathew, David. The Jacobean age. 1938. 942.06 M421j

Morris, Gouverneur. A diary of the French revolution. 2v. 1939. 944.04 M832d

Peale, A. L. Uncas and the Mohegan-Pequot. 1939. 970.3 P313u
"The writer presents in narrative form a story of the great Uncas, the Mohegan-Pequot, their sachems, and some of the legends of the area occupied by these tribes."—Preface.

Smith, C. E. A short history of the ancient world, by Charles Edward Smith and Paul Grady Moorhead. 1939. 930 Sm53s

Tayler, A. N. 1745 and after, by Alistair Tayler and Henrietta Tayler. 1938. 941.07 T211se

Letters and narrative of John William O'Sullivan, who was a very notable figure in Prince Charles Edward's campaign in Scotland in 1745.

Todd, J. M. The ancient world. 1938. 930 T566a

Trudell, C. F. Colonial Yorktown; being a brief historie of the place; together with something of its houses and publick buildings. 1938. 975.5 T765c

Wedgwood, C. V. The thirty years war. 1938. 943.04 W416t

This conflict lasting from 1618 to 1648, was at first a struggle between the Protestants of North Germany and the Catholics of South Germany and Austria.

Wright, J. E. With rifle and plow; stories of the western Pennsylvania frontier, by J. E. Wright, Elisabeth M. Sellers and Jeanette C. Shirk. 1938. 974.8 W933w

USEFUL ARTS

Manufactures

Burbank, N. L., *comp.* House construction details; based on reproductions from American builder and building age, and other sources. 1939. 692.2 B89h

Cescinsky, Herbert. The old English master clockmakers and their clocks, 1670—1820. 1938. 681.1 C33o

Harcourt, R. H. Elementary forge practice; a text-book for technical and vocational schools. 3d ed. 1938. 682 H21:3

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Bull, H. S. Direct-current machinery. 1939. 621.3 B86d

Degler, H. E. Diesel engines; theory and design. 1939. 621.436 D36d

Dickinson, H. W. A short history of the steam engine. 1939. 621.1 D56s

Heywood, Johnson. Grinding wheels and their uses. 1938. 621.92 H51g

Raymond, R. F. Machines over men. 1939. 621.3 Y27m

A non-technical account of the mechanisms and possibilities of many of the newly invented electrical machines capable of doing so much of the work today.

Rudorff, D. W. The superheater in modern power plant. 1938. 621.19 R83s

GARDENING

Bissland, J. H. The rock garden and what to grow in it. 1939. 635.96 B54r

Cumming, Alex. Hardy chrysanthemums. 1939. 635.93 C

Dawson, R. B. Practical lawn craft. 1939 712 D

Farrington, E. I. The gardener's almanac 1939. 635.9 F24

Notes on when to plant or prune, and on how to treat garden pests.

Farrington, E. I. The vegetable garden. 1939. 635 F

Morse, H. K. Gardening in the shade; planting the shaded garden with shrubs and herbaceous perennials. 1939. 635.9 M

Ortloff, H. S. Garden planning and building, by H. Stuart Ortloff and Henry B Raymore. 1939. 712 O

Parker, C. W. The lawn; how to make it and how to maintain it. 1939. 712 P

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Dodd, P. A. Economic aspects of medical services, with special reference to conditions in California, by Paul A. Dodd and E. F. Penrose. 1939. 614.2 D

Engel, William. Sensible dieting and the Engel vital calorie diets. 1939. 613.2 En

Little, C. C. Civilization against cancer 1939. 616.99 L

Reed, D. B. Keep fit and like it. 1939. 613.7 R

Roberts, Harry. The troubled mind; a general account of the human mind, and its disorders and their remedies. 1938. 616.8 R

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Dennis, M. C. What to do with herbs, with an appendix of recipes. 1939. 641.6 D4

Lancaster, H. M. Laundrywork; principle and practice. 1938. 648.1 L

Lang, G. T. The complete menu book. 1939. 641 L

Newill, P. K. Good food and how to cook it 1939. 641 N

Peel, D. C. My own cookery book. Rev. by Cecilia Peel. 1939. 641 P34r

Sunset magazine. Sunset's barbecue book Barbe-construction section edited by George A. Sanderson, barbe-cookery section edited by Virginia Rich. 1938. *641.58 Su

BUSINESS

Moore, Herbert. Psychology for business and industry. 1939. 658.3 M7

Schell, E. H. Manual for executives and foremen. 1939. 658 Sch2

'right, Milton. Public relations for business. 1939. 658.01 W93p

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

ıger, Dorsey. Fundamentals of the petroleum industry. 1939. 665.5 H12f

ınd, H. L. Brewing; science and practice. 1938. 663.3 H58b

Serwood, T. K. Applied mathematics in chemical engineering, by Thomas K. Sherwood and Charles E. Reed. 1939. 660 Sh58a

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

bright, J. G. Physical meteorology. 1939. 551.5 AL15p

ırnal, J. D. The social function of science. 1939. 500 B45s

ısh, G. L. A biology of familiar things, by George L. Bush, Allan Dickie, and Ronald C. Runkle. 1939. 574 B96b

ıaper, A. L. The story of astronomy, by Arthur L. Draper and Marian Lockwood. 1939. 523 D79s

MATHEMATICS

ırington, R. S. Higher mathematics, with applications to science and engineering, by Richard Stevens Burington and Charles Chapman Torrance. 1939. 517 B91h

ınger, R. G. Synthetic projective geometry. 1939. 516.5 Sa78s

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

ro, A. d'. The decline of mechanism (in modern physics). 1939. 530.1 Ab87d

ırchl, Fritz. A pictorial history of chemistry, by Fritz Ferchl and A. Süssenguth. 1939. 540.9 F37p

ellor, J. W. A treatise on quantitative inorganic analysis, with special reference to the analysis of clays, silicates and related minerals. By J. W. Mellor and H. V. Thompson. 2d ed. 1938. 543.7 M48t:2

ılne-Thomson, L. M. Theoretical hydrodynamics. 1938. 532.5 M63t

ıllefson, G. K. Photochemistry and the mechanism of chemical reactions, by Gerhard K. Rollefson and Milton Burton. 1939. 541.35 R64p

ETHNOLOGY

ıkin, A. P. The Australian aborigines: how to understand them. 1938. 572.994 EL52a

ıazer, *Sir* J. G. Anthologia anthropologica. The native races of Africa and Madagascar; a copious selection of passages for the study of social anthropology. 1938. 572.96 F86a

Wu, Chin-ting. Prehistoric pottery in China. 1938. 571.5 W95p

FINE ARTS

Borenius, Tancred. English medieval painting, by Tancred Borenius and E. W. Tristram. 1927. *f759.2 ZB64e

Buckley, Wilfred. The art of glass. 1939. *738.2 B856a

Charles, J. B. Flowers and still-life, an anthology in paint. 1938. 758 C38f

Currier, E. M. Marks of early American silversmiths, with notes on silver, spoon types and list of New York city silversmiths 1815—1841. 1938. *739 C93m

Dougherty, J. W. Pottery made easy. 1939. 738 D74p

Ewers, J. C. Plains Indian painting; a description of an aboriginal American art. 1939. 970.6 Ew38p

Focillon, Henri. Art d'Occident, le moyen âge, roman et gothique. 1938. 709 F68a

Foss, Kenelm. The double life of J. M. W. Turner. 1938. 759.2 T85fo

Gogh, Vincent van. Letters to Émile Bernard. 1938. 759.9 G55Lo

Kennedy, R. W. Alesso Baldovinetti, a critical and historical study. 1938. *759.5 B19k

Lee, K. D. Adventuring in art. 1939. 701 L506a

"This book was written for secondary-school pupils, but it may serve also as a guide to older groups." —Preface.

Muñoz Pérez, Antonio. Roma barocca. 1928. 709.45 M92r

Rey, Robert. Manet. 1938. *f759.4 M31r

Terrasse, Henri. Les arts décoratifs au Maroc, [par] Henri Terrasse et Jean Hainault. 1925. 709.64 T27a

ARCHITECTURE

Addison, A. E. Romanticism and the Gothic revival. 1938. 724.3 Ad25r

Aubert, Marcel. Notre-Dame de Paris; sa place dans l'histoire de l'architecture du XIIe au XIVe siècle. 1929. 726 Au14n

Morey, C. R. The mosaics of Antioch. 1938. 729.7 M81m

Nawrath, Alfred. Indien und China, meisterwerke der baukunst und plastik. 1938. *f722.4 N23i

Waugh, Alice. Planning the little house. 1939. 728.6 W35p

INTERIOR DECORATION

Draper, Dorothy. Decorating is fun! How to be your own decorator. 1939. 747 D79d

Menzies, W. G. Period furniture for everyman; a handbook for the amateur. 1939. 749 M52p

PHOTOGRAPHY

Barton, F. B. Photography as a hobby. 1939. 770 B28p

Ezickson, A. J. Get that picture! The story of the news cameraman. 1938. 778 Ez41g

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Brennecke, Ernest. John Milton the elder and his music. 1938. 780.2 M642br

Cooper, Martin. Georges Bizet. 1938. 780.2 B55c

Hobson, Wilder. American jazz music. 1939. 781.51 H65a

Metropolitan opera guild, inc. Opera cavalcade; the story of the Metropolitan. 1938. 782 ZM56o

Compositions

Heacox, A. E. Keyboard training in harmony. Part 1. 786.3 XH341k

Karg-Elert, Sigfrid. Lieder und arien aus alter und neuer zeit. Für eine singstimme mit harmoniumbegleitung. Frei bearbeitet von Sigfrid Karg-Elert. 784.89 XK145L

Mozart, W. A. Andante für flöte, oboe (violine oder flöte II) bratsche. 785.73 XM87a

Mozart, W. A. Phantasie für flöte, oboe (oder violine) und klavier. 785.73 XM87p

Rakoczy march. Arranged for two pianos [four hands] by Ernest Hutcheson. 786.49 XR137bm

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Cochrane, G. S. (Mickey) Baseball, the fans' game. 1939. 796.35 C64b

LaPorte, W. R. The tumbler's manual, by William R. Laporte and Al G. Renner. 1938. 796.47 L31t

Wood, Clement. Let's play "the game," the book of charades. 1939. 793 W85L

Wynmalen, Henry. Equitation. 1938. 798.2 W99e

"This book will not only appeal to the novice as it deals most clearly and concisely with the elementary training but the expert will find in it a fund of information."—Foreword.

YACHTING

Bamfield, H. J. K. Sailing: a practical handbook on the equipment, handling and upkeep of open, half-decked and small decked boats, by H. J. K. Bamfield and S. E. Palmer. 3d ed. 1938. 797.12 B21a:3

Fox, Uffa. Thoughts on yachts and yach ing: design: construction: handling. 1938. 797

North, Terence. Yacht sails. 1939. 797 N

A description of various types of sails.

SOCIOLOGY

Albig, William. Public opinion. 1939. 301.15 A

"My objective has been to direct the attention the student of public opinion to the development propaganda, newspapers, radio and motion pictu . . . as related to other aspects of the social proces —Preface.

Burns, C. D. Civilisation: the next step. 1938. 301 B

The author believes personal or private conduct a attitudes in everyday contacts are important to t advance of civilization.

Elmer, M. C. Social research. 1939. 307 E

"It is the purpose of this book to present the pri ciples and philosophy of the subject."—Preface.

Levinson, H. C. Your chance to win: t laws of chance and probability. 1939. 519 L

Lynd, R. S. Knowledge for what? T place of social science in American cu ture. 1939. 301 L

Smith, C. W. Public opinion in a democr cy; a study in American politics. 193 301.15 Sm

Wilson, H. E. Education for citizenshi 1938. 307 W

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Crutchley, E. T. G.P.O. 1938. 383.49 C

History of the British General post office fro 1510 to the present time.

Dawson, C. H. Beyond politics. 1939. 261 D

CONTENTS.—Beyond politics.—Politics and nation culture.—The totalitarian state and the Christi community.—Considerations on the coronation of a English king.—Christianity and politics.

Gierke, Otto von. The development of p litical theory. 1939. 320.9 G

Halperin, S. W. Italy and the Vatican a war; a study of their relations from th outbreak of the Franco-Prussian war t the death of Pius IX. 1939. 261.7 H

Kneier, C. M. Illustrative materials in mu nicipal government and administration. 1939. 352.073 K

Lansing, John. The delegate from Ne York; or, Proceedings of the Federal con vention of 1787. Ed. by Joseph Rees Strayer. 1939. 342.73 L

A set of notes taken by John Lansing, jr., one the three delegates from New York.

Maccoby, Simon. English radicalism, 185 —1886. 1938. 329.9 M1

Meriam, Lewis. Reorganization of the national government. What does it involve? Part I. An analysis of the problem, by Lewis Meriam. Part II. A brief history of reorganization efforts, by Laurence F. Schmeckebier. 1939. 353 M54r

Riding, D. K. The Anglo-Russian commercial treaty of 1734. 1938. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany. XXXII.) 908 Y12m[32]

Walker, George. Haste, post, haste! Postmen and post-roads through the ages. 1938. 383.49 W15h

Webster, C. K., *ed.* Britain and the independence of Latin America. 1812—1830. Select documents from the foreign archives. 2v. 1938. 327.42 W39b

White, L. D. Politics and public service; a discussion of the civic art in America, by Leonard D. White and T. V. Smith. 1939. 351.1 W58p

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

Borkenau, Franz. World communism; a history of the Communist International. 1939. 335.4 B64w

Brison, Lyman. Which way America? Communism — fascism — democracy. 1939. 335 B84w

CONTENTS.—Your battle.—The Russian plan.—The Italian plan.—The German plan.—The American plan.—Can we keep it from happening here?

Burton, Katherine. Paradise planters; the story of Brook farm. 1939. 335.9 B95p

Haldane, J. B. S. The Marxist philosophy and the sciences. 1938. 335 M36zh

Ross, Harry. Utopias old and new. 1938. 321.07 R73u

DEFENSES

Hartley, Livingston. Our Maginot line; the defense of the Americas. 1939. 355.097 H25o

Metcalf, C. H. A history of the United States Marine corps. 1939. 359.097 M56h

ECONOMICS

Clough, S. B. France, a history of national economics, 1789—1939. 1939. 330.944 C62f

Cole, G. D. H. British trade unionism today. 1939. 331.88 C67b

Hampel, E. H. Industrial political economy; the fundamentals. 1939. 330.9 H37i

Laserson, W. M. Right and wrong in labor relations. 1938. 331.097 L53r

Phillips, C. F. Government spending and economic recovery, by Charles F. Phillips and J. V. Garland. 1938. 330.973 P54g

Sonne, H. C. Whither America? Common sense and better times. 1938. 330.973 So59w

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. American economy, the capitalistic system and democracy in conflict.—pt. 2. The common-sense evolution of capitalism and democracy.—pt. 3. Specific present problems and future prospects.—Epilogue: The retiring president of the U. S. (1945) speaks over the radio.—Appendix.

Sweden. *Socialstyrelsen.* Social work and legislation in Sweden. 1938. 331.094 Sw31s

Waite, W. C. The consumer and the economic order, by Warren C. Waite and Ralph Cassady, jr. 1939. 339.4 W13c

Walter, Karl. The class conflict in Italy. 1938. 331.094 W17c

A study of labor conditions and working-class life.

Wright, C. M. Here comes labor. 1939. 331.097 W93h

CONTENTS.—Who is labor?—What labor wants.—What labor asks for.—Labor on the march.—Captains, Privates, and Camp Followers.—The structure of labor.—The C. I. O. walks out.—Brothers under the skin.—Party lines.—Strikes.—Peace and its victories.—Labor and lawmakers.—Labor votes for its friends.—Bargaining becomes legal.—Labor against itself.—Labor and the world picture.—Lahor looks at the New Deal.

EDUCATION

Forsythe, C. E. The administration of high school athletics. 1939. 371.7 F77a

Foster, J. C. Nursery-school education, by Josephine C. Foster and Marion L. Mattson. 1939. 372.2 F81nu

Fuess, C. M. Creed of a schoolmaster. 1939. 370.4 F95c

Essays on education.

Maller, J. B. School and community; a study of the demographic and economic background of education in the State of New York. 1938. 370.974 M29s

Ramsey, G. F. Educational work in museums of the United States; development, methods and trends. 1938. 69 R14e

Spaulding, F. T. High school and life. 1938. 373.74 Sp28h

Witherington, H. C. The principles of teaching. 1939. 371.3 W77p

CRIMINOLOGY

Haynes, F. E. The American prison system. 1939. 365.973 H33a

Pringle, Patrick. Honest thieves; the story of the smugglers. 1938. 343 P93h

TRANSPORTATION

Albion, R. G. The rise of New York port [1815—1860] by Robert Greenhalgh Albion, with the collaboration of Jennie Barnes Pope. 1939. 387.1 AL14r

Angas, W. M. Rivalry on the Atlantic. 1939. 387.5 An42r
A history of Atlantic steamships from 1818 to the present.

Bowlen, F. J. Fire horses, farewell, good and faithful servants! 1938. *352.3 B67f

Gregory, J. W. The story of the road from the beginning to the present day. 2d ed. 1938. 388.1 G86s:2

Tripp, H. A. Road traffic and its control. 1938. 388.1 T73r

Tyler, D. B. Steam conquers the Atlantic. 1939. 387.5 T97s
"This is the story of the substitution of steam for sail and of the consequent speeding-up of communication across the Atlantic."—Preface.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Keyes, H. J. Conquering tomorrow. 1939. 170 K52c
"Dedicated to the fifteen million women in the United States who are forty-five years old and older."

Köhler, Wolfgang. The place of value in a world of facts. 1938. 501 K82p
"The purpose of this book is philosophical. It differs however from many other philosophical books in the degree of attention it gives to certain parts of science."—Preface.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Gutheil, E. A. The language of the dream. 1939. 135 G98L
CONTENTS. — Dream elements. — Basic mechanisms.—Dream symbols.—Active analytical interpretation.—Dream and neurosis.—Dream interpretation and the psychological schools.

Horney, Karen. New ways to psychoanalysis. 1939. 130 H78n

Lea, H. C., *comp.* Materials toward a history of witchcraft. 3v. 1939. *133.4 L46m

Lund, F. H. Emotions; their pyschological, physiological and educative implications. 1939. 157 L97em

Overstreet, H. A. Let me think. 1939. 150.13 Ov2L
Chapters on applied psychology.

Pratt, C. C. The logic of modern psychology. 1939. 150 P88L

Thouless, R. H. How to think straight; the technique of applying logic instead of emotion. 1939. 160 T39h

Woodworth, R. S. Experimental psychology. 1938. 150.72 W87e

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Brunton, Paul. Discover yourself. 1939. 248 B83d
CONTENTS.—What is God?—A sane religion.—The mystery of the Kingdom of Heaven.—The seven beatitudes.—Practical help in Yoga.—Psychospiritual self-analysis.—The question of asceticism.—The scripture of the Yogis.—Errors of the spiritual seeker.—The Gospel according to St. John.—The mystery of Jesus.

David-Neel, Alexandra. Buddhism; its dc trines and its methods. 1939. 294.3 I

Guignebert, C. A. H. The Jewish world the time of Jesus. 1939. 296

Jordan, W. K. The development of religio toleration in England from the conventi of the Long parliament to the restoratic 1640—1660; the revolutionary experimen and the dominant religious thought. 1938. 274.2 J

Knappen, M. M. Tudor Puritanism; a cha ter in the history of idealism. 1939. 285.9 I

Lattey, Cuthbert. Paul. 1939. 227 I
"A synthesis of practically the whole of Chris anity as this was seen through the eyes of Paul."—Preface.

Macmurray, John. The clue to history. 1939. 261 M
CONTENTS.—The ambiguity of Christianity.—T Hebrew consciousness.—The work of Jesus.—T progress of Europe.

North, E. M. The book of a thousa tongues; being some account of the tran lation and publication of all or part of tl the Holy Scriptures into more than thousand languages and dialects with ov 1100 examples from the text. 1938. *220.5 N

Sperry, W. L. Strangers and pilgrims; stu ies in classics of Christian devotion. 1939. 242 S
CONTENTS.—The confessions of Saint Augustine. The little flowers of the glorious Messer Saint Fra cis and of his friars.—The imitation of Christ.—T Theologia germanica.—The practice of the pr ence of God by Brother Lawrence.—The journal John Woolman.

LANGUAGE

Britton, Karl. Communication; a phil sophical study of language. 1939. 401 I

Freeman, William. Plain English; a boo for those who seek a more intimate a quaintance with their own language. 1939. 420 F

Hart, Archibald. Twelve ways to build vocabulary. 1939. 423 H

Lysle, A. de R. The latest modern Italia English and English-Italian dictionary. 1938. 453 L

Reynolds, H. J. The world's oldest wri ings; a story of the ups and downs of ci ilization as told by man's earliest know literary relics. 1938. 417 R

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Logie, I. M. R. Careers for women in jou nalism; a personnel study of 881 wome experienced as salaried writers in jou nalism, advertising, publicity, and promo tion. 1938. 70 L

eet, F. A. Handbook for writers, editors and typists; a universal stylebook. 1939. 655.2 Sw36h

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

aty, J. O., *ed.* Facts and ideas for students of English composition, edited by John O. Beaty, Ernest E. Leisy, Mary Lamar and John Lee Brooks. Rev. ed. 1939. 820.8 B38f:2

vidson, L. J., *ed.* The literature of the Rocky mountain West, 1803—1903. 1939. 810.8 D283L

is, G. U. Twilight on Parnassus, a survey of post-war fiction and pre-war criticism. 1939. 823 EL59t

wisohn, Ludwig. The story of American literature. New ed. 1939. 810.9 L589e:2

thered, H. N. On the art of Thackeray. 1938. 823 T325w

POETRY

History and Criticism

cneice, Louis. Modern poetry; a personal essay. 1938. 808.1 M233m

The author discusses contemporary poetry in the light of his own experience as student and poet.

lson, E. C. England's Eliza. 1939. (Harvard studies in English, v.20) 820.4 H261[20]

"A study of the idealization of Queen Elizabeth in the poetry of her age."—Preface.

Poems

as, Guy, *comp.* A new treasury of English verse. 1939. 821.08 B63n

aves, Robert. Collected poems. 1938. 821 G787co

n Doren, Mark. Collected poems, 1922—1938. 1939. 811 V287c

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

ton, A. V. A prejudice for ballet. 1938. 792.8 C82p

we, K. T. Write that play. 1939. 808.2 R792w

CONTENTS.—The eagle screams.—What a play is.—Finding dramatic material.—Building the play.—Analysis of a great play.—More about one-act plays.—Characterization.—Dialogue.—To the long play.—Analysis of a long play.—Before and after the first draft.—Variety.—Historical conventions.—Functions and values.

ompson, Sydney. Solo plays from the repertory of Sydney Thompson. 1939. 812.9 T377s

Six monologues.

Plays

Boothe, Clare. Kiss the boys good-bye, a comedy. 1939. 812 B6436k

Hellman, Lillian. The little foxes, a play in three acts. 1939. 812 H368L

Lavery, Emmet. Second spring, a play. 1938. 812 L389s

Lowndes, M. A. B. The Empress Eugenie; a three-act play. 1938. 822 L954e

Mackintosh, Elizabeth. The stars bow down, a play in three acts. 1939. 822 M217s

Mayorga, M. G., *ed.* The best one-act plays of 1938. 1939. 812.08 M454b:2

CONTENTS.—Mañana bandits, by B. Smith and C. Webb.—Farewell to love, by F. Ryerson and C. Clements.—The feast of Ortolans, by M. Anderson.—Hawk a-flyin', by E. P. Conkle.—Ballad of youth, by A. Kreymborg.—Never no third degree, by J. W. Bayly.—Cloud over Breakshin, by W. Stone.—Alma mater, by P. Green.—Dust, by E. Muldrow.—Resurrection Ezra, by R. E. Mitchell.—This is Villa, by J. Niggli.—Good night, Caroline, by C. Seiler.

One-act plays for stage and study, ninth series. Twenty-four contemporary plays by American, English, Welsh and Chinese writers. 1938. 808.2 On22:9

Sinclair, U. B. Marie Antoinette, a play. 1939. 812 Si62m

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Thompson, A. R. Handbook of public speaking. 1939. 808.5 T371h

Wheeler, Elmer. Elmer Wheeler's tested public speaking. 1939. 808.5 W562e

FICTION

Adams, F. R. Gunsight ranch. 1939. A212:13

Armstrong, Margaret. Murder in stained glass. 1939. A745:25

August, John. Troubled star. 1939. A924:39

Barker, Roland. The middle passage, by Roland Barker and William Doerflinger. 1939. B2563:25

Boucher, Anthony. The case of the crumpled knave. 1939. B765:5

Brand, Millen. The heroes. 1939. B8184:15

Campbell, W. E. M. Some like them short, by William March, *pseud.* 1939. C189:37

Carr, J. D. The problem of the green capsule. 1939. C312:33

Charteris, Leslie. The happy highwayman. 1939. C4833:11

Clason, C. B. Murder gone Minoan. 1939. C599:26

Cole, G. D. H. Off with her head! by G. D. H. and Margaret Cole. 1939. C688:25

Dean, Elizabeth. Murder is a collector's item. 1939. D2994:25

Disney, D. C. Strawstack. 1938. D612:37

Fisher, A. B. Wide road ahead. 1939. F532:45

Gizycka, Felicia. Flower of smoke. 1939. G539:12

Jennings, John. Next to valour. 1939. J545:27

Johnston, Myrtle. The rising. 1939. J731:35

Kennedy, Margaret. The Midas touch. 1939. K354:18

Lancaster, Bruce. Guns of Burgoyne. 1939. L253:13

Larrimore, Lida, *pseud.* Uncle Caleb's niece. 1939. L327:41

McLaverty, Michael. Call my brother back. 1939. M1618:5

Morris, Hilda. The main stream. 1939. M8760:25

Nichols, Beverley. Revue. 1939. N610:35

Oellrichs, Inez. The man who didn't answer. 1939. O282:25

Oppenheim, E. P. Sir Adam disappeared. 1939. O623:113

Perry, G. S. Walls rise up. 1939. P460:45

Polsky, Thomas. Curtains for the editor. 1939. P786:5

Porter, K. A. Pale horse, pale rider. 1939. P8474:31

Rawson, Clayton. The footprints on the ceiling. 1939. R248:11

Ross, Leonard. Dateline: Europe. 1939. R825:7

Royde-Smith, N. G. The altar-piece. 1939. R893:2

Stern, G. B. The woman in the hall. 1939. S838:45

Taylor, P. A. Spring harrowing. 1939. T247:37

Townend, W. Sailors must yarn. 1939. T743:19

Wilson, H. F. The King Pin. 1939. W7483:21

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Allen, A. A. The golden plover and other birds. 1939. j598.2 AL53g

Bufano, Remo. Magic strings; marionett plays with production notes. 1939. j791.5 B8

Gordon, Dorothy, *comp.* Treasure bag o game songs. 1939. j784.4 G

Mathiews, F. K., *ed.* The Boy scouts book o indoor hobby trails. 1939. j790 M

Fiction

Allen, Adam. Printer's devil. 1939. jAL525

Barne, Kitty. She shall have music. 193 jB258

Black, I. S. Hamlet: a cocker spaniel. 1938. jB559

Davis, Lavinia. Hobby Horse hill. 1939. jD29

Gaggin, E. R. An ear for Uncle Emil. 1939. jG1

Rudolph, Marguerita. Masha the litt goose girl. 1939. jR83

Wood, Esther. Pedro's coconut skates. 1938. jW849

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Deincourt, Jean. Napoléon avait raiso roman. 843 D36

Giraudoux, Jean. Les cinq tentations La Fontaine (cinq conférences) 1938. B L

Lagerlöf, Selma. Legendes du Christ; tr duit du suédois: Kristus legender. 193 232.99

La Varende, Jean de. Le centaure de Di roman. 843 L3

Italian

Monelli, Paolo. Le scarpe al sole, crona di gaie e di tristi avventure d'Alpini, muli e di vino. 1936. 940.48 M

Sacchetti, Franco. Le novelle di Fran Sacchetti. 1937. 858 S

Soffici, Ardengo. Kobilek; giornale di b taglia. 1937. 940.48 S

Toffanin, Giuseppe. Le più belle pagine Gaspara Stampa, Vittoria Colonna, Ver ica Gambara, Isabella Morra. 1935. 851.08 T

Vico, G. B. Principi di una scienza nuo d'intorno alla comune natura delle na oni. Secondo l'edizione del 1725. 193 858 V

BOOK BULLETIN

August 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
EUGENIE LACOSTE

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

DANIEL J. MURP
EDWARD F. O'DA
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near J
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street nea
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street nea
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland A
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards v mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or st Daily messenger service is maintained to the bra and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the static

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 AUGUST, 1939 No. 8

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Abbott, E. C. We pointed them north, recollections of a cowpuncher, by E. C. Abbott ("Teddy Blue") and H. H. Smith. 1939. 917.8 Ab26w

These reminiscences of an old cowpuncher, as he told them to a writer shortly before his death, are first-hand testimony about the cattle country.

Brockman, Eric. Maltese memories, "tifkiriet." 1938. 914.58 B783m

Clark, S. A. Hawaii with Sydney A. Clark. 1939. 919.69 C556h

Clark, T. D. The rampaging frontier; manners and humors of pioneer days in the South and the middle West. 1939. 917.7 C549r

De Blácam, A. S. The Black north; an account of the six counties of unrecovered Ireland: their people, their treasures, and their history. 1938. 914.15 D351b

Dennis, M. B. Mostly byways, here and there in Normandy. 1939. 914.42 D424mo

Domville-Fife, C. W. This is Germany: the country, the people, and the third reich system of life and government. 1939. 914.3 D714

Doubleday, Russell. Long island; an unconventional excursion with a camera around New York's neighboring isle. 1939. 917.472 D743L

Fei, Hsiao-Tung. Peasant life in China; a field study of country life in the Yangtze valley. 1939. 915.1 F323p

Franck, H. A. The lure of Alaska. 1939. 917.98 F847L

Hartley, Dorothy. Irish holiday. 1939. 914.15 H255i

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Romantic cities of California. 1939. 917.94 H318r

Hillis, Marjorie. New York, fair or no fair. 1939. 917.471 H559n

Hogner, D. C. Summer roads to Gaspé. 1939. 917.14 H679s

Observations of the author and her artist husband on a camping trip to the Gaspé peninsula and to Quebec.

Kansas City, Mo. Chamber of commerce. Where these rock bluffs meet; including the story of the Kansas City ten-year plan. 1938. 917.78 K133w

Mee, Arthur. Herefordshire, the western gate of middle England. 1938. 914.24 M47h

Megaw, A. S., *comp.* The golden road; an anthology of travel, selected and arranged by Arthur Stanley [*pseud.*] 1938. 910.8 M47g

Montague, S. R. North to adventure. 1939. 919.8 M762n

Two young members of the Royal Canadian mounted police were sent to Hudson strait in the Arctic to open up that desolate country to civilization. One of them writes of their life while on duty there for three years.

Pascoe, John. Unclimbed New Zealand; alpine travel in the Canterbury and Westland ranges, Southern Alps. 1939. 919.31 P263u

Piehler, H. A. Ireland for everyman. 1938. 914.15 P596i

Platter, Thomas. Thomas Platter's travels in England, 1599. Rendered into English from the German by Clare Williams. 1937. 914.2 P679t

Shipton, E. E. Blank on the map. 1938. 915.42 Sh64b

Mountaineering adventures in the great Karakoram range in India, north of the Himalayas.

Stall, E. W. Historic home of Hawaii; from clipper ship to clipper ship. 1937. *f919.69 St18h

"This book traces, in a limited way, the evolution of the home in Hawaii. All the homes pictured represent families definitely connected with the history of the progress of Hawaii."—Foreword.

Stevens, W. O. Discovering Long island. 1939. 917.472 St47d

Stories of prominent personalities, events, landmarks, faiths, and sports of the past and present on Long Island, with descriptions of the countryside.

Taylor, H. R. Jungle trader. 1939. 916.66 T214j

Social life and customs in Liberia.

Thomas, L. J. In New Brunswick we'll find it, by Lowell Thomas and Rex Barton. 1939. 917.15 T364i

This travel book of New Brunswick, Canada, contains some historical background for each region visited.

Tichy, Herbert. Tibetan adventure; travels through Afghanistan, India, and Tibet. 1938. 915.15 T435t

Victor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 919.8 V665m
The writer shared the life of the Greenland Eskimos.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Adams, R. G. Three Americanists: Henry Harrisse, bibliographer; George Brinley, book collector; Thomas Jefferson, librarian. 1939. 920.1 Ad19t

Nomad, Max, *pseud.* Apostles of revolution. 1939. 923 N727a
CONTENTS.—The martyr, Auguste Blanqui.—The teacher, Karl Marx.—The heretic, Michael Bakunin.—The fanatic, Sergei Nechayev.—The preacher, Johann Most.—The warrior, Nestor Makhno.—The hierarch, Joseph Stalin.

Phillips, C. E. L. Cromwell's captains. 1938. 923.5 P541c
CONTENTS.—John Hampden.—Phillip Skippon.—Robert Blake.—John Lambert.

Roosevelt, Hall. Odyssey of an American family; an account of the Roosevelts and their kin as travelers, from 1613 to 1938, by Hall Roosevelt in collaboration with Samuel Duff McCoy. 1939. 920.073 R677o

Roth, Cecil. The magnificent Rothschilds. 1939. 920.042 R742m

Individual

Bacon, Leonard. Semi-centennial, some of the life and part of the opinions of Leonard Bacon. 1939. B B134
Reminiscences of the first fifty years of his life by an American author.

Baker, S. J. Fighting for life. 1939. B B177
A woman doctor tells of her career. She was graduated from medical school in 1898, when few positions were open to women in the medical profession.

Bibesco, M. L., *princesse.* Katia. 1939. B Iu6b
Life of Princess Catherine Yourievsky, the morganatic widow of the Emperor Alexander II of Russia.

Boyce, Benjamin. Tom Brown of facetious memory, Grub street in the age of Dryden. 1939. (Harvard studies in English, v.21) 820.4 H261[21]
Thomas Brown who lived from 1663 to 1704 wrote "vivid sketches of and witty comments upon the London of his day." Cf. Preface.

Bush, I. J. Gringo doctor. 1939. B B962
Autobiography of a pioneer doctor of El Paso, Texas, containing his Mexico experiences.

Chamberlain, B. H. More letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn and letters from M. Toyama, Y. Tsubouchi and others, compiled by Kazuo Koizumi. 1937. B C3549h

Dawson, W. H. Cromwell's understudy: t life and times of General John Lamb and the rise and fall of the protectora 1938. B L

Dew Roberts, Elizabeth. Mitre and musk John Williams, lord keeper, archbishop York, 1582-1650. 1938. B W6

Edward VII, *king of Great Britain.* A ro correspondence; letters of King Edwa VII and King George V to Admiral Henry F. Stephensen. Edited by Jo Stephenson. 1938. 923.142 E

Ferguson, J. D. Pride and passion, Rob Burns, 1759-1796. 1939. B B9

George IV, *king of Great Britain.* The l ters of King George IV, 1812-1830. Pu lished by authority of His late Majes King George V. Ed. by A. Aspinall. 1938. B

Goldsmith, M. L. Madame de Stael, p trait of a liberal in the revolutionary a 1938. B St

Herbert, Basil. King Gustave of Swed 1938. B G9

Hobson, S. G. Pilgrim to the left, memo of a modern revolutionist. 1938. B H
Autobiography of an Irish socialist, manager leading spirit in the National building guild.

Howe, M. A. Holmes of the breakfast-tab 1939. B H
Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809-1894, author of T autocrat of the breakfast table.

Kelley, F. C. The bishop jots it down, autobiographical strain on memories. 1939. B
The Catholic bishop of Oklahoma gives 'the hum side of the news' in his recollections, some of wh deal with European diplomacy after the war.

Lambert, R. S. The universal provider; study of William Whiteley and the rise the London department store. 1938. B W5

Lenanton, C. M. Elizabeth of Bohemia. 1938. B E
Elizabeth (of England) queen consort of Freder I, king of Bohemia, 1596-1662.

Levy, Goldie. Arthur Hugh Clough, 181 1861. 1938. B C6
English poet and professor of English literature University college, London, from 1849 to 1852.

McLeod, Enid. Héloïse; a biography. 193 B H3
The purpose of this biography is to present a co plete picture of Héloise not merely that part wh shows her as the beloved of Abelard.

Madol, H. R., *comp.* Christian IX; compil from unpublished documents and memoi 1939. B C46
Christian IX, king of Denmark, 1863-1906.

Marshall, Dorothy. The rise of George Ca ning. 1938. B C164

Hay, J. L. Fénelon, a study. 1938. B F353m

Francois de Salignac de la Mothe-Fénelon, archbishop of Cambray, an illustrious French prelate and author of the 17th century.

Morris, Helen. Portrait of a chef; the life of Alexis Soyer, sometime chef to the Reform club. 1938. B So69m

Mottram, R. H. Autobiography with a difference. 1939. B M859

Padover, S. K. The life and death of Louis XVI. 1939. B L9297p

Puleston, W. D. Mahan; the life and work of Captain Alfred Thayer Mahan. 1939. B M277p

An advocate of a big navy, of increased trade as the manifest destiny of the United States, and of war if necessary to maintain such expansion.

Reilly, C. H. Scaffolding in the sky: a semi-architectural autobiography. 1938. B R2729

Robinson, W. H. My line of life. 1938. 740.2 R562

The autobiography of a book illustrator.

Shenstone, William. Letters of William Shenstone; ed. by Duncan Mallam. 1939. B Sh46

Sloane, W. M. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 7th ed. 2v. 1939. B N162sL:7

Sturge, Charles. Cuthbert Tunstal, churchman, scholar, statesman, administrator. 1938. B T616s

Tunstal, successively bp. of London and of Durham during the 16th century, was conspicuous for his humanity and moderation in an age of intolerance.

Upjohn, E. M. Richard Upjohn, architect and churchman. 1939. 720.973 Up4r

Famous architect who was one of the leaders of the American Gothic revival. His first really great work was Old Trinity, in lower New York City.

Villiers, George. A vanished Victorian, being the life of George Villiers, fourth earl of Clarendon, 1800-1870. 1938. B C5413v

Woodruff, Janette. Indian oasis. 1939. 970.3 W86i

The author spent twenty-nine years of her life in Government service among the Indians of three tribes: the Crows in Montana, the Piutes in Nevada, and the Papagos in Arizona.

HISTORY

Armstrong, H. F. When there is no peace. 1939. 940.5 Ar57w

Modern Europe.

Bernhart, Joseph. The Vatican as a world power. 1939. 282 B457va

Fisher, H. A. L. A history of Europe. New ed. 1939. 940 F533h:2

Greene, Laurence. The era of wonderful nonsense; a casebook of the 'twenties. 1939. 973.91 G833e

Account of twenty-five sensational events in the United States between 1918 and 1933, with quotations from the contemporary press.

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. 1939. 950 G958i

Hacker, L. M. The United States since 1865, by Louis M. Hacker and Benjamin B. Kendrick. 3d ed. 1939. 973.8 H115:3

Howe, G. F. A general history of the United States since 1865. 1939. 973.8 H838g

Johnson, G. W. America's silver age; the statecraft of Clay, Webster, Calhoun. 1939. 973.5 J632a

Kellett, E. E. Aspects of history. 1938. 907 K287a

Discusses history as theology, as literature, as propaganda, as science, as politics, as ethics and as economics.

King, E. R., *comp.* Handbook of historical landmarks of California. 1938. 979.4 K581h

Klerck, E. S. de. History of the Netherlands East Indies. 2v. 1938. 991 K678h

Levett, A. E. Studies in manorial history. 1938. 942 ZSa22L

CONTENTS.—Baronial councils and their relation to manorial courts.—The financial organization of the manor.—Studies in the manorial organization of St. Albans Abbey.

Mayer, J. P. Political thought; the European tradition. 1939. 940 M452p

Morris, Lucile. Bald knobbers. 1939. 977.8 M832b

Story of the secret organization of night riders that flourished in southwest Missouri from early 1885 until May 10, 1889.

Morrissey, A. M. The American defense of neutral rights, 1914-1917. 1939. 940.32 M834a

Pickles, D. M. The French political scene. 1938. 944.08 P587f

Reed, Rachel. Introducing the past. 1939. 901 R251i

A history of European civilization, with study helps.

Royal institute of international affairs. *Information department.* The Baltic states; a survey of the political and economic structure and the foreign relations of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. 1938. 947.4 R812b

Sedgwick, H. D. Vienna: the biography of a bygone city. 1939. 943.6 Se28v

Stanger, F. M. History of San Mateo county, narrative and biographical. 1938. *979.469 St24h

USEFUL ARTS

Plenderleith, H. J. The preservation of antiquities. 1934. 69 P71

Practical suggestions for the repair and preservation of museum pieces.

Walworth, R. L. Shellcraft, including sea-shell jewelry. 1938. 707.2 W17s
"In this book the author describes many articles which she has found pleasure in creating from shells, with the hope that this may initiate others into the craft."—Introduction.

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Fugl-Meyer, H. Chinese bridges. 1937. 624.1 F95c

Hardenbergh, W. A. Water supply and purification. 1938. 628.1 H21w

Phillips, R. S. Electric lifts; a manual on the current practice in the installation, working, and maintenance of lifts. 1939. 621.87 P54e

Williamson, J. W. Railways to-day. 1938. 625 W67r

RADIO; TELEVISION

Eddy, M. F. Aeronautic radio; a manual for operators, pilots, radio mechanics. 1939. 629.291 Ed25a

Reyner, J. H. Testing television sets. 1938. 621.38 R33te

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Josselyn, D. W. You can stay young, a handbook for health. 1939. 613 J71y

Langdon-Brown, *Sir* Walter. Thus we are men. 1939. 610.4 L25t
Essays and addresses on medical and allied subjects.

Lewin, Louis. Drugs; their use and abuse. 1938. 615.7 L58d

Morgan, Helen. You can't eat that! A manual and recipe book for those who suffer either acutely or mildly (and perhaps unconsciously) from food allergy. 1939. 613.23 M82y

Turner, A. L. Story of a great hospital; the Royal infirmary of Edinburgh, 1729-1929. 1937. 362.1 T85s

FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Hudelson, R. R. Farm management. 1939. 631 H86f

Mellen, I. M. A practical cat book for amateurs and professionals. 1939. 636.8 M48p

Montgomery, E. G. Productive farm crops. 5th ed. 1938. 633 M76:5

Thomson, Thomas. An outline of forestry, by Thomas Thomson and M. R. K. Jerram. 1938. 634.9 T38o

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bouzy, Michel, *comp.* Madame Prunier's fish cookery book. 1939. 641.6 B66m
The Pruniers are French restaurateurs whose recipes for fish cookery are famous. The recipes are here presented by their chef Michel Bouzy.

Brown, C. L. Soups, sauces and gravie by Cora, Rose, and Bob Brown. 1939. 641.6 I

Malek, L. A. Prudence Penny's cookbook by Prudence Penny [*pseud.*] 1939. 641 M

Schloss, H. W. Short cuts and left-over 1938. 641 Sc

BUSINESS

Keir, Alissa. So you want to open a sho 1939. 658.8 K
"Couched in simple language and containing d tailed and authentic facts concerning the running various shops.—Preface.

Pigors, P. J. W. Social problems in lab relations, a case book, by Paul Pigors, C. McKenney, and T. O. Armstrong. 1939. 658.3 I

Pitkin, W. B. Making good before forty. 1939. 174 P
An analysis of methods of preparation for and landing jobs.

Weimer, A. M. Principles of urban re estate. 1939. 658.99 W

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

Ackerman, S. B. Insurance; a practic guide for various forms of coverage; t policy contracts and the protection a forded purchasers. Rev. ed. 1938. 368 Ac5

Bodfish, H. M. Savings and loan principle by Morton Bodfish and A. D. Theobal 1938. 332.32 I

Heymann, Hans. Property-life insuranc can insurance solve the national housin shipbuilding and industrial problems? 1939. 368 H

Pecora, Ferdinand. Wall street under oat the story of our modern money change 1939. 332.61 P
Summarizes the story of the Wall street investi tion which lasted from January 1933 to July 19

Porter, S. F. How to make money in go ernment bonds. 1939. 332.63 I

Wooster, J. W., *jr.* Bankers' handbook bond investment. 1939. 332.63 W

SHIPS; TRANSPORTATION; COMMUNICATION

Cugle, C. H. Cugle's practical navigatic New and enlarged edition. 1938. 527 C8

Goodwin, A. J. H. Communication has be established. 1937. 380.9
The general theme is the growth and developm of transportation.

Gordon, William. Windjammers, by Willia Gordon and Hugh Lauder. 1938. 387.094 G

Hoffman, P. G. Seven roads to safety; a program to reduce automobile accidents, by Paul G. Hoffman in collaboration with Neil M. Clark. 1939. 388.1 H67s

Pratt, Fletcher. Secret and urgent; the story of codes and ciphers. 1939. 652 P88s

Shairer, Gerda. Heroes of British lifeboats, by Gerda Shairer and Egon Jameson. 1938. 614.86 Sh14h

White, A. G. H., *ed.* Ships of the North Atlantic, compiled, edited and drawn by A. G. Horton White. 1938. 623.82 H78s

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

English, G. L., *comp.* Descriptive list of the new minerals, 1892—1938, containing all new mineral names not mentioned in Dana's System of mineralogy. 1939. 549 En36d

Lake, C. H. Exploring the world of science, by Charles H. Lake, Henry P. Harley, and Louis E. Welton. 1939. 500 L14e

Medsger, O. P. Edible wild plants. 1939. 581.6 M46e

Mellanby, Helen. Animal life in fresh water; a guide to British fresh-water invertebrates. 1938. 591.92 M48a

Pickwell, G. B. Deserts. 1939. 551.58 P58d

"Serves as a general handbook to the true deserts of the United States, those that occur in California and Arizona, for it illustrates the conspicuous animals and plants that occupy them."—Preface.

Pitt, Frances. Wild animals in Britain. 1938. 591.5 P68wa

Raymond, P. E. Prehistoric life. 1939. 560 R21p

"It is the purpose of this book to trace the history of life from the time of its first appearance on the earth to the present."—Introduction.

Taylor, F. S. A short history of science. 1939. 509 T21s

Verrill, A. H. Strange animals and their stories. Animals in armor. The land of marsupials. Topsyturvy creatures. Behemoths of Scripture. Giants who took to the sea. Camels of the Andes. The strangest animal of all. 1939. 599 V61s

Wells, A. L. The microscope made easy. 1938. 578 W46m

Wolf, Abraham. A history of science, technology, and philosophy in the eighteenth century. 1938. 509 W83hi

Wood, J. G. Common objects of the microscope. 1938. 578 W85c

FINE ARTS

Eyes on America; the United States as seen by her artists; introduction and commentary on the illustrations by W. S. Hall. 1939. *759.1 ZEy36

Gilles de la Tourette, François. La peinture française contemporaine. 1937. *f759.4 ZG39p

Gómez-Moreno, Manuel. Renaissance sculpture in Spain. 1931. *f730.946 G58r

Jenks, Donald, *ed.* Paintings on parade; a pictorial hand-book of the world's masterpieces. 1939. 759 J42p

Mackintosh, *Sir* H. V., *bart.* Early English figure pottery; a collection of Ralph Wood and contemporary pottery, collected and described by Sir Harold Mackintosh. 1938. *738 M21e

Neuhaus, Eugen. The art of Treasure Island. 1939. 606 Sa525n

Oglesby, Catharine. Modern primitive arts of Mexico, Guatemala and the Southwest. 1939. 970.6 Of5m

Overmeyer, Grace. Government and the arts. 1939. 709.73 Ov2g

What is being done and what has been done by the governments in America and in 58 foreign countries to provide aid for art.

Pesel, L. F. Leaves from my embroidery notebooks. 1938. 746 P43L

Plaisted, T. M. An intergrated course in art appreciation. 1935. 707 P69i

Reinhardt, Hans. Holbein. 1938. *f759.3 H69r

Life of Hans Holbein the Younger, with reproductions of the artist's paintings, many in color.

Reitlinger, H. S. From Hogarth to Keene. 1938. 740.2 ZR27f

A history of English drawing.

Steel, Kenneth. Line engraving. 1938. 762 St32L

Weitenkampf, Frank. The illustrated book. 1938. 96 W43i

Whistler, J. A. M. Paintings by James McNeill Whistler; introduction by James Laver. 1938. *f759.1 W57La

ARCHITECTURE

Boumphrey, G. M. Your house and mine. 1938. 728.6 B666y

Clarke, B. F. L. Church builders of the nineteenth century; a study of the Gothic revival in England. 1938. 726 C548c

INTERIOR DECORATION

Cotchett, L. E. The evolution of furniture. 1938. 749 C82

Gauthier, Joseph. Le mobilier auvergnat (ensembles et détails) 1932. *f749 G23ma
A collection of plates illustrating furniture of Auvergne, France.

Jeanton, G. Le mobilier bourguignon (ensembles et détails) 1930. *f749 J34m
A collection of plates illustrating furniture of Burgundy.

Shapland, H. P. A key to English furniture. 1938. 749 Sh22k

PHOTOGRAPHY

Doering. W. H. Lifelike portraiture with your camera. 1938. 770 D67

Gale, A. L. Make your own movies for fun and profit. 1939. 792.57 G13

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Ellis, Norman. Instrumentation and arranging for the radio and dance orchestra. 1936. 781.63 EL59

Ewen, David. Men and women who make music. 1939. 780.2 ZEw35m
CONTENTS.—Kreisler. — Toscanini. — Paderewski. — Flagstad. — Melchior. — Hofmann. — Heifetz. — Lehmann. — Schnabel. — Ormandy. — Casals. — Szigeti. — Gieseking. — Pinza. — Menuhin.

Ewen, David. Musical Vienna. 1939. 780.943 Ew35m

Goodman, Benny. The kingdom of swing, by Benny Goodman and Irving Kolodin. 1939. 781.51 G62k

Langley, Hubert. Doctor Arne. 1938. 780.2 Ar62L
Thomas Augustine Arne was one of the foremost English composers of the 18th century.

Scovill, Modena. Keyboard harmony. 1939. 786.3 Sco91k

Witmark, Isidore. The story of the house of Witmark; from ragtime to swingtime, by Isidore Witmark and Isaac Goldberg. 1939. 781.98 W78

Compositions

Glyn, M. H., *ed.* Early English organ music (16th century) v.1. 786.8 G52

Goossens, Eugène. Concertino for string octet or string orchestra. 785.78 MG64
Miniature score.

Lorenzo, Leonardo de. Saltarello per flauto (o clarinetto) e pianoforte. 788.51 XL887sa

Mozart, W. A. Il flauto magico. Nine arias arranged for orchestra. 785 OM87fa

Mozart, W. A. Jupiter; symphony no. 41. in C major. Arranged for band. 785.16 OM87j

Rossini, G. A. Stabat Mater. Overture. Arranged for band. 785.16 OR73

Shepherd, Arthur. Quartet for strings in minor. 785.74 S

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMEN

Depew, A. M. The Cokesbury game bool more than six hundred new games, ente tainment plans, and suggestions for lei ure time activities. 1939. 790 C

Gordon, P. H. The new archery: hobb sport, and craft. 1939. 799.3

Irving, R. L. G., *comp.* The mountain wa an anthology in prose and verse. 1938. 796.52 I
About mountains and mountaineering.

Nichols, Bob. Skeet and how to shoot it. 1939. 799.3 N
Detailed directions and advice on the game of shoo ing clay pigeons, with discussions of the basic pri ciples.

Strong, L. A. G. Shake hands and come o fighting. 1938. 796.83 S
About the art of boxing, with accounts of mar prize-fights.

SOCIOLOGY

Dollard, John. Frustration and aggressio by John Dollard, Neal E. Miller [ar others] 1939. 301.15 I
The authors analyze frustrations and their con quences in American society, in adolescence, in cri inality, in democracy, fascism, communism, and in primitive society.

Ford, James. Social deviation. 1939. 309.173 I
CONTENTS.—Pt. 1. Field and method.—Pt. 2. Pe sonal handicaps, physical and mental.—Pt. 3. Pe erty and economic hazards.—Pt. 4. Social patholo of family and group life.—Pt. 5. Principles of soc reorganization.

Goulden, C. H. Methods of statistical anal sis. 1939. 311 G

Innes, J. W. Class fertility trends in En land and Wales, 1876-1934. 1938. 312.42

Ives, George. Obstacles to human progres 1939. 301.15
A survey of social psychology.

Mackenzie, A. J. Propaganda boom. 193 301.15 M

Titmuss, R. M. Poverty and population; factual study of contemporary soci waste. 1938. 614.1 T

Young, P. V. Scientific social surveys a research; an introduction to the bac ground, content, methods, and analysis social studies. 1939. 307

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bax, Emily. Miss Bax of the embassy. 1939. 327.73
"My setting is the pre-war American Embassy London, and my story deals with the office end o piece of work that is always half diplomatic and h social."—Preface.

Brown, F. J., *ed.* Contemporary world politics; an introduction to the problems of international relations, ed. by Francis James Brown, Charles Hodges and Joseph Slabey Roucek. 1939. 341 B813c

Coudenhove-Kalergi, R. N., *graf* von. The totalitarian state against man. 1939. 321 C83

Gibbon, J. M. Canadian mosaic; the making of a northern nation. 1939. 325.71 G35c

A study of the racial groups of Canada.

Hays, A. G. Democracy works. 1939. 309.173 H33d

Jones, S. S. The Scandinavian states and the League of nations. 1939. 341.1 J725s

Includes a study of the make-up of the League and how it functions.

Jordan, E. L. Americans; a new history of the peoples who settled the Americas. 1939. 325.73 J76a

Mansfield, H. C. The comptroller general; a study in the law and practice of financial administration. 1939. 351.71 M31c

Nicolson, H. G. Diplomacy. 1939. 327 N52d

Rosenberg, Arthur. Democracy and socialism; a contribution to the political history of the past 150 years. 1939. 321.8 R72d

Snyder, A. J. America's purpose. 1937. 320.973 Sn92a

Inquiry into the political and social structure of the nation, by a veteran member of the Philadelphia bar.

Streit, C. K. Union now; a proposal for a federal union of the democracies of the North Atlantic. 1939. 321.02 St83u

Wright, R. V. How to be a responsible citizen, by Roy V. Wright and Eliza G. Wright. 1938. 323.6 W93h

Young, C. H. The Japanese Canadians, by C. H. Young and H. R. Y. Reid; with a second part on oriental standards of living, by W. A. Carrothers. 1938. 325.252 Y84j

DEFENSES; WAR

Connolly, J. B. Navy men. 1939. 359.097 C76n

"This book is a log of navy life at sea and in port as I saw it from the days of the first Roosevelt." Foreword.

Ffoulkes, C. J. Sword, lance and bayonet; a record of the arms of the British army and navy, by Charles Ffoulkes and Captain E. C. Hopkinson. 1938. 623.4 F43s

Pierce, W. O. Air war; its technical and social aspects. 1937. 623.74 P35a

Speier, Hans, *ed.* War in our time, by the Graduate faculty of the New school for social research; Hans Speier and Alfred Kähler, editors. 1939. 172.4 Sp32w

Sprout, Harold. The rise of American naval power, 1776-1918. 1939. 359.097 Sp87r

Walker, C. F. Young gentlemen; the story of midshipmen from the XVIIth century to the present day. 1938. 359.094 W15y

ECONOMICS

Bingham, A. M. Man's estate; adventures in economic discovery. 1939. 330.973 B51m

Ginzburg, Eli. The illusion of economic stability. 1939. 330.973 G43i

Green, W. R. The theory and practice of modern taxation. 1938. 336.2 G82t

Hook, J. W. Industry's obligation to the unemployed. 1938. 331.13 H76i

Jones, G. P. Workers abroad. 1939. 331.8 J71w

Knight, B. W. Economic principles in practice. 1939. 330.1 K74e

Schmidt, C. T. The corporate state in action; Italy under fascism. 1939. 330.945 Sch52c

White, L. W. Industrial and social revolution, 1750-1937. 1938. 330.942 W58in

Woods, R. L. America reborn: a plan for decentralization of industry. 1939. 330.973 W86a

CRIMINOLOGY

Cantor, N. F. Crime and society; an introduction to criminology. 1939. 364 C16cr

MacDonald, J. C. R. "Crime is a business"; buncos, rackets, confidence schemes. 1939. 364 M145c

Powell, Hickman. Ninety times guilty. 1939. 364.973 P87n

The story of Charles Luciano, an underworld character.

Tracy, Tom. How to be a G-man, by Tom Tracy and Leon G. Turrou in collaboration with George Daws. 1939. 351.74 T67h

EDUCATION

Horn, J. L. The education of your child. 1939. 371.3 H77e

Myers, A. F. Problems in school supervision, by A. F. Myers and L. M. Kifer. 1939. 371.2 M99p

Norton, T. L. Education for work. 1938. 371.42 N82e

Vieg, J. A. The government of education in metropolitan Chicago. 1939. 379.773 V67g

Winslow, L. L. The intergraded school art program. 1939. 707 W73i

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Abercrombie, Nigel. Saint Augustine and French classical thought. 1938. 189 Au45za

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The living thoughts of Schopenhauer, presented by Thomas Mann. 1939. 193 Sch65m

Shanks, Alexander. An introduction to Spinoza's Ethic. 1938. 171 Sp46zs

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bowen, P. G. The occult way. 1939. 133 B67o

Freeman, F. N. Mental tests, their history, principles and applications. Rev. ed. 1939. 151.2 F87m:2

Lieb, F. G. Sight unseen, a journalist visits the occult. 1939. 133 L62s

Rogers, C. R. The clinical treatment of the problem child. 1939. 136.76 R63c

Seabury, David. See yourself as others see you. 1939. 137.4 Se11s

White, Wendell. The psychology of making life interesting. 1939. 150.13 W58t

RELIGION

Freud, Sigmund. Moses and monotheism. 1939. 221.92 F89m

Guillaume, Alfred. Prophecy and divination among the Hebrews and other Semites. 1938. 291 G94p

Leon, Philip. The philosophy of courage; or, The Oxford group way. 1939. 248 L55p

Massé, Henri. Islam. 1938. 297 M38i

Piper, Otto. God in history. 1939. 270 P66g

"The aim of this volume is to give a survey of history from the Christian point of view and in the clear light of Biblical revelation."—Preface.

Scherer, Paul. Facts that undergird life. 1938. 252 Sch28f

Zwemer, S. M. Studies in popular Islam; a collection of papers dealing with the superstitions and beliefs of the common people. 1939. 297 Z92s

LANGUAGE

Opdycke, J. B. Don't say it, a cyclopedia of English use and abuse. 1939. 421.5 Op1d

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Colver, A. M. If you should want to write; a handbook for beginning authors. 1939. 29.6 C72i

Eidesheim, Julie. Editor at work. 1939. 70 Ei27e

A manual of introduction to the procedures of manuscript editing based on the author's personal experience as a New York editor.

Hoffman, A. S. Fiction writing self-taugh 1939. 808.3 F

Suggests everyday processes of rejecting, selectin and recombining for the craftsman who wants to s stories.

Neal, R. M. Editing the small city dail 1939. 70 N

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Major, Mabel. Southwest heritage; a lite ary history with bibliography, by Mab Major, Rebecca W. Smith, and T. 1 Pearce. 1938. 810.9 M

Collections and Selections

Anderson, S. F., *ed.* Our changing wor selected and edited by Sylvia F. Ande son, Martha J. Nix and Anne E. Win husen. 1939. 808 A

A collection of expository writings and study p cedures.

Bowyer, J. W., *ed.* The Victorian age, pro poetry, and drama, edited by John Wils Bowyer and John Lee Brooks. 1938. 820.8 B

Lieder, P. R., *ed.* British poetry and pro Rev. ed. edited by Paul Robert Lied Robert Morss Lovett, and Robert Kilbu Root. 2v. 1938. 820.8 L62

Palmer, Mary, *comp.* Writing and action; documentary anthology. 1938. 820.8 P

Ponsonby, Arthur Ponsonby, *baron, con* The little torch: quotations from diar of the past for every day of the year 1938. 828 P

Reinhard, J. R., *ed.* Mediaeval pageant 1939. 808.8 R

A collection of stories chosen from the works the romancers and tale tellers of the Middle ages

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Lear, Edward. The Lear omnibus filled by R. L. Mégroz (the first rearrangem of Edward Lear's nonsense) 1939. 827 L

Montaigne, M. E. de. The living thoug of Montaigne, presented by André Gi 1939. 844 M

Morley, C. D. Letters of askance. 1939 814 M

Short essays and sketches with a literary, hur ous flavor, reprinted from the Saturday Review literature and other periodicals.

Thoreau, H. D. The living thoughts Thoreau, presented by Theodore Dreis 1939. 818 T

Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* The living thoughts Tolstoi, presented by Stefan Zweig. 19 891.7 T

POETRY

History and Criticism

Riedel, F. C. Crime and punishment in the Old French romances. 1938. 841.09 R441c

Poems

Bristor, C. M. Poems of a globe trotting naturalist. 1939. 811 B776p

Holmes, John, *comp.* The poet's work. 1939. 808.1 H736p
An anthology of passages in poetry.

La Farge, Christopher. Each to the other, a novel in verse. 1939. 811 L131e

O'Connor, Frank. The fountain of magic. 1939. 891.6 Oc6f
Irish poetry translated into English verse.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Coles, Blanche. Shakespeare studies: Macbeth. 1938. 822.33 R8co
"All the lines of the play have been paraphrased, and the several viewpoints of recognized commentators quoted in brief."—Preface.

Dixon, C. M. The power of dance; the dance and related arts for children. 1939. 792.8 D64p

Littlewood, S. R. Dramatic criticism. 1939. 808.2 L735d

Plays

Duvall, Sidney. Headed for Eden, a comedy in three acts. 1937. 812 D956h
Bound with: Run, hero, run! A comedy in three acts, by Anne Murray.

Hayward, Grace. Our (local) murder mystery, a comedy-drama in two acts. 1937. 812 H335o

Lee, Leonard. These few ashes; a comedy in in three acts. 1937. 812 Id2t

Liggli, Josephina. Mexican folk plays. 1938. 862 N562m
CONTENTS.—Tooth or shave.—Soldadera (Soldier-woman) — The red velvet goat. — Azteca. — Sunday costs five pesos.

Powers, Tom. Life studies [Monologues] 1939. 812.9 P875L
"These monologues are called Life studies because that is exactly what they are: studies of lives that I have known."—Preface.

Robinson, Lennox. Killycreggs in twilight, and other plays. 1939. 822 R564k
CONTENTS.—Killycreggs in twilight.—Is life worth living? (Drama at Inish).—Bird's nest.

Sams, O. E., *ed.* Tested one-act plays; non-royalty successes from school and college theatre groups, including suggestions for playwriting and production. 1939. 793.1 Sa49t

Sherry, Gordon. Black limelight, a play in three acts. 1937. 812 Sh57b

Skirine, M. L. Spring meeting; a play in three acts, by M. J. Farrell [*pseud.*] and John Perry. 1938. 822 Sk63s

Wilder, T. N. The merchant of Yonkers; a farce in four acts. 1939. 812 W645m

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Barrie, *Sir* J. M., *bart.* M'Connachie and J. M. B.; speeches by J. M. Barrie. 1939. 825 B276m
A collection of all the speeches of J. M. Barrie which the publishers have been able to gather, with the exception of Courage and The Entrancing Life, which have already been brought out separately. The speeches cover the period from 1893 to 1935.

McBurney, J. H. The principles and methods of discussion, by James H. McBurney and Kenneth G. Hance. 1939. 808.5 M122p

FICTION

Arlen, Michael. The flying Dutchman. 1939. K969:6

Benefield, Barry. April was when it began. 1939. B4638:1

Borden, Mary. Passport for a girl. 1939. B734:17

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Singing hill. 1939. B7865:66

Brand, Max. Fightin' fool. 1939. B818:36

Brown, Z. J. False to any man, by Leslie Ford [*pseud.*] 1939. B8884:11

Christie, A. M. The regatta mystery and other stories. 1939. C555:31

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* The counsellor. 1939. C750:7

Cove, J. W. Vanessa and the dean. 1938. C8617:43

Dos Passos, John. Adventures of a young man. 1939. D721:1

Farjeon, J. J. Death in fancy dress. 1939. F231:5

Gogarty, O. S. Tumbling in the hay. 1939. G610:39

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* A book of short stories. 1939. G670:1

Greene, J. E. The laughing loon. 1939. G808:23

Gregory, Jackson. Secret valley. 1939. G820:67

Haycox, Ernest. The border trumpet. 1939. H415:4

Hendryx, J. B. Black John of Halfaday creek. 1939. H506:41

Homes, Geoffrey, *pseud.* No hands on the clock. 1939. H768:28

Kluchansky, A. M. Commissar Krilenko. 1939. K645:5

Lutz, G. L. Hill-. Patricia, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1939. L977:71

Mason, Van Wyck. The Singapore exile murders. 1939. M409:36

Maugham, W. S., *comp.* Tellers of tales. 100 short stories from the United States, England, France, Russia, and Germany. 1939. S880:232

Onions, B. R. Mock-honeymoon, by Berta Ruck [*pseud.*] 1939. O588:53

Pentecost, Hugh. Cancelled in red. 1939. P3991:5

Pirandello, Luigi. A character in distress. 1938. P696:5

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* The drums of Fu Manchu. 1939. R730:30

Rosman, A. G. William's room. 1939. R820:31

Street, C. J. C. Death pays a dividend, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1939. S9143:11

Thirkell, A. M. The Brandons. 1939. T431:3

Vincent, Raymonde. Born of woman. 1939. V721:3

Wolfe, Thomas. The web and the rock. 1939. W8546:45

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Johnston, R. E. Buffalo Bill. 1938. jB C649j

Leyson, Burr. Aeronautical occupations for boys. 1938. j629.2 L59a
Vocational study for junior and senior high schools.

McCormick, W. H. The modern book of ships. 1938. j623.8 M13m

McKenny, Margaret. A book of wild flowers, by Margaret McKenny and Edith F. Johnston. 1939. j581 M19b

Mariotti, Jean. Tales of Poindi. 1938. j398 M33t
Legends of New Caledonia, an island in the South Pacific ocean.

Smith, J. R. Human geography. v.1. 1938. j910 Sm61h

Ward, W. L. Theatre for children. 1939. j793.1 W21t

Wheeler, Opal. Franz Schubert and his merry friends, by Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher. 1939. j780.2 Sch78wh

Fiction

Gauss, Marianne. Smasher and Kickup, by M. and C. W. Gauss. 1939. jG236:

Hewes, A. D. The sword of Roland Arnot. 1939. jH491:

Holberg, R. L. Not so long ago. 1939. jH707:

Meader, S. W. Bat, the story of a bull terrier. 1939. jM461

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Brehm, Bruno. Apis und Este (So fing es an). 833 B8124

Hess, David. Schweizer Biedermeier; ausgewählte geschichten von David Hess und Rodolphe Toepffer. 1936. 830.8 H46

Hörlin, Gertrud. Verena, roman. 833 H782:

Mell, Max. Das Donauweibchen; erzählungen und märchen. 833 M521

Möller, E. W. Der sturz des ministers; schauspiel. 1937. 832 M73

Mommsen, Theodor. Das weltreich der Caesaren. 1933. 937.05 M73

Nitzsche, Otto. Franz von Dittrich, 1815-1859; ein ausschnitt aus der geschichte der deutschen medizin in der mitte des 19 jahrhunderts. 1937. B D63

Pera, Gaby. Daniela wird tänzerin. 833 P4

Sacher-Masoch, A. W., *ritter* von. Flucht in den frühling, roman. 833 S106

Schaffer, F. X. Der garten der tiefe, roman 833 S299

Schumacher, Bruno. Geschichte Ost- und Westpreussens. 1937. 943.1 Sc

Seitz, Robert. Der ast, auf dem die enge sitzen; roman. 833 S48

Steinhauer, Harry, *ed.* Das deutsche drama 1880-1933. 2v. 1938. 832.08 St
CONTENTS.—vol. I. From naturalism to expressionism: Hauptmann, Gerhart. Das friedenfest. Schnitzler, Arthur. Lebendige stunden. Hofmannsthal Hugo von. Der tor und der tod. Wedekind, Frank Der kammersänger. Additional reading (p. 217-218 Selected biliography (p. 219-221)—vol. II. Expressionism and after: Kaiser, Georg. Gas I. Toller Ernst. Masse mensch. Unruh, Fritz von. Heinric aus Andernach. Wiechert, Ernst. Das spiel vor deutschen bettelmann. Additional reading (p. 253 254) Selected bibliography (p. 255-257)

Talvio, Maila. Die kraniche, roman. 833 T149

BOOK BULLETIN

September 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION
JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacl
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near I
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call I Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards wi mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta Daily messenger service is maintained to the bran and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 38 SEPTEMBER, 1939 No. 9

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ailey, Truman. Polynesian venture. 1939. 916.6 B15p

auer, Paul, *ed.* Himalayan quest; the German expeditions to Siniolchum Nanga Parbat. 1938. 915.42 B326hq

urbank, Addison. Guatemala profile. 1939. 917.281 B891g

olidge, Dane. Old California cowboys; with photographs by the author. 1939. 917.94 C777o

oon, Horace. 100 vacations costing from $50 to $500; a consumer's guide to holiday spending. 1939. 910.2 C783

are, M. P. Indian underworld; a first-hand account of Hindu saints, sorcerers, and superstitions. 1938. 915.4 D246i

ann, T. W. F. Glories of the Maya. 1938. 913.72 G155g

ames, Harlean. Romance of the national parks. 1939. 917.8 J233r

arvis, C. S. Desert and delta [Egypt] 1938. 916.2 J298d

ordan, P. F. There is no return. 1938. 910.4 J765

The personal travel diary of the diplomatic correspondent of The London News Chronicle.

incaid, Dennis. British social life in India, 1608-1937. 1938. 915.4 K573

fe along the Connecticut river; introduction by Charles Crane, text by Marion Hooper, photography by Lewis Brown, Ralph Day [and others] 1939. f917.4 L626

ann, H. K., *ed.* The English genius; a survey of the English achievement and character, by W. R. Inge, Hilaire Belloc, and others. Ed. by Hugh Kingsmill [*pseud.*] 1938. 914.2 L973

aury, Richard. The saga of "Cimba." 1939. 910.4 M44s

"This is a story of adventure, the tale of a cruising schooner at sea, trekking island to island half round the world."—Preface.

ee, Arthur. Devon [England], cradle of our seamen. 1938. 914.23 M47d

Perry, C. W. Underground New England, by Clay Perry [*pseud.*] 1939. 551.44 P42u

A description of caves and gorges with their historical backgrounds.

Riesenberg, Felix. Portrait of New York, by Felix Riesenberg and Alexander Alland. 1939. 917.471 R446p

Sears, P. B. Who are these Americans? 1939. 917.3 Se17w

Tells what an American is, how the American people came into being, and how we as a people may be improved in the years to come.

Trager, M. W. National parks of the Northwest. 1939. 917.8 T677n

CONTENTS.—Westward ho!—Yellowstone national park.—Grand Teton national park.—Glacier national park.—Olympic national park.—Mount Rainier national park. — Crater lake national park. — Rocky mountain national park.—Information for travellers. —Other national parks.

Weddell, A. W. Introduction to Argentina. 1939. 918.2 W412i

Whitman, Willson. God's valley; people and power along the Tennessee river. 1939. 917.68 W596g

Description of conditions in the Tennessee valley. Tells what the Tennessee valley authority set out to do and what has been accomplished so far.

BIOGRAPHY

Individual

Anderson, C. R. Melville in the south seas. 1939. B M4975a

Herman Melville, American novelist and traveller, 1819-1891.

Birnie, Arthur. Single-tax George. 1939. B G293b

The story of Henry George, the chief advocate of the single tax.

Brooks, B. B. Memoirs of Bryant B. Brooks, cowboy, trapper, lumberman, stockman, oilman, banker, and governor of Wyoming. 1939. B B7906

Corti, E. C., *conte.* Ludwig I of Bavaria. 1938. B L9659c

Cotton, C. D. Ludwig Leichhardt and the great south land. 1938. B L532c

A German traveller, born in Prussia in 1813. He went to Australia in 1841 and there conducted several important explorations.

Cuddihy, R. J., *ed.* Pope Pius XI and American public opinion, ed. by Robert J. Cuddihy and George N. Shuster. 1939. B P6887cu

Eagan, J. M. Maximilien Robespierre: nationalist dictator. 1938. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science. no. 437) 308 C71[437]

Emerson, R. W. The letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson, ed. by Ralph L. Rusk. 6v. 1939. B Em34

Hundley, W. M. Squawtown; my boyhood among the last Miami Indians. 1939. 970.3 H892s

Jorgenson, Theodore. Ole Edvart Rölvaag, by Theodore Jorgenson and Nora O. Solum. 1939. B R6602j

Life of the Norwegian-born author of Giants in the earth, Pure gold, and other stories.

MacBride, M. G. A servant of the Queen; reminiscences. 1938. B M122

The author, better known as Maud Gonne, was a prominent worker for Irish independence.

McConnell, F. J. John Wesley. 1939. B W516m

Matthews, W. H. Adventures in giving. 1939. B M4325a

Autobiography of the director of relief activities of the Association for improving the condition of the poor in New York City.

Miller, A. B. Thaddeus Stevens. 1939. B St47mi

American legislator, distinguished as an opponent of slavery.

Munford, Kenneth. John Ledyard: an American Marco Polo. 1939. B L499m

O'Casey, Sean. I knock at the door; swift glances back at things that made me. 1939. B Oc1

The story of the first twelve years of an Irish author telling of his boyhood in and near Dublin.

Schlesinger, A. M. Orestes A. Brownson; a pilgrim's progress. 1939. B B825s

Scott, M. G. Chautauqua caravan. 1939. 374.9 Sco85c

Describes the author's experiences traveling the Chautauqua circuit from 1916 to 1927, presenting Shakespearian plays mainly.

Shadid, M. A. A doctor for the people; the autobiography of the founder of America's first co-operative hospital. 1939. B Sh124

Stewart, J. A. I have recalled, a pen-panorama of a life. 1938. B St492

Trent, S. M. My cousin Will Rogers. 1939. B R6334t

Williston, Samuel. William Richards. 1938. B R3927w

The story of a missionary in the Hawaiian islands in the early 19th century.

HISTORY

Allis, Marguerite. Connecticut river. 1939. 974 AL56c

Story of the Connecticut river valley over a period of three hundred years. Illustrated with many photographs by the author.

Bailey, K. P. The Ohio company of V ginia and the westward movement, 17 1792. 1939. 977 E

Bassett, J. S. A short history of the Uni States, 1492-1938. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Richard H. Bassett. 1939. 973 B

Beloff, Max. Public order and popular c turbances, 1660-1714. 1938. 942.06

Capers, G. M., *jr.* The biography of a ri town; Memphis: its heroic age. 1939 976.8 C

Drucker, P. F. The end of economic m a study of the new totalitarianism. 19 940.5

Du Plessis de Grenédan, Joachim, *com* The human caravan, the direction a meaning of history. 1939. 901 D

Haines, Francis. Red Eagles of the Nor west; the story of Chief Joseph and people. 1939. 970.3

An account of the Nez Perces and their g leaders.

Haskell, H. J. The new deal in old Ro how government in the ancient world tr to deal with modern problems. 1939. 937 H

"An attempt to provide an objective survey instances of government intervention in the anc world. Many of these were so like experiments t in the United States in recent years that they fairly be classed as New Deal measures."—Pref

Hsü, Shuh-si. How the Far Eastern was begun. 1938. 951 H

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorshi essays in contemporary history. 1939 940.5 K

Livermore, Shaw. Early American l companies; their influence on corpor development. 1939. 333

MacManus, Francis. After the flight, be eyewitness sketches from Irish hist from A.D. 1607 to 1916. 1938. 941.5 M

Mandelbaum, Maurice. The problem of h torical knowledge; an answer to relat ism. 1938. 901.8

Mathews, J. J. Egypt and the format of the Anglo-French entente of 1904. 1939. 962 M

O'Duffy, Eoin. Crusade in Spain. 19 946.08

Petrie, *Sir* W. M. F. The making of Egy 1939. 913.32 P

Seton-Watson, R. W. Munich and the c tators; a sequel to "Britain and the c tators." 1939. 940.5 S

Small, A. R. The road to Richmond; civil war memoirs of Major Abner Small of the Sixteenth Main volunte Together with the diary which he k when he was a prisoner of war. 19 973.78 S

aylor, H. O. A historian's creed. 1939. 901 T214h

yler, A. F. The modern world. 1939. 940.2 T971m

alker, Franklin. San Francisco's literary frontier. 1939. 979.461 W152s
A literary history of San Francisco from 1848 to 1875, with emphasis on the '60's. The lives and writings of some forty authors are dealt with briefly.

heeler-Bennett, J. W. The forgotten peace, Brest-Litovsk, March 1918. 1939. 940.31 W569f

illiams, C. H. The modern historian. 1938. 901.8 W671m
CONTENTS.—The nature of history.—The widening scope of history.—The historian at work.—Retrospect.—Reviewing.

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures; Building

merican public works association. *Committee on street cleaning.* Street cleaning practice. 1938. 628.4 Am35s

andenburger, Kurt. Processes and machinery in the plastics industry. 1938. 668 B73

arpenter, *Sir* H. C. H. Metals, by Sir Harold Carpenter and J. M. Robertson. 2v. 1939. 669 C22m

odds, R. E. Handicrafts as a hobby. 1939. 707.2 D66h
Brief instructions for making inexpensive articles.

inham, C. W. The theory and practice of reinforced concrete. 1939. 693.5 D92t

ans, J. H. Constructive metal-work. 1938. 671 Ev15c

olleson, G. C. Paints and painting; a manual of the composition of paints and specifications for their use. 1939. 667.6 M73p

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

ole, C. B. Tool making. 1939. 621.9 C67tm

oft, T. W. Practical electric illumination and signal-wiring methods. Rev. by George H. Hall. 3d. ed. 1939. 621.32 C874:3

nnings, B. H. Air conditioning; principles and practice, by Burgess H. Jennings and Samuel R. Lewis. 1939. 628.8 J44a

PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

ehl, H. S. Textbook of healthful living. 2d ed. 1939. 613 D56h:2

obey, W. H., *ed.* Health at fifty. 1939. 610.4 R548h

Whitman, Armitage. From head to foot. 1939. 617.3 W59f
An orthopedic surgeon discusses in non-technical language the causes and treatment of deformities, and bone diseases, and the care of the feet.

FARMING; ANIMALS

Barger, E. H. Diseases and parasites of poultry, by Edgar Hugh Barger and Leslie Ellsworth Card. 2d ed. 1938. 636.5 B23d

Forster, G. W. Farm organization and management. 1938. 631.1 F77

Nicholas, A. K. The Pekingese; a complete presentation, with illustrations of the origin, development, breeding, care and feeding of this breed of dog. 1939. 636.76 N51p

Watts, R. L. The vegetable growing business, by Ralph L. Watts and Gilbert Searle Watts. 1939. 635 W34ve

GARDENING

Bailey, L. H. The garden of larkspurs. 1939. 635.93 B15L

Slate, G. L. Lilies for American gardens. 1939. 635.93 SL14L

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Goodspeed, H. C. Care and guidance of children, by H. C. Goodspeed and Emma Johnson. 1938. 649.1 G62ca

Pollard, L. B. Adult education in homemaking. 1939. 640.7 P76a
"Written for teachers of adults in homemaking."—Foreword.

BUSINESS

Kohler, E. L. Advanced accounting problems. 1939. 657 K82ad

MacNeal, Kenneth. Truth in accounting. 1939. 657.524 M23t

Rautenstrauch, Walter. The economics of business enterprise. 1939. 658 R19e

Schlatter, C. F. Advanced cost accounting. 1939. 657.524 Sch36a

Sokolsky, G. E. The American way of life. 1939. 659.09 So39a
Explains why private enterprise with its advertising campaigns helps common, everyday life.

Thorson, I. A. Essentials of California real estate law and practice. 9th ed. 1939. 347.2 T39e:9

FINANCE; INSURANCE

Hardy, C. O. Odd-lot trading on the New York stock exchange. 1939. 332.6 H22o

National fraternal congress of America. *Educational committee.* Fraternal life insurance. 1938. 368.3 N21f

Pugh, B. H. A better way to make money; a simple and practical plan of investing and trading in the stock and grain markets. 1939. 332.64 P96b

Saulnier, R. J. Contemporary monetary theory. 1938. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science. no. 443) 308 C71[443]

Weissman, R. L. The new Wall street. 1939. 332.6 W438n

AERONAUTICS

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de. Wind, sand and stars. 1939. 629.238 Sa28w
Experiences and thoughts of a veteran French aviator. He flew the mail over the Sahara for several years, and in the Patagonian Argentine.

Stuttgart. *Verkehrswissenschaftliche instituts für luftfahrt.* Aerodromes, their location, operation and design. Ed. by Carl Pirath. 1938. 629.292 St98

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, A. A. The golden plover and other birds. 1939. 598.2 AL53g
Contains stories, written in autobiographical form, of many North American birds.

Baker, R. H. Astronomy; a textbook for university and college students. 3d ed. 1938. 523 B17a:3

Coon, C. S. The races of Europe. 1939. 572.94 C78r

Hayward, H. E. The structure of economic plants. 1938. 581.1 H33

Hausrath, A. H. Consumer science; a fusion course in physical science applied to consumer problems. 1939. 500 H29c

Pickwell, G. B. Birds. 1939. 598.2 P58b
"This is the study of bird homes and home life, bird foods and feeding habits, bird travels, and bird feathers."—Preface.

Salle, A. J. Fundamental principles of bacteriology with laboratory exercises. 1939. 589.9 Sa34f

Taylor, F. S. The world of science for every man. 1939. 500 T213wo

Verrill, A. H. Wonder plants and plant wonders. 1939. 580 V61w

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Fisher, H. L. Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. 4th ed. 1938. 547 F53:4

Goldblatt, L. A., *ed.* Readings in elementary organic chemistry. 1938. 547 G56r
A selection of articles from journals chiefly those of the American chemical society. All have appeared within the last decade.

Green, A. Electricity. 1938. 537 G83e

Irwin, F. C. General and inorganic chemistry, by Frederick C. Irwin and G. Ray Sherwood. 1939. 540 Ir9g

MacInnes, D. A. The principles of electrochemistry. 1939. 541.37 M18p

Smith, A. W. The elements of physics. 4th ed. 1938. 530 Sm51:4

PHOTOGRAPHY

Featherstonhaugh, Duane. Press photo phy with the miniature camera. 1 778.4

Peck, A. P. So you want to take be pictures. 1939. 770.7

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Feldman, H. A. Music and the listene 1939. 780.1
To help listeners with little musical knowleds appreciate and understand orchestral music.

Young, T. C. The making of musical ins ments. 1939. 781.91

Compositions

Caturla, A. G. Primera suite cubana eight wind instruments and piano] 785.16

Händel, G. F. Solomon, oratorio. Exce arranged for orchestra. 785.13 O

Nicolai, Otto. Merry wives of Wind Four arias arranged for orchestra. 785.15 ON

Pergolesi, G. B. Stabat mater. Arran for soprano and mezzo-soprano voi with string orchestra accompaniment. 785.13

Rudhyar, Dane. Sinfonietta. Arranged orchestra. 785.15

Wieniawski, Henri. Polonaise de conc Op.4; solo for B-flat clarinet with con band accompaniment. Arranged by Ad Fink. 785.16 O

COSTUME AND FASHION

Bradfield, N. Historical costumes of E land from the eleventh to the twenti century. 1938. *391.042

Warburton, Gertrude. Fashion for a livi by Gertrude Warburton and Jane M well. 1939. 646.01
The possibilities of fashion as a business or pr sion, with the experiences of successful women

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cummings, H. S. Selected papers of Ho Cummings, attorney general of the Uni States, 1933-1939. 1939. 340.8

Fosdick, Dorothy. What is liberty? A st in political theory. 1939. 323.4

Hailey, W. M. Hailey, *baron.* An Afri survey; a study of problems arising Africa south of the Sahara. 1938. 309.16

Jefferson, Thomas. Democracy, by Tho Jefferson; selected and arranged with introduction by Saul K. Padover. 1 321.4

agyart, Zoltán. The industrial state. 1938. 350 M27i
A study of the administration of government in Europe and in the United States.

arshall, James. Swords and symbols; the technique of sovereignty. 1939. 320.15 M35s

ankin, R. S. Readings in American government. 1939. 342.73 R16r

CITIES AND CITY LIFE

ewis, H. M. City planning, why and how. 1939. 711 L56c

erry, C. A. Housing for the machine age. 1939. 711 P42h
Explains the neighborhood unit idea. Emphasis is on New York, but problems are applicable to other cities.

horndike, E. L. Your city. 1939. 323.3 T39y
"This book is the result of three years' study of the recorded facts concerning 310 American cities."—Preface.

SOCIAL SERVICE

aylor, E. M. H. The rehabilitation of children; the thory and practice of child placement, by Edith M. H. Baylor and Elio D. Monachesi. 1939. 362.7 B34r

evenson, Marietta. Public welfare administration. 1938. 351.8 St48p

WAR; DEFENSES

adell, *Sir* P. R. History of the Bombay army. 1938. 355.095 C11

gerson, Sidney. Propaganda in the next war. 1938. 301.15 R63p

aight, J. M. Air power in the next war. 1938. 623.74 Sp15a

ollenberg, Erich. The Red army. 1938. 355.094 W83

ECONOMICS

auer, John. The electric power industry; development, organization, and public policies, by John Bauer, Nathaniel Gold and Alfred E. Shaw. 1939. 380.16 B32eL

inser, Ayers. Our use of the land, by Ayers Brinser; with the assistance of Ward Shepard. 1939. 333.7 B77o
Deals with reclamation of land and soil conservation, from the economic standpoint.

avis, J. S. On agricultural policy, 1926-1938. 1939. 338.1 D29o

arside, A. H. Wool and the wool trade. 1939. 338.4 G195w

enderson, W. O. The Zollverein. 1939. 337.094 H38z
The story of how the loose confederation of German states became welded into an economic whole at the beginning of the 19th century through the Customs Union or Zollverein.

Liepmann, Heinrich. Tariff levels and the economic unity of Europe, 1913-1931. 1938. 337.094 L62t

National industrial conference board. National income in the United States, 1799-1938, by Robert F. Martin. 1939. 339.2 N21n

Spruill, J. C. Women's life and work in the southern colonies. 1938. 396.075 Sp88w

Thompson, C. M. Economic development of the United States, a first course, by Charles Manfred Thompson and Fred Mitchell Jones. 1939. 330.973 T37e

EDUCATION

Cole, Luella. Teaching in the elementary school. 1939. 372 C67t

Grace, A. G. State aid and school costs, by A. G. Grace and G. A. Moe. 1938. 379.12 G75s

Hinman, Strong. Physical education in the elementary grades. 1939. 371.73 H59p

Luehring, F. W. Swimming pool standards. 1939. 371.6 L96s
"A historical account of swimming and standards for swimming pools in educational institutions."—Introduction.

Melvin, A. G. Activated curriculum; a method and a model for class teachers and curriculum committees. 1939. 375 M49a

Witty, P. A., *ed.* Mental hygiene in modern education, ed. by Paul A. Witty and Charles E. Skinner. 1939. 371.7 W78m

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Holmes, R. W. The rhyme of reason; an invitation to accurate and mature thinking. 1939. 160 H73r

Keyserling, H. A., *graf* von. From suffering to fulfilment. 1938. 193 K52f

Wicks, R. R. One generation and another; handing on a family tradition. 1939. 173 W63o

LANGUAGE

Ball, A. M. Compounding in the English language; a comparative review of variant authorities with a comprehensive alphabetic list of compound words. 1939. 425 B201c

Greever, Garland. The Century collegiate handbook, by Garland Greever and Easley S. Jones. Rev. ed. 1939. 808 G86c:2
A manual for the use of college and university students of writing.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Mitchell, D. E. Journalism and life; a textbook for secondary schools. 1939. 70 M69j

Smith, Reed. Learning to write in college. 1939. 808 Sm64Le

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Herron, I. H. The small town in American literature. 1939. 810.9 H436s

Redding, J. S. To make a poet black. 1939. 810.9 R246t

The author surveys negro literature as a history of negro thought in America, and quotes from representative prose and poetry.

Van Doren, C. C. American and British literature since 1890. Rev. and enl. ed. 1939. 820.9 V287:2

POETRY

History and Criticism

Chakravarty, Amiya. The dynasts, and the post-war age in poetry; a study in modern ideas. 1938. 821 H222zc

Poems

Crowell, G. N. Songs of faith. 1939. 811 C886fa

Kenyon, Theda. Scarlet Anne. 1939. 811 K428s

A narrative poem about Anne Hutchinson.

Orkneyinga saga. The Orkneyinga saga; a new translation, with introduction and notes, by Alexander Burt Taylor. 1938. 839.6 Or4t

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Carroll, S. W. Acting for the stage. 1938. 792.95 C23a

Charques, R. D., *ed.* Footnotes to the theater. 1938. 792 C38f

McCleery, Albert. Curtains going up, by Albert McCleery and Carl Glick. 1939. 792.4 M13c

Short histories of individual little theaters in about one hundred cities.

Menon, C. N. Shakespeare criticism; an essay in synthesis. 1938. 822.33 Cm12

Plays

Behrman, S. N. No time for comedy. 1939. 812 B396n

Euripides. Medea; the text [in Greek] edited with introduction and commentary by Denys L. Page. 1938. 882 Eu73mp

Green, Paul. Out of the South, the life of a people in dramatic form. 1939. 812 G825o

CONTENTS.—The house of Connelly.—The no 'count boy.—Saturday night.—The field god.—Quare medicine.—The hot iron.—In Abraham's bosom.—Unto such glory.—Supper for the dead.—Potter's field.—The Man who died at twelve o'clock.—White dresses.—Johnny Johnson.—Hymn to the rising sun.—The lost colony.

MOVING-PICTURES

Rotha, Paul. Documentary film. 1939. 792.52 R74d

A history of moving-pictures.

FICTION

Austin, Anne. Murdered, but not dead. 1939. A934

Baum, Vicki. Shanghai '37. 1939. B34

Cohen, O. R. Strange honeymoon. 1939. C67

Cox, A. B. Death in the house, by Anthon Berkeley [*pseud.*] 1939. C8

Coxe, G. H. Murder for the asking. 193 C86

Coyle, Kathleen. Immortal ease. 1939. C87

Davis, F. C. Poor, poor Yorick. 1939. D260

Footner, Hulbert. The murder that ha everything. 1939. F69

Gibbs, G. F. The triangle man. 1939. G44

Jackson, J. H. Tintypes in gold: four stu ies in robbery. 1939. J127

Martin Du Gard, Roger. The Thibaults. 1939. M38

Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Ingleside. 1939. M7

Olsen, D. B. The cat saw murder. 1939. O5

Seltzer, C. A. Arizona Jim. 1939. S46

Sherriff, R. C. The Hopkins manuscri 1939. S55

Stout, Rex. Mountain cat. 1939. S89

Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* The blind si 1939. W47

Widdemer, Margaret. She knew thr brothers. 1939. W63

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Augur, Helen. The book of fairs. 1939. j606 A

Traces the origin of fairs and gives descriptions many expositions.

Chamberlain, J. F. Geography and socie 1938. j910 C

Dougherty, J. W. Pottery made easy. j738

Sumner, F. G. Let's play with fingers. 1938. j810 S

Fiction

Haywood, Carolyn. "B" is for Betsy. 1939. jH

Van Vrooman, Maria. Ju-Ju and friends. 1939. jV3

BOOK BULLETIN

October 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURPH
EDWARD F. O'DA
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	**Registration Department**	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near J
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broa
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street ne
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Tarava
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street ne
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue nea
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue a
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticu
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Har
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clemen

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, ca Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whi be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch or Daily messenger service is maintained to the b and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stat

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

l. 38 OCTOBER, 1939 No. 10

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

den, W. H. Journey to a war. 1939. 915.1 Au23j
Impressions of China during the first half of 1938.

nacchi, L. C. Saga of the "Discovery." 938. 919.9 B456s
The story of Robert Scott's first voyage to the Antrctic, by a member of the expedition.

bes, Alexander. Northernmost Labraor, mapped from the air. 1938. 917.19 F741

lop, Rodney. Mexican mosaic. 1939. 917.2 G137m

ene, Graham. Another Mexico. 1939. 917.2 G832

ber, Ruth. I went to the soviet arctic. 939. 919.8 G921

sey, Vera. Four keys to Guatemala, by 'era Kelsey and Lilly de Jongh Osborne. 939. 917.281 K299f

, Adet. Our family, by Adet and Anor in. 1939. 910.4 L63
Travel diary of a family of Chinese children.

rshall, A. J. The men and birds of paraise, journeys through equatorial New uinea. 1938. 919.5 M355m

tschat, C. H. Seven grass huts; an enineer's wife in Central-and-South Amer-a. 1939. 918 M428s

anin, I. D. Life on an ice floe. 1939. 919.8 P197L

ston, G. W. What to see and do in Scaninavia; how to get the most out of your ip to Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Icend, Finland, and the North Cape. 1939. 914.8 Se18w

yne, C. H. Jogging around New Engnd. 1939. 917.4 T661j

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

cartney, C. E. The Bonapartes in Amer-a, by C. E. Macartney and Gordon Dorance. 1939. 920.073 M118b

rdsworth, William. The letters of Wilam and Dorothy Wordsworth: the later ears. Arranged and edited by Ernest de élincourt. 3v. 1939. B W891Ld:3

Individual

Andrews, G. G. Napoleon in review. 1939. B N162an

Burns, Robert. Burns — by himself; the poet-ploughman's life in his own words . . . arbitrarily arranged to form a continuous story, by Keith Henderson. 1938. B B937hd

Cheke, Parcus. Dictator of Portugal: a life of the Marquis of Pombal, 1699-1782. 1938. B P77ch

Clark, Ruth. Sir William Trumbull in Paris, 1685-1686. 1938. B T7718c

Duke, Winifred. Prince Charles Edward and the forty-five. 1938. B C381du
Life of Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, especially the years of the Jacobite rebellion, 1745-1746.

Goritzina, Kyra. Service entrance, memoirs of a Park avenue cook. 1939. B G676

Green, F. C. Stendhal. 1939. B B4683g
A study of the life and works of Marie Henri Beyle, French novelist.

Harding, B. L. Imperial twilight; the story of Karl and Zita of Hungary. 1939. B K1465h

John, K. G. The Prince imperial. 1939. B L9284j
The life of Louis Napoleon, prince imperial of the French.

Kelly, F. F. Flowing stream, the story of fifty-six years in American newspaper life. 1939. B K296

Limpus, L. M. Honest cop, Lewis J. Valentine; being a chronicle of the commissioner's thirty-six years in the New York police department. 1939. B V234L

Partridge, Bellamy. Country lawyer. 1939. B P258p
The author's father, Samuel Selden Partridge, practiced as a country lawyer for more than half a century.

Putnam, G.P. Soaring wings, a biography of Amelia Earhart. 1939. 629.23 Ea72p

Scherer, J. A. B. "The Lion of the Vigilantes," William T. Coleman and the life of old San Francisco. 1939. B C6769s

Stirling, Yates. Sea duty; the memoirs of a fighting admiral. 1939. B St589
Personal memoirs of an American naval officer who saw active service in the Spanish-American war, in the Philippines, and in the world war.

HISTORY

Coupland, Reginald. East Africa and its invaders, from the earliest times to the death of Seyyid Said in 1856. 1938. 967 C832e

Florinsky, M. T. Toward an understanding of the U. S. S. R.; a study in government, politics and economic planning. 1939. 947.084 F664t

Haarhoff, T. J. The stranger at the gate: aspects of exclusiveness and co-operation in ancient Greece and Rome, with some reference to modern times. 1938. 913.38 H111s

Jackson, J. H. A. A short history of the world since 1918. 1939. 909.82 J135p:2
Covers the period, 1918-1938.

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The answer; the Jew and the world, past, present and future. 1939. 296 L58a

Mills, Dorothy. Renaissance and reformation times. 1939. 940.21 M624r

Peterson, H. C. Propaganda for war; the campaign against American neutrality, 1914-1917. 1939. 940.48 P44p

Poliakoff, Vladimir. Europe in the fourth dimension. 1939. 901 P758e

Salter, *Sir* J. A. Security; can we retrieve it? 1939. 909.82 Sa37s

Sheean, Vincent. Not peace but a sword. 1939. 940.5 Sh35n

Shepard, Odell. Connecticut, past and present. 1939. 974.6 Sh47c

Thompson, Dorothy. Let the record speak. 1939. 909.82 T372

Timbres, R. J. We didn't ask Utopia; a Quaker family in soviet Russia, by Harry and Rebecca Timbres. 1939. 947.084 T481w

Wilson, M. L. Democracy has roots. 1939. 973 W695d
"This volume . . . encompasses American life and reflects the spirit of American government."—Preface.

RADIO

Hicks, H. J. Principles and practice of radio servicing. 1939. 654.64 H52p

Keen, Ronald. Wireless direction finding. 3d. ed. 1938. 654.68 K25:3

ANIMALS

Fishwick, V. C. Pigs; their breeding, feeding and management. 1939. 636.4 F53p

Repplier, Agnes. The fireside sphinx. 1 636.8
The cat in life, legend and literature.

Weber, Josef. The dog in training. 1 636.7

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Delineator home institute. The Amer woman's cook book, ed. and rev. by Berolzheimer. 1939. 641

Gaige, Crosby. New York World's fair book, the American kitchen. 1939. 641

Hunt, Mary. Mary Hunt's pastry sweets diary. 1939. 641.6

Powel, L. B. The attractive home; a of good ideas and simple rules for homemaker. 1939. 645

Richards, Lenore. Quantity cookery; n planning and cookery for large numl by Nola Treat and Lenore Richards. ed. 1939. 641.57

BUSINESS

Clair, Blanche, *ed.* Advertising careers women; twenty-two lectures on adve ing vocations . . . setting forth the f of opportunity, ed. by Blanche Clair Dorothy Dignam. 1939. 659

Clark, J. M. Social control of business. ed. 1939. 658

Foley, M. C. Post haste; a manual modern letter writers, by Mary C. F and Ruth G. Gentles. 1939. 651.7

Gras, N. S. B. Business and capitalism introduction to business history. 19 658

Lebensburger, M. M. Selling men's ap through advertising. 1939. 659.93

Marcoux, H. L. A college guide to busi English (with chapters on advertising business speaking). 1939. 651.74

Newlove, G. H. Intermediate accountin George Hillis Newlove, C. Aubrey S and John Arch White. 1939. 657.07

Osborne, D. R. Salesmanship for today sales managers of tomorrow. 1939. 658.8

AERONAUTICS

Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. Lightp flying. 1939. 629.24

Teichmann, F. K. Airplane design ma 1939. 629.281

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTOR

Adams, F. D. The birth and develop of the geological sciences. 1938. 550.9

ompton, Ray, *ed.* Conquests of science, ed. by Ray Compton and Charles H. Nettels. 1939. 504 C73c
"Twenty-two selections about scientists and the things they have done."—Preface.

onant, Roger. What snake is that? A field guide to the snakes of the United States east of the Rocky mountains, by Roger Conant and William Bridges. 1939. 598.1 C74w

ederal writers' project. *New York (City)* Reptiles and amphibians. 1939. 597 F31r

rost, G. E. Planets, stars, and atoms. 1939. 523 F92p

askins, C. P. Of ants and men. 1939. 595.79 H27o

MATHEMATICS

ennes, N. J. Trigonometry, by N. J. Lennes and A. S. Merrill. 1939. 514 L54t

iller, F. H. Calculus. 1939. 517 M61c

tratton, W. T. Plane trigonometry, by W. T. Stratton and R. D. Daugherty. 1939. 514.5 St82p

eyl, Hermann. The classical groups; their invariants and representations. 1939. 512.8 W54c

ilson, G. M. Teaching the new arithmetic, by Guy M. Wilson, Mildred B. Stone and Charles O. Dalrymple. 1939. 510.7 W69t

AVIGATION; SHIPS; TRANSPORTATION

ark, W. H. Railroads and rivers; the story of inland transportation. 1939. 385.097 C54r

nklin, Irving. Guideposts of the sea; the modern aids to navigation and how they are cared for. 1939. 656.81 C76g

CONTENTS. — Ancient beacons. — Lighthouse construction. — Lenses and illumination. — Audible fog signals.—Radio beacons.—Lightships.—Buoys and tenders.—Lighthouse keepers.

ane, W. J. From Indian trail to iron horse; travel and transportation in New Jersey, 1620-1860. 1939. 385.097 L24f

hurz, W. L. The Manila galleon. 1939. 382.094 Sch88m
From 1565 to 1815, every year at least one Spanish ship crossed the Pacific from Manila to a port in Mexico, carrying goods from the Orient.

FINE ARTS

richton, G. H. Nicola Pisano and the revival of sculpture in Italy, by G. H. and E. R. Crichton. 1938. 734 P672c

uvillé, D. Memento de la science ornementale. 1936. *f745 D95
Contains 137 plates of ornamental designs.

llis, Clifford. Modeling for amateurs, by Clifford and Rosemary Ellis. 1939. 731 EL59m

Frankfort, Henri. Cylinder seals; a documentary essay on the art and religion of the ancient Near East. 1939. 736 F85c

May, L. M. A master of silhouette, John Miers: portrait artist, 1757-1821. 1938. 741.6 M45m

Minamoto, Hoshu, *ed.* Screen paintings of Momoyama period. *f759.92 ZM66s

Pagano, Giuseppe. Arte decorativa Italiana. 1938. 709.45 P14a

Pope, A. U. A survey of Persian art from prehistoric times to the present; Arthur Upham Pope, editor; Phyllis Ackerman, assistant editor. 6v. 1938-1939. *f709.55 P81s

Rostovtsev, M. I. Dura-Europos and its art. 1938. 913.39 R739d

Sakanishi, Shio, *tr.* The spirit of the brush, being the outlook of Chinese painters on nature, from eastern Chin to five dynasties, A.D. 317-960. 1939. 758 Sa29s

Stuttmann, Ferdinand. Der reliquienschatz der goldenen tafel des St. Michaelisklosters in Lüneburg. 1937. *f709.43 St98r

ARCHITECTURE

Field, D. J. The human house. 1939. 728.6 F45h
Suggestions for planning the house to increase its livability.

Glaser, Samuel. Designs for 60 small homes from $2,000 to $10,000. 1939. 728.6 G46d

PHOTOGRAPHY

Nejelski, Leo. The camera eye. 1939. 770.7 N31c

Steinhäuser, J. The miniature camera at work. 1938. 771.3 St35m

MUSIC

Compositions

Bax, Arnold. First sonata in F sharp minor for the piano. 786.4 XB33so1

Bruch, Max. First concerto for violin. 787.11 XB83co1

Brushettini, Mario. Berceuse pour violon et piano. 787.11 XB839b

Carpenter, J. A. Diversions. Five pieces for piano. 786.4 XC22d

Christensen, Harry. The equestrian march. Piano solo. 786.44 XC462e

Fairchild, Leslie. A jolly trip to Music Land. A child's very first piano book. 786.3 XF16j

Foster, S. C. Oh! Susanna. Concert paraphrase for piano, by Harl McDonald. 786.4 XF817om

Pasmore, H. B. Eight songs. 784.3 XP264c

Purcell, Henry. Three, four and five part fantasias for strings. Tr. by Peter Warlock. 785.74 XP971f

Robertson, Leroy. Quintet in A minor for piano, 2 violins, viola and violoncello. 785.75 XR547a

Stravinsky, Igor. Pastorale. Violin and piano. 787.11 XSt82p

Thompson, John. Twenty-four miniatures in prelude form in all keys. 786.41 XT374t

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Alekhīn, A. A. The world's chess championship, 1937; official account of the games. 1938. 794.1 AL25w

Calahan, H. A. So you're going to buy a boat. 1939. 623.829 C12s
Guide for yachtsmen about to purchase a boat. Information on judging character, construction, stability, rigging, motor and general condition.

Cooke, F. B. Pocket cruisers. 1938. 797 C77p
Instructions for building "the smallest yacht in which it is possible to live and cruise."

Stafford, G. T. Sports for the handicapped. 1939. 371.73 St13s

SOCIOLOGY

Devine, E. T. When social work was young; personal recollections. 1939. 360.973 D49w

Odum, H. W. American social problems: an introduction to the study of the people and their dilemmas. 1939. 309.173 Od8a

Reynolds, B. T. Human needs in modern society, by B. T. Reynolds and R. G. Coulson. 1938. 301 R33h

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Anderson, William, *ed.* Local government in Europe. 1939. 352.04 An24L
CONTENTS.—Introduction: Local government in a changing world.—England, by R. K. Gooch.—France, by W. R. Sharp.—Germany, by Fritz Morstein Marx.—Italy, by H. A. Steiner.—The Soviet union, by B. W. Maxwell.

Benes, Edvard. Democracy, today and tomorrow. 1939. 321.4 B43d

Eden, *Hon.* Anthony. Foreign affairs. 1939. 327.42 Ed28f

Eliot, G. F. Bombs bursting in air: the influence of air power on international relations. 1939. 623.74 EL44b

Medlicott, W. N. The Congress of Berlin and after; a diplomatic history of the Near Eastern settlement, 1878-1880. 1938. 341.1 M46c

Rudin, H. R. Germans in the Cameroons, 1884-1914; a case study in modern imperialism. 1938. 325.343 R83g

ECONOMICS

Cayton, H. R. Black workers and the ne unions, by Horace R. Cayton and Geor S. Mitchell. 1939. 331.6 (
"Three industries have been chosen for exami tion: iron and steel, meat packing, and railroad shops."—Introduction.

Cronin, J. F. Economics and society. 19 330.973 C

Crouchley, A. E. The economic develo ment of modern Egypt. 1938. 330.962 (

Einzig, Paul. Economic problems of t next war. 1939. 330.19 E

Gordon, L. J. Economics for consumers. 1939. 339.4 (

Goslin, O. P. Our town's business, by Om and Ryllis Goslin. 1939. 330.973 (
"The authors try to interpret the intricate busin of our economic life in terms of those things we day by day."—Preface.

Greenman, R. L. The worker, the forem and the Wagner act. 1939. 331.15 G

Gustafson, A. F. Conservation in the Unit States, by members of the faculty of Co nell university: A. F. Gustafson, H. Ri [and others] 1939. 333.7 (

Lynsky, Myer. Sugar economics, statistic and documents. A publication of t United cane sugar refiners' associatio 1938. 338.1]

McWilliams, Carey. Factories in the fiel the story of migratory farm labor in Ca ifornia. 1939. 331.79 M

Sells, D. M. British wages boards; a stu in industrial democracy. 1939. 331.2 S
Study of Great Britain's experience with minim wage legislation.

LAW

Kanzer, E. M. Essentials of business la Rev. ed. By Edward M. Kanzer in collab ration with Charles W. Gerstenberg. 1939. 347.7 K1

Taft, H. W. A century and a half at t New York bar, being the annals of a la firm and sketches of its members. 19 340.09

Train, A. C. From the district attorne office, a popular account of criminal ju tice. 1939. 340.9

EDUCATION

Cummings, Howard. Our schools, by Ho ard Cummings and Everett B. Sacke 1939. 370.973 (
CONTENTS. — Democracy's greatest experiment. The foundations of American education.—Americ education grows with democracy.—American edu tion comes of age.—Educational inventions of ot lands.—The management of our schools.—The c of American education.—What will school do for m

ouston, R. E. Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. 1939. 371.73 H81m

cCloy, C. H. Tests and measurements in health and physical education. 1939. 371.73 M13t

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

ernheim, B. M. Medicine at the crossroads. 1939. 614.2 B45m
A discussion of medical care and socialized medicine.

haney, M. S. Nutrition, by Margaret S. Chaney and Margaret Ahlborn. 1939. 612.39 C36n

lack, I. S. Surgeons all, by Harvey Graham, [*pseud.*] 1939. 617 F59s
"It is a history of surgery from the dawn of man to the present day."—Foreword.

RELIGION

elloc, Hilaire. The question and the answer. 1938. 230 B41q
"This book was written in order to explain to the rational sceptic how and why a Catholic believes what he does."—Preface.

oodier, Alban. History and religion, occasional historical essays. 1937. 204 G61h
CONTENTS.—Preface.—Introduction: history and religion.—Origen and his generation.—Pelagius the Briton. — Pelagius and Pelagianism. — Ephesus: before and after.—Christendom's debt to St. Dominic. —The age of St. Francis.—The influence of St. Francis.—Florence and the Servites.—How the Society of Jesus began. — Bellarmine. — 'Jesuits' bark.' — 'Monsieur Vincent.'—Frédéric Ozanam and his society.

adhakrishnan, *Sir* Sarvepalli. Eastern religions and western thought. 1939. 290 R11ea

oods, R. L. Pilgrim places in North America; a guide to Catholic shrines, by Ralph L. and Henry F. Woods. 1939. 282.73 W86p

Poems

offin, R. P. T. Collected poems. 1939. 811 C654c

illay, E. St. V. Huntsman, what quarry? 1939. 811 M611hu

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

amilton, C. M. The art of fiction; a formulation of its fundamental principles. 1939. 808.3 H18:3

eppert, E. L., *ed.* Modern short stories, selected and edited by Emma L. Reppert with the editorial collaboration of Clarence Stratton. 1939. 808.3 R299m
"The short stories in this book have been selected for use in modern English classrooms."—Preface.

pears, Harold, High-school journalism. 1939. 70 Sp31h

Plays

Koch, F. H., *ed.* American folk plays. 1939. 793.1 K81a
CONTENTS.—North Carolina: Nancy Hanks, bondwoman, by Janie M. Britt.—Tennessee: Davy Crockett, by J. P. Milhous.—South Carolina: Funeral flowers for the bride, by Beverley Du B. Hamer. — Georgia: Mourners to glory, by Rietta W. Bailey.—Florida: Traficante, by Maxeda von Hesse.—Mississippi: Git up an' bar the door, by A. P. Hudson.—Oklahoma: Last refuge, by Noel Houston.—Texas: West from the panhandle, by Clemon White and Betty Smith. — Mexico: The red velvet goat, by Josephina Niggli.—New Mexico: Stick 'em up, by Gordon Clouser.—Arizona: Conchita, by Rosemary S. De Camp.—California: Day's end, by Alice Pieratt. —Utah: Spring storm, by Mary C. Hatch.—Montana: Montana night, by Robert Finch and Betty Smith.—Canada: Still stands the house, by Gwendolyn Pharis. —North Dakota: Sigrid, by Margaret Radcliffe.—Missouri: Swappin' fever, by L. N. Jones.—Ohio: His boon companions, by Lynn Gault.—Massachusetts: Ancient heritage, by P. G. Parker.—North Carolina: Cottie mourns, by Patricia McMullan.—Appendices: I. The Carolina playmakers: a selected bibliography (p. 557-570) II. The Carolina playmakers: production and tours (p. 571-592)

Mavor, O. H. The king of nowhere and other plays, by James Bridie [*pseud.*] 1938. 822 M449k
CONTENTS.—The king of nowhere.—Babes in the wood.—The last trump.

Snelson, Edward. Father Damien, a play. 1938. 822 Sn27f

Toller, Ernst. Pastor Hall, by Ernst Toller. Blind man's buff, by Ernst Toller and Denis Johnston. 1939. 832 T578p

FICTION

Boutell, Anita. Death has a past. 1939. B776:7

Brown, Z. J. Mr. Pinkerton at the Old Angel, by David Frome [*pseud.*] 1939. B8884:23

Carr, J. D. The reader is warned, by Carter Dickson [*pseud.*] 1939. C312:34

Cloete, Stuart. Watch for the dawn. 1939. C643:45

Coolidge, Dane. Wally Laughs-easy. 1939. C7765:37

Crofts, F. W. Tragedy in the hollow. 1939. C940:39

Daskam, J. D. The root and the flower, by Josephine Daskam Bacon. 1939. D230:6

Du Bois, Theodora. Death dines out. 1939. D8134:5

Ducharme, Jacques. The Delusson family. 1939. D827:7

Eberhart, M. G. The chiffon scarf. 1939. E162:4

Fisher, Vardis. Children of God; an American epic. 1939. F543:5

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. The girl in the cage, by Cortland Fitzsimmons and John Mulholland. 1939. F572:13

Foster, Bennett. Rider of the Rifle Rock. 1939. F7547:35

Freund, Philip. Dreams of youth. 1938. F893:7

Gale, Zona. Magna. 1939. G152:13

Gardner, E. S. The case of the rolling bones. 1939. G226:19

Godden, Rumer. Black narcissus. 1939. G582:3

Hallack, Cecily. The happiness of Father Happé. 1938. H180:15

Hecht, Ben. A book of miracles. 1939. H440:3

CONTENTS.—A lost soul.—The little candle.—The missing idol.—Death of Eleazer.—Remember thy Creator.—The heavenly choir.—The adventures of Professor Emmett.

Household, Geoffrey. Rogue male. 1939. H842:35

Kelland, C. B. Arizona. 1939. K288:1

Lincoln, J. C. The Ownley inn, by Joseph C. Lincoln and Freeman Lincoln. 1939. L738:19

McCord, Joseph. Sweet for a season. 1939. M1293:45

MacDonald, W. C. Six-shooter showdown. 1939. M1367:33

Maize, L. T. Star of hope. 1939. M228:37

O'Brien, E. J. H., *ed.* 50 best American short stories, 1915-1939. 1939. S880:234

Oppenheim, E. P. Exit a dictator. 1939. O623:114

Raphaelson, Samson. Skylark. 1939. R218:37

Robertson, F. C. Rip roarin' Rincon. 1939. R6497:22

Sedgwick, Ellery, *ed.* Novel and story, a book of modern readings. 1939. S880:235

Some short stories with extracts from a few long ones.

Sothern, Margaret. Chosen races. 1939. S722:5

Strong, L. A. G. The open sky. 1939. S923:29

Thayer, Lee. Stark murder. 1939. T376:28

Thurman, Harriett. And so my heart. 1939. T539:1

Tuttle, W. C. Singing River. 1939. T957:17

Williams, Valentine. The Fox prowls. 1939. W728:32

Willoughby, F. B. Sondra O'Moore. 1939. W732:24

Wills, Helen. Death serves an ace, by Hele Wills and Robert W. Murphy. 1939. W73

Wodehouse, P. G. Uncle Fred in the spring time. 1939. W840

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-fiction

Fedder, Ruth. A girl grows up. 1939. j136.7 F

Chapters on the difficulties and necessary adjust ments of adolescents, especially the teen-age girl.

Hoben, A. M. The beginner's puppet book 1938. j791.5 H

Miller, D. C. Sparks, lightning, cosmi rays; an anecdotal history of electricity 1939. j537 M

Parker, J. C. Citizenship in our democracy by J. Cecil Parker, C. Perry Patterson, an Samuel B. McAlister. 1939. j353 P

FICTION

Angelo, Valenti. Golden Gate. 1939. jAn43

Knox, R. B. The step-twins. 1938. jK772

Owen, R. B. The castle in the silver wooc 1939. jOw

Streatfeild, Noel. Circus shoes. 1939. jSt84

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Alciette, Pierre. Pitié amoureuse. 843 A33

Barbey, Bernard. Le crépuscule du matin 843 B23

Benoît, Pierre. Bethsabée. 843 B44

Durtain, Luc. La femme en sandales. 843 D9

Duvernois, Henri. Le vieux drame. 843 D957

CONTENTS.—Le vieux drame.—Coeur double.—I pilon.—Un gentleman-farmer.

Meersch, Maxence van der. L'élu. 843 M47

Peisson, Édouard. Le pilote. 843 P35

Troyat, Henri, L'araigne. 843 T7

Vallotton, Benjamin. Enfances, Fine et Bin achon. 843 V24

BOOK BULLETIN

November 1939

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near I
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Av
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut S
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro S
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement S

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards wi mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta Daily messenger service is maintained to the brar and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the statior

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 38 NOVEMBER, 1939 No. 11

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

mbolt, N. P. Karavan; travels in eastern Turkestan. 1939. 915.16 Am17k

irkeland, Joran. Birchland; a journey home to Norway. 1939. 914.81 B534
Observations of a Montana-born woman during a visit to the home of her Norwegian relatives.

larke, M. E. Light and shade in France. 1939. 914.4 C554L
Descriptions of French life by a woman who went to Paris to stay a month and remained there forty years.

olby, M. E. A guide to Alaska, last American frontier. 1939. 917.98 C672g

row, Carl. The Chinese are like that. 1939. 915.1 C885c

igby, George. Down wind. 1939. 915.1 D569d
Further adventures in China, Australia and New Zealand, by the author of Goose feathers.

dwards, L. D. A wayfarer in Yugoslavia. 1939. 914.97 Ed97w

ederal writers' project. *New York (City).* New York city guide; a comprehensive guide to the five boroughs of the metropolis. 1939. 917.471 F317ne

ilchner, Wilhelm. A scientist in Tartary; from the Hoang-ho to the Indus. 1939. 915.1 F472s

orbes, R. T. India of the princes. 1939. 915.4 F746

urko, D. Wyna; adventures in eastern Siberia. Tr. by Alexander Polovtsoff. 1938. 915.7 G963w

ames, Neill. Petticoat vagabond; among the nomads [In Lapland] 1939. 919.8 J235p

aughlin, C. E. So you're visiting New York city! 1939. 917.471 L368s

ewis, Norman. Sand and sea in Arabia. 1938. 915.3 L587s

orimer, E. O. Language hunting in the Karakoram. 1939. 915.46 L891L
An account of the life and habits of an entirely self-supporting peasant people — the Burusho of Hunza, Kashmir.

acDonald, Norman. The orchid hunters; a jungle adventure. 1939. 918.6 M145o

arett, R. H. K. An eye-witness of Mexico. 1939. 917.2 M335e

Mee, Arthur. The counties of Bedford and Huntingdon, homes of Bunyan and Cromwell. 1939. 914.25 M47c

Miner, Horace. St. Denis; a French-Canadian parish. 1939. 917.14 M662s

Mitchell, E. V. Maine summer. 1939. 917.41 M692m

Rosten, L. C. The strangest places, by Leonard Q. Ross [*pseud.*] 1939. 917.3 R739s
Typical scenes and characters as encountered on a rubberneck wagon, in taxi-dance halls, penny arcades, the family court, Union Square, New York, and Izzy Gomez' bar.

Scott Moncrieff, George. The Lowlands of Scotland. 1939. 914.1 Sco86L

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Holden, *Hon.* Angus. Four generations of our royal family. 1937. 923.142 H711f
The English royal family from Queen Victoria to the present day.

Kinsley, E. E. Pattern for genius: a story of Branwell Bronte and his three sisters, Charlotte, Emily and Anne, largely told in their own words. 1939. B B7892k

Vanamee, M. C. New York's making, seen through the eyes of my ancestors. 1938. 920.073 V266n
Delineations of various aspects of New York city from 1620 to 1935 as shown through the lives and letters of the De Peyster, Rutgers and McCrae families.

Individual

Bennett, M. A. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 1939. B W211b

Bostwick, A. E. A life with men and books. 1939. B B656L
Autobiography of a librarian.

Browning, E. B. Letters from Elizabeth Barrett to B. R. Haydon, edited by Martha Hale Shackford. 1939. B B8207s

Butler, N. M. Across the busy years, recollections and reflections. v.1. 1939. B B9775

Daudet, L. A. The tragic life of Victor Hugo. 1939. B H874da

Dearden, Seton. The gypsy gentleman, a study of George Borrow. 1939. B B648d

Evans, I. B. Man of power; the life story of Baron Rutherford of Nelson. 1939. B R933e

Story of one of England's greatest scientists who died in 1937. He was a leader in the study of the atom and in radio-activity.

Ferro, Antonio. Salazar; Portugal and her leader. 1939. B OL39f

Hamilton, *Sir* Ian. When I was a boy. 1939. B H1813
An English general relives his boyhood days.

Horton, J. T. James Kent, a study in conservatism, 1763-1847. 1939. B K416h
The biography of an American jurist.

Howe, H. B. Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876; a footnote to the history of the military tract of central New York. 1939. B B233h

Johnson, A. F. The making of a minister's wife. 1939. B J6303

Leroy, Alfred. Louis XV. 1939. B L9296L

Lloyd, Christopher. Captain Marryat and the old [British] navy. 1939. B M349L

Moley, Raymond. After seven years. 1939. B R6764m
The author tells of his part in the formation of the New deal policies in association with President Roosevelt.

Pirie, Valeris. His Majesty of Corsica; the true story of the adventurous life of Theodore Ist.. 1939. B N395p
The life of Theodore, baron de Neuhof, born of German peasant stock, who after many adventures became Corsica's only king.

Priestley, J. B. Rain upon Godshill, a further chapter of autobiography. 1939. B P9327

Reddaway, W. F. Marshal Pilsudski. 1939. B P647r

Robinson, M. L. Runner of the mountain tops; the life of Louis Agassiz. 1939. B Ag162r

Souvarine, Boris. Stalin, a critical survey of bolshevism. 1939. B St16so

Wolf, R. F. India rubber man; the story of Charles Goodyear. 1939. B G6386w

Zollinger, J. P. Sutter, the man and his empire. 1939. 979.453 Z75

HISTORY

Armour, W. S. Ulster, Ireland, Britain; a forgotten trust. 1938. 941.59 Ar55u

Barton, *Sir* William. India's north-west frontier. 1939. 954 B285

Bolton, H. E. Wider horizons of American history. 1939. 970 B639w

Cammaerts, Emile. The keystone of Europe; history of the Belgian dynasty, 1830-1939. 1939. 949.3 C148k

Carmer, C. L. The Hudson. 1939. 974.7 C211h
"In this book I have tried to tell the story of the people who have lived in the Hudson valley."—Preface.

Carr, K. C. South American primer. 1939. 980 C23s

Chambers, F. P. The war behind the war 1914-1918; a history of the political an civilian fronts. 1939. 940.3 C35

Churchill, W. L. S. Step by step, 1936 1939. 1939. 940.5 C4
Fortnightly letters written over a period of thre years mainly about British foreign policy and defenc

Coupland, Reginald. The exploitation o East Africa, 1856-1890; the slave trad and the scramble. 1939. 967.6 C8

Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, Ferdinand *graf*. Europe — going, going, gone! A sketchy book trying to give a rough ex planation of Europe, its politics, and it state of mind. 1939. 940 C9
The author is the son of the last foreign ministe of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy.

Denny, *Sir* C. E., *bart*. The law marche west. 1939. 971.2 D
Adventures in the settlement of the Canadia Northwest.

Du Bois, W. E. B. Black folk, then an now; an essay in the history and sociolog of the Negro race. 1939. 572.96 D

Ebenstein, William. Fascist Italy. 1939. 945.09 Eb

Fox, R. M. Green banners; the story of th Irish struggle. 1938. 941.59 F8

Gollomb, Joseph. Armies of spies. 1939 923.51 G5

Henderson, Alexander. Eyewitness i Czecho-Slovakia. 1939. 943.7 H

Hinkel, E. J., *ed*. Oakland, 1852-1938; som phases of the social, political and economi history of Oakland, California. Editors Edgar J. Hinkel and William E. McCam 1939. *979.466 I

Jones, M. B. Vermont in the making, 175 1777. 1939. 974.3 J7

Jones, T. B. An introduction to Hispani American history. 1939. 980 J

Mackinnon, James. The origins of the Re ormation. 1939. 940.22 M

Oliver, Frank. Special undeclared war. 1939. 951
About the Chinese-Japanese dispute.

Reed, Douglas. Disgrace abounding. 193 940.5 R2
Turbulent Europe and the Munich crisis.

Roucek, J. S. The politics of the Balkan 1939. 949.6 R7

Stojanovic, M. D. The great powers and t Balkans, 1875-1878. 1939. 949.6 St

Ulmann, Albert. A landmark history New York, including a guide to commem rative sites and monuments. 1939. 974.71 U

Veblen, Thorstein. Imperial Germany a the industrial revolution. 1939. 943.08

estal, Stanley. The old Santa Fe trail. 1939. 978 V638o

illiams, F. V. Behind the news in China. 1938. 951 W6714b
An explanation of Japan's intervention in China, by a veteran San Francisco newspaperman and writer who has travelled extensively through China before and during the present dispute.

oestemeyer, I. F., *ed.* The westward movement; a book of readings on our changing frontiers. 1939. 978 W822w

eats-Brown, F. C. C. European jungle. 1939. 940.5 Y34e

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

itting, A. W. Appertizing; or, The art of canning; its history and development. 1937. 664.8 B54a

iscox, G.D., *ed.* Fortunes in formulas, for home, farm, and workshop; containing up-to-date selected scientific formulas, trade secrets, processes, and money-saving ideas; ed. by Gardner D. Hiscox and T. O'Conor Sloane. 1939. 602 H62:13

jorth, Herman. Forty pieces of fine furniture. 1939. 684 H64f

olbrook, S. H. Iron brew, a century of American ore and steel. 1939. 669.1 H69

arch, R. R. Printing and the allied trades. Rev. and enl. ed. 1939. 655.2 K14p:2

oseley, G. C. Leather goods manufacture; a practical guide to modern methods and processes. 1939. 675 M85

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

lyne, R. W. Engineering opportunities. 1939. 620.7 C62e

llsberg, Edward. Men under the sea. 1939. 627 EL59m
"The story of real men of several nations and of various centuries who have actually battled with the deep sea, sometimes for treasure, sometimes to save others, sometimes to save themselves."—Preface.

adon, J. M. Industrial electricity; a simple treatise of fundamentals of electricity, machines, and controlling equipment, by John M. Nadon and Bert J. Gelmine. 1939. 621.3 N12i

ational association of engine and boat manufacturers. Marinas, recommendations for design, construction and maintenance, by C. A. Chaney. 1939. 627.3 N21m

ichards, E. L. Diesel engines and Diesel electric power. 1939. 621.436 R39d

iver and harbor improvements; how they are initiated, authorized and completed. Presented by the Propeller club of the United States. 1938. 627 R52

:hallreuter, W. L. Neon tube practice. 1939. 621.32 Sch15n

Taylor, F. W. Reinforced-concrete bridges, by Frederick W. Taylor, Sanford E. Thompson and Edward Smulski. 1939. 624 T213r

Wright, F. B. Rural water supply and sanitation. 1939. 628.7 W93r

AERONAUTICS

Brimm, D. J. Aircraft engine maintenance, by Daniel J. Brimm, jr. and H. Edward Boggess. 1939. 629.283 B77a

Eaton, E. L. Weather guide for air pilots. 1939. 629.243 Ea83w

Latimer-Needham, C. H. Aircraft design. v.1-2. 1939. 629.281 L34a

CONTENTS.—v.1. Aerodynamics. — v.2. Aerostructures.

FARMING; FORESTRY

Jacks, G. V. The rape of the earth; a world survey of soil erosion, by G. V. Jacks and R. O. Whyte. 1939. 631.4 J13r

Marquis, R. W. Economics of private forestry. 1939. 634.92 M34e

Talbert, T. J. Fruit crops; principles and practices of orchard and small fruit culture, by T. J. Talbert and A. E. Murneek. 1939. 634 T14f

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bigger, J. W. Man against microbe. 1939. 616.01 B48m

Gifford, M. F. Correcting nervous speech disorders. 1939. 616.87 G36c

Proudfit, F. T. Nutrition and diet therapy; a textbook of dietetics. 7th ed. 1939. 613.2 P94:7

Rawdon-Smith, A. F. Theories of sensation. 1938. 612.84 R19t
The physiology of sight and hearing.

Robinson, G. C. The patient as a person; a study of the social aspects of illness. 1939. 616 R56p

Thomen, A. A. Doctors don't believe it. 1938. 610 T36d
An examination into the fallacies, misconceptions, superstitions and errors which many people entertain about health and hygiene.

Tobey, J. A. The public health law. 1939. 614.09 T55p

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Collins, A. F. Simplified household mechanics. Being a simple explanation of how the mechanical and electrical equipment of your home is made, how it works, and how it is serviced. 1939. 643.6 C69s

Duncan, Dorothy. You can live in an apartment. 1939. 647 D91y

Renaud, Helena. The American home cook book. 1939. 641 R29a

Shultz, Hazel. Housing and the home. 1939. 643 Sh92h

Wolcott, I. B. The Yankee cook book; an anthology of incomparable recipes from the six New England states. 1939. 641.59 W83y

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Mendelsohn, Simon. Baking powders, including chemical leavening agents, their development, chemistry, and valuation. 1939. 664.6 M52b

Simonds, H. R. Industrial plastics. 1939. 668 Si56

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, G. M. Bats. 1939. 599.4 AL53b

Fisher, James. Birds as animals. 1939. 598.2 F53b

Fisk, D. M. Weather in the making. 1939. 551.5 F54w

Hylander, C. J. The world of plant life. 1939. 581.973 H99w

Innes, W. T. Exotic aquarium fishes; a work of general reference. 1938. 590.7 In6e

Lee, R. T. Cosmological speculations. 1938. 501 L515c

Levy, Hyman. Modern science; a study of physical science in the world today. 1939. 509 L57m

Lincoln, F. C. The migration of American birds. 1939. 598.2 L63m

Lobeck, A. K. Geomorphology, an introduction to the study of landscapes. 1939. 551 L78g

Loomis, W. E. Experiments in plant physiology; a laboratory textbook, by Walter E. Loomis and Charles A. Shull. 1939. 581.1 L87e

Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements. New ed. revised and rewritten by A. W. Lee. 1939. 551 M63:7

Morris, P. A. What shell is that? A guide to the shell-bearing mollusks of eastern North America. 1939. 594 M83w

Peattie, D. C., *ed.* A gathering of birds; an anthology of the best ornithological prose. 1939. 598.2 P32g

"This anthology is offered only as a brief and selective collection gleaned from the works of those who have written admirably on birds."—Foreword.

Pope, C. H. Turtles of the United States and Canada. 1939. 598.1 P81t

Ricketts, E. F. Between Pacific tides. An account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico. 1939. 591.92 R42b

Scheinfeld, Amram. You and heredity. 1939. 575.1 Sch37y

Discusses heredity diseases and defects, the inheritance of characteristics, talents, personality traits, and intelligence.

ASTRONOMY

Proctor, Mary. Everyman's astronomy. 1939. 523 P9

Skilling, W. T. Astronomy, by William T Skilling and Robert S. Richardson. 1939 520 Sk

Woodbury, D. O. The glass giant of Palo mar. 1939. 522.2 W

A history of telescopes in astronomical work, lead ing up to a description of the making of the 200-inc telescope for the observatory on Mount Palomar.

MATHEMATICS

Eisenhart, L. P. Coordinate geometry. 1939. 516 Ei

McMackin, F. J. The arithmetic of business by Frank J. McMackin, John A. Marsh and Charles E. Baten. 1939. 511.8 M

Rowe, C. E. Engineering descriptive geome try. 1939. 515 R

FINE ARTS

Casson, Stanley. Sculpture of to-day. 1939. *735 ZC2

Chapman, Emmanuel. Saint Augustine' philosophy of beauty. 1939. 701 C3

Ganz, P. L. Das wesen der französische kunst im späten mittelalter (1350-1500) ein versuch. 1938. (Veröffentlichunge zur kunstgeschichte, bd.2) 709 V

Larsen, E. B. American historical views o Staffordshire china. 1939. *738 L

Norling, E. R. Perspective made easy. 1939. 742 N

Putnam, Brenda. The sculptor's way; guide to modeling and sculpture. 1939. 731 P

Raczynski, J. A. Die flämische landschaf vor Rubens. 1937. (Veröffentlichunge zur kunstgeschichte, bd.1) 709 V

Ramsay, John. American potters and pot tery. 1939. 738 R

ARCHITECTURE

Evans, Joan. The romanesque architectur of the order of Cluny. 1938. *723.4 Ev

Lethaby, W. R. Architecture, an introduc tion to the history and theory of the ar of building. 1939. 720.9 L

PHOTOGRAPHY

Alfieri, Bernard, *jr.* Free-lance photogra phy. 1939. 778.1 A

"It is the intention . . . to endeavor to help tho who have the inclination to use the camera com mercially."—Preface.

Lambert, A. R. The photographic buyer handbook, by A. R. Lambert and Consum ers union. 1939. 771 L

MUSIC

Literature of Music

acharach, A. L., *ed.* The musical companion; a compendium for all lovers of music, by W. R. Anderson, Julius Harrison and others, ed. by A. L. Bacharach. 1938. 780 B12m

ewis, Walter. Modern organ building, by Walter and Thomas Lewis. 3d ed. 1939. 786.6 L58:3

ockwood, S. P. Elementary orchestration. 1929. 781.6 L81e

odolsky, Edward. The doctor prescribes music; the influence of music on health and personality. 1939. 780.1 P752d

oeller, Karl. The art of modulation. 781.3 Z73

Compositions

lanchet, E. R. Dix nouvelles études pour piano. 786.4 XB595d

ruch, Max. Second concerto for violin. 787.11 XB83c2

hatchatourian, Aram. Trio pour clarinette, violin et piano. 785.73 XC39

owell, Henry. Suite for violin and piano. 787.11 XC839su

ibich, Zdenko. Poëm for violin and piano. 787.11 XF443p

inscella, H. G. First steps for the young pianist. 786.3 K625f

asmore, H. B. Barcarolle. Für violoncello (oder violine oder viola) und pianoforte. 787.21 XP264b

oulenc, Francis. Sonate pour deux clarinettes. 788.62 XP867s1

zymanowski, Karol. Danse paysanne; pour violin et piano. 787.11 XSz94d

'illiams, John. Child's first music book. Rev. ed. 786.3 ZW673c

MOVING-PICTURES

iesling, B. C. Talking pictures; how they are made, how to appreciate them. 1939. 792.5 K54t

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

arr, R. C. Pre-college football. 1939. 796.33 B27

rampton, C. W. Training for championship athletics. 1939. 796.4 C84t

ett, G. V. Fencing. 1939. 796.86 H47f

ason, B. S. Woodcraft. 1939. 796.54 M38w

Instructions for making camps in the woods and for making equipment for such camps.

einfeld, Fred. Chess mastery by question and answer. 1939. 794.1 R27c

Sutherland, M. A., *comp.* 1234 modern endgame studies, with appendix containing 24 additional studies. Compiled by M. A. Sutherland and H. M. Lommer. 1939. 794.1 Su84o

Ulen, H. S. The complete swimmer, by Harold S. Ulen and Guy Larcom, jr. 1939. 797.2 UL2c

Vanderbilt, H. S. On the wind's highway; Ranger, Rainbow and racing. 1939. 797 V28o

Describes several of the author's racing yachts.

SOCIOLOGY

Aronovici, Carol. Housing the masses. 1939. 331.83 Ar67h

This book was conceived and written largely as a result of a long experience in teaching both housing and community planning in a variety of educational institutions.

Federal writers' project. These are our lives. 1939. 309.175 F31t

"Faithful representations of living persons . . . which will give a fair picture of the structure and working of society. (North Carolina, Tennessee, and Georgia)."—Preface.

Fickter, J. H. Roots of change. 1939. 304 F44r

CONTENTS. — Modern social worker: Vincent de Paul.—Root of economic liberalism: Bernard Mandeville.—Significant savage: Jean Jacques Rousseau.—Restless rebel: Thomas Paine.—Energetic dreamer: Robert Owen.—Catholic lay reader: Antoine Frederic Ozanam.—The socialism of a Protestant: Charles Kingsley.—The socialism of a Catholic; Wilhelm von Ketteler.—Marx, man, and machinery: Karl Marx.—Manning's cardinal principle: Henry Edward Manning.—Leo and labor: Leo XIII.—Immigrant statesman: Carl Schurz.—Tolstoy and the class struggle: Leo Tolstoy.—Social philosophy of the Webbs: Sidney and Beatrice Webb.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Burn, Michael. The labyrinth of Europe. 1939. 327.42 B93

California. University. *Committee on international relations.* Foreign policies of the great powers. Lectures arranged by the University of California committee on international relations. Delivered in the Spring of 1939. 1939. 327 C128f

Carr, Albert. Juggernaut, the path of dictatorship. 1939. 321.6 C23

Daladier, Edouard. In defense of France. (Défense du pays) 1939. 308 D15

Herlitz, Nils. Sweden; a modern democracy on ancient foundations. 1939. 342.485 H42s

Hodges, H. G. City management; theory and practice of municipal administration. 1939. 352.073 H66c

Lewin, P. E. The Germans and Africa. New ed. 1939. 325.343 L58:2

Lipson, Leslie. The American governor from figurehead to leader. 1939. (Studies in public administration, v.IX) 353.9 L66a

Oakeshott, M. J. The social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe. 1939. 320.9 Oa4s

Rader, M. M. No compromise; the conflict between two worlds. 1939. 335.8 R11n
A discussion of the clash between fascism and democracy.

Spearman, Diana. Modern dictatorship. 1939. 321.6 Sp31m

ECONOMICS

Asahi, Isoshi. The economic strength of Japan. 1939. 330.952 As11e

Cole, C. W. Colbert and a century of French mercantilism. 2v. 1939. 330.15 C67c

Dallas, C. D. You and your money. 1939. 330.973 D16y
Chapters on capitalism and communism, capital and labor, investments, real estate, taxes, and the struggle for security.

Goslin, R. C. A. Don't kill the goose, by Ryllis and Omar Goslin. 1939. 330.973 G69d
"We try to explain in simple, concrete terms what causes the money to go 'round and 'round and turn up here — in your pocketbook."—Preface.

Guillebaud, C. W. The economic recovery of Germany, from 1933 to the incorporation of Austria in March 1938. 1939. 330.943 G94e

Hicks, J. R. Value and capital; an inquiry into some fundamental principles of economic theory. 1939. 330.1 H52v

Landon, C. E. Industrial geography. 1939. 330.9 L23i

Prentice, E. P. Hunger and history; the influence of hunger on human history. 1939. 641.09 P91h

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

Bullock, C. J. Politics, finance, and consequences; a study of the relations between politics and finance in the ancient world with special reference to the consequences of sound and unsound policies. 1939. (Harvard economic studies, v.65) 804 H26[65]

Einzig, Paul. World finance, 1938-1939. 1939. 332.4 Ei68w[4]
CONTENTS.—Dollar scares.—The adventure of the franc.—Totalitarian rearmament finance.—Democratic rearmament finance.—War finance.—The Czechoslovakian crisis.—Economic consequences of the Munich agreement.—International monetary problems.—Fruits of "appeasement."—France's recovery.—The situation in 1939.

Groves, H. M. Financing government. 1939. 336.73 G91f
CONTENTS.—Historical development of public finance.—Public revenues.—Institutions and problems of the revenue system as a whole.—Public expenditures.—Public borrowing.

Neifeld, M. R. Personal finance comes of age. 1939. 332.3 N31p
About personal finance companies and credit, loans and borrowers.

EDUCATION

Elsbree, W. S. The American teacher; ev lution of a profession in a democrac 1939. 371.1 El

Hamrin, S. A. Guidance in the secondai school, by Shirley A. Hamrin and Cliffo E. Erickson. 1939. 370.15 H

James, M. W. H. The educational histo of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935. 1939. 370.974
"The writer has endeavored to rebuild some aspe of town life in Connecticut."—Preface.

Judd, C. H. Educational psychology. 193 370.15 J

Tiegs, E. W. Tests and measurements the improvement of learning. 1939. 371.26 T

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Anderson, P. R. Philosophy in Ameri from the Puritans to James, with repr sentative selections, by Paul Russell A derson and Max Harold Fisch. 1939. 191 A

Baber, R. E. Marriage and the family. 1939. 173 B

Burgess, J. B. Introduction to the histo of philosophy. 1939. 109

Demos, Raphael. The philosophy of Pla 1939. 184 P6

Fadiman, Clifton, *ed.* I believe; the persor philosophies of certain eminent men a women of our time. Edited, with an i troduction and biographical notes, by Cl ton Fadiman. 1939. 190

Nietzsche, F. W. The living thoughts Nietzsche, presented by Heinrich Ma 1939. 193

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Anderson, Shirley. You in your handwr ing; graphology up-to-date. 1938. 137.7 A

Fletcher, A. B. W. Mastering your nerv 1939. 131.32 F

Furst, Bruno. Use your head; the practi use of memory and suggestion. 1939. 154.4

Lockhart, J. G. Curses, lucks and talisma 1938. 133.4

Salisbury, F. S. Human development a learning; an interpretive introduction psychology. 1939. 150 S

Wells, G. R. The art of being a person 1939. 137
"The contention this book is written to uphol that happiness and contentment are achieveme and not lucky accidents."—Preface.

RELIGION

Bendiscioli, Mario. Nazism versus Chris anity. 1939. 274.3

oodier, Alban, *abp.* Witnesses to Christ; studies in the Gospels. 1938. 232 G61w

eeling, William. Crises for Christianity. 1939. 282.43 T22c
Church and state in Germany.

LANGUAGE

art, Archibald. Twelve ways to build a vocabulary. 1939. 423 H25t:2

ixson, J. C. Word ways; a study of our living language, by Jerome C. Hixson and I. Colodny. 1939. 422 H64w

pdycke, J. B. Get it right! A cyclopedia of correct English usage. Rev. ed. 1939. 808 Op1g:2

AUTHORSHIP

unt, Cecil. How to write a book. 1939. 29.6 H91h

LITERATURE

History and Criticism.

hambers, R. W. Man's unconquerable mind; studies of English writers, from Bede to A. E. Housman and W. P. Ker. 1939. 820.9 C355m
CONTENTS.—Bede.—Beowulf, and the 'heroic age' in England.—The man and 'the spirit of the age'.—Piers Plowman: a comparative study.—Martyrs of the reformation: More and Tyndale.—Shakespeare and the play of More.—The Elizabethan and the Jacobean Shakespeare.—Measure for measure.—Ruskin (and others) on Byron.—Philologists at University college, London: The beginnings (1828-1889)—Philologists at University college, London: Arthur Platt, A. E. Housman and W. P. Ker (1889-1922)—Note: The three pages of Sir Thomas More and The merchant of Venice.

riffin, M. I. J. Frank R. Stockton; a critical biography. 1939. 823 St62g

ewis, C. S. Rehabilitation and other essays. 1939. 820.4 L585r
CONTENTS.—Shelley, Dryden, and Mr. Eliot.—William Morris.—The idea of an 'English school'.—Our English syllabus.—High and low brows.—The alliterative metre.—Bluspels and flalansferes: a semantic nightmare.—Variation in Shakespeare and others.—Christianity and literature.

Selections

e La Mare, Walter, *comp.* Behold this dreamer! Of reverie, night, sleep, dream, love-dreams, nightmare, death, the unconscious, the imagination, divination, the artist, and kindred subjects. 1939. 808.88 D373b

ary Louise, *sister, comp.* . . . over the bent world. 1939. 820.8 M369o
Collection of poetry and prose selected from the writings of modern Roman Catholic authors.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

olub, W. M., *comp.* On the humor side. 1939. 808.87 H747
"The jokes herein contained concern religion and kindred subjects. Special care has been used to avoid including offensive remarks toward any religion." —Foreword.

ameson, Storm. Civil journey. 1939. 824 J239c

Nevinson, H. W. Films of time; twelve fantasies. 1939. 828 N418f

Scudder, V. D. The privilege of age; essays secular and spiritual. 1939. 814 Scu24p

Undset, Sigrid. Men, women and places. 1939. 839.8 Un2m
CONTENTS.—Blasphemy.—D. H. Lawrence.—Marie Bregendahl.—Margery Kempe of Lynn.—Cavalier.—The strongest power.—Leo Weismantel.—Summer in Gotland.—Glastonbury.

Wann, Louis, *ed.* Century readings in the English essay. Rev. ed. 1939. 824.08 W188c:2

POETRY

History and Criticism

Kenmare, Dallas. Browning and modern thought. 1939. 821 B821zke

McPeek, J. A. S. Catullus in strange and distant Britain. 1939. (Harvard studies in comparative literature, v. 15) 804 H261c[15]

Smith, J. H. The reading of poetry. 1939. 808.1 Sm61r

Poems

Hard, W. R. Vermont valley. 1939. 811 H216ve
Character stories of Vermonters, written in verse.

Hillyear, R. S. In time of mistrust. 1939. 811 H5594i

MacNiece, Louis. Autumn journal, a poem. 1939. 821 M233a

Palmer, B. P. Live oak leaves. 1938. 811 P1816L

Taylor, E. De W. Across the years and other verse to M. G. T. 1939. 811 T2126a

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Alexander, Peter. Shakespeare's life and art. 1939. 822.33 Ca4s

Bieber, Margarete. The history of the Greek and Roman theater. 1939. 792.038 B47h

Crocker, Charlotte. Taking the stage; self-development through dramatic art, by Charlotte Crocker, Victor A. Fields and and Will Broomall. 1939. 792.95 C87

Gielgud, John. Early stages. 1939. 792.1 G36e
Reminiscences of a young English actor, whose great-aunt was Ellen Terry.

Hicks, *Sir* Seymour. Me and my missus; fifty years on the stage. 1939. 792.1 H529m
Reminiscences of English theatrical life by an actor-manager.

Loraine, W. S. Head wind; the story of Robert Loraine. 1939. 792.1 L88L
Story of an Englishman who was actor, pioneer aviator, and soldier.

Playfair, Giles. Kean. 1939. 792.1 K193pL
Edmund Kean, a celebrated tragedian, born in London, 1787, died, 1833.

Ratcliff, Nora. Rude mechanicals; a short review of village drama. 1938. 793.1 R18r

Robertson Davies, W. Shakespeare's boy actors. 1939. 822.33 Cd5

Van Doren, Mark. Shakespeare. 1939. 822.33 Cv1

An analysis and interpretation of the plays.

White, E. C. Problems of acting and play production. 1938. 792.95 W58p

Plays

D'Alton, L. L. Two Irish plays: the man in the cloak, The mousetrap. 1938. 822 D173t

Famous plays of 1938-1939. 1939. 822.08 F2113:11

CONTENTS.—The zeal of Thy house, by Dorothy L. Sayers.—Golden boy, by Clifford Odets.—To love and to cherish, by Michael Egan.—Glorious morning, by Norman MacOwan.—Six men of Dorset, by Miles Malleson & H. Brooks.—Harvest in the north, by J. L. Hodson.

Nettleton, G. H., *ed.* British dramatists from Dryden to Sheridan. 1939. 822.08 N388b

Saroyan, William. My heart's in the Highlands; a play. 1939. 812 Sa74m

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Monroe, A. H. Principles and types of speech. Rev. ed. 1939. 808.5 M7566p

Oliver, R. T. Training for effective speech. 1939. 808.5 OL4t

Sarett, L. R., *ed.* Modern speeches on basic issues, compiled and edited by Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster. 1939. 815 Sa72m

FICTION

Aldington, Richard. Rejected guest. 1939. A361:21

Babson, N. L. All the tomorrows. 1939. B114:1

Beach, R. E. Valley of thunder. 1939. B371:28

Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* The ten holy horrors. 1939. B4148:33

Benson, E. F. Trouble for Lucia. 1939. B474:68

Brand, Max. Gunman's gold. 1939. B818:38

Brandon, J. G. Finger-prints never lie! 1939. B8223:11

Bromfield, Louis. It takes all kinds. 1939. B862:13

Burt, K. N. If love I must. 1939. B9698:11

Cameron, D. C. Murder's coming. 1939. C1796:25

Christie, A. M. Easy to kill. 1939. C555:10

Downes, A. M. So stands the rock. 1939 D743

Field, Medora. Who killed Aunt Maggie 1939. F453

Flint, Margaret. Breakneck brook. 1939 F6

Groseclose, E. E. Ararat. 1939. G87

Gruber, Frank. Peace marshal. 1939. G89

Hackett, Francis. Queen Anne Boleyn. 1939. H12

Hanson, Virginia. Casual slaughters. 193 H2

Hauck, L. P. Dear Deborah. 1939. H3

Hurley, Doran. The old parish. 1939. H96

Jacob, N. E. This porcelain clay. 1939. J15

Lofts, Norah. Blossom like the rose. 19 L8

Lutz, G. L. Hill-. Stranger within the gat by Grace Livingston Hill. 1939. L97

Meade, D. C. Death over her shoulder. 1939. M4

Morland, Nigel. Murder at Radio City. 1939. M85

Norris, Kathtleen. Lost sunrise. 1939. N85

Phillpotts, Eden. Monkshood. 1939. P56

Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* The dragon's tee 1939. Q31

Raine, W. M. The river bend feud. 19 R1

Reynolds, G. M. It is not safe to know. 1939. R4

Rhys, Jean. Good morning midnight. 19 R4

Rice, A. C. H. Our Ernie. 1939. R4

Russell, C. M. The clue of the naked eye 1939. R

Saxby, Charles. Death cuts the film. 19 S2

Seeley, Mabel. The Crying sisters. 1939 S

Stewart, G. R. Doctor's oral. 1939. S

Stout, Rex. Double for death. 1939. S

Walling, R. A. J. The corpse with the r headed friend. 1939. W

Walpole, Hugh. The sea tower. 1939. W2

Warner, Oliver. Uncle Lawrence. 1939. W2

Whipple, Dorothy. The priory. 1939. W5

BOOK WEEK

November 12 - 18

BOOKS AROUND THE WORLD

ill be celebrated in the Children's Room with an exhibit of books old and new.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

arker, E. H. Mathematics in daily life, by Eugene H. Barker and Frank M. Morgan. 1939. j510 B24m

awrence, Robert. Aida, the story of Verdi's greatest opera. 1938. j782 ZV58a

awrence, Robert. Carmen; the story of Bizet's opera. 1938. j782 ZB55c

awrence, Robert. Haensel and Gretel; the story of Humperdinck's opera. 1938. j782 ZH88h

awrence, Robert. Lohengrin; the story of Wagner's opera. 1938. j782 ZW12L

eale, E. W. The boys' book of photography. 1939. j770 T22b

Fiction

rmer, L. A. Farthest west. 1939. jAr51:9

arbour, R. H. The last quarter. 1939. jB232:107

he boy scout year book: Stories of daring and danger, edited by Franklin K. Mathiews. 1939. jB692:5

rier, H. M. Skycruiser. 1939. jB769:3

rooks, W. R. Wiggins for president. 1939. jB796:45

arby, A. C. Yonder the Golden Gate, a story of old San Francisco. 1939. jD244:49

eming, Dorothy. Penny Marsh, supervisor of public health nurses. 1939. jD3947:32

ess, Fjeril. Toplofty. 1939. jH421:39

unt, M. L. Little grey gown. 1939. jH913:13

rovines, M. V. Bright heritage. 1939. jP949:3

Spencer, Cornelia. Three sisters; the story of the Soong family in China. 1939. jSp33:39

Toner, R. J. Midshipman Davy Jones. 1938. jT593:25

Van Stockum, Hilda. Francie on the run. 1939. jV351:11

Wood, Esther. Silk and satin lane. 1939. jW8493:37

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

German

Ahlers, Rudolph. Ich sehe dich in tausend bildern; die geschichte eines sommers. 833 A275:12

Andrade, Walter. Das wiedererstandene Assur. 1938. 913.35 An24w

Andresen, Ingeborg. Die stadt auf der brücke, roman. 833 A588:31

Grünau, Werner von. Die letzten inseln, student und goldsucher in Kanada. 833 G924:15

Machiavelli, Niccolò. Geschichte von Florenz. 1934. 945.5 M184g

Perkonig, J. F. Lopud, insel der helden, roman. 833 P441:14

Rilke, R. M. Duino elegies. 1939. 831 R457d

Selinko, Annemarie. Morgen ist alles besser, roman. 833 S497:18

Weinheber, Josef. Zwischen göttern und dämonen. 1938. 831 W432z

Zilahy, Lajos. Die seele erlischt, roman. 833 Z645:28

French

Butaye, Maurice. Vent de mort. 843 B97:28

Dominique, Pierre, *pseud.* Colère sur Paris, roman de demain matin. 843 D713:5

Italian

Bacchelli, Riccardo. Il mulino del Po. v. 1: Dio ti salvi. 853 B122:16[1]

Zavattini, Cesare. I poveri sono matti. 853 Z189:31

BOOK BULLETIN

December 1939

San Francisco Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
EUGENIE LACOSTE

JOHN J. RYAN, President
MAURICE E. HARRISON, First Vice-President
R. B. HALE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

DANIEL J. MURPH
EDWARD F. O'DAY
THOMAS ROLPH

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near (
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Ja
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street nea
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland A
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whicl be purchased at the Library. These postal cards v mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or s Daily messenger service is maintained to the br and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stati

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 38 DECEMBER, 1939 No. 12

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bolitho, Hector. Haywire, an American travel diary. 1939. 917.3 B638h

Brown, K. F. California missions; a guide to the historic trails of the padres. 1939. 917.94 B813c

Caralho, J. R. de Sá. Brazilian El Dorado. 1938. 918.1 C253b

Cawley, J. S. Historic New Jersey in pictures. 1939. f917.49 C317h

The English countryside; a survey of its chief features. With an introduction by H. J. Massingham. Contributions by H. E. Bates, Harry Batsford, Adrian Bell [and others] 1939. 914.2 En36

Federal writers' project. Our Washington; a comprehensive album of the nation's capital in words and pictures. 1939. 917.53 F31o

Federal writers' project. *Massachusetts.* The Berkshire hills. 1939. 917.441 F317b

Harris, Audrey. Eastern visas. 1939. 915 H24e
Experiences of a woman travelling alone from Korea and Japan, through China and southeastern Asia.

Lawrence, T. E. Oriental assembly. 1939. 915.67 L438o
CONTENTS. — Foreword, by A. W. Lawrence.—Diary of a journey across the Euphrates. Illustrations to the diary.—The changing East.—The evolution of a revolt.—The suppressed introductory chapter for Seven pillars of wisdom.—On Eric Kennington's Arab portraits.—The war photographs.

McGuire, Paul. Australia, her heritage, her future. 1939. 919.4 M179a

Palmer, W. T. The verge of Scotland. 1939. 914.28 P182v

Patmore, Derek. Invitation to Roumania. 1939. 914.98 P274i

Pearce, T. M. T. M. Pearce's cartoon guide of New Mexico. Cartoons by James Hall. 1939. 917.89 P315t

Redlich, Monica. Danish delight. 1939. 914.89 R248d

Reichard, G. A. Dezba, woman of the desert. 1939. 970.3 R271d
A picture of Navajo life.

Reitlinger, G. R. South of the clouds, a winter ride through Yün-nan. 1939. 915.1 R278s

Shuler, Marjorie. A passenger to adventure. 1939. 910.4 Sh92
A woman's journey around the world on the flying clippers.

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. Iceland, the first American republic. 1939. 914.91 St325

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Letters from Honolulu, written for the Sacramento union. 1939. 817 T91Le

Wallace, D. E. A. East Anglia; a survey of England's eastern counties. 1939. 914.25 W155e

Waugh, Evelyn. Robbery under law; the Mexican object-lesson. 1939. 917.2 W357r

Wegener, Else, *ed.* Greenland journey, the story of Wegener's German expedition to Greenland in 1930-31 as told by members of the expedition and the leader's diary; ed. by Else Wegener, with the assistance of Dr. Fritz Loewe. 1939. 919.8 W421g

Wild, Roland. Southshire pilgrimage, an unconventional tour from Kent to Cornwall. 1939. 914.22 W643s

Woodworth, Francis. Fun where I've found it. 1939. 910.4 W879f
Adventures in Hawaii, Japan, China, Russia and Spain.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Colson, Percy. Georgian portraits. 1939. 920.042 C719g
CONTENTS.—Sir James Jeans.—H. G. Wells.—The Bishop of Birmingham (Dr. Barnes).—The Lord Chief Justice (The Rt. Hon. Lord Hewart).—John Gielgud.—William Walton.—Miss Lilian Baylis.—Dr. Thalben-Ball.—Reginald Eves.—Miss Alice Head.—Hugh Kingsmill.—Percy Colson.

Russell, O. D. The house of Mitsui. 1939. 920.052 R915h
"Japan has five great families, and the greatest of these is the Mitsui."—Preface.

Individual

Adams, S. H. Incredible era, the life and times of Warren Gamaliel Harding. 1939. B H2189a

Anderson, L. G. Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, 1836-1917. 1939. B An23a
Dr. Louisa Garrett Anderson one of the women pioneers in medicine in the 19th century.

Ashley, M. P. Marlborough. 1939. B M3435as
John Churchill, English soldier, who as reward for his distinguished service was created first Duke of Marlborough in 1689.

Bakeless, J. E. Daniel Boone. 1939. B B644ba

Bancroft, G. P. Stage and bar; recollections of George Pleydell Bancroft. 1939. B B2211
George Bancroft won distinction as an author and dramatist. He was also clerk of assize of the Midland circuit (England) for twenty-five years.

Beard, D. C. Hardly a man is now alive; the autobiography of Dan Beard. 1939. B B3792

Briggs, I. G. The surgeon goes to sea. 1939. B B7681
Reminiscences of Dr. Isaac George Briggs, ship's doctor in the East Indies.

Canby, H. S. Thoreau. 1939. B T391ca

Chamier, J. D. The dubious tale of the diamond necklace. 1939. B M337ch
The story of Marie Antoinette, queen consort of Louis XVI, king of France, and the affair of the diamond necklace.

De Watteville, H. G. Lord Roberts. 1938. B R542d

Gallagher, Patrick. My story, by Paddy the Cope. 1939. 334.6 G13m
The story is that of the man behind the establishment and development of Templecrome cooperative society in Ireland.

Grooch, W. S. From crate to clipper, with Captain Musick, pioneer pilot. 1939. 629.23 M97g

Grylls, R. G. Claire Clairmont, mother of Byron's Allegra. 1939. B C5272g
The personality of Claire Clairmont was far greater than the sensational notoriety she achieved when she became the mother of Byron's daughter Allegra.

Gwynn, S. L. Henry Grattan and his times. 1939. B G773gw
Grattan's name remains among the most famous in Irish history from the fall of the Undertakers to the rise of O'Connell.

Hapgood, Hutchins. A Victorian in the modern world. [An autobiography] 1939. B H205

Hill, L. B. Joseph E. Brown and the Confederacy. 1939. B B8136h
Brown was governor of Georgia at the beginning of the civil war and an active secessionist. He later was elected United States senator from Georgia.

Huyn, Hans, *graf.* Tragedy of errors, the chronicle of a European. 1939. B H986
The story of the author's adventures as naval officer in the Austro-Hungarian navy and as diplomat, journalist and politician.

Lief, Alfred. Democracy's Norris; the biography of a lonely crusade. 1939. B N7933L
The life of George William Norris, senator from Nebraska.

Loth, D. G. Alexander Hamilton; portrai of a prodigy. 1939. B H180

Louise Sophie, *princess of Prussia.* Behin the scenes at the Prussian court. 1939 B L9

The author of these memoirs is the Kaiser's sister in-law, and she gives an intimate picture of German before and during the European war.

Marcu, Valeriu. Accent on power, the lif and times of Machiavelli. 1939. B M184

Maynard, Theodore. Apostle of charity; th life of St. Vincent de Paul. 1939. B V74

Milne, A. A. Autobiography. 1939. B M

Merriam, H. G. Edward Moxon, publishe of poets. 1939. 655.4 M
"Edward Moxon rose in early Victorian days t commendable achievement as a publisher of poetry." —Preface.

Nock, A. J. Henry George; an essay. 1939. B G29

Odlum, H. McQ. A woman's place, the autobiography of Hortense Odlum. 1939. B O

The story of a housewife who took charge of a unsuccessful women's specialty shop and made of i the going concern of which she is now president.

Pratt, Fletcher. Road to empire; the lif and times of Bonaparte, the general. 1939. B N162

Rice, C. Y. Bridging the years. 1939. B R

The autobiography of the poet Cale Young Rice

Rittenhouse, I. M. Maud, ed. and arranged by Richard Lee Strout. 1939. B R51
"The Journal of Isabella Maud Rittenhouse, a young girl who lived in a Louisa Alcott sort of hom in a rough steamboating town on the Mississipp in the eighties and wrote for 'Godey's Ladie book.' "—Preface.

Shridharani, K. J. War without violence; a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments. 1939. B G15

Soule, G. H. Sidney Hillman, labor statesman. 1939. B H559

Sprague, W. F. Vicente Guerrero, Mexica liberator; a study in patriotism. 1939. B G937

Untermeyer, Louis. From another world the autobiography of Louis Untermeyer. 1939. B U

Wedgwood, C. V. Oliver Cromwell. 1939. B C88

Wile, F. W. News is where you find it; forty years' reporting at home and abroad. 1939. B W6

HISTORY

Andrews, C. McL. The colonial background of the American revolution; four essays in American colonial history. Rev. ed. 1939. 973.2 An26c

arraclough, Geoffrey, *tr.* Mediaeval Germany, 911-1250; essays by German historians. 1938. 943.02 B271m

ameron, Marguerite. This is the place; words ascribed to Brigham Young when as leader of the pioneer band into Utah in 1847 he first beheld the valley of the Great Salt lake. 1939. 979.2 C146t

ana, Julian. The Sacramento, river of gold. 1939. (The rivers of America) 979.4 D192s

urant, W. J. The life of Greece. 1939. (The story of civilization, v.2) 901 D932²

ederal writers' project. *Massachusetts.* The Albanian struggle in the old world and new. 1939. 949.6 F317a

urnivall, J. S. Netherlands India; a study of plural economy. 1939. 991 F981n

iedalla, Philip. The hundreth year. 1939. 909.82 G934h

A recital of world-wide events during the year 1936, including the story of the abdication of the Duke of Windsor.

gram, A. R. The gateway to India; the story of Methwold and Bombay. 1938. 382.094 In4g

"The East India Company was, perhaps, the most remarkable corporate enterprise the world has ever seen. It came into being as a humble trading concern, survived two hundred and fifty years of precarious administration, and culminated as an empire."—Preface.

luckhohn, F. L. The Mexican challenge. 1939. 972.08 K711

ngsam, W. C. Documents and readings in the history of Europe since 1918, by Walter Consuelo Langsam, with the assistance of James Michael Eagan. 1939. 940.5 L268d

ewis, W. N. Between sun and sod. 1938. 976.4 L589b

"A little history of the Texas Panhandle during those romantic years when grass was free and the frontier was a single, boundless range of prairie and plain."

ndsay, Jack. A short history of culture. 1939. 901 L645p

issu, Emilio. Sardinian brigade. 1939. 940.48 L976s

Memories of one year out of the four the author served on the Italian front in the World war.

cManus, M. J. Irish cavalcade, 1550-1850. 1939. 941.5 M2271i

arriott, *Sir* J. A. R. The evolution of the British empire and commonwealth. 1939. 942 M349e

orison, S. E. The second voyage of Christopher Columbus from Cadiz to Hispaniola and the discovery of the Lesser Antilles. 1939. 973.15 M826s

Morton, A. S. A history of the Canadian West to 1870-71; being a history of Rupert's land (The Hudson's bay company's territory) and of the North-west territory (including the Pacific slope). 1939. 971.2 M846h

Mottram, R. H. Traders' dream; the romance of the East India company. 1939. 382.094 M85

New Zealand institute of international affairs. Contemporary New Zealand; a survey of domestic and foreign policy. 1938. 993.1 N4891c

Nichols, J. P. The growth of American democracy; social, economic, political, by Jeannette P. Nichols and Roy F. Nichols. 1939. 973 N517g

Pares, *Sir* Bernard. The fall of the Russian monarchy; a study of evidence. 1939. 947.08 P216f

Rauschning, Hermann. Germany's revolution of destruction. 1939. 943.085 R193

Riesenberg, Felix. Cape Horn; the story of the Cape Horn region, including the Straits of Magellan from the days of the first discoverers, through the glorious age of sail, to the present time. 1939. 983 R446c

Sargent, Daniel. Our land and Our Lady. 1939. 282.73 Sa73

A history of the Catholic church in the United States.

Stern-Rubarth, Edgar. Three men tried. Austen Chamberlain, Stresemann, Briand and their fight for a new Europe. 1939. 940.5 St45t

Swing, R. G. How war came. 1939. 940.5 Sw64h

A selection from the author's radio "broadcasts before and during the crisis of 1939 . . . So this volume does not record events, it only reproduces a discussion of events."—Foreword.

Thompson, E. J. You have lived through all this; an anatomy of the age. 1939. 909.82 T3722y

An estimate of the post-war period covering twenty years from the end of the Paris Peace Conference, January, 1919.

Werth, Alexander. France and Munich, before and after the surrender. 1939. 944.08 W498f

Westbury-Jones, John. Roman and Christian imperialism. 1939. 270.1 W52r

A study of the relationship, particularly in legal and governmental matters, between the early Christian church and the Roman Empire.

Williams, L. F. R. What about India? 1938. 954 W673w

"This book is intended to give people in England some "background" for the Indian news they read in the Press."—Introduction.

Wintringham, T. H. English captain. 1939. 946.08 W738e

Tells of the part played by the Republicans and the International brigade during the Spanish civil war.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Allen, J. R. Heating and air conditioning, by John R. Allen and James Herbert Walker. 5th ed. 1939. 697 AL53:5

Hunt, W. B. Rustic construction. 1939. 694.1 H91r

Instructions for making rustic furniture, arbors, bridges, wayside stands, road signs and birdhouses.

Roseaman, I. P. Leatherwork. 1939. 675 R721L

Stieri, Emanuele. The book of indoor hobbies. 1939. 790 St52b

Among the hobbies described are windowbox gardening, dish gardening, aquariums, birds as pets, and such handcrafts as leathercraft, plastics, soap carving and bookbinding, which require little space and few tools.

Toulmin, H. A. Patents and the public interest. 1939. 608.73 T64p

White, C. D. Camps and cottages; how to build them yourself. 1939. 690 W58c

BOAT BUILDING

Black, John. Yachting with models; how to build a champion M class model yacht. 1939. 623.89 B56y

Lewis, C. E. T. Lifeboats and their conversion. 1939. 623.82 L58L

Monk, Edwin. Modern boat building. 1939. f623.82 M74m

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Legget, R. F. Geology and engineering. 1939. 620 L52g

Maleev, V. L. Machine design. 1939. 621.81 M29m

Reed, H. R. Electrical engineering experiments; theory and practice, by Henry R. Reed and George F. Corcoran. 1939. 621.3 R25e

Vinycomb, T. B. Electricity to-day. 1939. 621.3 V79e

Winston, S. E. Machine design. 1939. 621.81 W73m

RADIO

Carlile, J. S. Production and direction of radio programs. 1939. 654.68 C19p

Thomas, L. J. Magic dials; the story of radio and television. 1939. f654.68 T36m

GARDENING

Connors, C. H. Chemical gardening for the amateur; gardening without soil made easy, by Charles H. Connors and Victor A. Tiedjens. 1939. 631.58 C76c

Eley, Charles. Twentieth century gardening. Rev. ed. 1939. 635.9 EL27:2

AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS

Burbank, Luther. Partner of nature, by Lu ther Burbank, ed. by Wilbur Hall. 193 631.52 B

Gruenig, Philipp. The Dobermann pinscher history and development of the breec 1939. 636.74 G

Hodgson, R. G. Nutria raising. 1938. 636.9 H

Matheson, James. Dog management b amateurs. 1939. 636.7 M42

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brown, C. L. The vegetable cook book, b Cora, Rose and Bob Brown. 1939. 641.6 B

Evans, R. K. Dress, the evolution of cu and its effect on modern design. 193 646.4 E

Liu, Dolly. "Chow"; secrets of Chines cooking, with selected recipes. 1939. 641.59 L

BUSINESS

Barker, C. W. Modern marketing, by Clar Wright Barker and Melvin Anshen. 193 658.83 B2

"This book attempts to tell you how the things yo buy are brought to you and how factories are sup plied with raw materials and parts."—Introductior

Buehler, E. C. You sell with your voice, b E. C. Buehler and Martin Maloney. 193 658.8 B

CONTENTS.—Your voice and the personal touch.—There's magic in your voice!—Your voice and you.—The sure-footed voice.—Your telephone voice.—You voice and the sales game.—How you can improv your voice.

Crumbaker, Calvin. Organizing and finan cing modern business. 1939. 658.16 (

Waggoner, F. H. Premium advertising a a selling force. 1939. 658.82 W

FINANCE; INSURANCE

Butchart, Montgomery, *ed.* Tomorrow' money, by seven of today's leading mone tary heretics. 1936. 332 B

Crist, G. W. Corporate suretyship. 1939. 368.8 C

McFerrin, J. B. Caldwell and company, a southern financial empire. 1939. 332.06 M

"The purpose of this book is to portray agains the background of Southern economic developmen during the 1920's the history of an enterprise whos remarkably rapid growth and tragic collapse consti tute a unique episode in Southern finance."—Preface

Shimp, B. W., *ed.* Financing public im provements; a discussion of public revenu bonds. 1939. 336.3 Sh

CAREERS

Crook, W. F. Do you want to become a banker? 1939. 332.07 C

Fishbein, Morris. Do you want to become a doctor. 1939. 610.74 F52d

Robinson, E. M. Training for the modern office. 1939. 651 R56t

U. S. *Employment service.* Job descriptions for hotels and restaurants. 2v. 1938. *658.97 Un3j

U. S. *Employment service.* Job descriptions for job foundries. 1938. *671 Un3j

U. S. *Employment service.* Job descriptions for the cleaning, dyeing, and pressing industry. 1938. *667.2 Un3j

Women at work; a tour among careers. 1939. 396.5 W84

CONTENTS. — Introduction. — Women enter a mechanized world, by Ida M. Tarbell.—Woman applies what she knows, by Dorothy C. Fisher.—Women win a voice, by Inez H. Irwin.—Women get their own desks, by Mary R. Beard.—Women face the future, by Margaret C. Banning.—Outline of career tours.—Pioneers and headliners.—Participating organizations.

Woodhouse, C. G. Dental careers; opportunities in dentistry and dental hygiene. 1939. 617.6 W85d

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Borth, Christy. Pioneers of plenty, the story of chemurgy. 1939. 660.9 B64p

Gregory, T. C., *ed.* Uses and applications of chemicals and related materials; a guide to the current industrial uses; potential applications and sales possibilities of 5167 products. 1939. *660.3 G86u

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Duncan, C. D. The world of insects, by Carl D. Duncan and Gayle Pickwell. 1939. 595.7 D91w

Farrington, Benjamin. Science and politics in the ancient world. 1939. 509 F24sc

Green, C. H. Trees of the South. 1939. 582 G82t

Mather, K. F. A source book in geology, by Kirtley F. Mather and Shirley L. Mason. 1939. 550.8 M42s

Simpson, G. G. Quantitative zoology; numerical concepts and methods in the study of recent and fossil animals, by George Gaylord Simpson and Anne Roe. 1939. 590.7 Si58q

Snedigar, Robert. Our small native animals, their habits and care. 1939. 591.5 Sn22

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bates, L. F. Modern magnetism. 1939. 538 B31m

Conn, G. K. T. The nature of the atom. 1939. 539 C76n

Evans, R. C. An introduction to crystal chemistry. 1939. 548 Ev16i

Harrison, G. R. Atoms in action; the world of creative physics. 1939. 530 H24a

McAlpine, R. K. Introduction to qualitative chemical analysis, by Roy K. McAlpine and Byron A. Soule. 1939. 544 M11i

Wall, T. F. Electricity. 1939. 537 W15e

Weiser, H. B. Colloid chemistry. 1939. 541.34 W43c

ETHNOLOGY

Casson, Stanley. The discovery of man; the story of the inquiry into human origins. 1939. 573.2 C27d

Darwin, C. R. The living thoughts of Darwin, presented by Julian Huxley, assisted by James Fisher. 1939. 575 D25L

Firth, R. W. Human types. 1938. 572.9 F51h

CONTENTS.—Racial traits and mental differences.—Man and nature.—Work and wealth of primitive communities.—Some principles of social structure.—The regulation of conduct.—Reason and unreason in human belief.—Anthropology in modern life.

Hooton, E. A. Twilight of man. 1939. 572 H76t

King, B. B. B. Under your feet; the story of the American mound builders. 1939. 571.9 K58u

Shapiro, H. L. Migration and environment; a study of the physical characteristics of the Japanese immigrants to Hawaii and the effects of environment on their descendants. 1939. 573 Sh22m

Snyder, L. L. Race, a history of modern ethnic theories. 1939. 572 Sn92r

MATHEMATICS

Schlauch, W. S. Business arithmetic for college students. 1939. 511.8 Sch36b

Shively, L. S. An introduction to modern geometry. 1939. 513.5 Sh69i

FINE ARTS

Anderson, M. D. Animal carvings in British churches. 1938. 736 An24a

Berenson, Bernhard. The drawings of the Florentine painters. Amplified edition. 3v. 1938. *f740.2 ZB45d

Boswell, Peyton, jr. Modern American painting. 1939. *f759.1 ZB65m

Craven, Thomas, *ed.* A treasury of art masterpieces from the renaissance to the present day. 1939. *f759 C85t

Evans, Joan. Taste and temperament; a brief study of psychological types in their relation to the visual arts. 1939. 701 Ev15t

Jewell, E. A. Have we an American art? 1939. 759.1 ZJ546

Lewis, Wyndham. Wyndham Lewis, the artist from 'Blast' to Burlington house. 1939. 759 L589w

Löwenfeld, Viktor. The nature of creative activity, experimental and comparative studies of visual and non-visual sources of drawing, painting, and sculpture by means of the artistic products of weak sighted and blind subjects and of the art of different epochs and cultures. 1939. 707 L95

Matisse, Henri. Paintings and drawings of Matisse; with a critical survey by Jean Cassou. 1939. f759.4 M42p

Schneider, Elisabeth. Aesthetic motive. 1939. 701 Sch57a

Watson, Francis. Art lies bleeding. 1939. 709.42 W33a

PHOTOGRAPHY

Anderson, P. L. The technique of pictorial photography. New ed. 1939. 778.1 An24p:4

Keppler, Victor. A life of color photography. 1939. 772.4 K44L

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Abraham, G. E. H. On Russian music; critical and historical studies. 1939. 780.947 Ab82o

Coleman, S. N. Your child's music. 1939. 780.7 C67y

Gunn, G. D. Music: its history and enjoyment. 1939. 780.9 G95m

Shaw, Lloyd. Cowboy dances; a collection of western square dances. 1939. 786.45 Sh27c

Shore, Bernard. The orchestra speaks. 1938. 780.2 ZSh78

Compositions

Bloch, Ernest. Quatuor à cordes [Miniature score] 785.74 MB62

Chalif normal school of dancing. *New York.* Stage dance music with steps. 786.45 C35

Farrar, Geraldine, *comp.* My favorite songs. For low voice. 784.3 F24m

Gabriel, C. H. The merry milkmaids, an amateur operetta in two parts. 782.7 G114m

Goossens, Eugène. Judith; an opera in one act. 782 G64j

Joseffy, Rafael. School of advanced piano playing (exercises) 786.3 J77s

Kreisler, Fritz. [Transcriptions for violin and piano] 2v. 787.11 K87

Williams, J. M. First book for the adult beginner, a first instruction book for piano, written for older pupils. 786.3 W6

Williams, J. M. First year at the piano a progressive and modern beginner's book 786.3 W

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Grieve, A. H. G. Elements of yacht sailing and cruising. 1939. 797 G8

Hedges, S. G. Swimming complete. 1939 797.2 H3

Vaughan, R. F. Hockey, by Richard F Vaughan in collaboration with Holcomb York. 1939. 796.96 V4

Waters, Don. Outboard cruising. 1939. 797 W

PUPPETS

Whanslaw, H. W. Animal puppetry. 1939 791.5 W5

Whanslaw, H. W. Specialised puppetry. 1939. 791.5 W

SOCIOLOGY

Bernard, L. L. Social control in its sociological aspects. 1939. 301 B4

Frazier, E. F. The Negro family in the United States. 1939. 325.26 F8

Gregory, E. W. Introductory sociology a study of American society, by Edward W. Gregory, jr. and Lee Bidgood. 1939 301 G

Landis, P. H. Social control; social organization and disorganization in process. 1939. 301 L2

Thompson, E. T., *ed.* Race relations and the race problem, a definition and an analysis. 1939. 325.26 T

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Andrews, C. F. The rise and growth of the congress in India. 1938. 320.954 An

Cobban, Alfred. Dictatorship, its history and theory. 1939. 321.6 C

Cohn, Georg. Neo-neutrality. 1939. 341.3 C

CONTENTS.—Traditional neutrality.—The technical problem.—Neutrality and the classification of war.—Neo-neutrality and the "disqualificaton" of war.

Crawford, K. G. The pressure boys; the inside story of lobbying in America. 1939. 328.3 C

Doyle, W. K. Independent commissions in the federal government. 1939. 353.8 D

dwards, Kenneth. Uneasy oceans. 1939. 359 Ed96u

This book deals with the end of the Anglo-Japanese alliance, the Washington-London naval treaties, and the failure of disarmament; also contains an account of the great fleets of the world and the possibility of war.

eatherstone, H. L. A century of nationalism. 1939. 320.15 F31c

CONTENTS.—The settlement of 1815.—The revolutions of 1830 and 1848.—Unification.—Middle and south-eastern Europe.—Northern nations.—The new states.—International rivalries, 1870-1914.—Nationalism and the Great War.—Nationalism after the Great War.

ederal writers' project. Our federal government and how it functions. 1939. 353 F31o

ord, G. S., *ed.* Dictatorship in the modern world. 2d ed. 1939. 321.6 F75d:2

ent, C. P. True democracy. 1939. 321.8 L54t

cCamy, J. L. Government publicity, its practice in federal administration. 1939. 353 M12g

acmahon, A. W. Federal administrators; a biographical approach to the problem of departmental management. 1939. 351.1 M22f

axey, C. C. The American problem of government. 3d ed. 1939. 342.73 M45a:3

adelford, N. J. International law and diplomacy in the Spanish civil strife. 1939. 341.3 P13i

asserin d'Entrèves, Alessandro. The mediaeval contribution to political thought, Thomas Aquinas, Marsilius of Padua, Richard Hooker. 1939. 320.9 P26m

WAR AND PEACE

ousley, Edward. Man or leviathan? A twentieth century enquiry into war and peace. 1939. 172.4 M86m

'erner, Max. *pseud.* The military strength of the powers. 1939. 355 W49m

According to the author, no Power or possible combination of Powers can defeat Russia.

acharoff, Lucien. This is war! Everyman's guide to modern warfare. 1939. 355 Z11t

ECONOMICS

raatoy, Bjarne. The new Sweden; a vindication of democracy. 1939. 330.948 B72n

urley, O. E. The consumers' cooperative as a distributing agency. 1939. 334.5 B92c

"This study is confined to the distributive methods, problems, and trends of the consumers' cooperative movement."—Preface.

ill, Corrington. Wasted manpower, the challenge of unemployment. 1939. 331.13 G41w

Grether, E. T. Price control under fair trade legislation. 1939. 338.5 G86p

Packard, L. O. The nations today; a physical, industrial and commercial geography, by Leonard O. Packard, Charles P. Sinnott and Bruce Overton. 1939. 330.9 P12n

Pearce, C. A. NRA trade practice programs. 1939. 338.073 P31n

Sayre, F. B. The way forward; the American trade agreements program. 1939. 337.9 Sa99w

Stein, Herbert. Government price policy in the United States during the world war. 1939. 338.5 St34g

Withers, Hartley. The defeat of poverty. 1939. 330.942 W77d

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Healy, Maurice. The Old Munster circuit, a book of memories and traditions. 1939. 340.9 H34o

Odd characters, fantastic judges and legal luminaries in the days of the great Irish judges and the Old Munster Circuit.

Musmanno, M. A. After twelve years. 1939. 343.1 M97

The history of the case of Nicola Sacco and Bartolomeo Vanzetti who were executed for murder in Massachusetts.

Rusche, Georg. Punishment and social structure, by Georg Rusche and Otto Kirchheimer. 1939. 343.2 R89p

EDUCATION

Bartlett, F. L. Games, dances and activities (junior athletics) for physical education. 1939. 371.7 B28g

Cohen, John, *ed.* Educating for democracy, planned and edited by J. I. Cohen and R. M. Travers. 1939. 370.4 C66e

Eckert, R. E. When youth leave school, by Ruth E. Eckert and Thomas O. Marshall. 1938. 373.747 Ec57w

Jaeger, W. W. Paideia: the ideals of Greek culture. 1939. 370.938 J17p

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Berdiaev, N. A. Solitude and society. 1938. 197 B45s

Comstock, B. J. W. Plain facts for girls and young women on narcotics, liquor, and tobacco, by Belle Wood-Comstock, in collaboration with Alonzo L. Baker. 1938. 178 C73p

Garnett, C. B. The Kantian philosophy of space. 1939. 193 K13zg

Rousseau, J. J. The living thoughts of Rousseau, presented by Romain Rolland. 1939. 194 R76L

Selected writings in philosophy, a companion volume to Knowledge and society, compiled by G. P. Adams, W. R. Dennes, J. Lowenberg [and others] 1939.
108 Se48

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Cole, L. E. General psychology. 1939.
150 C671g

Mégroz, R. L. The dream world, a survey of the history and mystery of dreams. 1939. 135 M47d

Rosett, Joshua. The mechanism of thought, imagery, and hallucination. 1939.
153 R72m

Thomson, G. H. The factorial analysis of human ability. 1939. 151.2 T38f
A non-mathematical treatment of the implications and the fundamental theory of factual analysis.

RELIGION

Briggs, G. W. Gorakhnāth and the Kānphata Yogīs. 1938. 294.5 B76g

Dunne, J. W. The new immortality. 1938.
237 D92n

Murry, J. M. The price of leadership. 1939. 261 M96p
CONTENTS.—The ladders to leadership.—Piety and plutocracy.—The ruling-class.—God and the nation.—Supernational and supernatural.—The Christian society.—The resurrection of Christianity.—The judgment of democracy.—Epilogue.

Selected English sermons; sixteenth to nineteenth centuries, with an introduction by the Rt. Rev. Hensley Henson. 1939.
252 Se48

Wallis, W. D. Religion in primitive society. 1939. 291 W15r

LANGUAGE

Boianus, S. K. Spoken Russian; a practical course, written and spoken colloquial Russian, with pronunciation, intonation, grammar, English translation and vocabulary by S. C. Boyanus and N. B. Jopson. 1939.
491.7 B63s

Cole, R. D. Modern foreign languages and their teaching. Rev. and enl. by James Burton Tharp. 1937. 407 C667m:2

Fenneberg, Paul. Speak Danish, a practical guide to daily Danish. 1938.
439.81 F36s

AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Babcock, R. W. Essentials of composition for college students, by Robert Witbeck Babcock, Robert Dewey Horn and Thomas Hopkins English. 1939. 808 B114e

Hall, M. E. Writing the juvenile story. 1939. 808.3 H145w

Opdycke, J. B. Telling types in literature 1939. 808 O
"The book attempts to clarify by means of defini tion and illustration and the major forms of literar expression . . . and thus the principal ways tha students will be required to follow whether the express themselves formally or casually."—Foreword

Patterson, H. M. Writing and selling special feature articles. 1939. 29.6 P2

BOOKS AND READING

Carlson, C. L. The first magazine; a history of the Gentleman's magazine, with a account of Dr. Johnson's editorial activit and of the notice given America in th magazine. 1938. 72 G

Chancellor, J. M. Helping adults to learn the library in action. 1939. 28.8 C3

Richards, L. E. What shall the childre read? 1939. 28.5 R3

Thompson, J. W. The medieval library. 1939. 20.9 T3

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Buck, Pearl. The Chinese novel; Nobel lecture delivered before the Swedish academy at Stockholm, December 12, 1938. 1939. 895.1 B8

Elwin, Malcolm. Old gods falling. 193
928.2 E
A discussion of the lives and books of some 19 and 20th century British novelists.

Fraser, I. F. The spirit of French Canada a study of the literature. 1939.
840.9 F8

Smith, J. H., *ed.* The great critics; an anthology of literary criticism. Rev. ed. 1939. 804 Sm61

POETRY

History and Criticism

Brooks, Cleanth. Modern poetry and th tradition. 1939. 808.1 B7

Flower, Desmond, *ed.* The pursuit of poetry; a book of letters about poetry writte by English poets, 1550-1930. 1939.
808.1 F6

Lesny, Vincenc. Ravindranath Tagore; h personality and work 1939.
891.4 R1

Lloyd, L. J. John Skelton; a sketch of h life and writings. 1938. 821 Sk

Rouse, W. H. D. Homer. 1939.
883 H7
A series of discussions which aim to lead peo to read and enjoy Homer.

Poems

Davidman, Joy. Letter to a comrade. 193
811

Keats, John. The poetical works of John Keats. 1939. 821 K226g

La Bère, R. de, *comp.* Icarus, an anthology of the poetry of flight. 1938. 808.81 L112

MacLeish, Archibald. Air raid, a verse play for radio. 1939. 811 M224a

Masters, E. L. More people. 1939. 811 M393m

Pitcher, S. M. Two creative traditions in English poetry, ed. by Seymour R. Pitcher, Joseph E. Baker and Wilbur L. Schramm. 1939. 821.08 P681t

Williams, W. C. The complete collected poems of William Carlos Williams, 1906-1938. 1938. 811 W676c

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bourne, John. Drama festivals and competitions. 1939. 793.1 B66d

Brown, I. J. C. Amazing monument; a short history of the Shakespeare industry, by Ivor Brown and George Fearon. 1939. 822.33 Gb3

Hardman, David. What about Shakespeare. 1938. 822.33 Ch8
A description of Shakespeare and his plays for the ordinary, non-literary person.

Southern, Richard. Proscenium and sightlines; a complete system of scenery planning and a guide to the laying out of stages. 1939. 792.9 So88p

Speaight, Robert. Acting, its idea and tradition. 1939. 792.95 Sp31a

Westfall, A. V. R. American Shakespearean criticism, 1607-1865. 1939. 822.33 Cw3

Plays

Aeschylus. The Persians (Persae) tr. into English rhyming verse, with preface and and notes, by Gilbert Murray. 1939. 882 Ae85pe

Barry, Philip. Here come the clowns, a play in three acts. 1939. 812 B279he

Boruff, John. Washington jitters; a play in two acts, by John Boruff and Walter Hart. 1938. 812 B648w

Büchner, Georg. A play in four acts: Danton's death. 1939. 832 B854p

Johnson, Theodore, *ed.* Still another book of miniature plays, by various authors. 1938. 812.08 J637s
CONTENTS. — Celeste, by Helen Rathje. — Cockroaches and cathedrals, by Rosamond Verry.—The end of the rainbow, by J. P. Webber.—It's your move, by Mary Curran.—Sabotage, by Ch. Hellem, W. Valcros and Pol d'Estoc, tr. by Andre Tridon.—The second time, by Charles Malam.—Ten flights up, by L. C. Carroll.—The unused well, by John Merrill.—The wanderer, from the French "Le passant" by Francois Coppee, tr. by Mary Aldis.—The way of the wind, by Helen P. Parker.

Lonsdale, Frederick. Once is enough; a comedy in three acts. 1938. 822 L869on

Loomis, Paul. Pure as the driven snow; or, A working girl's secret. A comedy mellow drammer in three acts. 1939. 812 L873p

Marburg, Theodore. The story of a soul, by Theodore Marburg; based, in outline, on Edith O'Shaughnessey's "Life of Marie Adelaide, grand duchess of Luxemburg" and on the official proceedings of the Luxemburg parliament. 1938. 812 M329s

Reach, James. The Darktown jamboree, a complete minstrel. 1939. 791.1 R22d

Shaw, G. B. Geneva, a fancied page of history in three acts. 1939. 822 Sh26g

Warner, Rose. Lavender and old lace; a modern dramatization of Myrtle Reed's most popular novel, in three acts. 1938. 812 W247L

FICTION

Ambler, Eric. A coffin for Dimitrios. 1939. A504:6

Asch, Shalom. The Nazarene. 1939. A804:27

Bridge, Ann. Four-part setting. 1939. B8456:11

Brown, Z. J. The town cried murder, by Leslie Ford [*pseud.*] 1939. B8884:33

Carleton, M. C. Lorinda. 1939. C2797:23

Carleton, Patrick. Under the hog. 1938. C280:41

Carr, J. D. The problem of the wire cage. 1939. C312:36

Cole, G. H. Double blackmail, by G. D. H. and Margaret Cole. 1939. C688:11

Deeping, Warwick. Folly Island. 1939. D305:44

De La Roche, Mazo. The sacred bullock, and other stories. 1939. D343:20

Disney, D. C. The golden swan murder. 1939. D612:13

Dodge, C. W. Strange gods. 1939. D640:37

Ertz, Susan. One fight more. 1939. E737:20

Fetta, E. L. Murder in style. 1939. F408:25

Field, Peter. The tenderfoot kid. 1939. F454:39

Földes, Jolán. Egyptian interlude. 1939. F659:9

Greene, Graham. The confidential agent. 1939. G8054:5

Gregory, Jackson. Mad O'Hara of Wild River. 1939. G820:57

Grey, Zane. Western union. 1939. G845:36

Hallet, R. M. Michael Beam. 1939. H182:25

Halliday, Bert. Dividend on death. 1939. H188:7

Irwin, M. E. F. The bride; the story of Louise and Montrose. 1939. I7284:3

Kent, L. A. Paul Revere square. 1939. K362:31

Knight, Clifford. The affair on the Painted desert. 1939. K701:31

Loring, E. B. Across the years. 1939. L874:2

Mac Veigh, Sue. Grand Central murder. 1939. M189:13

Maugham, W. S. Christmas holiday. 1939. M447:8

Miller, H. T. Song after midnight. 1939. M6467:37

Oldfield, C. H. Hudson rejoins the herd. 1939. O447:12

Olsen, D. B. Death cuts a silhouette. 1939. O522:7

Oppenheim, E. P. The stranger's gate. O623:115

Oursler, Fulton. The creeps, by Anthony Abbot [*pseud.*] 1939. O938:6

Payne, E. S. M. The steadfast light. 1939. P3457:24

Randall, Jean. Priscilla won't. 1939. R207:31

Roughhead, William. Murder and more murder. 1939. R858:25

Snow, C. H. Riders of the range. 1939. S6796:17

Tomlinson, H. M. The day before. 1939. T660:5

Vance, Ethel. Escape. 1939. V228:9

White, H. C. To the end of the world. 1939. W5848:39

Wright, W. H. The winter murder case, by S. S. Van Dine [*pseud.*] 1939. V242:42

Young, F. B. The city of gold. 1939. Y748:1

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Ackley, E. F. Paper dolls, their history and how to make them. 1939. j790 Ac57p

Bible. *N. T. Gospels.* The Great story; from the Douay version of the Holy Bible. 1939. j232 B4

Knowlton, D. C. Since we became a nation, by Daniel C. Knowlton and Mary Harden. 1939. j973 K7

Perry, Josephine. Forestry and lumbering, by Josephine Perry and Celeste Slauson. 1939. j634.9 P

Robinson, M. L. Runner of the mountain tops; the life of Louis Agassiz. 1939. jB Ag1

Sauer, J. L. Radio roads to reading; library book talks broadcast to boys and girls. 1939. j793.1 Sa

Fiction

Bugbee, Emma. Peggy covers London. 1939. jB865

Charlton, L. E. O. The bush aerodrome. 1939. jC38

McCormick, D. J. Tall timber tales; more Paul Bunyan stories. 1939. jM136

Sowers, P. A. Dhan of the pearl country. 1939. jSo9

Theiss, L. E. Wings over the Andes. 1939. jT341

Tunis, J. R. The Duke decides. 1939. jT83

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Bedel, Maurice. Bengali, roman. 843 B39

Chérau, Gaston. Antée, roman. 843 C42

Constantin-Weyer, Maurice. La nuit de Magdalena. 843 C7665

Guillaume, M. M. Histoire de la littérature française. 1938. 840.9 G9

Plisnier, Charles. Faux passeports. 843 P719

Vincent, Raymonde. Campagne; roman. 843 V74

German

Kolbenheyer, E. G. Das gottgelobte herz roman aus der zeit der deutschen mystik. 833 K83

Muschler, R. C. Diana Beata, roman. 833 M96

BOOK BULLETIN

January 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'I
THOMAS ROLFE
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near J
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street nea
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland A
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut
Potrero Hill Neighborhood house . 953 De Haro
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to l served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or st Daily messenger service is maintained to the bra and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the statio

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 39 JANUARY, 1940 No. 1

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ndrews, C. L. The Eskimo and his reindeer in Alaska. 1939. 917.98 An26e

unlop, A. M. R. The mirrors of Versailles, by Elisabeth Kyle [*pseud.*] 1939. 914 D921m

A traveler's observations of the social customs of the people of Hungary, Rumania, Bosnia, Bohemia and Latvia.

ederal writers' project. *California.* Death valley. 1939. 917.948 F317d

ootner, Hulbert. Charles' gift; salute to a Maryland house of 1650. 1939. 917.52 F739c

An American novelist describes his life and neighbors at his country home in Calvert county, Maryland.

ibson, Hugh. Belgium. 1939. 914.93 G358b

A guide not to hurried sightseeing but to genuine and happy acquaintance.

odsell, P. H. The vanishing frontier; a saga of traders, mounties and men of the last North west, [Canada] 1939. 917.12 G549v

Iorrabin, J. F. An atlas of current affairs. 6th ed. rev. 1939. 912 H785c:6

"A short and simple guide to key facts and key places in the world of today."—Preface.

arvis, C. S. The back garden of Allah. 1939. 915.31 J298b

In a humorous vein, the former governor of the Sinai Peninsula, writes of some of his observations and experiences in that land.

Keith, A. N. Land below the wind. 1939. 919.11 K269L

A Californian describes her life as the wife of an English official in British North Borneo.

Keun, Odette. I think aloud in America. 1939. 917.3 K516

Lockley, R. M. I know an island. 1939. 914.29 L812i

Descriptions of ten little-known islands off the coast of England, Ireland and Wales.

Loomis, A. F. Ranging the Maine coast. 1939. 917.41 L873r

Millan, V. C. Mexico reborn. 1939. 917.2 M611m

Miller, Perry. The New England mind; the seventeenth century. 1939. 917.4 M617n

An investigation of the ideas which molded the thought of the early American intellectuals.

Saunders, C. F. A little book of California missions. Rev. and enl. ed. 1939. 979.4 Sa87L:2

Squire, J. C. Water-music; or, a fortnight of Bliss. 1939. 914.2 Sq58w

Account of a leisurely journey by canoe on quiet rivers in central England.

Tabeau, P. A. Tabeau's narrative of Loisel's expedition to the upper Missouri. 1939. 917.78 T113

Tomlinson, Edward. New roads to riches in the other Americas. 1939. 918 T597n

Observations on social and economic conditions in South America.

Ward, L. R. God in an Irish kitchen. 1939. 914.15 W214g

Manners and customs of the Irish.

Weygandt, Cornelius. The Dutch country; folks and treasures in the red hills of Pennsylvania. 1939. 917.48 W545d

Wynyard, Noel. Durian; a Siamese interlude. 1939. 915.93 W993d

The author went to Siam as the bride of a forest manager for a timber concern. She found life in the Orient something like the tropical fruit called durian which has a repellant smell but an attractive taste.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Armitage, D. M. The Taylors of Ongar; portrait of an English family of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 1939. 920.042 Ar55t

Bolitho, Hector. The emigrants, early travellers to the Antipodes. 1939. 928.2 B638e

CONTENTS. — "Charles Brown, the emigrant." — Charles Meryon, the etcher.—Life on the "Bengal Merchant."—J. A. Froude and Sir George Grey.—Charlotte Bronte's friend.—Barron Field.—Wainewright and Herman Melville.—Samuel Butler.—Alfred Domett. — Pacific adventure: Pembroke and Kingsley.

Hendrick, B. J. Statesman of the lost cause; Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. 1939. 973.71 H384s

Shaw, C. M. Bernard's brethren. 1939. 920.041 Sh26s

A cousin of George Bernard Shaw tells about their ancestors and interspersed are notes and comments by Shaw himself.

Three famous alchemists: Raymund Lully, Arthur Edward Waite; Cornelius Agrippa, by Lewis Spence; Theophrastus Paracelsus, by W. P. Swainson. 1939.
925 T413

Individual

Arkell, R. L. P. Caroline of Ansbach, George the Second's queen. 1939.
B C2208a

Belloc, Hilaire. Charles II, the last rally. 1939. B C3813be

Biddle, George. An American artist's story. 1939. 759.1 B47

Bottome, Phyllis. Alfred Adler, a biography. 1939. B Ad59b
The life of a noted Viennese psychiatrist.

Bower, Leonard. Otho I: king of Greece, a biography, by Leonard Bower and Gordon Bolitho. 1939. B Ot3b
Born in 1815, a son of Ludwig I, king of Bavaria, Otho was elected king by the Greeks, in 1832. He abdicated in October 1862, after an unpopular reign.

Davies, A. M. Clive of Plassey; a biography. 1939. B C619da
The life of Lord Clive, British statesman and general, who became the 18th century parliamentary politician and dictatorial Indian adminstrator.

Evans, Joan. Chateaubriand; a biography. 1939. B C39e
A biography of a French nobleman, man of letters and politician, whose life spanned the last years of the Monarchy, the Revolution, Empire and Restoration, and ended with the coup d'etat of 1848.

Graham, J. S. A Scotch-Irish Canadian Yankee. 1939. B G76
Experiences in homesteading in Canada and in various enterprises in the United States.

Keyes, *Sir* R. J. Brownlow, *bart.* Adventures ashore and afloat. 1939. B K5215a
Memoirs of the author's childhood and of his early years in the British navy.

Knapton, E. J. The lady of the Holy alliance; the life of Julie de Krüdener. 1939. B K934k
Madame de Krüdener, born in Riga in 1764, was the wife of a diplomat and lived in many different countries during some of the most dramatic periods in European history. She is credited with having influenced Tsar Alexander to propound the plan of a Holy alliance.

London, Joan. Jack London; an unconventional biography. 1939. B L8455Lo

Midleton, W. St. J. F. Brodrick, *1st earl of.* Records and reactions, 1856-1939. 1939.
B M5845
Memoirs of an English politician who first entered Parliament nearly sixty years ago. He held cabinet offices under Queen Victoria and King Edward VII.

Milton, John. Milton on himself; Milton's utterances upon himself and his works; edited with an introduction and notes by John S. Diekhoff. 1939. B M642mi

Mitford, E. B. Life of Lord Redesdale. 1939. B R2471m
"The special interest of Lord Redesdale's career is naturally attached to his work as first Lord Chancellor of Ireland after the Union, 1802-1806."—Editor's note.

Mournian, U. P. In those days. 1939.
B R3
A "panorama of pioneer life" in the United Stat based on the experiences of the Randolph-Mie families. Much of it was told to the author by centenarian resident of San Diego, Hiram Hog Reynolds.

Myers, Jesse. Baron Ward and the Duk of Parma. 1938. B W21
"It is the life of a Yorkshireman, whose sch education ceased at nine, who was originally a jock and groom, and who rose by sheer ability and indu try to be a baron of the Austrian empire."—Fo word.

Perkins, A. J. G. Frances Wright, free e quirer, by A. J. G. Perkins and There Wolfson. 1939. B D25
Life of a Scottish 19th century blue stocking. S was the founder of a community which attempted t emancipation of slaves.

Rice, H. C. Barthélemi Tardiveau, a Fren trader in the West; biographical sketc including letters from B. Tardiveau to S John de Crèvecoeur (1788-1789) 1938.
B T

Rogers, Agnes. Abraham Lincoln; a bio raphy in pictures with accompanying tex 1939. *B L6

Skinner, Otis. The last tragedian; Boot tells his own story. 1939. 792.1 I
Includes selections from the correspondence Edwin Booth and Mary Devlin Booth.

Smith, *Lady* E. F. Life's a circus. 193
B Sm
Reminiscences of horses, gypsies, circuses, ball bull-fights and Belgian beaches.

Stanhope, P. H. Stanhope, *5th earl.* Not of conversations with the Duke of Wel ington, 1831-1851. 1938. B W

Symonds, E. M. "To Lord Byron"; fem nine profiles based upon unpublished le ters, 1807-1824, by George Paston [*pseud* and Peter Quennell. 1939. B B

Wellesley, Muriel. Wellington in civil li through the eyes of those who knew hi 1939. B W46

Young, Art. Art Young, his life and time by Art Young; edited by John Nichol Beffel. 1939. 740.2 Y
Autobiography of an American newspaper ca toonist.

Zarek, Otto. The tragic idealist, Ludwig of Bavaria. 1939. B L

HISTORY

Baldwin, L. D. Whiskey rebels, the sto of a frontier uprising. 1939.
973.43 B1
An insurrection against the excise tax on spiri and stills in Pennsylvania, in the year 1794.

Bell, W. G. London tells her story. 193
942.1 B41
A readable history of London from its earli beginnings to the present day.

Bligh, William. A book of the "Bounty" by William Bligh and others. 1938.
997 B618bo

CONTENTS.—Bligh's A voyage to the South sea.—Bligh's A narrative of the mutiny on board His Majesty's ship 'Bounty.'—Stephen Barney's Report of the court martial of ten of the mutineers.—Bligh's Answer to Edward Christian's assertions.—A selection of the correspondence of William Bligh relative to the voyage and mutiny of the Bounty.

Borkenau, Franz. The new German empire. 1939. 943.085 B644n

CONTENTS.—The Nazi crusade.—Nazi economics and German expansion.—Austria and the Sudetenland.—Poland and Lithuania Slesvig and the domination of the Baltic.—The Netherlands, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Tirol.—The south-east: German methods of expansion.—The south-east: Czecho-Slovakia.—The south-east: conclusion.—Africa and the Mediterranean.—Latin America.

Bourne, Ruth. Queen Anne's navy in the West Indies. 1939. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 33) 908 Y12m[33]

Buchanan, *Sir* G. C. The tragedy of Mesopotamia. 1938. 940.41 B851t

Its history during the European war.

Callender, G. A. R. Sea kings of Britain. 3v. 1939. 942 C132s

CONTENTS.—v.1. Hawkins to Blake (1558-1660). v.2. Albemarle to Hawke (1660-1760)-v.3. Keppel to Nelson (1760-1805)

Calogeras, J. P. A history of Brazil. 1939.
981 C137h

Catlin, G. E. G. Anglo-Saxony and its tradition. 1939. 901 C289a

A plea for the democratic tradition as against the totalitarian ideology.

Commager, H. S., *ed.* The heritage of America; readings in American history, edited by Henry Steele Commager and Allan Nevins. 1939. 973.08 C735h

Coulter, J. G. The story of modern France, 1610-1914; frontier of liberty. 1939.
944 C832s

Flournoy, M. H. Side lights on southern history. 1939. 975 F668s

Chapters on art, education and literature in the early South, on confederate newspapers and on various aspects of the secession.

Gleeson, D. F. The last Lords of Ormond; a history of the "Countrie of the three O'Kennedys" during the seventeenth century. 1938. 941.5 G479

A local history of North Tipperary.

Green, C. M. Holyoke, Massachusetts; a case history of the industrial revolution in America. 1939. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 34) 908 Y12m[34]

Heard, Gerald. Pain, sex and time; a new outlook on evolution and the future of man. 1939. 901 H351p

Hedges, J. B. Building the Canadian West; the land and colonization policies of the Canadian Pacific railway. 1939.
971.2 H358b

Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh, *sirdar*. Modern Afghanistan. 1939. 958 Ik1m

Krivitsky, W. G. In Stalin's secret service, an exposé of Russia's secret policies by the former chief of the Soviet intelligence in Western Europe. 1939.
947.084 K899i

Lengyel, Emil. The Danube. 1939.
946.6 L547d

"The Danube flows through twenty thousand years . . . It has seen more wars than any other river . . . The Danube is also the river of romance." Introduction.

Lewis, Oscar. Bonanza inn; America's first luxury hotel, by Oscar Lewis and Carroll D. Hall. 1939. 979.461 L587b

The story of San Francisco's Palace hotel with much space given to the Sharon-Hill case.

Lloyd, A. Y. The slavery controversy, 1831-1860. 1939. 326.973 L77s

Martín Blázquez, José. I helped to build an army; civil war memoirs of a Spanish staff officer. 1939. 946.08 M363i

"The work of a partisan of the moderate wing of the Republican camp and a man imbued with a ferocious hatred of fascism, revolutionary socialism and anarchism."—Introduction.

Pendlebury, J. D. S. The archaeology of Crete, an introduction. 1939.
913.39 P373a

Powell, J. E. The history of Herodotus. 1939. 888 H43zpo

Thompson, J. W. European civilization; a political, social and cultural history, by James Westfall Thompson, Franklin Charles Palm, and John J. Van Nostrand. 1939. 901 T374e

Vowles, H. P. Ukraine and its people.

Wellman, P. I. The trampling herd. 1939. 1939. 947.7 V948u

Weaver, F. J. The material of English history. 1938. 942 W37m

Suggestions on source material, records and monuments as aids to the student or writer of history.

978 W461t

The story of the cattle range in America.

Wilgus, A. C. Outline-history of Latin America, by A. Curtis Wilgus and Raul d'Eça. 1939. 980 W648o

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Chapel, C. E. Gun collecting. 1939.
623.4 C36g

Describes different makes of guns.

Hartley, Dorothy. Made in England. 1939.
680 H25m

An illustrated record of country industries: thatching, weaving, saddlery, pottery, brick making, etc.

Hatfield, H. S. Inventions and their uses in science today. 1939. 608 H28

Jones, M. M. Farm shop practice. 1939.
631.3 J72f

A textbook on farm shop work dealing with tools and tool processes.

Lamprey, Louise. The story of weaving. 1939. 677.02 L19s

Law, F. H. Civilization builders. 1939. 608 L41c

"Stories of the great inventors and scientific leaders, the true builders of civilization."—Introduction.

GARDENING

Bush-Brown, Louise. America's garden book, by Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown. 1939. 635.9 B96a

Buxton, B. R. Begonias. 1939. 635.94 B98b

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brown, N. I. Recipes from Old Hundred; 200 years of New England cooking. 1939. 641 B814r

Old Hundred is a restaurant in the old town of Southbury, Connecticut.

Ellsworth, M. G. Much depends on dinner. 1939. 641 EL594m

Heywood, M. W. The international cook book, written in co-operation with the world's famous chefs. 1939. 641 H51

Lowenberg, M. E. Your child's food. 1939. 649.3 L95y

Mazza, I. G. Herbs for the kitchen. 1939. 641.6 M45h

MEDICINE

Northrop, J. H. Crystalline enzymes; the chemistry of pepsin, trypsin, and bacteriophage. 1939. 612.015 N81c

Ratcliff, J. D. Modern miracle men. 1939. 610.72 R18m

A summary of the work modern scientific research is doing in medical research and along lines of improving and preserving food.

BUSINESS

Doubman, J. R. Salesmanship and types of selling. 1939. 658.8 D74sa

Hayter, E. F. Retail selling simplified; a manual of essentials. 1939. 658.8 H33r

Hower, R. M. The history of an advertising agency: N. W. Ayer & son at work, 1869-1939. 1939. 659.06 H83h

Kester, R. B. Principles of accounting. 1939. 657 K48p

Lester, Bernard. Applied economics for engineers. 1939. 330.1 L56a

MacDonald, J. H. Practical budget procedure. 1939. 658.15 M14p

Covers both principles and methods of budgetary control in business enterprises.

Maynard, H. B. Operation analysis, by Harold B. Maynard and G. J. Stegemerten. 1939. 658.54 M45

Sandage, C. H. Advertising theory and practice. 1939. 659 Sa56a

MATHEMATICS

Downer, A. E. Practical mathematics c aviation. 1939. 510 D

Johnson, J. F. Applied mathematics. 193 510.7 J

Rees, P. K. College algebra, by Paul K Rees and Fred W. Sparks. 1939. 512 R

FINE ARTS

Bayer, Herbert, *ed.* Bauhaus, 1919-192 edited by Herbert Bayer, Walter Gropiu and Ise Gropius. 1938. 707 B

Binyon, Laurence. English watercolour from the work of Turner, Girtin, Cotman Constable and Bonington. 12 colour plate 1939. *f751 B5

Brownell, Baker. Art is action; a discus sion of nine arts in a modern world. 1939. 701 B8

CONTENTS.—The point of view.—Muscular cond tions of life and culture.—Art.—Dancing.—Music.- Cooking.—Poetry.—The drama, the novel, the movi — Architecture.—Painting.—Sculpture.—Costume.- Modern tendencies in the arts.—Arts and symbols.- Art and religion.

Charlot, Jean. Art from the Mayans t Disney, 1939. 709.7 C

Chipman, F. W. The romance of old Sand wich glass, with dictionary of old Sand wich patterns. 1938. 738.2 C

Grimm, Herman. Leben Raphaels. 193 759.5 R1

Jamot, Paul. La peinture en Espagne. 1938. 759.6 ZJ

New York. Metropolitan museum of ar *American wing.* A handbook of th American wing, by R. T. H. Halsey an Charles O. Cornelius. 1938. *708.1 N48

Royère, Jean. Le musicisme sculptura madame Archer Milton Huntingto Trente-deux reproductions en photograv ure. 1933. 735 H9

Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the American In dians. 1939. 970.6 St

Suida, Wilhelm. Le Titien, avec 336 repro ductions hors texte. 1935. *759.5 T

ARCHITECTURE

Abercrombie, Patrick, *ed.* The book of th modern house; a panoramic survey of con temporary domestic design. 1939. 728 Ab

Hanley, E. R. College and university li brary buildings. 1939. 22 H

Roberts, H. D. A history of the Royal pa vilion, Brighton, with an account of it original furniture and decoration. 193 *728.84 R

exton, R. W. Schools, one of a series. 1939. (Contemporary American architecture) 371.6 Se91s
Mainly a collection of the detailed plans of some thirty-five new elementary and advanced schools built by distinguished architects.

mithells, Roger. Country life book of small houses. 1939. *728.6 Sm68c

Jhay, A. L. M. Architectural byways in New Spain: Mexico; photographs and measured drawings of doorways, windows, fountains, balconies, etc., by A. L. Murphy Uhay and David Uhay. 1939. *720.972 Uh1a

INTERIOR DECORATION

Iiller, Gladys. Decoratively speaking; the essentials and principles of interior decoration. 1939. 747 M614d

oberts, M. F. 101 ideas for successful interiors. 1939. f747 R54o

Venham, Edward. Old furniture for modern rooms, from the Restoration to the Regency. 1939. 749 W48o

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Ienderson, Charles. How to sing for money; the art and business of singing popular songs professionally, by Charles Henderson and Charles Palmer. 1939. 784.91 H38h

Cullak, Adolf. The art of the touch, a work for the use of advanced players, and a guide for teaching the pianoforte. 786.32 K95

amsey, Frederic, *jr*. Jazzmen, edited by Frederic Ramsey, jr., and Charles Edward Smith. 1939. 781.51 R14j

aminsky, Lazare. Music of our day; essentials and prophecies. New enl. ed. 1939. 780.9 Sa45m:2

Vhitmer, T. C. The art of improvisation; a handbook of principles and methods for organists, pianists, teachers and all who desire to develop extempore playing, based upon melodic approach. 1934. 781.65 W59

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Six sonates, violon et piano Révision par Claude Debussy. 787.11 B12sd

Borodine, A. P. Polovetsian dances from the opera "Prince Igor." 785 MB64p
Miniature score.

Children's piano solos. 3d series. 786.41 C43:3
Sheet music bound.

Chopin, F. F. E. Robert Schmitz' edition of the Chopin études. 786.4 C45e4

Culp, Julia, *comp*. My favorite songs. 2v. 784.3 C89

Hudson, Octavia. The home normal course for children's work in music. 9v. in 3. 780.72 H86h

Luce, Allena, *comp*. Canciones populares; música arreglada y editada por Allena Luce. 784.496 L96c

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Russian Easter. Op. 36. 785 MR46r
Miniature score.

Schumann, Elisabeth. Liederbuch; favorite songs. 784.3 Sch859

Tobani, T. M. Dramatic music for pianoforte. Series I-III. Compiled and arranged by Theo. M. Tobani and Theo. Bendix. 3v. in 1. 786.4 T55

Williams, J. M. Boy's book of pieces; twenty-eight characteristic pieces, medium grade. 786.41 W67b

Williams, J. M. Graded sight-reading course in four books, by John M. Williams and Shaylor Turner. 4v. 786.3 W67g

Williams, J. M., *comp*. John M. Williams' favorite melodies for the adult, selected, edited, annotated, and fingered by John M. Williams. 786.4 W67f

Williams, J. M. The major scales, a new approach to an old subject. A practical and attractive scale book, containing all the major scales, with directions for writing, building, and playing. 786.33 W67

PHOTOGRAPHY

Clark, Walter. Photography by infrared; its principles and applications. 1939. 771 C54p

Deschin, Jacob. Finding new subjects for your camera. 1939. 770.8 D45f
Suggests numerous possible subjects and new ways of approaching them.

SPORTS

Cooke, F. B. Hints, tips and gadgets. 1939. 797 C77h
Advice and suggestions for the yachtsman.

Gordon, *Sir* Home. Background of cricket. 1939. 796.35 H65b

Nickalls, G. O. Rowing, by G. O. Nickalls and P. C. Mallam. 1939. 797.12 N53r

SOCIOLOGY

Barzun, Jacques. Of human freedom. 1939. 901 B289o

Chugerman, Samuel. Lester F. Ward, the American Aristotle; a summary and interpretation of his sociology. 1939. 301 W21zc

Day, Dorothy. House of hospitality. 1939. 362.5 D33h

Ickes, H. L. America's house of lords; an inquiry into the freedom of the press. 1939. 70.1 Ic5a

The Secretary of the interior claims that metropolitan newspapers are more interested in profits than in unbiased news.

Panunzio, C. M. Major social institutions; an introduction. 1939. 301 P19m

Patterson, G. J. Free speech and a free press. 1939. 323.4 P27f

A history of the struggle to attain and retain freedom of speech and press.

Sprigg, C. St. J. Studies in a dying culture. 1938. 323.32 Sp81

A survey of communism, pacificism and the bourgeoisie.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Baker, Gladys. The county agent. 1939. 630.61 B17c

A study of the county agricultural agent as an administrative and governmental official.

Dulles, A. W. Can America stay neutral? 1939. 327.73 D88ca

CONTENTS.—Neutrality: policy, not law. — Early tests of our neutrality policy.—Neutrality fails in 1917.—From collective security back to neutrality. Legislating for peace.—The experience of three wars. —Devices to keep out of war.—America cannot legislate peace.

Hulen, B. D. Inside the Department of state. 1939. 353.1 H87i

"The author, as a correspondent assigned to the Department of state, first for the Associated press and since 1926 for the New York Times, has watched its wheels revolve . . . and the present volume is written in an effort to explain both what it is and how it operates."—Preface.

McIlwain, C. H. Constitutionalism and the changing world. 1939. 342.42 M18c

Micklem, Nathaniel. National socialism and the Roman Catholic church; being an account of the conflict between the National socialist government of Germany and the Roman Catholic church, 1933-1938. 1939. 261.7 M58n

Ormesson, Wladimir, *comte* d'. France. 1939. (Ambassadors at large; studies in the foreign policies of the leading powers) 327.44 Or5f

Pellizzi, Camillo. Italy. 1939. (Ambassadors at large; studies in the foreign policies of the leading powers) 327.45 P36i

Raushenbush, H. S. The march of fascism. 1939. 335.6 R19m

Smith, W. C. Americans in the making; the natural history of the assimilation of immigrants. 1939. 325.73 Sm68a

Zink, Harold. Government of cities in the United States. 1939. 352.073 Z66g

ECONOMICS

American institute of banking. Home mortgage lending. 1938. 332.7 Am35h

Bruehl, C. P. The Pope's plan for soci reconstruction; a commentary on the s cial encyclicals of Pius XI. 1939. 330.1 B

Carter, W. H., *jr*. Economic geography, b William Harrison Carter, jr. and Richa Elwood Dodge. 1939. 330.9 C

Clark, G. N. Guide to English commerci statistics, 1696-1782. 1938. 382.094 C

Davidson, L. S. South of Joplin; story a tri-state diggin's. 1939. 331.76 D

The story of the labor unrest since 1935 in t lead mines of Picher, Oklahoma.

Graves, Sally. A history of socialism. 1939. 335 G

Haney, L. H. Value and distribution; son leading principles of economic science. 1939. 330.1 H

Heilperin, M. A. International monetar economics. 1939. 332.43 H

Kennedy, E. D. Dividends to pay. 1939. 330.15 K

"I have approached the subject of depressio and recoveries through a study of corporate income —Introduction.

MacEwan, G. T. Overseas trade and e port practice. 1938. 382.094 M

Neurath, Otto. Modern man in the makin 1939. 330 N

"The aim of this book is to trace the origin 'modern men' and depict their behaviour and achie ments, without presenting any social or econom theory."—Foreword.

Parkes, H. B. Marxism: an autopsy. 193 335.4 P

Penty, A. J. A guildsman's interpretati of history. 3d ed. 1939. 330.1 P

Plummer, L. S. Getting along with labo practical personnel programs. 1939. 331.1 P

Poole, K. E. German financial policie 1932-1939. 1939. (Havard econom studies, v. 66) 330.8 P

Ross, E. J. What is economics? A bri survey of our economic life. 1939. 330.1 R

Roush, G. A. Strategic mineral supplies. 1939. 338.2 R

Although the facts in this book were collected p marily from a military standpoint they are equa applicable to business and commerce.

Schumpter, J. A. Business cycles; a the retical, historical, and statistical analys of the capitalist process. 2v. 1939. 330.1 Sch

Soule, G. H. An economic constitution f democracy. 1939. 330.973 S

CONTENTS.—The peril to democracy.—The lega of the New deal.—The new economic constitution.

Staley, Eugene. World economy in trans tion; technology vs. politics, laissez fai vs. planning, power vs. welfare. 1939. 330.1 St

White, W. A. The changing West; an economic theory about our golden age. 1939. 330.977 W58c

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bliss, S. M. Everyday law, by Sidney M. Bliss and Clyde E. Rowe. 1939. 347.7 B619e

Field, J. A., *defendant*. Trial of Field and Gray, edited by Winifred Duke. 1939. (Notable British trials) 346 N84fi

Frankfurter, Felix. Law and politics; occasional papers, 1913-1938. 1939. 340.04 F85L

Hart, H. L. Reminiscences and reflections. 1939. 340.9 H25r

Heber Leonidas Hart, English lawyer, whose activities included membership of an Anglo-German tribunal, Recorder of Ipswich from 1915 to 1936, and Treasurer of the Middle Temple.

Kantorowicz, Hermann. Studies in the glossators of the Roman law; newly discovered writings of the twelfth century, edited and explained by Hermann Kantorowicz, with the collaboration of W. W. Buckland. 1938. 349.37 K13s

La Roe, Wilbur. Parole with honor. 1939. 343.2 L32p

EDUCATION

Butts, R. F. The college charts its course; historical conceptions and current proposals. 1939. 378.73 B98c

Carleton, J. D. Westminster. 1938. 373.42 C19w

History of Westminster school of London, established by Henry VIII.

Cross, E. A. Teaching English in high schools. 1939. 807 C88t

Dobbs, A. A. Teaching wholesome living in the elementary school. 1939. 372.8 D65t

Espy, H. G. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. 1939. 373.73 Es67p

Federal writers' project. *New York (City)*. New York learns; a guide to the educational facilities of the metropolis. 1939. *370.974 F31n

Leacock, S. B. Too much college, or Education eating up life, with kindred essays in education and humour. 1939. 378 L46t

New education fellowship conference, *Wellington, New Zealand, etc., 1937*. Modern trends in education. 1938. 370.6 N42m

Picciotto, Cyril. St. Paul's school [London] 1939. 373.42 P58s

Staley, S. C. Sports education; the new curriculum in physical education. 1939. 371.7 St16s

Stanford education conference. *Leland Stanford junior university, 1938 (Social education)* Stanford education conference. Social education. 1939. 307 St24s

Thayer, V. T. Reorganizing secondary education; prepared by V. T. Thayer, Caroline B. Zachry and Ruth Kotinsky. 1939. 373 T33r

Williams, J. F. The principles of physical education. 3d ed. 1938. 371.7 W67p:3

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Burtt, E. A., *ed.* The English philosophers from Bacon to Mill. 1939. 192 B957e

"The anthology here published includes the most important works of all thinkers of recognized eminence."—Preface.

Dewey, John. Freedom and culture. 1939. 323.4 D51f

Howe, E. G. The open way, a study in acceptance, by E. Graham Howe and L. Le Mesurier. 1939. 149.5 H83o

Winnington-Ingram, A. F., *bp.* The secrets of happiness. 1939. 171.4 W73s

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Laird, D. A. How to increase your brain power. 1939. 150.18 L14h

Liebstoeckl, Hans. The secret sciences in the light of our time. 1939. 133 L622s

CONTENTS.—Genesis.—The ancient cultures to the event in Palestine.—The Mysterium of Golgotha.—The occult sciences in the first four centuries A.D. The ninth century, the grail and the Rosicrucians.—The philosopher's stone.—The return of occultism in the nineteenth century.—Rudolf Steiner and the new spiritual science.

Macmurray, John. The boundaries of science; a study in the philosophy of psychology. 1939. 150.1 M22b

Seabury, David. Why we love and hate. 1939. 137 Se11wh

White, S. E. Across the unknown, by Stewart Edward White and Harwood White. 1939. 133.9 W585a

Spiritualistic seances with "the Invisibles" who provided the material which was transmitted by "Betty" and taken down and typed by Stewart Edward White.

PARENTS AND CHILDREN

Brooks, L. M. Adventuring in adoption, by Lee M. Brooks and Evelyn C. Brooks. 1939. 362.7 B79a

Although primarily written for adoptive parents it is likewise useful for social workers and for those who deal with children professionally.

Carroll, E. G. Is there a baby in the house? 1939. 649.1 C23i

Gruenberg, S. M. We, the parents; our relationship to our children and to the world today. 1939. 649.1 G92w

Reynolds, M. M. Children from seed to saplings. 1939. 136.7 R33c

Symonds, P. M. The psychology of parent-child relationships. 1939. 649.1 Sy67p

Van de Water, F. F. Fathers are funny. 1939. 392.3 V28f

RELIGION

A chronicle of the Carmelites in Persia and the Papal mission of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. 2v. 1939. 271.7 C46

Goodier, Alban, *abp.* An introduction to the study of ascetical and mystical theology. 1938. 248 G61a

James, Fleming. Personalities of the Old Testament. 1939. 221.92 J23p

"The amazing advance in philosophy, archaeology, and history has shed so much light on the material and political, the social and religious life of Israel . . . that the Old Testament has become an entirely new book, full of interest, throbbing with life."—Foreword.

Leonard, William. The authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Critical problem and use of the Old Testament. 1939. 227.87 L55a

AUTHORSHIP

Barnouw, Erik. Handbook of radio writing, an outline of techniques and markets in radio writing in the United States. 1939. 29.6 B26h

Woolfolk, J. P. Plotting; how to have a brain child, by Jack Woodford [*pseud.*] 1939. 29.6 W88p

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Dennis, John. The critical works of John Dennis; edited by Edward Niles Hooker. v.1. 1939. 801 D423c

Evans, Maurice. G. K. Chesterton. 1939. 828 C4262ze

"This essay is primarily concerned with Chesterton's philosophy and literary expression and contains no attempt at biography."—Preface.

Graham, Bessie. Famous literary prizes and their winners. 1939. *807.9 G76f:2

Collections

Beecroft, John, *ed.* The modern reader. 1939. 820.8 B392m

Selections and extracts from the works of modern authors.

Holmes, O. W. Oliver Wendell Holmes; representative selections, with introduction, bibliography, and notes by S. I. Hayakawa and Howard Mumford Jones. 1939. 818 H737r

Morrison, Theodore, *ed.* Five kinds of writing; selections from British and American authors, old and new. 1939. 820.8 M834f

Stauffer, R. M., *ed.* Adventures in modern literature, edited by Ruth M. Stauffer and William H. Cunningham. 1939. 820.8 St

Trowbridge, Robertson. Forty-eight years anecdotes and other oddments collected from original sources, 1884-1932. 1937. 818.08 T7

POETRY

History and Criticism

Henderson, Philip. The poet and society 1939. 821.09 H3

Weygandt, A. M. Kipling's reading and its influence on his poetry. 1939. 821 K628

Poems

Eastman, Max, *comp.* Anthology for the enjoyment of poetry. 1939. 821.08 E

Lincoln, J. C. Rhymes of the old Cape. 1939. 811 L6

"The verses were written when the author's Cape Cod boyhood was not so many years gone by. Those were the horse and buggy days."—Foreword.

Spender, Stephen, *ed.* Poems for Spain, edited by Stephen Spender and John Lehmann. 1939. 808.81 Sp3

"Collection of poems about the Spanish war, written and translated by English writers."—Introduction.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Ball, R. H. The amazing career of Sir Giles Overreach, being the life and adventures of a nefarious scoundrel who for three centuries pursued his sinister designs in almost all the theatres of the British isles and America, the whole comprising a history of the stage. 1939. 822 M38

Ommanney, K. A. The stage and the school. Rev. ed. 1939. 793.1 Om5

"A textbook for classroom use written with the desire to inspire sincere enthusiasm for the drama in all its phases while giving practical instruction in the necessary techniques of the theatre."—Preface

Plays

Columbia workshop plays (Radio program) Columbia workshop plays; fourteen radio dramas, selected and edited by Douglas Coulter. 1939. 793.1 C

Hampden, John, *comp.* Twenty one-act plays, selected by John Hampden. 1938 822.08 H1

Odets, Clifford. Six plays. 1939. 812 Od

CONTENTS.—Waiting for Lefty.—Awake and sing.—Till the day I die.—Paradise lost.—Golden boy.—Rocket to the moon.

Sayers, D. L. The devil to pay; being the famous history of John Faustus, the conjurer of Wittenberg in Germany. 1939 822 Sa

ix plays of today; Cornelius, by J. B. Priestley, Point Valaine, by Noel Coward, The island, by Merton Hodge, The silent knight, by Humbert Wolfe, I killed the count, by Alec Coppel, Idiot's delight, by Robert E. Sherwood. 1939. 822.08 Si972

mith, Vernon. The elephant shepherd; a comedy in three acts. 1938. 812 Sm67e

MOVING-PICTURES

e Mille, W. C. Hollywood saga. 1939. 792.59 D39h

ryor, W. C. Let's go to the movies. 1939. 792.53 P95L

Describes all the preparation which goes into the making of a picture.

ewell, G. H. Amateur film-making. 1939. 792.57 Se89a

FICTION

ailey, H. C. Mr. Clunk's text. 1939. B153:17

enét, S. V. Tales before midnight. 1939. B465:27

lason, C. B. Dragon's cave. 1939. C599:7

laymore, Tod. This is what happened. 1939. C615:39

orbett, E. F. Charley Manning. 1939. C790:4

oward, N. P. To step aside, seven stories. 1939. C863:39

unningham, Eugene. Red range. 1939. C9717:25

ane, Clemence, *pseud.* The arrogant history of White Ben. 1939. D182:1

egée, Olivier. Jean Clarambaux, a novel, by Jean Tousseul [*pseud.*] 1939. D318:19

ell, E. M. Sown among thorns. 1939. D359:25

rago, H. S. Singing lariat, by Will Ermine, [*pseud.*] 1939. D755:37

arjeon, J. J. Seven dead. 1939. F231:23

he flying Yorkshire man, novellas. 1939. S880:238

CONTENTS. — The flying Yorkshireman, by Eric Knight.—Snow in summer, by Helen Hull.—Season of celebration, by Albert Maltz.—Turnip's blood, by Rachael Maddux.—The song the summer evening sings, by I. J. Kapstein.—The authors: photograps and biographical notes.

ranken, Rose. Claudia, the story of a marriage. 1939. F834:5

ardner, E. S. The D. A. draws a circle. 1939. G226:20

ibbs, G. F. The silver death. 1939. G443:27

olding, Louis. Mr. Emmanuel. 1939. G618:16

Goudge, Elizabeth. The sister of the angels. 1939. G692:37

Govan, C. N. Murder in the house with the blue eyes, by J. N. Darby [*pseud.*] 1939. G6985:25

Griswold, Francis. A sea island lady. 1939. G869:37

Hendryx, J. B. Edge of beyond. 1939. H506:48

Heyer, Georgette. No wind of blame. 1939. H618:27

Hough, F. O. If not victory. 1939. H8383:17

James, Will. The dark horse. 1939. J300:4

Keyes, F. P. W. The great tradition. 1939. K441:13

Lancaster, Bruce. Bride of a thousand cedars, a novel of Bermuda, by Bruce Lancaster and Lowell Brentano. 1939. L253:3

Leslie, D. O. Another Cynthia. 1939. L628:1

Lin, Yu-t'ang. Moment in Peking; a novel of contemporary Chinese life. 1939. L736:25

Lingstrom, Freda. Axel. 1939. L752:2

Lowndes, M. A. B. Reckless Angel. 1939. L924:26

MacManus, Seumas. Dark Patrick. 1939. M168:4

Marks, Percy. The days are fled. 1939. M3475:6

Masefield, John. Live and kicking Ned. 1939. M392:10

Morgan, S. E. Again the river. 1939. M851:2

The mystery book; one full-length novel and four novelettes. 1939. S880:239

CONTENTS.—About the disappearance of Agatha King, by Anthony Abbot.—Death stops at a tourist camp, by Leslie Ford.—Mr. Pinkerton: passage for one, by David Frome.—The curve of the Catenary, by Rex Stout.—Red threads, by Rex Stout.

Onions, B. R. Arabella arrives, by Berta Ruck. 1939. O588:31

Phillpotts, Eden. Tabletop. 1939. P565:84

Polsky, Thomas. Curtains for the judge. 1939. P786:7

Propper, M. M. Hide the body! 1939. P9491:12

River, W. L. The Torguts. 1939. R619:39

Selby, John. Sam. 1939. S459:37

Shuster, G. N. Look away! 1939. S5627:23

Stewart, J. I. M. The spider strikes, by Michael Innes [*pseud.*] 1939. S856:38

Stong, P. D. Ivanhoe Keeler. 1939. S879:14

Street, C. J. C. The elm tree murder. 1939. S9143:16

Tiltman, M. H. H. Quality Chase. 1939. T580:33

Tucker, Augusta. Miss Susie Slagle's. 1939. T892:25

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Clarke, F. E., *comp.* Wild animals; great wild animal stories of our day. 1939. j591.5 C55w

Huntington, H. E. Let's go outdoors. 1939. j574 H92L

Wulff, Lee. Let's go fishing! A boy's book on freshwater fishing. 1939. j799.1 W95L

Fiction

Atkins, E. H. Little Wolf's brother; a story of the California Indians. 1939. jAt517:23

Bennett, Richard. Hannah Marie. 1939. jB441:15

Best, A. C. One-string fiddle. 1939. jB458:18

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, rural nurse. 1939. jB699:35

Brink, C. R. All over town. 1939. jB771:5

Burglon, Nora. Lost island. 1939. jB924:23

Choate, Florence. Absolute pitch, by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. 1939. jC451:1

De Leeuw, A. L. Doll cottage. 1939. jD377:7

Duplaix, Lily. Pedro, Nina and Perrito. 1939. jD926:31

Gatti, Attilio. Saranga the pygmy. 1939. jG226:37

Gibson, Katherine. Cinders. 1939. jG358:5

Lide, A. A. Princess of Yucatan. 1939. jL621:31

Mallette, G. E. No vacancies. 1939. jM2912:27

Meader, S. W. Boy with a pack. 1939. jM461:4

Palmer, Elizabeth. Give me a river. 1939. jP172:13

Pease, Howard. Highroad to adventure. 1939. jP322:9

Seaman, A. H. The mystery at Lind Hall. 1939. jSe11

Skidmore, Hubert. River rising! 1939. jSk3

Stackpole, E. A. Mutiny at midnight. 1939. jSt12

Stearns, D. M. Chuckle, the story of woodchuck. 1939. jSt3

Tallant, Edith. The girl who was Marg 1939. jT14

Von Hagen, V. W. Quetzal quest; the sto of the capture of the quetzal, the sacr bird of the Aztecs and the Mayas, by V tor Wolfgang Von Hagen and Quail Ha kins. 1939. jV89

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Cahen, Léon. Histoire du monde, de 19 à 1937. 1937. 909.82 C

Cahuet, Albéric. Pontcarral; roman. 843 C119

Deschamps, Bernard. La vérité sur Gu dalajara. 1938. 946.08 D

Entrevaux, Benoit d'. Le crime de l'Estou nel, roman. 843 E6

Farelly, Robert. La robe sans coutu roman. 843 F183

Ghil, René. Oeuvres complètes. 3v. 19 841

Iwaskiewicz, Jaroslaw. Les demoiselles Wilko, traduit du polonais par Pa Cazin. 843 I9

La Varende, Jean de. Les manants du r 1793-1950. 843 L38

German

Ditzen, Rudolf. Der eiserne Gustav; r man. Von Hans Fallada [*pseud.*] 833 D6

Houston Meyer, H. K. Konrad Bäumle weiter weg, ein Texas-deutscher roman 833 H8

Nowak, Hans. Zink wird gold; ein rom des wirklichen lebens. 833 N86

Vring, Georg von der. Der büchsenspann des herzogs; roman. 1937. 833 V9

Wittstock, Erwin. Abends gäste. Gesta ten und geschichten. 833 W7

BOOK BULLETIN

February 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURP
EDWARD F. O'DA
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near C
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Ja
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad S
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street nea
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval S
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland A
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or st Daily messenger service is maintained to the bra and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the static

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

l. 39 FEBRUARY, 1940 No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

bott, Bérénice, *illus.* Changing New York; photographs by Berenice Abbott, text y Elizabeth McCausland. 1939. *917.471 Ab26c

x, Clifford. Highway and byways in Esex. 1939. 914.26 B33h

amberlain, Samuel. Nantucket, a camera mpression. 1939. 917.449 C355n

ibree, J. F. Suye Mura, a Japanese village. 1939. 915.2 Em16s
"This book is an attempt to present an integrated ocial study of a peasant village in rural Japan." —Preface.

leral writers' project. Here's New England! A guide to vacationland, written and ompiled by members of the Federal vriters' project of the Works progress dministration in the New England states. 939. (American guide series) *917.4 F317h

leral writers' project. *Illinois.* Illinois; descriptive and historical guide. 1939. American guide series) *917.73 F317i

leral writers' project. *Kansas.* Kansas, guide to the Sunflower state. 1939. American guide series) *917.81 F317k

leral writers' project. *Kentucky.* Kenucky; a guide to the Bluegrass state. 939. (American guide series) *917.69 F317k

leral writers' project. *Montana.* Monana, a state guide book. 1939. (Ameri- an guide series) *917.86 F317m

leral writers' project. *New Jersey.* New ersey, a guide to its present and past. 939. (American guide series) *917.49 F317n

don, H. C. Syria as it is: the republic f Lebanon, the republic of Syria, the overnment of Latakia, the government f the Djebel Druze, the autonomous andjak of Haytay. 1939. 915.69 G655s

milton, C. M. Modern Sweden as seen by n Englishwoman. 1939. 914.85 H18m

yll, Gertrude. Old English household ife, by Gertrude Jekyll and Sydney R. ones. New ed. 1939. 914.2 J389:2

Lampman, C. P. The great western trail. 1939. 917.8 L198g
The author relates his own experiences in ranch life in the West during the 70's and 80's.

Low, Charles, Secret Asia. 1939. 915 L95s
Observations on the manners and customs of the peoples of central Asiatic countries.

Mais, S. P. B. Highways and byways in the Welsh marches. 1939. 914.29 M286h

Mee, Arthur. Wiltshire, cradle of our civilisation. 1939. (The king's England) 914.23 M47w

Nixon, Larry. American vacations. 1939. 910.2 N654
Tells where and how to go, distances to be covered, and in some instances estimated cost.

The other half of old New Orleans, sketches of characters and incidents from the Recorder's court of New Orleans in the eighteen forties as reported in the "Picayune." Collected and edited by E. Merton Coulter. 1939. 917.63 Ot3

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man and mammoth. 1939. 915.7 P482s

Stevens, W. O. Charleston, historic city of gardens. 1939. 917.57 St47c

Strunsky, Simeon. The living tradition; change and America. 1939. 917.3 St89L

Sutherland, H. G. Hebridean journey. 1939. 914.11 Su84h

Thompson, Flora. Lark Rise. 1939. 914.25 T273
"Life in an Oxfordshire hamlet in the eighties." —Note.

White, Robb. In Privateer's bay. 1939. 917.297 W585
Experiences of the author and his wife on a small island, Marina Cay, in the British Virgin islands.

Wright, R. L. Grandfather was queer; early American wags and eccentrics from colonial times to the Civil war. 1939. 917.3 W935g

Zahl, P. A. To the lost world. 1939. 918.8 Z13t
Experiences while in search of two species of ants in remote sections of the South American tropics.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Hunter, A. A. Three trumpets sound: Kagawa, Gandhi, Schweitzer. 1939. 920 H916t

Matschoss, Conrad. Great engineers. 1939. 926.2 M428gr

Palmer, B. W. Marshall and Taney; statesmen of the law. 1939. B M356p

Zweig, Stefan. Master builders, a typology of the spirit. 1939. 928 Z92

CONTENTS.—Three masters: Balzac, Dickens, Dostoeffsky.—The struggle with the Daimon: Holderlin, Kleist, Nietzsche.—Adepts in self-portraiture: Casanova, Stendhal, Tolstoy.

Individual

Barrett, E. J. B. The great O'Neill. 1939. B On26b

The story of Shane O'Neill, of Tyrone, who during the 16th century was famed for his exploits and rebellions.

Chase, M. E. A goodly fellowship. 1939. B C3867f

A woman recounts her experiences and friendships during a life of teaching.

Coffin, R. P. T. Captain Abby and Captain John; an around-the-world biography. 1939. B P3824c

The life of Captain John Pennell and of his wife Abby, who hailing from Brunswick, Maine, followed the sea all their life together during the last half of the 19th century.

Ellis, Havelock. My life, autobiography. 1939. B EL594

Fairman, Charles. Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme court, 1862-1890. 1939. B M618f

A study of the history of the Supreme court during the period immediately following the Civil war including the interpretation of the Fourteenth amendment and the Commerce clause.

Flick, A. C. Samuel Jones Tilden; a study in political sagacity, by Alexander Clarence Flick assisted by Gustav S. Lobrano. 1939. B T454f

"The three peaks in his career as a constructive statesman were: the overthrow of the Tweed Ring; the disruption of the upstate Canal Ring; and his candidacy as a reform President."—Introduction.

Gaskell, J. M. An Eton boy; being the letters of James Milnes Gaskell from Eton and Oxford, 1820-1830. 1939. B G2123

Gottschalk, L. R. Lady-in-waiting; the romance of Lafayette and Aglaé de Hunolstein. 1939. B L1312gL

Green, Julien. Personal record. 1928-1939. 1939. B G8232

Hilldrup, R. L. The life and times of Edmund Pendleton. 1939. B P374h

An account of an American statesman and jurist, tracing his life through the late colonial times, the revolutionary war, and the formative period of the Constitution.

Lemaître, G. E. André Maurois. 1939. B M447L

Long, A. W. Son of Carolina. 1939. B

The author recording the various changes he witnessed in American life and history from end of the Civil war to the present calls this au biography "a segment of the American scene."

MacDermot, Frank. Theobald Wolfe To a biographical study. 1939. B T6

An Irish revolutionary who, after a turbul career in Ireland, America, and France, died prison in 1798 at the age of thirty-five.

Magnus, *Sir* Philip Montefiore, *bart.* F mund Burke. 1939. B B9

Partington, W. G. Forging ahead; the t story of the upward progress of Thom James Wise, prince of book collecto bibliographer extraordinary and otherwi 1939. B W

Pringle, H. F. The life and times of W liam Howard Taft. 2v. 1939. B T

Robinson, A. C. Things used to be differe 1939. B

CONTENTS.—Yale '98.—Round the world.—W Frohman was in flower.—On board the "Niagara. Paris before the war.

Rourke, Thomas, *pseud.* Man of glory, món Bolívar. 1939. B B

Sandburg, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, the v years. 4v. 1939. B L

Towndrow, K. R. Alfred Stevens, archit tural sculptor, painter and designer, a ography with new material. 1939. 735

Watson, Francis. Wallenstein, soldier der Saturn, a biography. 1938. B W

A German general born in 1583, assassinatec 1634.

HISTORY

Alexander, Roy. The cruise of the rai "Wolf." 1939. 940.45

For nine months the author was a prisoner ab the raider "which slipped out of Germany in and for fifteen months roamed the seas of the w depending for fuel and food on the captures made."—Cf. preface.

Beck, H. C. Fare to midlands; forgot towns of central New Jersey. 1939. 974.9 B

Calverton, V. F. The awakening of Am ca. v.1. 1939. 973

"Although its primary object is to interpret lives of the American people in terms of their di and dissident economic interests, it aims to trac evolution of those interests in political and social . . . This volume ends at approximately 1750 Preface.

Chambrun, Clara Longworth, *comtesse* Cincinnati; story of the queen city. 1 977.1

Donaghey, G. W. Building a state cap 1937. 976.7

The story of the building of the Arkansas capitol building, with the conflicts, secrets and b controversies which for a long time delayed its pletion.

Embree, E. R. Indians of the Ameri historical pageant. 1939. 970.1

reenbie, Sydney. Furs to furrows; an epic of rugged individualism. 1939. 978 G829f

"This book centers its interest primarily in the thirty to forty years of Americaan history following the Louisiana purchase."—Preface.

allenbeck, Cleve. Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca; the journey and route of the first European to cross the continent of North America, 1534-1536. 1940. 973.1 H153

edger, G. A., *ed.* An introduction to western civilization. Rev. ed. 1939. 901 H358i:4

indle, Wilfrid, *ed.* Foreign correspondent, personal adventures abroad in search of the news, by twelve British journalists. 1939. 904 H586

sely, Bliss. Blazing the way west. 1939. 973.1 Is2

a Mora, Constancia de. In place of splendor; the autobiography of a Spanish woman. 1939. 946.08 L192

Personal experiences during the Spanish civil war.

loyd, R. B. The golden middle age. 1939. 901 L778g

An appreciation of medieval scholarship.

ichael, Wolfgang. England under George I: the quadruple alliance. 1939. 942.07 M582eq

lock, J. R. Words that won the war; the story of the Committee on public information, 1917-1919. 1939. 940.48 M717w

"The story of America's first 'propaganda ministry' and its dynamic leader, George Creel."—Preface.

irenne, Henri. Mohammed and Charlemagne. 1939. 940.1 P665m

rice, G. W. Year of reckoning. 1939. 940.5 P931y

A journalist's analysis of happenings in Europe, during 1938 and the early part of 1939.

oberts, Michael. The Whig party, 1807-1812. 1939. 942.08 R543w

obinson, W. W. Ranchos become cities. 1939. 979.493 R568r

The history of Los Angeles county, and the early California land holding system.

olfe, Edwin. The Lincoln battalion; the story of the Americans who fought in Spain in the international brigades. 1939. 946.08 R644

ams, C. W. The conquest of Virginia: the third attempt, 1610-1624; Virginia founded under the charters of 1609 and 1612. 1939. 975.5 Sa49c

hepherd, C. R. The case against Japan; a concise survey of the historical antecedents of the present Far Eastern imbroglio. 1938. 951 Sh48c

ummers, F. P. The Baltimore and Ohio in the civil war. 1939. 973.74 Su64b

"Significant was the part this railroad played in military strategy and in the shaping of federal and state policies."—Preface.

Swayne, J. L., *ed.* The story of Concord told by Concord writers. 2d., rev. ed. 1939. 974.44 Sw28s

Underhill, R. L. From cowhides to golden fleece, a narrative of California, 1832-1858, based upon unpublished correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, trader, developer, promoter and only American consul. 1939. 979.4 Un2f

Utley, Freda. China at war. 1939. 951 Ut4c

Watts, A. P. A history of western civilization, from ancient Greece through the renaissance. v.1. 1939. 901 W349h

Wells, H. G. The fate of homo sapiens; an unemotional statement of the things that are happening to him now, and of the immediate possibilities confronting him. 1939. 901 W462f

Williams, Basil. The Whig supremacy, 1714-1760. 1939. (The Oxford history of England) 942.07 W67w

Wood, D. E., *ed.* History of Palo Alto. Dallas E. Wood, editor-in-chief; Norris E. James, associate editor and compiler. 1939. *979.473 W85h

Woolf, L. S. Barbarians within and without. 1939. 901 W883b

CONTENT.—The world we live in.—Anatomy of civilization.—The choice before us.

Zarek, Otto. The history of Hungary. 1939. 943.9 Z18h

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Clower, J. I. Lubricants and lubrication. 1939. 621.89 C62

Hopkins, E. S., *ed.* Elements of sanitation, edited by E. S. Hopkins in association with Walter D. Binger, C. Leroy Ewing [and others] 1939. 628 H77e

Lichty, L. C. Internal combustion engines. 1939. 621.43 L61

Morgan, A. P. The pageant of electricity. 1939. 621.3 M82p

Rosbloom, Julius. Diesel hand book; a practical book of instruction for engineers and students of modern Diesel engineering. 6th ed. 1939. 621.436 R71h:6

White, A. H. Engineering materials. 1939. 620.1 W58e

"Intended primarily as a text for all engineering students who have had the usual course in freshman chemistry."—Preface.

MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Carlyle, Paul. Learning to letter; a textbook on lettering with 60 styles of letters, by Paul Carlyle and Guy Oring. 1939. 744.2 C19L

Carter, I. N. Engineering drawing; practice and theory. 1939. f744 C24e

HANDICRAFT; HOBBIES

Jordan, N. R. Homemade dolls in foreign dress. 1939. 707.2 J76h
How to make dolls on a wire foundation and how to dress them.

Nicklin, J. W. Fabulous stamps, the romance of the rarities. 1939. 383.2 N53f

AGRICULTURE; FORESTRY; ANIMALS

Adriance, G. W. Propagation of horticultural plants, by Guy W. Adriance and Fred R. Brison. 1939. 631.5 Ad84p

Guise, C. H. The management of farm woodlands. 1939. 634.9 G94m

Hagedoorn, A. L. Animal breeding. 1939. 636 H12a

Matlin, D. R. Growing plants without soil; the A.B.C. of plant chemiculture, including plant growth hormones and their use. 1939. 631.58 M42g

Naether, C. A. The book of the pigeon. 1939. 636.59 N12b

Westveld, R. H. Applied silviculture in the United States. 1939. 634.9 W52a

PUBLIC HEALTH

Armstrong, B. N. The health insurance doctor, his rôle in Great Britain, Denmark and France. 1939. 331.25 Ar57h

Newman, *Sir* George. The building of a nation's health. 1939. 614.094 N46b

Shrader, J. H. Food control, its public-health aspects. 1939. 614.3 Sh83f

Washburn, F. A. The Massachusetts general hospital; its development, 1900-1935. 1939. 362.1 W27m

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Dickens, Monica. One pair of hands. 1939. 647.2 D55o
The great-granddaughter of Charles Dickens relates her experiences as cook and general helper.

Hewett, Margaret. Party menus and recipes. 1939. 641 H49p

Mosser, Marjorie. Good Maine food. 1939. 641 M85g

Porter, Virginia. The canned foods cook book, by Virginia Porter and Esther Latzke. 1939. 641 P83c

Taylor, Demetria. The day by day cook book; balanced menus for every day in the year and 1047 tested recipes, by Demetria Taylor and Gertrude Lynn. 1939. 641 T213d

BUSINESS

Baker, B. F. Effective retail selling. 19 658.87

Hutchinson, L. I. Standard handbook secretaries. 2d ed., rev. 1939. 651 I

May, Don. 101 roughs; a handbook of vertising layout. 1939. 659.7

Mitchell, W. N. Organization and ma ment of production. 1939. 658.5

Roethlisberger, F. J. Management and worker; an account of a research progr conducted by the Western electric c pany, Hawthorne works, Chicago, by F Roethlisberger and William J. Dicks with the assistance of Harold A. Wri 1939. 658.3

Smith, E. D. Technology and labor; a st of the human problems of labor savi by Elliott Dunlap Smith and Richm Carter Nyman. 1939. 658.3 S
Recounts the reactions of the management, su visors and employees towards the installation of la saving methods or devices.

CAREERS

Hamburger, Estelle. It's a woman's b ness. 1939. 659.93
The story of a woman advertising executive describes her work for several women's ap shops in New York.

Maule, Frances. Your next job; how to it and hold it. 1939. 174

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALL

Burns, R. M. Protective coatings for n als, by R. M. Burns and A. E. Schuh. 1939. 620.11

Heyer, R. H. Engineering physical me lurgy. 1939. 669

Snell, F. D. Chemicals of commerce, Foster Dee Snell and Cornelia T. S 1939. 660

Turner, T. H. Metal spraying. The ori development, and applications of metal-spray process of metallisation, T. Henry Turner and N. F. Budgen. ed. 1939. 669.9 T

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Ditmars, R. L. A field book of North A ican snakes. 1939. 598.1

Kaempffert, W. B. Science today and morrow. 1939. 500

Lovell, Bernard. Science and civiliza 1939. 501

McDougall, William. The riddle of lif survey of theories. 1938. 570.1

Maier, N. R. F. Studies of abnormal havior in the rat; the neurotic pattern an analysis of the situation which duces it. 1939. 591.51

Mangham, Sydney. Earth's green mantle; plant science for the general reader. 1939. 580 M31e
"Readers should be able to acquire and assimilate vast stores of curious and unexpected information hitherto not fully appreciated."—Foreword.

Morgan, A. H. Field book of animals in winter. 1939. 591.54 M82f

Peattie, D. C. Flowering earth. 1939. 580 P32f

Sanderson, I. T. Caribbean treasure. 1939. 591.972 Sa56c
"An account of the lighter and more human side of our travels, though always from the viewpoint of a zoologist and also an advance statement of the actual results of our work."—Introductory.

Thornton, J. E., *comp.* Science and social change. 1939. 504 T39s
"Readings . . . arranged in such a way as to reveal the interrelations of natural science, inventions, engineering, economics, and government, as well as to show some of the significant concepts with respect to each field."—Preface.

Wheeler, L. R. Vitalism: its history and validity. 1939. 577 W56v

Wheeler, W. M. Essays in philosophical biology. 1939. 574.04 W56e
Collected essays and addresses by a late curator of the Museum of comparative zoology at Harvard, who was an authority on ants.

ETHNOLOGY

Harrisson, T. H., *ed.* Borneo jungle, an account of the Oxford expedition to Sarawak, by John Ford, C. H. Hartley [and others] 1938. 572.991 H24b

Leith-Ross, Sylvia. African women; a study of the Ibo of Nigeria. 1939. 572.966 L53a

Marquard, L. The southern Bantu, by L. Marquard and T. G. Standing. 1939. 572.968 M34s

Mechnikov, I. I. The nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy. Rev. ed. 1938. 573 M46:2

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Basmaison, Pierre. Evolution of ether into matter; the ancestral root of life and sciences. 1939. 530 B29e

Broglie, Louis, *prince* **de.** Matter and light; the new physics. 1939. 530 B78

Coleby, L. J. M. The chemical studies of P. J. Macquer. 1938. 540.9 C67c
Pierre Joseph Macquer, one of the greatest of French chemists of the eighteenth century.

Inorganic syntheses. Editor-in-chief, Harold Simmons Booth. v.1. 1939. 545 In7

Karelitz, G. B. Problems in mechanics, based on the original collection of I. V. Mestchersky, by G. B. Karelitz, J. Ormondroyd, and J. M. Garrelts. 1939. 531 K14p

McCutcheon, T. P. General chemistry, theoretical and descriptive, by Thomas P. McCutcheon, Harry Seltz and J. C. Warner. 3d ed. 1939. 540 M139g:3

Marsh, J. T. An introduction to the chemistry of cellulose, by J. T. Marsh and F. C. Wood. 1939. 547 M35i

Moore, F. J. A history of chemistry. 3d ed. 1939. 540.9 M78:3

Murray, H. D. Colour in theory and practice, by H. D. Murray and D. A. Spencer. v. 1. 1939. 535.6 M96c

Smyth, H. De W. Matter, motion and electricity; a modern approach to general physics, by Henry De Wolf Smyth and Charles Wilbur Ufford. 1939. 530 Sm96m

Smythe, W. R. Static and dynamic electricity. 1939. 537 Sm99s

Verrill, A. H. Minerals, metals and gems. 1939. 549 V61m

Whitehead, J. B. Electricity and magnetism; an introduction to the mathematical theory. 1939. 537 W58e

MATHEMATICS

Larkins, J. T. Descriptive geometry. 1939. 515 L32d

McLachlan, N. W. Complex variable and operational calculus with technical applications. 1939. 517.7 M22c

Plant, L. C. First year college mathematics, by Louis C. Plant and Theodore R. Running. 1939. 510 P69f

Taylor, J. H. Vector analysis, with an introduction to tensor analysis. 1939. 512.8 T21v

Wright, H. N. First course in theory of numbers. 1939. 512.8 W93f

FINE ARTS

Barker, G. W. Antoine Watteau. 1939. 759.4 W34b

Cautley, H. M. Suffolk churches and their treasures. 1938. 726 C31s

De Robeck, Nesta. The Christmas crib. 1938. 246 D447c

Doten, H. R. Fashion drawing, how to do it, by Hazel R. Doten and Constance Boulard. 1939. 741.7 D742f

Flexner, J. T. America's old masters; first artists of the new world. 1939. 759.1 ZF639

Picton, Harold. Early German art and its origins, from the beginnings to about 1050. 1939. 709.4 P58e

Schmeckebier, L. E. Modern Mexican art. 1939. 709.72 Sch44m

Vaillant, G. C. Indian arts in North America. 1939. *970.6 V194i

White, W. C. Tomb tile pictures of ancient China; an archaeological study of pottery tiles from tombs of western Honan, dating about the third century B.C. 1939. *738 W586t

ARCHITECTURE

Wauchope, Robert. Modern Maya houses, a study of their archaeological significance. 1938. *970.6 W354m

Webber, F. R. The small church; how to build and furnish it, with some account of the improvement of existing buildings. 1939. 726 W386s

INTERIOR DECORATION

McBride, R. M., *ed.* Furnishing with antiques. 1939. f749 M12f

Robins, F. W. The story of the lamp (and the candle) 1939. 665.6 R55s

PHOTOGRAPHY

Briggs, W. G. The camera in advertising and industry. 1939. 778.1 B76c

Cartwright, H. M. Photogravure; a text book on the machine and hand-printed processes. 2d ed. 1939. 777 C24:2

Fanstone, R. M. A key to photography. 1939. 770.7 F21k

Hammond, Arthur. Pictorial composition in photography. 1939. 770.2 H18p

Mack, J. E. The photographic process, by Julian Ellis Mack and Miles J. Martin. 1939. 770 M19p

Neblette, C. B. Elementary photography for club and home use, by C. B. Neblette, Frederick W. Brehm and Everett L. Priest. 1938. 770.7 N27e

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Brockway, Wallace. Men of music, their lives, times and achievements, by Wallace Brockway and Herbert Weinstock. 1939. 780.2 ZB78m

Carse, A. von A. Musical wind instruments; a history of the wind instruments used in European orchestras and wind-bands from the later middle ages up to the present time. 1939. 781.91 C23m

Teetgen, A. B. The waltz kings of old Vienna. 1939. 780.2 St818t

Thomas, J. B. Ballad makin' in the mountains of Kentucky. 1939. 784.491 ZT36b

Compositions

Achron, Joseph. Suite from the music to the play The fiddler of Scholom Aleichem. [Violin] 787.11 XAc47su

Bach, C. P. E. Sechs sonaten für klavier allein. 786.4 XB121so

Beyer, Ferdinand. Preliminary school f the piano (Vorschule im klavierspiel) 786.3 1

Bispham, D. S., *comp.* Celebrated reci songs. 784.3

Children's piano solos. 2d series. 786.41 C
Sheet music bound.

Farrar, Geraldine, *comp.* My favorite son For high voice. 784.3 F2

Flesch, Carl. Basic studies for violin. 787.1 XF

Gurlitt, Cornelius. Technic and melody. fundamental course for the pianofor 786.3

Köhler, Louis. Les maîtres du clavec 13v. 786.4 XK8

MacDowell, Edward. Six little pieces (aft sketches of J. S. Bach) for the pianofor 786.4 XM

Nin, Joaquin. Dix noëls espagnols po chant et piano. 783.65 X

Robyn, Louise. Technic tales for the ch at the piano. 786.41

Sacred duets for mixed voices. 3d seri 783.92 Sal
Sheet music bound.

Sacred songs for high voice. 3d series. 783.9 Sal
Sheet music bound.

Sacred songs for low voice. 3d series. 783.9 Sa
Sheet music bound.

SPORTS

Jackson, C. H. Better badminton, by C H. Jackson and Lester A. Swan. 193 796.34

Parmer, C. B. For gold and glory; the sto of thoroughbred racing in America. 1939. 798.4

Phillips, B. E. Fundamental handball. 1937. 796.31

Putnam, Harold. Skating, by Harold P nam and Dwight Parkinson. 1939. 796.91

Summerhays, R. S. Riding for all. 193 798.2 S

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bates, F. G. State government. Rev. 1939. 353.9 I

Fitzgerald, Desmond. Preface to statecra 1939. 320.1
A Catholic philosophy of politics by a member the Irish Free state dáil.

Griffith, E. S. The impasse of democra a study of the modern government in tion. 1939. 321.8

Hawgood, J. A. Modern constitutions si 1787. 1939. 342 I

Hockett, H. C. The constitutional history of the United States. v.1. 1939. 342.73 H659c
This volume treats of the first fifty years of our constitutional history.

Hsü, Shuh-si. Japan and Shanghai. 1938. 327.52 H85j

Jerome, E. C. The problem of the Constitution. 1939. 342.73 J48p

Kimble, G. H. T. The world's open spaces. 1939. 325 K56w
Deals with the necessity and opportunities for the expansion of peoples into the unoccupied portions of the earth.

Lansdale, R. T. The administration of old age assistance, by Robert T. Lansdale, Elizabeth Long [and others] 1939. 331.25 L29a

Mazzini, Giuseppe. The living thoughts of Mazzini, presented by Ignazio Silone. 1939. 320.8 M45L

Ogg, F. A. Introduction to American government, by Frederic A. Ogg and P. Orman Ray. 6th ed., rev. 1938. 353 Og3:6

Parsons, Wilfrid. Which way, democracy? 1939. 321.8 P25w
"I have no other purpose than to illustrate, by a study of both religion and democracy, how the two complement each other and how both communism and fascism destroy democracy and international good faith by destroying religion."—Preface.

Robertson, Archie. The government at your service, a handbook of federal help for the citizen. 1939. 353 R54g

Sanderson, E. D. Rural community organization, by Dwight Sanderson and Robert A. Polson. 1939. 323.35 Sa56r

Stewart, W. D. Dictatorship or democracy? 1939. 320.942 St49d

Seldes, George. The Catholic crisis. 1939. 261.7 Se48
The writer claims that the Catholic church is profascist in its sympathies and international relations.

ECONOMICS

Abrams, Charles. Revolution in land. 1939. 333 Ab83r
Among some of the subjects treated, are submergence of the farm, decline of the home, the mortgage, the land tax, construction, new deal in land.

Coady, M. M. Masters of their own destiny; the story of the Antigonish movement of adult education through economic cooperation. 1939. 334 C63m
The study of a successful cooperatve movement inaugurated by the University of St. Francis Xavier in Nova Scotia fishing villages.

Ellis, L. E. Reciprocity, 1911; a study in Canadian-American relations. 1939. 337 EL59r

Firth, R. W. Primitive Polynesian economy. 1939. 330.9 F51p
Because of the current impact of the western industrial system upon primitive peoples, the author has undertaken this study of the relationship between economics and ethnology. This is an analysis of the contemporary economic behavior of a living Polynesian culture on the small island of Tikopia in the South seas.

Korsch, Karl. Karl Marx. 1938. 331 M36zk
An interpretation of Marxism.

Lieberman, Elias. The collective labor agreement; how to negotiate and draft the contract. 1939. 331.11 L62c

McGuire, E. B. The British tariff system. 1939. 337.094 M17b

Meyers, A. L. Modern economic problems. 1939. 330.1 M57m

Montgomery, Arthur. The rise of modern industry in Sweden. 1939. 330.948 M76r

Patterson, E. M. The economic bases of peace. 1939. 330.9 P27e
"This volume is a study of world economic conditions."—Introduction.

Reddaway, W. B. The economics of a declining population. 1939. 330.942 R246
The effect on Great Britain.

Reimann, Guenter. The vampire economy doing business under fascism. 1939. 330.943 R273v
A discussion of the economic and industrial policies of Germany.

Robbins, L. C. The economic basis of class conflict and other essays in political economy. 1939. 330.1 R53ec

Senior, N. W. An outline of the science of political economy. 1939. 330.1 Se57o
This book by one of the "masters of economic science" was originally published in London in 1836. It has been reprinted to show to the student of economics, the contemporary thought of that period.

Ybarra, T. R. America faces south. 1939. 382.097 Y29
A survey of economic conditions in the Latin American countries and of American financial and commercial relations with our southern neighbors.

FINANCE

Chatters, C. H. Local government debt administration, by Carl H. Chatters and Albert M. Hillhouse. 1939. 352.1 C39

Foulke, R. A. Practical bank credit, by Roy A. Foulke and Herbert V. Prochnow. 1939. 332.3 F82p

MacGregor, D. H. Public aspects of finance. 1939. 336.42 M17p

TRANSPORTATION

Bryan, L. A. Principles of water transportation. 1939. 387.5 B84p

Hendry, F. C. The ocean tramp. 1938. 387.094 H38o
The story of ships which have no regular routes or schedules but sail to any port in which a cargo may be found.

Thornton, R. H. British shipping. 1939. 387.094 T39b
Concerning the British merchant marine, its ships and men, its services and management.

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Rodell, Fred. Woe unto you, lawyers! 1939. 340 R613
The author, a professor of law at Yale university says in his preface "It is written for the average man and its purpose is to try to plant in his head, at least a seed of scepticism about the whole legal profession, its works and its ways."

Watson, J. A. F. Meet the prisoner. 1939. 365.942 W33m
About the management of British prisons.

EDUCATION

Meyer, A. E. The development of education in the twentieth century. 1939. 370.9 M57d

Shedd, C. P. The church follows its students. 1938. (Yale studies in religious education, x) 377 Y12[10]

Williamson, E. G. How to counsel students; a manual of techniques for clinical counselors. 1939. 378.1 W67h

Witty, P. A. Reading and the educative process, by Paul Witty and David Kopel. 1939. 372.4 W78r

COSTUME

Brooke, Iris. Western European costume, thirteenth to seventeenth century, and its relation to the theatre. 1939. 391.04 B79w

Stryjenska, Z. L. Polish peasant costumes. 1939. *391.045 St89p

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Goldsmith, M. L. The trail of opium, the eleventh plague. 1939. 178.8 G57t

Hook, Sidney. John Dewey, an intellectual portrait. 1939. 191 D51zh

Kierkegaard, S. A. Fear and trembling; a dialectical lyric by Johannes de Silentio [*pseud.*] 1939. 198 K54f

Law, William. Selected mystical writings of William Law; edited by Stephen Hobhouse. 1938. 149.3 L41s

Stocks, J. L. Reason and intuition, and other essays. 1939. 192 St62r

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bailey, E. W. Studying children in school, by Edna W. Bailey, Anita D. Laton and Elizabeth L. Bishop. 1939. 136.7 B15s

Cross, H. H. U. A cavalcade of the supernatural. 1939. 133.9 C88c
Some phenomena of spiritualism.

RELIGION

Bible. *O. T. Job. English.* The world's classic, Job, translation from original texts with introduction and notes, by George O'Neill. 1938. 223.1 B47o

Hudson, J. W. The old faiths perish; a adventure in the logic of belief. 193 211 I

Leishman, T. L. Our ageless Bible; fro early manuscripts to modern versions. 1939. 220.4

Murray, Rosalind. The good pagan's fai ure. 1939. 201 M

LANGUAGE

Burriss, E. E. Latin and Greek in curre use, by Eli E. Burriss and Lionel Casso 1939. 488

Ernst, M. S. In a word. 1939. 422 E
"We want you just to have fun with words." Foreword.

Gray, L. H. Foundations of language. 1939. 400 G

Ross, *Sir* E. D., *ed.* This English languag 1939. 428.3 E
"This book is primarily an experiment in langua teaching . . . it is the first attempt to bring togeth in one book the most popular anecdotes, allusions a quotations peculiar to the English language."—Intr duction.

Urban, W. M. Language and reality; t philosophy of language and the principl of symbolism. 1939. 401

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Bent, Silas. Newspaper crusaders; a ne lected story. 1939. 71 E
"As a channel of undesirable propaganda t newspaper has been thoroughly berated. Less a count has been taken of its function as a medium political ideas . . . At times its work in this area h assumed the aspect of a crusade."—Preface.

Everett, E. M. The party of humanity; t Fortnightly review and its contributo 1865-1874. 1939. 72 I
"A study of the Fortnightly review should give o an intimate acquaintance with mid-Victorian ra calism."—Preface.

McKerrow, R. B. Prolegomena for the O ford Shakespeare; a study in editori method. 1939. 822.33

Mawson, C. O. S. The complete desk boo by C. O. Sylvester Mawson and John W liam Robson. 1939. 29.6 M
Treats of grammar, style, words and their use, p paring manuscript, parts of a book, typography a design.

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Bonner, S. F. The literary treatises of Di nysius of Halicarnassus; a study in t development of critical method. 1939. 888 D6

Cowley, Malcolm, *ed.* Books that chang our minds, ed. by Malcolm Cowley a Bernard Smith. 1939. 804

Icllwaine, Shields. The southern poor-white from Lubberland to Tobacco road. 1939. 810.9 M188s
"In this volume, the author tries to tell the social story of the poor-whites and then to show its literary treatment in different periods."—Introduction.

enwick, W. L. The beginnings of English literature to Skelton, 1509, by W. L. Renwick and Harold Orton. 1939. (Introductions to English literature, ed. by Bonamy Dobrée. v. 1.) 820.9 D655[1]

mith, Bernard. Forces in American criticism; a study in the history of American literary thought. 1939. 810.9 Sm52f

Vebster, T. B. L. Greek art and literature, 530-400 B.C. 1939. 880.9 W398g

Collections and Selections

rooks, Cleanth, *ed.* An approach to literature; a collection of prose and verse, with analyses and discussions by Cleanth Brooks, jr., John Thibaut Purser and Robert Penn Warren. 1939. 820.8 B791a

uaife, E. W., *ed.* French's oral readings for moderns, chosen and edited by Elise West Quaife. 1938. 808.83 Q23f

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Iichols, Beverley. Green grows the city. 1939. 828 N515g
Writing about and around building a home and a garden.

Joyes, Alfred. Orchard's bay. 1939. 828 N874
Reflections in a garden on the Isle of Wight, with some poems most of which are printed for the first time.

uinn, Vernon. Stories and legends of garden flowers. 1939. 398.3 Q44s

'horeau, H. D. Thoreau, reporter of the universe; a selection of his writings about nature, selected by Bertha Stevens. 1939. 818 T391r

Vright, Milton. What's funny — and why; an outline of humor. 1939. 808.7 W934w

POETRY

History and Criticism

Eastman, Max. Enjoyment of poetry, with other essays in aesthetics. New and enlarged ed. 1939. 808.1 Ea79e

'urnell, Martin. Poetry and crisis. 1938. 808.1 T85p
"I have tried to outline the relations between religion and literature and to state the attitude of a Catholic towards the literature of our own time." —Note.

Poems

Blanding, Don. Drifter's gold. 1939. 811 B611d

Chandler, A. R. Larks, nightingales and poets; an essay and an anthology. 1938. 808.81 C361

Dante Alighieri. The Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri, with translation and comment by John D. Sinclair. 2v. 1939. 851 D235si
Italian and English on opposite pages.

Mahābhārata. *Bhagavadgītā. English.* The orginal Gītā, the songs of the supreme exalted one; with copious comments and notes by Rudolph Otto. 1939. 891.2 M27go

Poets-on-parade; 1938; a collection of contemporary American poetry. 1938. 811.08 P7521

Rittenhouse, J. B. The moving tide; new and selected lyrics. 1939. 811 R514m

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Dunn, E. C. Shakespeare in America. 1939. 822.33 Gd3

Jones, L. A. Scenic design and model building; a "handybook" for amateur producers. 1939. 792.9 J72s

Morehouse, Ward. Forty-five minutes past eight. 1939. 792.073 M81
A literary critic and columnist reviews chiefly the American theater and drama.

Plays

Gassner, John, *ed.* Twenty best plays of the modern American theatre. 1939. 812.08 G217
CONTENTS. — Winterset, by M. Anderson. — High Tor, by M. Anderson.—Idiot's delight, by R. E. Sherwood.—Johnny Johnson, by P. Green.—Green pastures, by M. Connelly.—You can't take it with you, by G. S. Kaufman and M. Hart.—End of summer, by S. N. Behrman.—Animal kingdom, by P. Barry.—Boy meets girl, by B. and S. Spewack.—The women, by C. Boothe.—Yes, my darling daughter, by M. Reed. —Three men on a horse, by G. Abbott and J. C. Holm. —Children's hour, by L. Hellman.—Tobacco road, by J. Kirkland and E. Caldwell.—Of mice and men, by J. Steinbeck.—Dead end, by S. Kingsley.—Bury the dead, by I. Shaw.—Fall of the city, by A. Macleish.—Golden boy, by C. Odets.—Stage door, by E. Ferber and G. S. Kaufman.

Mitchison, N. H. As it was in the beginning a play in three acts, by Naomi Mitchison and L. E. Gielgud. 1939. 822 M6954a

Ryerson, Florence. June mad, a comedy in three acts, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1939. 812 R981j

Saroyan, William. The time of your life. 1939. 812 Sa74t

Stringer, A. J. A. The cleverest woman in the world and other one-act plays. 1939. 812 St86c
CONTENTS.—On the roof.—Weathered oak.—Alexander was great.—Evidence.—The angle of adventure.—The spotted veil.—The death cup.—The oyster. —The cleverest woman in the world.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Barber, S. M. Speech education. 1939. 808.5 B233s

Tucker, S. M. Public speaking for technical men. 1939. 808.5 T798p

FICTION

Bailey, M. E. Rain before seven. 1939. B155:35

Becker, M. L., *ed.* Golden tales of the Southwest. 1939. S880:237

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Sweet grass. 1939. B7865:71

Coxe, G. H. The lady is afraid. 1940. C866:22

Douglas, L. C. Doctor Hudson's secret journal. 1939. D7355:8

Dunn, E. C. The moon to play with. 1939. D921:25

Gaines, Audrey. The old must die. 1939. G127:29

Gilligan, Edmund. White sails crowding. 1939. G480:45

Harrison, G. B., *ed.* More new tales from Shakespeare. 1939. 822.33 Hh3

Hilton, F. W. The Mañana Kid. 1939. H6578:26

Komroff, Manuel. The march of the hundred. 1939. K792:14

Lawrence, Josephine. But you are young. 1939. L422:4

McIntire, Marguerite. Free and clear. 1939. M152:11

Mackay, M. M. Lady with jade. 1939. M1538:23

Manning-Sanders, Ruth. Luke's circus. 1940. M285:12

Marshall, M. M. Her soul to keep. 1940. M3694:15

Morley, E. G. T. Town house, by Tait Morley, [*pseud.*] 1939. M8623:39

Nathan, Robert. Portrait of Jennie. 1940. N274:19

Reback, J. T. C. The eagles gather, by Taylor Caldwell [*pseud.*] 1940. R308:9

Rutland, Harriet. Knock, murderer, knock! 1939. R976:21

Salten, Felix. Bambi's children, the story of a forest family. 1939. S178:5

Sandoz, Mari. Capital city. 1939. S218:5

Scott, W. M. Love's lotus flower, by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1940. S433:17

Seppänen, Unto. Sun and storm. 1939. S473

Stout, Rex. Over my dead body. 1940. S891

Tracy, R. P. Gunsmoke in the hills. 193 T7617

Vipont, Charles. Blow the man down. 1939. V72

Wren, P. C. The man the devil didn't wan 1940. W94

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Bronson, W. S. The chisel-tooth tribe. 1939. j599.3 B

About squirrels, beavers, prairie-dogs, rats, etc.

Flexner, M. W. Drina, England's youn Victoria. 1939. jB V

Jordan, N. R. Homemade dolls in foreig dress. 1939. j790 J

Leeming, Joseph. Fun with paper; how fold and cut paper to make useful article toys and amusing tricks. 1939. j790 L

Pumphrey, M. B. Under three flags. 193 j979.4 P

A history of San Diego, California, under t Spanish, Mexican and American flags.

Fiction

Bacon, Peggy. The mystery at East Hatc ett. 1939. jB12 9

Eaton, W. P. Boy scouts in Death Valle 1939. jEa

Johnson, Eric. Ho for Californy! By En Johnson and Anne Merriman Peck. 19 jJ620 15

Lenski, Lois. Ocean born Mary. 1939. jL5 24

Seredy, Kate. The singing tree. 1940. jSe6 37

Smith, E. C. Kongo the elephant. 193 jSm528 21

White, W. C. Mouseknees. 1939. jW58 25

Wilson, E. H. Pixie on the Post road. 1939. jW69 31

Worthington, May. Sally and her kitche 1939. jW8 37

BOOK BULLETIN

March 1940

San Francisco Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION
MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'D
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near J
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street ne
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Tarava
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street nea
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue nea
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judal
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticu
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, ca Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whi be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch or Daily messenger service is maintained to the b and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stat

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 39 MARCH, 1940 No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

merican Alpine club Karakoram expedition, 1938. Five miles high; the story of an attack on the second highest mountain in the world. 1939. 915.42 Am35f

ayne-Powell, Rosamond. The English child in the eighteenth century. 1939. 914.2 B344en

A detailed account of child life in the eighteenth century, based on novels, biographies and diaries of the period.

urrey, M. I. Yugoslavia; a guide book approved by the Official tourist department for Yugoslavia. 1939. 914.97 C936y

orrance, W. A. Where the rivers meet. 1939. 917.7 D737w

CONTENTS.—"Also, in Virginia . . . "—River of the great Osages.—The Missouri.—The Mississippi.—The Ohio and the Tennessee.—The Ohio and the Cumberland.—The Wabash.

arly, Eleanor. Lands of delight; a cruise to northern South America and Caribbean. 1939. 917.29 Ea76L

ollett, Muriel. New England year; a journal of Vermont farm life. 1939. 917.43 F721n

ourlie, Norah. A winter with Finnish Lapps. 1939. 914.71 G743w

a Varre, W. J. Southward ho! A treasure hunter in South America. 1940. 918 L383s

aytha, Edgar. North again for gold; birth of Canada's Arctic empire. 1939. 917.12 L455n

egendre, S. J. Okovango, desert river. 1939. 916.88 L523

Account of an expedition into the deserts of southwest Africa made by the author for the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia.

IacLysaght, Edward. Irish life in the seventeenth century: after Cromwell. 1939. 914.15 M226i

Ianning, R. W. Reg Manning's cartoon guide of California. 1939. *917.94 M316

Iee, Arthur. Shropshire, county of the western hills. 1939. (The king's England) 914.24 M47sh

'otter, E. G. The San Francisco skyline. 1939. 917.9461 P852s

Rawson, M. N. Forever the farm. 1939. 917.3 R198f

A picture of early American farm life.

Rebell, Fred, *pseud.* Escape to the sea; the log of a homemade sailor. 1939. 910.4 R241e

A Latvian sails single-handed 8,000 miles from Sydney, Australia to Los Angeles.

Reck, Daisy. Puerto Rico and the Virgin islands. 1939. 917.295 R244p

Wellman, Rita. Victoria royal; the flowering of a style. 1939. 914.2 W461v

Concerning Victorian taste in dress, amusements, architecture, furniture and interior decoration.

Young, Ernest. South American excursion. 1939. 918 Y85s

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Brooke, S. L. B. *ranee of Sarawak.* The three white rajas. 1939. 923.291 B79

Lives of the three white rulers of Sarawak, Borneo.

Gerhardi, W. A. The Romanovs; the evocation of the past as a mirror for the present. 1939. 923.147 G315r

Russian history presented through its ruling family.

Individual

Belbenoit, René. Hell on trial. 1940. B B4103h

More light on Devil's Island, by the author of Dry guillotine.

Benz, F. E. On to Suez! The story of De Lesseps and the canal. 1939. B L5657b

Chitwood, O. P. John Tyler, champion of the old South. 1939. B T969c

A political biography of the tenth president of the United States.

Cleaves, Freeman. Old Tippecanoe; William Henry Harrison and his time. 1939. B H248cL

De Watteville, H. G. Lord Kitchener. 1939. B K647d

Doyle, H. M. Mary Austin, woman of genius. 1939. B Au767d

Falls, C. B. Marshal Foch. 1939. B F681f

Lascelles, Mary. Jane Austen and her art. 1939. B Au74L

Mencken, H. L. Happy days, 1880-1892. 1940. B M5214
Memories of a Baltimore boyhood.

Mumford, Elizabeth. Whistler's mother; the life of Anna McNeill Whistler. 1939. B W5781m

Ozenfant, Amédée. Journey through life; experiences, doubts, certainties, conclusions. 1939. B Oz3
Four years 1931-1934 are represented in this diary of a French painter.

Parry, Albert. Whistler's father. 1939. B W5784p

Pini, Giorgio. The official life of Benito Mussolini. 1939. B M978pi

Radin, Max. Marcus Brutus. 1939. B B838r

Thomson, Valentine. Knight of the seas; the adventurous life of John Paul Jones. 1939. B J723t

Werner, M. R. Julius Rosenwald; the life of a practical humanitarian. 1939. B R727w
Biography of the Chicago business man and philanthropist, for many years head of Sears, Roebuck.

HISTORY

Abend, Hallett. Chaos in Asia. 1939. 951 Ad36ch
A newspaperman writes of the Chinese-Japanese situation.

Cooper, Duff. The second world war; first phase. 1939. 940.53 C784s

De Wilde, J. C. Handbook of the war, by John C. de Wilde, David H. Popper and Eunice Clark. 1939. 940.53 D516h
About the aims and comparative military and economic strength of the contestants in the current European war.

Federal writers' project. *Idaho.* Idaho lore. 1939. 979.6 F317
Stories of Idaho which approximate folklore.

Garratt, G. T. Gibraltar and the Mediterranean. 1939. 946.8 G191g

Hauser, Heinrich. Battle against time; a survey of the Germany of 1939 from the inside. 1939. 943.085 H295b

Lajos, Ivan. Germany's war chances as pictured in German official literature. 1939. 943.085 L148g

Loewenstein, Karl. Hitler's Germany; the Nazi background to war. 1939. 943.085 L825h

Mackenzie, Compton. Greek memories. 1939. 940.48 M199gr
Greek memories is the third volume of Compton Mackenzie's war memories of which the two previous volumes are: Gallipoli memories and First Athenian memories.

Polovtsoff, Alexander. The call of the siren. 1939. 945.7 P767c
A history and description of Naples.

Sachar, A. L. Sufferance is the badge. 1939. 296 Sa138s
Story of the present-day treatment of Jews in Europe.

Vernon, K. D. The story of Italy, from t end of the Roman empire to the beginni of the Italian kingdom. 1939. 945 V

Vulliamy, C. E. Crimea; the campaign 1854-56, with an outline of politics an study of the royal quartet. 1939. 942.08 V

Weyl, Nathaniel. The reconquest of Mexi the years of Lázaro Cárdenas, by Nath iel and Sylvia Weyl. 1939. 972.08 W

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Grimm, F. W. A primer to bookbindi 1939. 686
"Intended as an introductory text for the us young people who are interested in bookcraft. Introduction.

Lyons, R. S. Wonders of modern indust 1939. 609
"A romantic insight into the wonders of indu —the heavy industries and the lighter ones, entertainment world, the world of tobacco and o smoke, and that little, all-important world w exists to test things."—Foreword.

Mudd, J. S. Leather finishes, their formu tion, manufacture and application. 19 675

Scheer, Leopold. What is steel? An int duction for everyman to the science steel. 1939. 669.1 Sc

Schwarz, E. W. K., *ed.* Rayon and sta fiber handbook; a practical reference b for the producer, manufacturer, dry-cle er, launderer, economist and student. Herbert R. Mauersberger and E. W. Schwarz. 3d ed. 1939. 677.4 Sc

RADIO; TELEVISION

Dygert, W. B. Radio as an advertising dium. 1939. 659.81

Ghirardi, A. A. Radio trouble-shoot handbook; companion book to (Mod radio servicing) 1939. 654.64

Kerby, Philip. The victory of televisio 1939. 621.38

Stranger, Ralph, *pseud.* The mathema of wireless. 1939. 654.61

AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS

Clarkson, R. E. Magic gardens; a mod chronicle of herbs and savory seeds. 1939. 635.7

Riddle, Maxwell. The springer spaniel. 1939. 636.75

Stong, P. D. Horses and Americans. 1 636.1
The story of the horse as linked to American tory and the country's expansion.

Trew, C. G. From "dawn" to "eclipse," story of the horse. 1939. 636.1

Vandercook, J. W. King Cane; the stor sugar in Hawaii. 1939. 633.6

DIET; HYGIENE

Farmer, Laurence. What's your allergy? By Laurence Farmer and George J. Hexter. 1939. 615.3 F22w

Lindlahr, V. H. Eat — and reduce! 1939. 613.2 L64e

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

McInerny, Claire. Savour, a new cookery book, by Claire McInerny and Dorothy Roche. 1939. 641 M18s

Peterson, A. J. Delectable dinners; menus with recipes, by Anna J. Peterson and Nena Wilson Badenoch. 1939. 641 P44d

BUSINESS

Frailey, L. E. How to write better business letters. 1940. 651.7 F84h

Perry, J. Making it sell; for advertisers and printers. 1939. 659.7 P42m

Radin, Max. Manners and morals of business. 1939. 658.09 R11m

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Buck, Frank. Animals are like that! By Frank Buck with Carol Weld. 1939. 591.5 B85a

Stories of wild animals in their native habitat, of their capture and their later careers in circus, zoo, or movie.

Craighead, Frank. Hawks in the hand; adventures in photography and falconry, by Frank and John Craighead. 1939. 799.28 C84h

Gregory, Tappan. Eyes in the night. 1939. 799.28 G86e

The author relates work in night photography of animals.

Ionides, S. A. Stars and men, by Stephen A. Ionides and Margaret L. Ionides. 1939. 520 Io6s

McMinn, H. E. An illustrated manual of California shrubs. 1939. 582 M22s

Rossiter, A. P. The growth of science; an outline history. 1939. 509 R73g

Rowntree, Lester. Flowering shrubs of California and their value to the gardener. 1939. 582 R79f

Sedgwick, W. T. A short history of science, by W. T. Sedgwick and H. W. Tyler, revised by H. W. Tyler and R. P. Bigelow. 1939. 509 Se28:2

FINE ARTS

Cheney, M. S. C. Modern art in America. 1939. 759.1 ZC42m

Duncan, W. J. First aid to pictorial composition. 1939. 741.1 D91f

Edman, Irwin. Arts and the man; a short introduction to aesthetics. 1939. 701 Ed54a

Frisch, Victor. Auguste Rodin, a biography, by Victor Frisch and Joseph T. Shipley. 1939. 735 R61f

Gaba, Lester. Soap carving; Cinderella of sculpture. 1939. 731 G11s

LaFaille, J. B. de. Vincent Van Gogh. 1939. *759.9 G55Laf

Melville, Robert. Picasso: master of the phantom. 1939. 759.6 P58m

Pach, Walter. Ingres. 1939. 759.4 In4p

A study of the life, art, and times of the French historical painter, Jean Dominique Auguste Ingres, 1780-1867.

ARCHITECTURE

American builder and building age. Buyer-approved homes of known cost; selected designs, each complete with TruCost estimating figures. 1939. 728.6 Am351

Seymour, Charles. Notre-Dame in the twelfth century; a study in the early development of Gothic architecture. 1939. (Yale historical publications. History of art. 1) 704 Y12[1]

Toy, Sidney. Castles, a short history of fortifications from 1600 B.C. to A.D. 1600. 1939. 728.81 T66c

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Allen, W. D. Philosophies of music history. 1939. 780.9 AL54p

The authentic librettos of the French and German operas. Complete with English and French or German texts and music of the principal airs. 1939. 782.1 ZAu81

Bowen, C. S. D. "Free artist," the story of Anton and Nicholas Rubinstein. 1939. 780.2 R82b

Hale, Philip. Great concert music; Philip Hale's Boston symphony programme notes; historical, critical, and descriptive comment on music and composers. New ed. 1939. 785 ZB65h:2

Reed, W. H. Elgar. 1939. 780.2 EL31re

Spaeth, S. G. Music for fun. 1939. 780 Sp11m

Taubman, H. H. Music as a profession. 1939. 780.07 T19m

Compositions

Bloch, Ernest. Simchas torah (No. 3 of Three pictures of Chassidic life) For violin. 787.11 XB62bs

Brescia, Domenico. Serenata gioiosa for violin and piano. 787.11 XB754sg

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel. Four African dances. For violin and piano. 787.11 XC679a

Janáchek, Leós. Concertino. For piano, 2 violins, viola, clarinet, bassoon and horn. 785.77 XJ253

Oberndorfer, A. S. Americanization songs. Liberty chorus song book for home, school, and community singing. 784.6 Ob2a

Shay, Frank, *comp.* The pious friends and drunken companions; being a combination of those two stupendous books, My pious friends and drunken companions and More pious friends and drunken companions. Complete in one volume. 1939. 784.8 Sh29p

We sing [Russian songs, 1938] 784.499 XW37

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Breen, M. J. The party book, prepared for the National recreation association. 1939. 793 B74p

Brindze, Ruth. Seamanship below deck. 1939. 797 B77s
Suggestions, hints and gadgets for making living quarters on a boat comfortable.

Camp, R. R. All seasons afield with rod and gun. 1939. 799 C15a

Gallagher, E. C. Wrestling. 1939. 796.81 G13w

Heilner, Van Campen. A book on duck shooting. 1939. 799.24 H36b

Hugard, Jean. Modern magic manual. 1939. 791 H87m

Prager, Walter. Skiing. 1939. 796.93 P88s

Schniebs, Otto. American skiing. 1939. 796.93 Sch59a

SOCIOLOGY

Edman, Irwin. Candle in the dark; a postscript to despair. 1939. 301 Ed54c

Filler, Louis. Crusaders for American liberalism. 1939. 309.173 F48c
A study of twentieth century muckraking.

Lerner, Max. Ideas are weapons; the history and uses of ideas. 1939. 304 L56i
"Essays in ideas . . . [nearly all of them concerning] men who have strongly influenced our contemporary thinking and shaped what we call the modern mind."—Foreword.

STATISTICS; POPULATION

Chand, Gyan. India's teeming millions; a contribution to the study of the Indian population problem. 1939. 312.54 C36i

Croxton, F. E. Applied general statistics, by Frederick E. Croxton and Dudley J. Cowden. 1939. 311 C886a

Fairchild, H. P. People; the quantity and quality of population. 1939. 312 F16p

Kelley, T. L. The Kelley statistical tables. 1938. *311 K29k

Paterson, D. D. Statistical technique in agricultural research; a simple exposition of practice and procedure in biometry. 1939. 311 P27s

Treloar, A. E. Elements of statistical reasoning. 1939. 311 T71e

ECONOMICS

Ayres, L. P. Turning points in busine cycles. 1939. 380.12 A

Baker, O. E. Agriculture in modern lif by O. E. Baker, Ralph Borsodi and M. Wilson. 1939. 630.1 B

Coon, Horace. American tel & tel; the sto of a great monopoly. 1939. 384 C

Danielian, N. R. A. T. & T.; the story industrial conquest. 1939. 384
A study of the American telephone and telegra company and the Bell telephone systems based the findings of the telephone investigation auth ized by Congress in 1935.

Downey, Sheridan. Pensions or penury? 1939. 331.25 D

Hazard, J. N. Soviet housing law. 1939 331.83 H

Heuser, Heinrich. Control of internation trade. 1939. 382 H

Johnson, G. G. The Treasury and moneta policy, 1933-1938. 1939. 332.4

Myers, Gustavus. The ending of heredita American fortunes. 1939. 339.2 M

Smith, E. L. Tides in the affairs of me an approach to the appraisal of econom change. 1939. 330.1 Sr

Strayer, P. J. The taxation of small i comes; social, revenue, and administrati aspects. 1939. 336.24 S

WAR; DEFENSES

Liddell Hart, B. H. The defence of Brita 1939. 355.094

Pratt, Fletcher. Sea power and today's wa 1939. 359

Villard, O. G. Our military chaos; the tru about defense. 1939. 355.097

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Hoop, J. H. van der. Conscious orientatio a study of personality types in relation neurosis and psychosis. 1939. 131.3

Potter, C. F. Beyond the senses. 1939. 133.8
The author explains why he believes that t pathy is a scientific fact.

RELIGION

The Bible of the world; edited by Robert Ballou in collaboration with Friedri Spiegelberg and with the assistance Horace L. Friess. 1939. 290
"The scriptural essence of eight great liv source religions."—Introduction.

Bremond, André. Religions of unbelief. 1939. 211
A Catholic presents an analysis of the mod rationalist's substitute for religion.

Fenton, J. C. The theology of prayer. 1939. 264

ones, O. M., *comp.* Inspired youth; being true stories of childhood and youth as they are finding an approach to God. 1938. 248 J722i

Shoemaker, S. M. The church can save the world. 1938. 261 Sh73c

Vatkin, E. I. The Catholic centre. 1939. 282 W32c

CONTENTS. — The liturgy, the expression of the Catholic centre.—Guidance in prayer.—Come in or go out.—Idealism and realism.—Rationalism and irrationalism. — Fluidity and fixity. — Materialism in religion.—Law and order.—The problem of suffering.—Immanence and transcendence.—Adoration.

Young, A. M. The rise of a pagan state; Japan's religious background. 1939. 299.6 Y84r

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Hicks, Granville. Figures on transition; a study of British literature at the end of the nineteenth century. 1939. 820.9 H529f

Ryan, Desmond. The sword of light; from the Four masters to Douglas Hyde, 1636-1938. 1939. 820.9 R953s

The story of Gaelic culture and literature in Ireland.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Feeney, Leonard. Fish on Friday. 1939. 814 F321f

Feeney, Leonard. You'd better come quietly; three sketches, some outlines and additional notes. 1939. 814 F321y

Leighton, C. V. H. Sometime — never. 1939. 828 L533s

Memories and musings.

POETRY

History and Criticism

Griggs, E. L., *ed.* Wordsworth and Coleridge; studies in honor of George McLean Harper, ed. by Earl Leslie Griggs. Essays by Emile Legouis, Raymond D. Havens, Oscar James Campbell [and others] 1939. 821 W891zgr

Hort, Great. Piers Plowman and contemporary religious thought. 1938. 821 L265zh

Poems

Kuiterman, Arthur. Lyric laughter. 1939. 811 G949Ly

Loney, W. B., *ed.* The sacred fire; an anthology of English poems from the fourteenth century to the present day. 1939. 821.08 H757s

Poems of trees, a Sidney Lanier memorial. v.7-8. Comp. and ed. by Wightman F. Melton. 1938-1939. 811.08 P7499

Ryder, A. W. Original poems; together with translations from the Sanskrit. 1939. 811 R973

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Krutch, J. W. The American drama since 1918; an informal history. 1939. 812.09 K947a

Powers, J. T. Twinkle little star; sparkling memories of seventy years. 1939. 792.1 P87t

"A record of the American theatre in its most romantic period."—Introduction.

Plays

Hildreth, W. H., *ed.* Five contemporary American plays, edited by William H. Hildreth and Wilson R. Dumble. 1939. 812.08 H546f

CONTENTS.—Ah, wilderness! By Eugene O'Neill, —Winterset, by Maxwell Anderson.—Waiting for Lefty, by Clifford Odets.—Idiot's delight, by R. E. Sherwood.—Of thee I sing, by G. S. Kaufman and Morrie Ryskind.

Kaufman, G. S. The man who came to dinner, by George S. Kaufman and Moss Hart. 1939. 812 K162ma

MOVING-PICTURES

Hoadley, Ray. How they make a motion picture. 1939. 792.5 H65h

Jacobs, Lewis. The rise of the American film; a critical history. 1939. 792.59 J15r

Thorp, M. F. America at the movies. 1939. 792.5 T39a

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Hicks, H. G., *ed.* The reading chorus, with selections especially arranged for choral reading. 1939. 808.5 H529r

"It is hoped that the use of the book will bring about a better appreciation of poetry through the experience of choral reading."—Foreword.

Utter, E. C. Public speaking at a glance and salesmanship pointers. 1939. 808.5 Ut8p

FICTION

Barrington, Margaret. Turn ever northward. 1940. B2757:39

Bechdolt, F. R. Danger on the border. 1940. B390:6

Bowers, Dorothy. Shadows before. 1940. B7869:37

Brand, Max. The dude. 1940. B818:32

Cameron, D. C. Grave without grass. 1940. C1796:13

Cornish, D. H. These were the Brontës. 1940. C817:39

Cummins, G. D. When Nero was dictator. 1939. C967:45

Drago, H. S. The leather burners. 1940. D755:23

Farnol, Jeffery. The happy harvest. 1940. F238:13

Frost, F. M. Uncle Snowball. 1940. F936:41

Gregory, Jackson. I must ride alone. 1940. G820:51

Hancock, L. A. North side nurse. 1940. H2343:27

Henriques, R. D. Q. No arms, no armour. 1940. H518:27

Hichens, R. S. That which is hidden. 1940. H626:23

Hull, H. R. Experiment: four short novels. 1940. H9168:6

Hurston, Z. N. Moses, man of the mountain. 1939. H9693:25

Huxley, A. L. After many a summer, dies the swan. 1939. H985:4

Kerr, Sophie. Curtain going up. 1940. K401:5

Nordhoff, C. B. No more gas, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. 1940. N835:30

Oppenheim, E. P. General Besserley's second puzzle box. 1940. O623:116

Priestley, J. B. Let the people sing. 1940. P940:14

Scearce, Stanley. Northern lights to fields of gold. 1939. S304:27

Sillanpää, F. E. The maid Silja. 1939. S583:24

Stevenson, D. E. Mrs. Tim of the regiment. 1940. S847:25

Strange, J. S., *pseud.* A picture of the victim. 1940. S901:31

Thayer, Lee. X marks the spot. 1940. T376:43

Thompson, F. C. Barriers to Eden. 1939. T473:3

Turner, W. J. The Duchess of Popocatapetl. 1939. T9526:7

Van Sweringen, Sigrid. White noon. 1939. V2836:45

White, T. H. The witch in the wood. 1939. W5883:45

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Benét, Laura. Enchanting Jenny Lind. 1939. jB L63

Daugherty, J. H. Daniel Boone. 1939. jB B64

Petersham, Maud. The story book of things we wear, by Maud and Miska Petersham. 1939. j677 P4
About wool, cotton, silk and rayon.

Fiction

Alger, Leclaire. Jan and the wonderful mouth organ. 1939. jAL35

Allee, M. H. Runaway Linda. 1939. jAL36

Bianco, M. W. Other people's houses. 1940. jB469

Buff, M. M. Kobi, a boy of Switzerland, by Mary Marsh Buff and Conrad Buff. 1940 jB863

De Angeli, Marguerite. Skippack school. 1939. jD344

Fishwick, D. B. White coats; a story of medical school. 1939. jF539

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* Flying hoofs stories of horses. 1939. jSh81

Lawson, Robert. Ben and me; a new and astonishing life of Benjamin Franklin as written by his good mouse, Amos. 1939 jL44

Lay, Marion. Wooden saddles; the adventures of a Mexican boy in his own land 1939. jL451

McKown, Gretchen. All the days were Antonia's, by Gretchen McKown and Florence Stebbins Gleeson. 1939. jM22

Malkus, A. S. The silver llama. 1939. jM291

Melcher, Daniel. Young Mr. Stone, book publisher. 1939. jM515

Sperry, Armstrong. Lost lagoon, a Pacific adventure. 1939. jSp37

Stong, P. D. Cowhand goes to town. 1939 jSt72

BOOK BULLETIN

April 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
EUGENIE LACOSTE
KEMPER, GEORGE W.

DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'D
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near J
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street nea
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street nea
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland A
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whic be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or s Daily messenger service is maintained to the br and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stati

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 39 APRIL, 1940 No. 4

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

dams, B. P.,*ed.* You Americans; fifteen foreign press correspondents report their impressions of the United States and its people. 1939. 917.3 Ad17y

ikman, Duncan. The all-American front. 1940. 918 Ai47a
A survey of the political and economic conditions of Latin-America, including relations with the United States.

llen, F. L. Since yesterday, the nineteen-thirties in America; September 3, 1929-September 3, 1939. 1940. 917.3 AL535s

onney, M. T. The Vatican; text and photographs. 1939. 914.56 B643v

rown, Marion. San Francisco, old & new, written by Marion Brown and pictured by Jean Williamson. 1939. *f917.9461 B814s

hamberlain, Samuel. Lexington and Concord, a camera impression. 1939. 917.44 C356L

edden, H. R. The land of Egypt. 1939. 916.2 F316

ederal writers' project. *California.* Festivals in San Francisco. 1939. *917.9461 F317f

rieve, C. M. The islands of Scotland: Hebrides, Orkneys, and Shetlands, by Hugh Macdiarmid [*pseud.*] 1939. 914.11 G874

unter, S. A. Temple of religion and tower of peace at the 1939 Golden Gate international exposition. 1940. *606 Sa525h

oeves, Tibor. Timetable for tramps; a European testament. 1939. 910.4 K819t

unn, Brian. The charm of Belgium. 1939. 914.93 L973c

IcNally, Augustin. St. Peter's on the Vatican; the first complete account in our English tongue of its origins and reconstruction. 1939. 914.56 M232s

Iee, Arthur. Berkshire, Alfred's own country. 1939. (The King's England) 914.22 M47b

Iorton, H. C. V. Ghosts of London. 1940. 914.21 M846g

Noice, Harold. Back of beyond. 1939. 918.1 N692b
An account of the author's expedition into the South American jungles, to photograph the Indians of the Upper Amazon.

Philby, H. St. J. Sheba's daughters, being a record of travel in Southern Arabia. 1939. 915.3 P534s

Rosskam, Edwin. Washington, nerve center, by Edwin Rosskam; co-editor, Ruby A. Black. 1939. *917.53 R736w
Photographs of the national capital.

Segal, Louis. The conquest of the Arctic. 1939. 919.8 Se37

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Parsons, Francis. Six men of Yale. 1939. 378.746 P25s
CONTENTS.—Elisha Williams. — Ezra Stiles.—The young Silliman in Nelson's England, 1805-1806.—Edward J. Phelps.—The second President Dwight.—Henry Augustin Beers.

Pearson, Lionel. Early Ionian historians. 1939. 928.9 P318e
CONTENTS.—The logographers.—Hecataeus of Miletus.—Xanthus the Lydian.—Charon of Lampsacus.—Hellanicus of Lesbos.

Individual

Attwater, Donald. St. John Chrysostom; the voice of gold. 1939. B C469a

Auchmuty, J. J. Sir Thomas Wyse, 1791-1862; the life and career of an educator and diplomat. 1939. B W996a

Bermann, R. A. Home from the sea: Robert Louis Stevenson in Samoa. 1939. B St48be

Bingham, Hiram. Elihu Yale, the American nabob of Queen Square. 1939. B Y12b
The biography of the American born, English bred philanthropist, principal patron of Yale university.

Blanton, M. G. Bernadette of Lourdes. 1939. B So81b

Bretz, Alice. I begin again. 1940. B B756
A woman becoming blind in adult life tells how she learned to adapt herself to changed conditions.

Brittain, V. M. Testament of friendship: the story of Winifred Holtby. 1940. B H7426b

Chamberlain, F. C. Elizabeth and Leycester. 1939. B EL481cha

Dakin, Douglas. Turgot and the ancien régime in France. 1939. B T845d
Anne Robert Jacques Turgot was a French statesman and reformer of the 18th century.

Dakin, S. B. A Scotch paisano; Hugo Reid's life in California, 1832-1852, derived from his correspondence. 1939. 979.4 D149s

Daniels, Josephus. Tar heel editor. 1939. B D228

Eve, A. S. Rutherford; being the life and letters of the Rt. Hon. Lord Rutherford, O.M. 1939. B R933ev
Sir Ernest Rutherford, famous British physicist and Nobel laureate of 1908.

Fay, E. S. The life of Mr. Justice Swift. 1939. B Sw557f
Sir Rigby Philip Watson Swift was Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice from 1920 to 1937.

Fisher, J. S. A builder of the West; the life of General William Jackson Palmer. 1939. B P1828f

Franklin, Benjamin. The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin and other selections from his writings. 1939. B F854ab

Hitchcock, E. A. My fifty years in engineering; the autobiography of a human engineer, by Embury A. Hitchcock, in collaboration with Merrill Weed. 1939. B H631

Hughes, Rupert. Attorney for the people, the story of Thomas E. Dewey. 1940. B D5158h

James, N. C. I lived in a democracy. 1939. B J235
Four decades of the life, experiences and activities of a very modern Englishwoman, from 1899 to 1938.

Lewis, T. H. George Washington from 1732 to 1939. 1940. B W279Le

McAllister, A. S. In winter we flourish; life and letters of Sarah Worthington King Peter, 1800-1877. 1939. B P4411m

Mégroz, R. L. The real Robinson Crusoe, being the life and strange surprising adventures of Alexander Selkirk of Largo, Fife, mariner. 1939. B Se487m

Menninger, F. V. Days of my life; memories of a Kansas mother and teacher. 1939. B M527

Muriel, J. St. C. The lovely Quaker [Hannah Lightfoot] by John Lindsey [*pseud.*] 1939. B L6258m

Nelson, William. John Skelton, laureate. 1939. B Sk26n
The biography of a scholar, humorist, tutor of Henry VIII, and poet laureate of early Tudor times.

Rauschning, Hermann. The voice of destruction. 1940. B H638r
A study of Adolf Hitler.

Roberts, R. E. Portrait of Stella Ben 1939. B I
Biography of an English novelist.

Rutter, Owen. Regent of Hungary, the thorized life of Admiral Nicholas Hor 1939. B F

Ryder, *Sir* Dudley. The diary of Du Ryder, 1715-1716; transcribed from sh hand and edited by William Mathews 1939. B

Satterlee, H. L. J. Pierpont Morgan; ar timate portrait. 1939. B

Scott, W. B. Some memories of a pala tologist. 1939. B

HISTORY

Anderson, E. N. Nationalism and the tural crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815. 1 943.1

Beattie, G. W. Heritage of the valley; Bernardino's first century, by George liam Beattie and Helen Pruitt Bea 1939. 979.495
"An intensive study of the San Bernardino . . . from the coming of the white man on to the end of the sixties."—Preface.

Benes, Edvard. International security, Eduard Benes, Arthur Feiler and Rusl Coulborn. 1939. 940.51
CONTENTS.—The problems of collective securi European post-war policy, by Eduard Benes: I Geneva protocol. II. The Locarno pact. III. Th carno policy and some conclusions on the probl collective security.—Farewell to security: Ger and the world, 1919-1939, by Arthur Feiler.—A well to leadership: Britain and the world, 1919- by Rushton Coulborn.

Bricklayer, Peter, *pseud.* Holland's ho a nation building a home. 1939. 949.2

Buck, S. J. The planting of civilizatio western Pennsylvania, by Solon J. I and Elizabeth Hawthorn Buck. 1939. 974.8

Carter, J. F. 1940, by Jay Franklin [*pse* 1940. 973.91
A liberal newspaper columnist and radio com tator gives his views on contemporary events i United States, as affecting the critical election

Dawes, C. G. A journal of reparation 1939. 940.31
Diary of the chairman of the committee of ex who launched the Dawes plan of reparations fi years ago.

Fitzpatrick, J. C. Some historic ho their builders and their places in hist 1939. 973

Griffin, Joan. Lost liberty? The ordea the Czechs and the future of freedom Joan and Jonathan Griffin. 1939. 943.7

Gunther, John. Inside Europe. 1940 edition. 940.5 G

Hanson, H. E. "Humane endeavour"; the story of the China war. 1939. 951 H198h

Jackson, H. E. California, a concise history, 1542-1939. 1939. 979.4 J133c

Kirkpatrick, H. P. Under the British umbrella; what the English are and how they go to war. 1939. 942.084 K636u

Lindsay, Jack. *ed.* A handbook of freedom; a record of English democracy through twelve centuries, chosen by Jack Lindsay and Edgell Rickword. 1939. 942 L645h

Mann, Erika. The other Germany, by Erika and Klaus Mann. 1940. 943.08 M315

Mosley, L. O. Europe down-stream. 1940. 940.5 M853d

Two young journalists give their opinions on the political situation in Europe, based on their personal observations since June, 1937.

Namier, L. B. In the margin of history. 1939. 904 N151i

CONTENTS.—Foreign affairs: Diplomacy, secret and open. Pathological nationalisms. German arms and aims. French policy in Europe, 1919-1938. The Polish corridor and Upper Silesia.—Judaica.—Under the Georges.—Napoleon.—Men who floundered into the war: Prince von Bülow. Conrad von Hötzendorf. Baron Musulin. Count Stephen Tisza. Count Julius Andrassy, junior. General Arz.—T. E. Lawrence.

Pribichevich, Stoyan. World without end, the saga of southeastern Europe. 1939. 949.6 P929w

Schlesinger, A. M. The colonial merchants and the American revolution, 1763-1776. 1939. 381.097 Sch38c

Stokes, T. L. Chip off my shoulder. 1940. 973.91 St67c

A newspaperman's comments on American politics and government from Harding to Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Teggart, F. J. Rome and China; a study of correlations in historical events. 1939. 930 T232r

"The evidence assembled has reference only to the period from 58 B.C. to A.D. 107. Within these decades every barbarian uprising in Europe followed the outbreak of war either on the eastern frontiers of the Roman empire or in the 'Western regions' of the Chinese."—Preface.

Vigness, P. G. History of Alameda (narrative and biographical) 1939. *979.465 V685

Warburg, G. Six years of Hitler; the Jews under the Nazi regime. 1939. 296.043 W19s

Wilson, W. E. The Wabash. 1940. (Rivers of America) 977.2 W699w

Wissler, Clark. Indians of the United States; four centuries of their history and culture. 1940. 970.1 W765i

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Evans, Mary. A guide to textiles, by Mary Evans and Ellen Beers McGown. 1939. 677.03 Ev16g

Furnas, C. C. The storehouse of civilization. 1939. 660 F98s

"Describes briefly the raw materials from which man has to work and what he does with them, both technologically and sociologically."—Introduction.

Henderson, H. L. The air seasoning and kiln drying of wood. 1939. 674 H38a

Plant, Marjorie. The English book trade, an economic history of the making and sale of books. 1939. 655.1 P69e

Stieri, Emanuele. Woodworking as a hobby. 1939. 684 St52w

Tibbenham, L. The welding of cast iron by the oxy-acetylene process. 1939. 682 T43w

Wendt, Gerald. Science for the world of tomorrow. 1939. 600 W48s

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

American society of mechanical engineers. *Committee on metal cutting data.* Manual on cutting of metals, single-point lathe tools. 1939. 621.94 Am35m

Camm, F. J. Workshop calculations, tables and formulae for draughtsmen, engineers, fitters, turners, mechanics [etc.] 1939. 621.9 C14w

Gaudin, A. M. Principles of mineral dressing. 1939. 622.7 G23p

"Designed for the use of seniors in chemical, geological, metallurgical and mining engineering."—Preface.

Grinter, L. E. Automatic design of continuous frames in steel and reinforced concrete. 1939. 624.17 G88a

Hill, D. Y. Bridge calculation and design (For steel bridges). 1939. 624 H55b

Miller, Conrad. Small boat engines; operation and care of marine gasoline engines. 1939. 621.43 M61s

Richter, H. P. Practical electrical wiring, residential, farm, and industrial. 1939. 621.32 R41pr

Wright, L. K. The next great industry; opportunities in refrigeration and air conditioning. 1939. 621.56 W93n

RADIO; TELEVISION

Anderson, E. P. Audels new radiomans guide; theory, construction and servicing, television. 1939. 654.62 An23a

Best broadcasts of 1938-39. 1939. 654.688 B46

Morgan, H. K. Aircraft radio and electrical equipment. 1939. 654.68 M82a

Sleeper, M. B. The television handbook, look and listen; describing 1939 television practice for service men, set builders, and students. 1939. 621.38 SL25t

AGRICULTURE; FORESTRY

Bennett, H. H. Soil conservation. 1939. 631.4 B43s

Jarram, M. R. K. Elementary forest mensuration. 1939. 634.92 J48e

Totman, C. C. Butter, by Claire C. Totman, the late G. L. McKay and Christian Larsen. 1939. 637.2 T64b
A textbook with special emphasis on the buying and grading of cream, churning, and marketing.

Turner, W. I. Growing plants in nutrient solutions; or, Scientifically controlled growth, by Wayne I. Turner and Victor M. Henry. 1939. 631.58 T85g

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Collins, A. F. Gardening for fun, health and money. 1940. 635.9 C69g

Nussey, H. G. London gardens of the past. 1939. 712 N94

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Clendening, Logan. Common sense health chats; hundreds of valuable hints on increasing health and happiness. 1939. 613 C59co

Cushing, H. W. The medical career and other papers. 1940. 610.4 C95m
Essays on medicine and medical schools, with biographies of some 19th and 20th century physicians

Hodgson, V. H. Supervision in public health nursing. 1939. 610.7 H66s

McCollum, E. V. The newer knowledge of nutrition, by E. V. McCollum, Elsa Orent-Keiles and H. G. Day. 5th ed. 1939. 612.3 M13:5

Smith, W. H. Liquor, the servant of man, by Walton Hall Smith and Ferdinand C. Helwig. 1939. 612.014 Sm68

Van Riper, Charles. Speech correction, principles and methods. 1939. 616.87 V35s

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Allen, I. C. B. New modern cook book, 2819 delicious recipes. 1939. 641 AL53

Brown, C. L. B. The South American cook book, including Central America, Mexico and the West Indies, by Cora, Rose and Bob Brown. 1939. 641.59 B81s

Drummond, J. C. The Englishman's food; a history of five centuries of English diet, by J. C. Drummond and Anne Wilbraham. 1939. 641.09 D84e

Frederick, J. G. Cooking as men like it. 1939. 641 F87c

Nason, E. H. Introduction to experimental cookery. 1939. 641.07 N18

BUSINESS

Baker, H. A. Principles of retail merchandising. 1939. 658.87 B173p

Heyel, Carl. Human-relations manual f executives. 1939. 658.3 H

Mandel, H. R. Real estate management; manual for profitable property operati 1939. 658.99 M

Shirk, A. U. Marketing through food bro ers. 1939. 658.91 Sh

Twentieth century fund. *Committee on d tribution.* Does distribution cost t much? A review of the costs involved current marketing methods and a progr for improvement. 1939. 658.8

CAREERS

Lyons, G. J. The strategy of job findi by George J. Lyons and Harmon C. M tin. 1939. 174 L

Scudder, L. W. Accountancy, as a care 1939. 657.07 Sc

Tonne, H. A. Business education; ba principles and trends. 1939. 650.7

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Cutright, P. R. The great naturalists plore South America. 1940. 591.98
Part one tells of the great naturalists who h travelled in South America; part two describes s of the animals of that continent.

Forbush, E. H. Natural history of the bi of eastern and central North Ameri 1939. *598.2

Pfeiffer, John. Science in your life. 19 500
The author tells "the story of how men cam understand the tremendous part motion plays in workings of the universe, and how that understan now serves us every day of our lives."

Reynolds, N. B., *ed.* Excursions in scier edited by Neil B. Reynolds and Ellis Manning. 1939. 504
"A selection of short talks on the radio progr Science forum, instituted by the General electric c pany in May, 1936."—Preface.

Twenhofel, W. H. Principles of sedimen tion. 1939. 551.3

Yewdale, M. S. The origin of the hun race. 1939. 575.9

MATHEMATICS

Dickson, L. E. Modern elementary the of numbers. 1939. 512.8

Lovitt, W. V. Elementary theory of eq tions. 1939. 512.8

Millar, A. V. Descriptive geometry, by V. Millar and K. G. Shiels. 1939. 515 M

Uspensky, J. V. Elementary number thec by J. V. Uspensky and M. A. Heaslet. 1939. 512.8

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Hartman, R. J. Colloid chemistry. 193 541.34

Sage, B. H. Volumetric and phase behavior of hydrocarbons, by Bruce H. Sage and William N. Lacey. 1939. 547.2 Sa18v

Slater, J. C. Introduction to chemical physics. 1939. 541 SL15

Weber, H. C. Thermodynamics for chemical engineers. 1939. 536.7 W38t

FINE ARTS

Gilbert, K. E. A history of esthetics, by Katherine Everett Gilbert and Helmut Kuhn. 1939. 701 G37h

Kent, Rockwell, *ed.* World-famous paintings. 1939. *759 K41w

Michel, Edouard. Flemish painting in the XVIIth century. 1939. *f759.9 ZM58f

Richardson, E. P. The way of western art, 1776-1914. 1939. 709 R39w

Rubens, *Sir* P. P. Rubens, paintings and drawings. *759.9 R82s

ARCHITECTURE

Frey, Albert. In search of a living architecture. 1939. 720.1 F89i

Hunter, P. R., *ed.* Residential architecture in Southern California, edited by Paul Robinson Hunter and Walter L. Reichardt. 1939. *f728.6 H918r

Myerscough-Walker, R. Choosing a modern house. 1939. 728.6 M99c

Shurtleff, H. R. The log cabin myth; a study of the early dwellings of the English colonists in North America. 1939. 724.9 Sh93

INTERIOR DECORATION

Ferguson, Donita. Fun with flowers; how to arrange yourself and your flowers, by Donita Ferguson and Roy Sheldon. 1939. 635.96 F38f

Judson, Jeanne. What every woman should know about furniture. 1940. f749 J92w

PHOTOGRAPHY

Edgerton, H. E. Flash! Seeing the unseen by ultra high-speed photography, by Harold E. Edgerton and James R. Killian, jr. 1939. 778 Ed36f

Henney, Keith, *ed.* Handbook of photography, edited by Keith Henney and Beverly Dudley. 1939. 770 H39h

Holme, Geoffrey, *ed.* Faces and figures. 1939. *779 H73f

Camera studies of human expression and movement.

Vitray, Laura. Pictorial journalism, by Laura Vitray, John Mills, jr., and Roscoe Ellard. 1939. 778.4 V83p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Flanders, H. H., *ed.* The new Green mountain songster; traditional folk songs of Vermont, collected and edited by Helen Hartness Flanders, Elizabeth Flanders Ballard, George Brown and Phillips Barry. 1939. 784.491 ZF61n

Jacob, H. E. Johann Strauss, father and son, a century of light music. 1940. 780.2 St818j

Kerr, Phil. Music in evangelism; a handbook of information for evangelists, gospel singers, church musicians, choir members, song directors, and all others who are interested in Christian music. 1939. 783.9 ZK46m

Krenek, Ernst. Music here and now. 1939. 780.9 K88m

Levant, Oscar. A smattering of ignorance. 1940. 780.973 L57s

Peltz, M. E. The Metropolitan opera guide; the standard repertory of the Metropolitan opera association, by Mary Ellis Peltz and Robert Lawrence. 1939. 782 ZP36m

Silver, Abner. How to write and sell a song hit, by Abner Silver and Robert Bruce. 1939. 784 ZSi39h

Taylor, Deems. The well tempered listener. 1940. 780.4 T21w

Ussher, B. D., *ed.* Who's who in music and dance in southern California. 1933. *780.2 ZUs7

Warner, F. L. Amateur's holiday; the story of a holiday with stringed instruments by the sea. 1939. 781.96 W24a

Compositions

Bilbro, Mathilde. Eight treble clef piano stories for little folks. 786.41 XB49e

Bilbro, Mathilde. Two friends (Right and left hand) First grade piano studies for equalizing the two hands. 786.41 XB49tw

Busser, Henri. Les cygnes. Pour flute et harpe. 785.72 XB967c

Busser, Henri. Les écureuils. Pour flute et harpe. 785.72 XB967e

Church, John, co., *publishers.* Exhibition pieces for four hands. 786.47 C47e

Grovlez, Gabriel. Les plus belles pièces de clavessin de l'école française. 2v. 786.4 XG919pc

Hamilton, A. H. Keyboard harmony and transposition, a practical course of keyboard work for every piano and organ student. 3v. in 1. 781.3 H18k

Köhler, Ernesto. Die zauberflöte. 100 beliebte volksmelodien, opernmelodien, tänze, märsche und salonstücke. Für flöte, violine und klavier. 785.73 XK824z

Lala, Eduard. Concerto for violin. 787.11 XL158c

Methodist Episcopal church. *Commission on worship and music.* Choral responses including opening sentences, prayer responses, offertory and closing sentences. 783.2 M56c

Sacred songs for medium voice. 3d series. 783.9 Sa14m:3

Sheet music bound.

Thomas, J. B. The singin' gatherin'; tunes from the southern Appalachians, by Jean Thomas and Joseph A. Leeder. 784.491 T36s

Thompson, John. The introduction to the piano. 786.3 XT374in

Thompson, John. John Thompson's modern course for the piano. First and second grade books. 2v. in 1. 786.41 T37

Williams, J. M. Advanced first grade; supplementary material for piano by John M. Williams and Shaylor Turner. 786.3 W67p

Williams, J. M. First grade piano book, by John M. Williams and Shaylor Turner. 1937. 786.41 W67p:1

Williams, Vaughan. Hymn tune prelude on "Song 13" (Orlando Gibbons) for pianoforte. 786.4 XW671

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Cummings, H. I. Tennis as a hobby. 1940. 796.34 C91t

Hungerford, M. J. Creative tap dancing. 1939. 792.8 H89c

Major, Harlan. Salt water fishing tackle. 1939. 799.1 M28s

Pfeifer, Friedl. The Sun valley ski book. 1939. 796.93 P74s

Putnam, Harold, *ed.* The Dartmouth book of winter sports; edited by Harold Putnam for the Dartmouth outing club. 1939. 796.9 P98d

On skiing, skating, snow sculpture, mountaineering, carnivals and camping.

Sergeant, P. W. An introduction to the endgame at chess. 1939. 794.1 Se66i

Stone, H. A. Wrestling; intercollegiate and Olympic. 1939. 796.81 St71w

SOCIOLOGY

Adams, G. K. Workers on relief. 1939. 361.6 Ad17w

Atkinson, R. K. The Boys' club. 1939. 369.42 At57b

Boodin, J. E. The social mind; foundatio of social philosophy. 1939. 301.15

Holland, Kenneth. Youth in European l bor camps. 1939. 362.7 H

Lundberg, G. A. Foundations of sociolog 1939. 301 L

ECONOMICS

Adams, Mildred. Getting and spending; t ABC of economics. 1939. 330.1 A

Chase, Stuart. The new western front, Stuart Chase in collaboration with Mari Tyler. New and rev. ed. 1939. 330.973 C38

Green, William. Labor and democracy. 1939. 331.88

Gregory, H. E. North Pacific fisheries, wi special reference to Alaska salmon, Homer E. Gregory and Kathleen Barn 1939. 639.2

Hobbs, C. W. Workmen's compensation surance. 1939. 331.82 H

Malott, D. W. The agricultural industri by Deane W. Malott and Boyce F. Ma tin. 1939. 338.1 M

Marquand, H. A., *ed.* Organized labor four continents, by H. A. Marquand, a others. 1939. 331.88

Marx, Karl. The living thoughts of K Marx, based on Capital; a critique of litical economy; presented by Leon Tr sky. 1939. 331

Viau, J. M. Hours and wages in Americ organized labor. 1939. 331.097

Wu, Chi-yuen. An outline of internatio price theories. 1939. 338.5

FINANCE; INVESTMENTS

Carpenter, H. G. The letters of an inve ment counsel to Mr. and Mrs. John Smi 1940. 332.67

Graham, F. D. Golden avalanche, by Fra D. Graham and Charles R. Whittlesey. 1939. 332.41

A history of the gold policy of the United St in recent years.

Knappen, L. S. Revenue bonds and the vestor. 1939. 332.66

Lester, R. A. Monetary experiments, ea American and recent Scandinavian. 19 332.4 L

Mead, E. S. The ebb and flow of inve ment values, by Edward Sherwood M and Julius Grodinsky. 1939. 332.67

Nugent, Rolf. Consumer credit and econ ic stability. 1939. 332.7

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Catlin, G. E. G. The story of the politi philosophers. 1939. 320.9

Hatry, C. C. Light out of darkness. 1939. 325 H28
A fifty year world plan for peace and economic stability.

Jenks, Edward. The ship of state; the essentials of political science. 1939. 320.1 J42s

Lockey, J. B. Essays in Pan-Americanism. 1939. 327.7 L79e

Magruder, F. A. National governments and international relations. New ed. 1939. 342 M27n:2

Maxwell, B. W. International relations. 1939. 341 M45i

Ogg, F. A. European governments and politics. 2d ed., rev. 1939. 324.4 Og3e:2

Oxford university British commonwealth group. Germany's colonial demands; ed. by A. L. C. Bullock. 1939. 325.343 Ox2g

Powell, F. W. Control of federal expenditures; a documentary history, 1775-1894, compiled by Fred Wilbur Powell. 1939. 351.71 P87c
How it was done from 1775 to 1894.

Priestley, H. I. France overseas through the old régime; a study of European expansion. 1939. 325.344 P93fr

Robertson, W. S. France and Latin-American independence. 1939. 327.8 R54f

Sait, E. McC. American parties and elections. Rev. ed. 1939. 329 Sa28a:2

Scudder, E. S. The Monroe doctrine and world peace. 1939. 327.73 Scu23m

Tead, Ordway. New adventures in democracy: practical applications of the democratic idea. 1939. 321.8 T22n

Whittlesey, D. S. The earth and the state; a study of political geography. 1939. 320.1 W61e

Wittke, C. F. We who built America; the saga of the immigrant. 1939. 325.73 W78w

Ziegler, B. M. The international law of John Marshall; a study of first principles. 1939. 341 Z62i

CRIMINOLOGY

Miles, Arnold. How criminals are caught. 1939. 364 M59h

Rhodes, H. T. F. The criminal in society; a review of the fundamentals of criminology. 1939. 364 R34cm

Sulchin, S. H. Intelligence and crime; a study of penitentiary and reformatory offenders. 1939. 364.977 T82

EDUCATION

Broom, M. E. Educational measurements in the elementary school. 1939. 371.26 B79e

Brubacher, J. S. Modern philosophies of education. 1939. 370.1 B8296m

Clapp, E. R. Community schools in action. 1939. 379.17 C53c

Gray, C. T. Statistics applied to education and psychology, by Clarence T. Gray and David F. Votaw. 1939. 311 G79s

Percival, A. C. The English miss to-day and yesterday; ideals, methods and personalities in the education and upbringing of girls during the last hundred years. 1939. 376 P41e

Polkinghorne, R. K. Weaving and other pleasant occupations as training for hand and eye in the schoolroom, by R. K. and M. I. R. Polkinghorne. New ed. 1939. 372.5 P75:2

Richardson, W. A. The technical college; its organization and administration. 1939. 607 R396t
A survey of British school administration in the teaching of art, technology and commerce.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Munitz, M. K. The moral philosophy of Santayana. 1939. 191 Sa59zm

Spinoza, Benedictus de. The living thoughts of Spinoza, presented by Arnold Zweig. 1939. 199 Sp47z

Whitney, G. T., *ed.* The heritage of Kant, by David F. Bowers, R. W. Bretall [and others] Edited by George Tapley Whitney and David F. Bowers. 1939. 193 K13zwb

Younghusband, *Sir* F. E. The sum of things. 1939. 171.4 Y88s
The author finds that "in the final summing up happiness is the last end as well as the original begetter of love."

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Chappell, M. N. Back to self-reliance. 1939. 137.3 C36b
"This book is based on clinical experience in the field of human relations and on a firm conviction that man is not a helpless victim of his environment." —Author's note.

Jacoby, H. J. Analysis of handwriting; an introduction into scientific graphology. 1939. 137.7 J159a

Jung, C. G. The integration of the personality. 1939. 153.7 J95i
CONTENTS. — The meaning of individuation. — A study in the process of individuation.—Archetypes of the collective unconscious.—Dream symbols of the process of individuation.—The idea of redemption in alchemy.—The development of the personality.

Price, Harry. Fifty years of psychical research, a critical survey. 1939. 133.9 P93f

Winkler, J. K. Mind explorers, by John K. Winkler and Walter Bromberg. 1939. 150.9 W72m
A survey of the ideas and philosophies of the modern psychologists.

RELIGION

Goodykoontz, C. B. Home missions on the American frontier, with particular reference to the American home missionary society. 1939. 277.3 G63h

Jesuit thinkers of the renaissance, essays presented to John F. McCormick, S.J., by his students on the occasion of the sixty-fifth anniversary of his birth. Edited by Gerard Smith. 1939. 271.5 J49

Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammed. 1939. (What did they teach?) 297 M33m

Matthews, W. R. Christ. 1939. (What did they teach?) 232 M432c

Palmer, R. R. Catholics and unbelievers in eighteenth century France. 1939. 230 P18c

Sweet, W. W., *ed.* The Congregationalists, a collection of source materials. 1939. 285.8 Sw36c

Vonier, Anscar. The human soul and its relations with other spirits. 1939. 233 V89h

Westermarck, E. A. Christianity and morals. 1939. 230 W52c

Zundel, Maurice. The splendour of the liturgy. 1939. 264 Z86s

LANGUAGE

Kettridge, J. O. French idioms and figurative phrases, with many quotations. 1939. 443 K51f

Morriss, E. C. Adult adventures in reading; practice exercises for adult elementary students. 1939. 428.6 M83a

JOURNALISM

Lundy, Miriam, *ed.* Writing up the news; behind the scenes of the great newspapers. Top ranking editors and reporters tell their own inside stories. 1939. 70.44 L97w

Turnbull, G. S. History of Oregon newspapers. 1939. 71 T84h

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Freeman, D. S. The South to posterity; an introduction to the writings of Confederate history. 1939. 16.973 F87s

Modder, M. F. The Jew in the literature of England to the end of the 19th century. 1939. 820.9 M72j

Petter, G. B. George Meredith and his German critics. 1939. 828 M541zp

Watkins, W. B. C. Perilous balance; the tragic genius of Swift, Johnson, and Sterne. 1939. 820.4 W328p

Collections and Selections

Bredvold, L. I., *ed.* Eighteenth century poetry and prose, edited by Louis I. Bredvold Alan D. McKillop and Lois Whitney. 1939. 820.8 B7

La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc* de. The maxims of François duc de La Rochefoucauld; translated into English by F. G Stevens. 1939. 848 L327

Motley, J. L. John Lothrop Motley; representative selections, with introduction bibliography, and notes by Chester Pen Higby and B. T. Schantz. 1939. 810.8 M

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. The living thought of Voltaire, presented by André Maurois 1939. 848 V8

ESSAYS; HUMOR

De Cordova, R. J. The wit and humor o the 70's. 1939. 817 D3

CONTENTS—Miss Jones' wedding, no cards.—Mr Smith's surprise party.—Mrs. Slocum at the Italia opera.—"Young America."—Mrs. Grundy.—The la in re Midge vs. Pige.

Runyon, Damon. My old man. 1939. 814 R87

Semi-humorous essays, giving "my old man's opinions on a large variety of matters from lo and nitwits to bankers and the advisability of i dulging wives.

POEMS

Eliot, T. S. Old Possum's book of practica cats. 1939. 811 EL

Everett, L. D., *comp.* Home and holida verse; 800 poems. 1939. 821.08 Ev

Kirkham, Kate. Sun and shadow, by Kat Kirkham (Mrs. Peter Lansing Wheeler 1936. 811 K6

Miller, Agnes. Mural: journey. 1939. 811 M611

O'Faracháin, Roibeárd. Time's wall asur der. 1939. 821 (

Olrik, Axel, *ed.* A book of Danish ballad 1939. 839.81 O

Sterling, George. After sunset. 1939. 811 St

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Goode, Gerald. The book of ballets, class and modern. 1939. 792.8 G

Liszt, R. G. The last word in make-u (Make-up encyclopedia) 1939. 792.99

Martin, J. J. Introduction to the dance. 1939. 792.8 M

Maxwell, Baldwin. Studies in Beaumon Fletcher, and Massinger. 1939. 822 B383

Nathan, G. J. Encyclopaedia of the theatr 1940. 792.073 N

)uld, Hermon. The art of the play. 1938. 792 Ou5a

'erry, H. T. E. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. 1939. 809.2 P429m

)obel, Bernard, *ed.* The theatre handbook and digest of plays. 1940. *808.2 So12t

Vells, H. W. Elizabethan and Jacobean playwrights. 1939. 822.09 W462e

Plays

ınderson, Maxwell. Key largo; a play in a prologue and two acts. 1939. 812 An24k

'enelli, Sem. The jest. a drama in four acts; adapted from the Italian of Sem Benelli's "La cena delle beffe." 1939. 852 B435j

'hadwicke, Alice. Tish. Mary Roberts Rinehart's most popular stories made into a gay and exciting comedy in three acts. 1939. 812 C346ti

'riestley, J. B. Johnson over Jordan, the play; And all about it (an essay) 1939. 822 P933j

'aphaelson, Samson. Skylark. 1939. 812 R181s

haw, G. B. In good King Charles's golden days, a history lesson. 1939. 822 Sh26i

FICTION

ıllen. Hervey. It was like this, two stories of the Great war. 1940. A4253:17

'rand, Max. The secret of Dr. Kildare. 1940. B818:63

'rown, Z. J. Road to folly, by Leslie Ford [*pseud.*] 1940. B8884:27

'ruce, Leo. Case with four clowns. 1940. B8893:4

'uck, P. S. Other gods, an American legend. 1940. B9225:19

hristie, A. M. And then there were none. 1940. C555:11

lark, D. P. Show me a land, by Clark McMeekin, [*pseud.* of Dorothy P. Clark and Isabella M. McMeekin] 1940. C5923:37

orbett, E. F. The queen's holiday. 1940. C790:33

'ehon, Theodora. Heroic dust. 1940. D324:15

'llsberg, Edward. Treasure below. 1940. E475:28

'ootner, Hulbert. Sinfully rich. 1940. F690:32

'ardner, E. S. The case of the baited hook. 1940. G226:21

'irling, Zoe. Polonaise, by Martin Hare [*pseud.*] 1940. G531:31

Harsányi, Zsolt de. The star-gazer. 1939. H3236:37

Hindus, M. G. Sons and fathers. 1940. H6586:37

Holton, E. A. Clear before 'leven. 1940. H765:6

Huxley, Elspeth. The African poison murders. 1940. H986:1

Kyne, P. B. Dude woman. 1940. K995:20

Lea, F. H. There are brothers. 1940. L455:39

Lockridge, Frances. The Norths meet murder, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1940. L819:27

Lutz, G. L. H. Head of the house, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1940. L977:72

MacDonald, W. C. Renegade roundup. 1940. M1367:25

McGuire, Paul. Enter three witches. 1940. M149:9

Mann, E. B. The mesa gang, by Zachary Strong, [*pseud.*] 1940. M271:18

Miller, H. T. The mulberry bush. 1940. M6467:25

Mundy, Talbot. Old Ugly-Face. 1940. M964:17

Norway, N. S. An old captivity, by Nevil Shute [*pseud.*] 1940. N889:1

Onions, B. R. It was left to Peter, by Berta Ruck. 1940. O588:6

Pedler, M. B. Blind loyalty. 1940. P372:3

Pratt, E. B. A. Death down east, by Eleanor Blake [*pseud.*] 1940. P991:7

Raine, W. M. Riders of Buck river. 1940. R157:58

Richter, Conrad. The trees. 1940. R534:39

Sayers, D. L. In the teeth of the evidence, and other stories. 1940. S291:13

Street, C. J. C. Death on the boat train, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1940. S9143:49

Swinnerton, F. A. The two wives. 1940. S987:25

Taylor, P. A. The criminal C.O.D. 1940. T247:5

Teilhet, D. L. The broken face murders, by Darwin and Hildegrade Teilhet. 1940. T255:4

Terhune, A. P. Loot! 1940. T266:33

Towne, C. H. The shop of dreams; a tale of love, youth and books. 1939. T742:37

Tuttle, W. C. Ghost trails. 1940. T957:6

Van Doren, Mark. Windless cabins. 1940. V2784:45

Walmsley, Leo. Love in the sun. 1940. W2154:23

Williams, B. A. Come spring. 1940. W712:13

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Bragdon, L. J. The land of Joan of Arc. 1939. j944 B73L

Conklin, Groff. All about houses. 1939. j690 C76a

An account of the various stages of the actual building of a house.

Desch. J. M. Midnight revels. 1939. j821 D454m

Kelly, E. P. A girl who would be queen; the story and the diary of the young Countess Krasinska, by Eric P. Kelly and Clara Hoffmanowa. 1939. jB K864k

Miller, O. K. B. Heroes, outlaws and funny fellows of American popular tales. 1939 j398.21 M

Pilgrim, M. S. Alaska, its history, resources geography, and government. 1939. j979.8 P6

Fiction

Burton, C. P. Bob's Hill boys in Virginia 1939. jB95

Hinkle, T. C. Buckskin. 1939. jH59

Salten, Felix. Bambi's children. 1939. jSa4

Wheeler, Eleanor. Lighthouse mystery. 1939. jW561

Wilson, Margaret. The Devon treasure mystery. 1939. jW6

BOOK BULLETIN

May 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION
MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'D
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Ja
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street nea
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland A
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street

North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah

Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut

Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to l served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or st Daily messenger service is maintained to the bra and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the static

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

l. 39 MAY, 1940 No. 5

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

rtram, Colin. Arctic and Antarctic: the technique of polar travel. 1939. 919.8 B462a

litho, Hector. Roumania under King Carol. 1939. 914.98 B638r

oker, E. L. News is my job; a correspondent in war-torn China. 1940. 915.1 B6435n

ewster, R. H. The island of Zeus; wanderings in Crete. 1939. 914.99 B758i

gby, George. Under the redwood trees. 1940. 917.3 D569
An English couple drove across the United States from New York to the California redwoods. This is a record of their impressions of America and Americans.

wning, Todd. The Mexican earth. 1940. 917.2 D759m

deral writers' project. *Florida.* Florida; a guide to the southern-most state. 1939. *917.59 F317f

thorne-Hardy, Robert. Three acres and a mill. 1939. 910.4 G224t
A record of twelve years of home and garden in England near the Thames river, and of foreign travel in search of flowers. cf. Author's note.

rrop, A. J. My New Zealand. 1939. 919.31 H249m

edin, S. A. The wandering lake. 1940. 915.16 H358w
Experiences in East Turkestan.

irsch, C. T. Reasons for France, by John Brangwyn [*pseud.*] 1939. 914.4 H615r
The author feels that France is the product of the small farms and industries which have persisted from early times until the present.

oore, John. The countryman's England. 1939. 914.2 M784c

ck, Graham. Through China's wall. 1940. 915.1 P331t

nkerton, Kathrene. Three's a crew. 1940. 917.11 P655t
A 19-ton cabin cruiser became home for six years to the author, her husband and their daughter, as they cruised in British Columbian and Alaskan waters.

ndeman, Christopher. A forgotten river; a book of Peruvian travel and botanical notes. 1939. 918.5 Sa56f

Smith, Nicol. Burma road. 1940. 915.1 Sm62b
Observations of life and customs in South China.

Thompson, H. W. Body, boots & britches. 1940. 917.47 T373b
Legends and folk-songs of New York state.

Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward; a journey through Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego. 1940. 918.2 T784t

Von Hagen, V. W. Ecuador the unknown; two and a half years' travels in the Republic of Ecuador and Galapagos islands. 1940. 918.6 V895e

Westerling, Margaret. Country contentments. 1939. 914.24 W524c
English rural and village life.

Wilkins, H. T. Treasure hunting; the treasure-hunter's own book of land caches and bullion wrecks. 1939. 910.4 W655t

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Mitford, Nancy, *ed.* The Stanleys of Alderley; their letters between the years 1851-1865, ed. by Nancy Mitford. 1939. 923.2 M696s
"The scene is set in a mid-Victorian landscape, the actors dressed in crinolines and pegtops . . . The curtain rises — enter: a sensible man of ample means, his wife, his mother, sisters and cousins, each of whom is gifted with a certain eccentric brilliance."—Preface.

Individual

Arnold, Edward. Lorenzo goes to Hollywood, the autobiography of Edward Arnold [film actor] in collaboration with Frances Fisher Dubuc. 1940. 792.1 Ar63

Balch, D. A. Elbert Hubbard, genius of Roycroft; a biography. 1940. B H861b

Ballou, Jenny. Period piece: Ella Wheeler Wilcox and her times. 1940. B W643b

Beatty, E. C. O. William Penn as social philosopher. 1939. B P380be

Black, Catherine. King's nurse — beggar's nurse. 1939. B B5605
Experiences among the poor in the hospitals of London, during the world war, and as a nurse of King George the Fifth for more than seven years and during his last illness.

Brown, C. H. Letters to Mary. 1940. 792.1 H32b
In letters to her granddaughter, Mary MacArthur, Catherine Hayes Brown tells of Helen Hayes' stage career.

Brown, W. A. A teacher and his times; a story of two worlds. 1940. B B8158

Cammell, C. R. The great Duke of Buckingham. 1939. B B8557ca

Clark, A. F. B. Jean Racine. 1939. (Harvard studies in comparative literature, v. 16) 804 H261c[10]

Clemens, Cyril, *ed.* Chesterton as seen by his contemporaries. 1939. B C4263c

Coe, U. C. Frontier doctor. 1939. B C651
Details of experiences and life at Bend, Oregon where the doctor began his practice in 1905.

Evans, H. A. One man's fight for a better navy. 1940. B Ev15
The autobiography of a retired lieutenant-commander and naval constructor.

Fauset, A. H. Sojourner Truth, God's faithful pilgrim. 1938. B T777f
The life of a negro woman born about 1797, who as a slave was called Isabella. Later she adopted the name Sojourner Truth and traveled about the country lecturing and preaching until she died in 1883.

Foss, Kenelm. Here lies Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 1939. B Sh532f

Fuess, C. M. Calvin Coolidge, the man from Vermont. 1940. B C777f

Cheon, Henri. St. Vincent Ferrer. 1939. B V774g
"He is at once the most forthright of saints and the most legendary — in the sense that his life so swarms with marvel that it seems to belong as much to legend as to history."—Introduction.

Hope, Thomas. Torquemada, scourge of the Jews; a biography. 1939. B T633h

Imlah, A. H. Lord Ellenborough; a biography of Edward Law, earl of Ellenborough, governor-general of India. 1939. (Harvard historical studies, v. 43) *908 H261[43]

Jackson, R. W. Jonathan Swift, dean and pastor. 1939. B Sw55ja

Knoblock, Edward. Round the room, an autobiography. 1939. B K751
The life story of an American playwright.

Madariaga, Salvador de. Christopher Columbus; being the life of the very magnificent lord Don Cristóbal Colón. 1940. B C723ma

Mavor, O. H. One way of living, by James Bridie [*pseud.*] 1939. B M4492
The autobiography of a British dramatist.

Merritt, R. H. From captivity to fame; or, The life of George Washington Carver. 1938. B C256m
The story of a man whose parents were negro slaves, who through work and study has become an outstanding scientist.

Morse, J. K. Jedidiah Morse, a champion f New England orthodoxy. 1939. B M 7m (Studies in American culture, no.2)
"An attempt to reveal the intricate religious - tern and the incredible story of a formative pe d in our American church history, 1783-1819 - Preface.

Quennell, Peter. Caroline of England; n Augustan portrait. 1940. B C 08q

Randolph, S. N. The domestic life of Th - as Jefferson; compiled from family lett s and reminiscences by his great-gra - daughter, Sarah N. Randolph. 1939. B J35 a:3

Sanders, Sue. Our common herd. 1939. B 566
The autobiography of a woman who rose f n poverty on a farm to become a prosperous busi s woman in the oil industry.

Tayler, A. N. John Graham of Claverhou by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler. 19 B D 5ta
The Viscount Dundee, a 17th century Scots n was noted for military talents and for his merc s severity toward the Covenanters.

Tindall, W. Y. D. H. Lawrence & Sus his cow. 1939. B L 57t

HISTORY

Baumer, F. le V. The early Tudor theory f kingship. 1940. (Yale historical pu - cations. Miscellany, 35) 908 Y m

Bossenbrook, W. J. Foundations of west n civilization, by William J. Bossenbr k and Rolf Johannesen. 1939. (A hist y of western civilization, pt. 1) 901 54

Clark, J. L. A history of Texas, land f promise. 1939. 976.4 48

Douglas, C. L. Cattle kings of Texas. 1939. 976.4 45

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* The Brit h war blue book. Miscellaneous no. 9 (1939) Documents concerning Germ - Polish relations and the outbreak of h - tilities between Great Britain and G - many on September 3, 1939. 1939. 940.532 98

Hishida, S. G. Japan among the great p - ers; a survey of her international relati 3. 1940. 327.52 62

Jeffries, J. M. N. Palestine: the real r. 1939. 956.9 34

Lonn, Ella. Foreigners in the Confeder r. 1940. 973.74 68

Ludlum, D. McW. Social ferment in V - mont, 1791-1850. 1939. (Columbia st - ies in American culture, no.5) 974.3 61

McCoy, J. G. Historic sketches of the c - tle trade of the West and Southwest. 1940. (The Southwest historical series, l. by Ralph P. Bieber, viii) 978 M 37

arais, J. S. The Cape coloured people, 1652-1937. 1939. 968 M324c

"South African history is the history of the contacts between racial groups of widely differing civilisations and the gradual coalescence of these disparate elements into a single, if heterogeneous society."—Preface.

eers, E. A. Spain, the Church and the orders. 1939. 274.6 P34s

hillips, U. B. The course of the South to secession; an interpretation. 1939. 975 P547c

otter, David. Sailing the Sulu sea; belles and bandits in the Philippines. 1940. 991.4 P851s

Experiences of the officers and men of the U. S. gunboat Manila during the Philippine insurrection of 1899-1901.

ound, Arthur. Detroit, dynamic city, by Arthur Pound. Illustrated by E. H. Suydam. 1940. 977.4 P865d

rivat, Edmond. The English from pirates to prophets. 1939. 942 P939e

erchinger, César. The way out of war. 1940. 940.5 Sa16w

hotwell, J. T. What Germany forgot. 1940. 940.343 Sh82w

"This book is offered for the light it may throw upon the background of the history of our time in which the forces of destiny are now moving on an obscure but tragic course."—Preface.

laughter, G. E. T. Calabria, the first Italy. 1939. 945.7 SL15c

"Before Rome was born, Calabria, which was not so named until the seventh century A.D., was Italia to the Greek."—Preface.

onne, N. H. Liberal Kentucky, 1780-1828. 1939. (Columbia studies in American culture no.3) 277.6 So59L

tephens, W. E. Revisions of the Treaty of Versailles. 1939. 940.31 St45r

urvey graphic. "Calling America." A special number of Survey graphic on the challenge to democracy. 1939. f901 Su79c

Vall, Bernard. European note-book. 1939. 940.5 W154e

Vells, H. G. The new world order, whether it is attainable, how it can be attained, and what sort of world a world at peace will have to be. 1940. 901 W462n

HISTORIOGRAPHY

lazour, A. G. An outline of modern Russian historiography. 1939. 947 M458

man, *Sir* C. W. C. On the writing of history. 1939. 907 Om1

alvemini, Gaetano. Historian and scientist: an essay on the nature of history and the social sciences. 1939. 907 Sa38h

oung, L. M. Thomas Carlyle and the art of history. 1939. 907 Y85t

NAVY; SHIPS AND SAILORS

Brown, Riley. Men, wind and sea; the story of the Coast guard. 1939. 614.86 B81m

Davis, G. T. A navy second to none; the development of modern American naval policy. 1940. 359.097 D29

Grundy, Josiah. Square riggers before the wind; a book about the old square-rigged sailing ships. 1939. 623.89 G92s

Lewis, Michael. England's sea-officers; the story of the naval profession. 1939. 359.042 L58e

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Manufactures

Graumont, Raoul. Encyclopedia of knots and fancy rope work, by Raoul Graumont and John Hensel. 1939. *677.7 G77e

Pulver, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. 1940. 692.5 P96c

Schapp, Adelbert. Patent fundamentals; a textbook for inventors, executives and students. 1939. 608 Sch16p

Townsend, Gilbert. Stair building; design and construction. 1940. 694.8 T66s

Walters, W. T. Steam and hot water fitting. 1940. 697.5 W17s

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Aitken, William. Who invented the telephone? 1939. 654.6 Ai93w

Canfield, D. T. The measurement of alternating-current energy. 1940. 621.37 C16m

Staley, W. W. Introduction to mine surveying. 1939. 622.14 St16

AUTOMOBILES

Fisher, C. H. Carburation and carburettors. 1939. 629.12 F53c

Packer, C. E. Automotive body and fender repairs. 1939. 629.13 P12a

Schieldrop, E. B. The highway. 1939. 629.1 Sch32h

A description of the motor car and its development as an explanation of why provision must be made for the future increase of traffic on British roads.

FARMING

Broomhead, W. W. Poultry for the many. 1939. 636.5 B79h

Edwardes, Tickner. Bee-keeping for all, a manual of honey-craft. 5th ed. 1939. 638 Ed94b:5

Petersen, W. E. Dairy science; its principles and practice in production, management, and processing. 1939. 637 P44d

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Brett, Walter. The book of garden improvements; over 1,000 ideas and plans for amateur gardeners. 1939. 635.9 B75b

Robinson, F. B. Planting design. 1940. 710 R562p

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Berry, R. J. A. Your brain and its story. 1939. 612.8 B45y

Gifford, M. F. How to overcome stammering. 1940. 616.87 G36h

Hiscock, I. V. Ways to community health education, by Ira V. Hiscock, with the collaboration of Mary P. Connolly, Marjorie Delavan [and others] 1939. 614 H62w

Samson, Edward. The immortal tooth; the history of the only organ of the human body which has been regarded as being divine. 1939. 617.6 Sa49

Scott, G. R. The story of baths and bathing. 1939. 613.4 Sco84s

BUSINESS

Lingenfelter, M. R. Vocations for girls, by Mary Rebecca Lingenfelter and Harry Dexter Kitson. 1939. 396.5 L64v

Nichols, J. P. The chain store tells its story. 1940. 658.87 N51c

Williams, L. B. California real estate reference book with forms, questions and answers for California real estate brokers and salesmen. 2d ed., 1939. *658.99 W67c

TECHNOLOGY

Rollason, E. C. Metallurgy for engineers. 1939. 669 R64m

Tongue, Harold. A practical manual of chemical engineering. 1939. 660 T61p

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

The Book of fishes; rev. and enl. ed., presenting the better known species of food and game fishes of the coastal and inland waters of the United States, ed. by John Oliver La Gorce. 1939. 597 B64:2

Hamilton, W. J. American mammals; their lives, habits, and economic relations. 1939. 599 H18a

Jones, S. G. Introduction to floral mechanism. 1939. 581.4 J72i

Lamb, F. H. Book of the broadleaf trees; the story and the economic, social, and cultural contribution of the temperate broad-leaved trees and forests of the world. 1939. 582 L16b

Moore, Audrey. Serengeti. 1939. 591.967 M78s

Stories of the habits of the animals of the Serengeti game preserve in East Central Africa.

Shepherd, Walter. Science marches on; th origin, progress and significance of scien tific knowledge. 1939. 509 Sh

ETHNOLOGY

Schmidt, Wilhelm. The culture historica method of ethnology; the scientific ap proach to the racial question. 1939. 572 Sch

Underhill, R. M. Social organization of th Papago Indians. 1939. (Columbia uni versity contributions to anthropology, 30) *572.9 C

Wright, W. R. Tools and the man. 193 571.1 W

"An attempt is made to convey accurately an concisely some idea of what is known concernin man's development in the Stone age and the co ditions under which it took place."—Preface.

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Brownlee, R. B. Chemistry in use, by Ray mond B. Brownlee, Robert W. Fuller [an others] 1939. 540 B

Of particular use to high school students. Th authors have selected their material because of i interest and permanent value.

Durrant, P. J. General and inorganic chem istry. 1939. 546 D

Fleming, J. A., *ed.* Terrestrial magnetisn and electricity. 1939. (Physics of th earth. VIII) 550.8 P

Gutenberg, Beno, *ed.* Internal constitutio of the earth. 1939. (Physics of the earth VII) 550.8 P

Hatcher, W. H. An introduction to chemi cal science. 1940. 540 H

"Designed to present the historical, scientific an economic progress of chemistry up to the presen time. The treatment has of necessity catered t those whose previous training in any branch o science has been slight or even non-existent."— Preface.

Hildebrand, J. H. Principles of chemistry 4th ed. 1940. 540 H5

Loeb, L. B. Fundamental processes of elec trical discharge in gases. 1939. 537.53 L

Mellor, J. W. Mellor's modern inorgani chemistry. Rev. and ed. by G. D. Parke in collaboration with J. W. Mellor. 1939 546 M48n

FINE ARTS

American painting today, with an essay b Forbes Watson. 1939. *f759.1 ZAm

Bertram, Anthony. Contemporary painting in Europe. 1939. *759 B

Clark, K. M. Leonardo da Vinci; an accoun of his development as an artist. 1939 759.5 L

Finberg, A. J. The life of J. M. W. Turner 1939. 759.2 T

ather, F. J. Western European painting of the renaissance. 1939. 759 M43w

w York. Museum of modern art. Art in our time; an exhibition to celebrate the tenth anniversary of the Museum of modern art and the opening of its new building. 1939. 708.1 N481ar

w York. Museum of modern art. Art in so; forty years of his art, edited by Alfred H. Barr, jr. 1939. 759.6 P58n

nofsky, Erwin. Studies in iconology; humanistic themes in the art of the renaissance. 1939. *704 P19s

pe-Hennessy, John. Sassetta. 1939. 759.5 Sa79p

The life and work of a 15th century Italian painter whose paintings have only become known since the 19th century.

rvis, Tom. Poster progress. 1939. 741.9 P97p

"In this book are problems galore all solved somehow by designers from all over the world."—To the student.

an, John. Gist of art; principles and practice expounded in the classroom and studio. 1939. 751 SL52g

etze, Hans, *ed.* Masterpieces of European painting in America, with 317 reproductions. 1939. *708.1 T44m

lo, Samuel. Studio handbook; lettering; over 250 pages, lettering, design and layouts, new alphabets. 4th ed. 1939. 744.2 W46s:4

ARCHITECTURE

amberlain, Samuel. New England doorways; photographs and comment. 1939. 729.3 C35n

stings, Alan, *ed.* Week-end houses, cottages and bungalows. 1939. 728.6 H27w

Illustrations of English houses, many of which are rather pretentious.

INTERIOR DECORATION

oi, Roberto. L'arredamento moderno. 2da serie. Quattrocentosettanta artisti, venti nazioni. 1939. *745 AL71a:2

786 plates illustrating modern furniture and interior decoration.

eley, Vernita. Harmony in interiors. 1940. f747 Se34h

MUSIC

Literature of Music

derson, W. R. Music as a career. 1939. 780.07 An24m

mitage, Merle. Post-caviar; barnstorming with Russian grand opera. 1939. 782 ZAr55p

adford, Roark. John Henry; play by: Roark Bradford; music: by Jacques Wolfe; sets by: Albert Johnson. 1939. 782.1 ZB727j

Words only.

Courlander, Harold. Haiti singing. 1939. 784.499 ZC83h

Words of the songs in Creole and English.

Dolejsí, Robert. Modern viola technique. 1939. 787.2 D68m

Evans, M. G. Music and Edgar Allan Poe; a bibliographical study. 1939. 780.01 Ev16m

Goss, M. B. Bolero; the life of Maurice Ravel. 1940. 780.2 R19g

Linscott, E. H., *ed.* Folk songs of old New England, collected and edited by Eloise Hubbard Linscott. 1939. 784.491 ZL65f

Salvation army. Songs with music. 1939. 783.9 Sa38s

Spalding, W. R. Music: an art and a language. 9th ed. 1939. 780 Sp19:9

Terry, E. M. A Richard Wagner dictionary. 1939. *782 ZW12t

Thomson, Virgil. The state of music. 1939. 780.07 T38s

Van Loon, H. W., *ed.* The songs America sings, by Hendrik Willem van Loon and Grace Castagnetta. 1939. 784.491 V32s

Whitfield, I. T. Louisiana French folk songs. 1939. 784.491 ZW58

Compositions

Briegel, G. F. Collection of rodeo songs and cow-hand ballads. 784.491 XB765

Bronsky, G. Songs of new Russia. An album of its most popular melodies for voice and piano. Compiled, with English lyrics by Olga Paul and G. Bronsky. 784.499 XB789

Johnson, J. R. Mountainside melodies . . . including old time tunes, cowboy ditties, home ballads and comedy songs. 784.491 XJ633m

Romero, Ricardo. The other Americas. An album of typical Central and South American songs and dances. The music mostly by Ricardo Romero. 784.496 XR664o

Rumba land album. A choice collection of the best-known rumbas. 784.496 XR864

Stone, Gregory, *comp.* Gypsy memories. Album of famous Russian Gypsy songs. 784.499 XSt71

Seeger, Charles. Seven songs for a high voice with piano accompaniment. 784.3 XSe34s

CONTENTS.—Asleep (Keats).—Endymion (Wilde).—The pride of youth (Scott).—Till I wake (Hope).—Song to — (Wheelock).—When soft winds and sunny skies (Shelley).—When we two parted (Byron).

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Chalmers, P. R. Racing England. 1939. 798.4 C35r

Gray, Alan. Yacht etiquette; colors, salutes, courtesies, ceremonies and yacht routine. 1939. 797 G79y

Harris, Augusta. Teaching social dancing, by Augusta Harris and Donnabel Keys. 1940. 793.3 H24t

Hopper, Millard. How to play winning checkers. 1940. 794.2 H77h

Lanchester, W. S. Hand puppets and string puppets. 1937. 791.5 L22h

Rodman, O. H. P. A handbook of salt-water fishing. 1940. 799.1 R61h

POSTAGE-STAMPS

Hahn, Mannel. So you're collecting stamps! A guide for those who are beginning a collection. 1940. 383.2 H12s

Hamilton, Patrick. A hundred years of postage stamps. 1939. 383.2 H18h
Includes a list of 100 stamps claimed to be the most valuable in the world.

Harlow, A. F. Paper chase; the amenities of stamp collecting. 1940. 383.2 H22p

SOCIOLOGY

Barnwell, M. G. Faces we see. 1939. 331.76 B26f
Life in a southern cotton-mill village.

Bartlett, F. C., *ed.* The study of society; methods and problems, edited by F. C. Bartlett, M. Ginsberg [and others] 1939. 301.8 B28s

Hagood, M. J. Mothers of the South; portraiture of the white tenant farm woman. 1939. 396.075 H12m

James, A. W. Virginia's social awakening; the contribution of Dr. Mastin and the Board of charities and corrections. 1939. 360.975 J23v

Smith, T. L. The sociology of rural life. 1940. 323.35 Sm67s
"A study of the rural population, rural social organization, and the social processes operative in rural society."—Introduction.

ECONOMICS

Carroll, M. R. What is collective bargaining? 1939. 331.88 C23w

Crum, W. L. Corporate size and earning power. 1939. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition, 1) 338.7 H26

Fairchild, H. P. Economics for the millions. 1940. 330.1 F16e

Institute of Pacific relations. *Secretariat.* Agrarian China; selected source materials from Chinese authors; introduction by R. H. Tawney. 1939. 333 In7

Leonard, J. N. Three years down. 1939. 330.973 L55t
Refers to the three years of the depression following the market crash of 1929.

Parmelee, J. H. The modern railway. 1940 385.097 P2
"Aims to describe and explain rail transport in the United States."—Preface.

Sharp, M. P. Social change and labor law by Malcolm Sharp, and Charles O. Gregory. 1939. 331.097 Sh

Snyder, Carl. Capitalism, the creator; the economic foundations of modern industrial society. 1940. 330.15 Sn

Taylor, D. L. An American exodus, a record of human erosion, by Dorothea Lange and Paul Schuster Taylor. 1939. 330.973 T21

FINANCE; INSURANCE

Gantenbein, J. W. Financial questions in United States foreign policy. 1939. 332.097 G

Herrick, Allan. You don't have to be rich the wise management of a small income 1940. 339.4 H

Hope-Jones, Arthur. Income tax in the Napoleonic wars. 1939. 336.24 H

Smith, A. H. Your personal economics; an introduction to consumer problems. 1940 339.4 Sm

Wheeler, W. J. Safeguarding life insurance proceeds, by Walter J. Wheeler and Thomas Lea Todd. 1940. 368.3 W

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bailey, T. A. A diplomatic history of the American people. 1940. 327.73 B

Bryce's American commonwealth, fiftieth anniversary, ed. by Robert C. Brooks. 1939 320 B8

Crossman, R. H. S. Government and the governed; a history of political ideas and political practice. 1939. 320.9 C

Eastman, Max. Stalin's Russia and the crisis in socialism. 1940. 335.4 Ea

Eccles, M. S. Economic balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles. 1940. 330.973 Ec

Gitlow, Benjamin. I confess; the truth about American communism. 1940. 335.4 G
About a man's retreat from communism to democracy.

Haddow, Anna. Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900 1939. 320.7 H

Laski, H. J. The danger of being a gentleman and other essays. 1940. 320.4 L3
CONTENTS.—The danger of being a gentleman reflections on the ruling class in England (1932).—On the study of politics (1926).—Law and justice in soviet Russia (1935).—The judicial function (1936).—The English constitution and French public opinion, 1789-1794 (1938).—The committee system in English local government (1935).—Nationalism and the future of civilization (1932).—Mr Justice Holmes: for his eighty-ninth birthday (1930).

Hoffman, R. J. S. The organic state; an historical view of contemporary politics. 1939. 320.1 H67

MacDonald, Norman. Canada, 1763 - 1841, immigration and settlement; the administration of the imperial land regulations. 1939. ..325.71 M14c

Phillips, C. F. The American neutrality problem, by Charles F. Phillips and J. V. Garland. 1939. (Contemporary social problems: Discussion series, no.2) 327.73 P54a

Reynolds, E. E. The League experiment. 1939. 341.1 R33

A discussion of the League of nations before its establishment, during its life, and a forecast of its future.

Thomas, W. M. A democratic philosophy. 1938. 321.8 T36d

"An attempt to clarify the goal and method of democracy through a study of John Dewey, Karl Marx, and the classic Hindu philosopher Sankara." —Preface.

Wells, R. H. American local government. 1939. 352.073 W46a

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Akehan, J. J. Modern police work, including detective duty; a book for police officers of all ranks; national in scope. 1939. 351.74 Sk25m

Stephenson, C. H. S. Law in the light of history. Book 1: Western Europe in the middle ages, by C. H. S. Stephenson and E. A. Marples. 1939. 340.09 St45

Sutherland, E. H. Principles of criminology. 3d ed. 1939. 364 Su84:3

EDUCATION

Amidon, Beulah, *ed.* Democracy's challenge to education, prepared under the editorship of Beulah Amidon. 1940. 370.973 Am51d

Harrison, K. C. The psychology of exceptional children. 1940. 371.92 G19p

McCloy, C. H. Philosophical bases for physical education. 1940. 371.73 M13p

Mearns, Hughes. The creative adult; self-education in the art of living. 1940. 374 M46c

Moskowitz, D. R., *ed.* Civil service help book for railway postal clerk and clerk carrier positions; a preparation guide for the Federal civil service examinations. 1939. *351.3 M85c

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Sidney, David. The psychology and ethics of Spinoza; a study in the history and logic of ideas. 1940. 199 Sp47zb

Brown, William. War and peace; essays in psychological analysis. 1939. 172.4 B81w

Maurois, André. The art of living. 1940. 170.4 M44a

Ross, *Sir* W. D. Foundations of ethics. 1939. 170.4 R73f

Schilpp, P. A., *ed.* The philosophy of John Dewey, ed. by Paul Arthur Schilpp. 1939. 191 D51zs

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bennett, *Sir* E. N. Apparitions and haunted houses; a survey of evidence. 1939. 133.1 B43a

Bühler, Charlotte. The child and his family. 1939. 136.7 B867c

Grabbe, Paul. We call it human nature, by Paul Grabbe; worked out in co-operation with Gardner Murphy. 1939. 150.7 G75w

"Not only an exceedingly readable book for the general reader, but an ingenious and novel form of presenting scientific subject matter [psychology]" — How this book came to be written.

Humphrey, Lucius. It shall be done unto you; a technique of thinking. 1939. 131.32 H88

"Embraces all that is of vital human interest — the working out of human problems, the building up of human experiences by the individual with no resources other than those within himself."—Preface.

Howard, Nona. Follow your lucky stars; a handbook for student astrologers. 1940. 133.5 H83f

Warrick, F. W. Experiments in psychics; practical studies in direct writing, supernormal photography and other phenomena, mainly with Mrs. Ada Emma Deane. 1939. 133.9 W25e

RELIGION

Buck, P. H. Anthropology and religion. 1939. 299.9 B85a

Goodspeed, E. J. The story of the Apocrypha. 1939. 229 G62s

Mitchison, N. H. The kingdom of heaven. 1939. (I believe, a series of personal statements, no.6) 230 M69k

JOURNALISM

Benjamin, R. S., *ed.* The inside story, by members of the Overseas press club of America. 1940. 70.4 B438i

"Without regard for space or time, the twenty correspondents who have worked together for the first time here have given their favorite stories — as newsworthy today as when they first took place."—Introductory note.

Bush, C. R. Newspaper reporting of public affairs; an advanced course in newspaper reporting and a manual for professional newspaper men. New and enl. ed. 1940. 70.42 B96n:2

Hughes, H. M. News and the human interest story. 1940. 70.43 H87n

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Daiches, David. The novel and the modern world. 1939. 823 D14n

CONTENTS.—Selection and "significance."—Character.—John Galsworthy.—Joseph Conrad.—Katherine Mansfield and the search for truth.—Dubliners.—Ulysses and Finnegans wake: the aesthetic problem.—Ulysses: the technical problem.—Ulysses as comedy; Finnegans wake.—Virginia Woolf.—Aldous Huxley.—Fiction and civilization.

Elwin, Malcolm. Old gods falling. 1939. 820.9 EL87o

CONTENTS.—Jubilee England of 1887.—George Moore: The comedy of a card.—George Moore: Tragedy or farce? — Stevenson single. — Stevenson married and mature.—Andrew Lang and other critics.—Our boyhood's favourite: Rider Haggard. —The romantics.—Best sellers.—Arnold Bennett: The card of genius.—Galsworthy and the Forsytes.

Starrett, Vincent, *ed.* 221 B; studies in Sherlock Holmes, by various hands, edited by Vincent Starrett. 1940. 823 St283t

CONTENTS.—Explanation.—The memoirs of Sherlock Holmes: The field bazaar, by A. C. Doyle.—Was Sherlock Holmes an American? By Christopher Morley.—Nummi in area, by R. K. Leavitt.—The emotional geology of Baker street, by Elmer Davis. — Dr. Watson's secret, by Jane Nightwork. — The care and feeding of Sherlock Holmes, by E. F. Walbridge. — Three identifications, by H. W. Bell. — The other boarder, by James Keddie.—Sherlock Holmes and music, by Harvey Officer.—Sussex interview, by P. M. Stone.—The adventure of the unique Hamlet, by Vincent Starrett.—Mr. Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Samuel Johnson, by R. D. Altick.—Sherlock Holmes in pictures, by F. D. Steele.—The creator of Holmes in the flesh, by H. J. Forman.—Appointment in Baker street, by E. W. Smith.—A Sherlock Holmes cross-word, by F. V. Morley.

Van Doren, C. C. The American novel, 1789-1939. Rev. and enl. ed. 1940. 823 V287:2

HUMOR

Feibleman, James. In praise of comedy; a study in its theory and practice. 1939. 808.7 F323i

Treats of humor from the time of the ancient Greeks to the present-day Marx brothers, Charlie Chaplin, "Prince Michael Romanov" and the comedy of art as displayed in surrealism.

Gogarty, O. S. Going native. 1940. 828 G557g

Supposed to be a picture of week-ends in England and the characteristics of country-house life. Told in the first person by a fictitious character.

POETRY

History and Criticism

Knight, G. W. The burning oracle; studies in the poetry of action. 1939. 821.09 K744b

Nethercot, A. H. The road to Tryermaine; a study of the history, background, and purposes of Coleridge's "Christabel." 1939. 821 C678zn

Whiting, G. W. Milton's literary milieu. 1939. 821 M642zw

Poems

Brooke, F. G. Poems and dramas of Fulk Greville first Lord Brooke, ed. with an introduction and notes by Geoffrey Bullough 2v. 1939. 821 B78

Brown, C. F., *ed.* Religious lyrics of the xvth century. 1939. 821.08 B8

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Poems selected from the works of Lewis Carroll (The Rev Charles Lutwidge Dodgson) with illustrations by Sir John Tenniel [and others 1939. 821 C23

Dillon, A. O. Strangers, and other poems 1939. 811 D5

Ridler, Anne. Poems. 1939. 821 R43

Ware, E. F. The rhymes of Ironquill [*pseud.*] 1939. 811 W2

Wharton, E. N. J. Eternal passion in English poetry, selected by Edith Wharton and Robert Norton, with the collaboration of Gaillard Lapsley. 1939. 821.08 W5

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Colvan, E. B. Face the footlights! A new and practical approach to acting. 1940 792.95 C

Corsi, Mario. Il teatro all'aperto in Italia 1939. 792.045 C

O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama 1939. 808.2 O

Pusey, W. W. Louis Sébastien Mercier in Germany; his vogue and influence in the eighteenth century. 1939. (Columbia university Germanic studies, no.8) 842 M53

Plays

Abell, Kjeld. The melody that got lost. 1939. 822 Ab3

Banks, John. The unhappy favourite; or The Earl of Essex; edited with an introduction and notes by Thomas Marshall Howe Blair. 1939. 822 B2

A 17th century play, "it was the first dramatic treatment of the Elizabeth-and-Essex theme in English."—Preface.

Cohen, H. L., *ed.* Milestones of the drama 1940. 808.82 C6

CONTENTS.—Sophocles. Oedipus, king of Thebes.—Everyman.—Marlowe, Christopher. Doctor Faustus —Sheridan, R. B. The school for scandal.—Ibsen Henrik. A doll's house.—Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac.—O'Neill, Eugene. The Emperor Jones —Further explorations.

Coward, N. P. Curtain calls. 1940. 822 C83

CONTENTS.—Tonight at 8:30.—Conversation piece —Easy virtue.—Point Valaine.—"This was a man.

Krog, Helge. Break-up, and two other plays: On the way; On life's sunny side 1939. 839.8 K9

Lindsay, Howard. Clarence Day's Life with father, made into a play, by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse. 1940. 812 L6

PUBLIC SPEAKING

uehler, E. C. Make yourself a better speaker; sensible hints on public speaking. 1940. 808.5 B861m

olmes, F. L. D. A handbook of voice and diction. 1940. 808.5 H735h

FICTION

iken, C. P. Conversation. 1940. A289:5

rnim, M. A. B. Mr. Skeffington, by Elizabeth [*pseud.*] 1940. A749:14

ydelotte, Dora. Run of the stars. 1940. A957:35

ake, George. The valiant heart. 1940. B637:43

oyle, Kay. The crazy hunter. 1940. B7919:3

CONTENTS.—The crazy hunter.—The bridegroom's body.—Big Fiddle.

ristow, Gwen. This side of glory. 1940. B8580:39

apek, Karel. The first rescue party. 1939. C238:6

ase, R. O. Golden portage. 1940. C336:13

ase, A. M. No outlet. 1940. C487:27

hen, O. R. Romance in crimson. 1940. C679:18

le, G. D. H. Greek tragedy, by G. D. H. and Margaret Cole. 1940. C688:13

olidge, Dane. Yaqui drums. 1940. C7765:49

ofts, F. W. Golden ashes. 1940. C940:11

nningham, L. A. The sign of the Burning Ship. 1940. C9719:37

ly, Elizabeth. Unexpected night. 1940. D1534:41

vis, Don. Return of the Rio Kid. 1940. D2605:35

La Pasture, E. E. M. Love has no resurrection, and other stories, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1939. D3398:14

La Pasture, E. E. M. The Provincial lady in wartime, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1940. D3398:21

nn, V. K. No other wisdom. 1940. D9235:27

er, George. The people ask death. 1940. D9953:24

hard, Margaret. Stand-in for death. 1940. E193:37

monds, W. D. Chad Hanna. 1940. E243:5

Appeared serially in Saturday Evening post under title: Red wheels rolling.

eld, Peter, *pseud.* Law badge. 1940. F454:23

Fisher, A. B. Cathedral in the sun. 1940. F532:5

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. One man's poison. 1940. F572:29

Foster, Bennett. The Owl Hoot trail. 1940. F7547:29

Frankau, Gilbert. Self-portrait, a novel of his own life. 1940. F830:22

Freeman, R. A. Mr. Polton explains. 1940. F854:25

Fuller, Iola. The loon feather. 1940. F9683:23

Glaspell, Susan. The morning is near us. 1940. G553:14

Hampden, John, *comp.* Ghost stories. 1939. S880:241

Hauck, L. P. Beloved Buff. 1940. H364:3

Haycox, Ernest. Saddle and ride. 1940. H415:26

Hobart, A. T. N. Their own country. 1940. H680:39

Homes, Geoffrey, *pseud.* Finders keepers. 1940. H768:11

Household, Geoffrey. The salvation of Pisco Gabar. 1940. H842:37

Jones, Nard. Swift flows the river. 1940. J781:37

Jordan, E. G. First port of call. 1940. J824:9

Kantor, MacKinlay. Cuba Libre. 1940. K183:5

Knight, K. M. Death came dancing. 1940. K703:8

Lewis, Sinclair. Bethel Merriday. 1940. L677:4

Llewellyn, Richard. How green was my valley. 1940. L787:15

Longstreet, Stephen. Decade, 1929-1939. 1940. L856:7

McFee, William. Watch below. 1940. M1445:45

Mersereau, John. Murder loves company. 1940. M574:26

Merwin, Samuel, *jr.* Murder in miniatures. 1940. M577:26

Ogden, G. W. There were no heroes, a personal record of a man's beginnings. 1940. O327:23

Patterson, Norma. The man I love. 1940. P324:25

Presnell, F. G. No mourners present. 1940. P927:27

Reilly, Helen. Murder in Shinbone Alley. 1940. R362:26

Robertson, F. C. Cowboy comes a-fightin'. 1940. R6497:4

Salminen, Sally. Mariana. 1940. S175:25

Snow, C. H. Outlaws of Red Canyon. 1940. S6796:15

Welch, Patrick. Final hosting. 1940. W437:11

Wells, Susan. Footsteps in the air. 1940. W456:11

Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* Rolling stone. 1940. W472:30

Wylie, Philip. The big ones get away! 1940. W9853:3

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Donovan, D. G. The mode in dress and home. 1939. j646 D71m

Ford, Lauren. The ageless story, with its antiphons. 1939. j783.2 F75a
The life of Jesus Christ in the words of the Gospel of St. Luke, in pictures and in chant.

Leeming, Joseph. The book of American fighting ships. 1939. j973 L517b

McGuckin, M. C. Mary Stuart, young queen of Scots. 1939. jB M369m

MacManus, Seumas. The well o' the world's end. 1939. j398 M227w

Tompkins, W. M. Two sailors and their voyage around Cape Horn. 1939. j910.4 T599t

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth. 1940. j793.1 UL4p

Fiction

Baker, Margaret. The puppy called Spinach. 1939. jB174:28

Balch, Glenn. Hide-rack kidnapped. 1939. jB187:15

Brown, Paul. Fire!, the mascot. 1940. jB8153:11

Doone, Radko. Red Beards of the Yellow River. 1939. jD724:36

Hodges, C. W. Columbus sails. 1939. jH687:5

Holberg, R. L. Oh Susannah, by Ruth and Richard Holberg. 1939. jH707:29

Horn, M. D. Log cabin family. 1939. jH783:23

Hutchison, D. D. P. Nathalie enters advertising. 1939. jH976

Lee, M. H. Chang Chee, by Melicent Humanson Lee and Jung Ho. 1939. jL51

Mandal, S. R. The happy flute. 1939. jM312

Mirza, Y. B. The rug that went to Mecca 1940. jM679

Playfair, R. S. Fuller at Harvard. 1939 jP699

Smith, L. K. Boy scouts to the rescue. 1939. jSm61

Tompkins, Jane. The penguin twins. 1939. jT5924

Waite, Esther. Kate Farley, pioneer. 1939. jW132

Wilder, L. I. By the shores of Silver Lake 1939. jW64

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Chazournes, Félix de. Caroline, ou, Le depart pour les îles; roman. 843 C39

Daniels-Rops, Henry. L'épée de feu; roman 843 D22

Giraudoux, Jean. Choix des élues, roman 843 G44

Rousseaux, André. Littérature du vingtième siècle. v.1-2. 1938-1939. 840.9 R7

Sandy, Isabelle. Le serpent autour du monde. 843 S225

German

Feddersen, Martin. Chinesisches kunstgewerbe. 1939. 709.51 F

Hurst, Fannie. Mannequin, roman. 833 H944

Lewis, Sinclair. Die benzinstation, roman 833 L58
A translation of Free air.

Maurois, André. Im kreis der familie, roman. 833 M447

Rolland, Romain. Peter und Lutz, eine erzählung. 833 R683

Skowronnek, F. R. B. Rittergut Hohensalchow, gutsroman. 833 S629

BOOK BULLETIN

June 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURPI
EDWARD F. O'DA
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY. CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HEmlock 2164
HEmlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HEmlock 2165
HEmlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HEmlock 2167
HEmlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HEmlock 2166
HEmlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HEmlock 2161
HEmlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HEmlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad St
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Str
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Str

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call B Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which m be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availat

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati Daily messenger service is maintained to the branc and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

l. 39 JUNE, 1940 No. 6

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

bee, R. S. Alaska challenge, by Ruth and Bill Albee, with Lyman Anson. 1940. 917.11 AL13a

atty, Jerome. Americans all over. 1940. 910.4 B3805

The author tells of his experiences as a roving reporter commissioned to interview Americans whom he found in many places throughout the world.

hn, D. L. The good old days, a history of American morals and manners as seen through the Sears, Roebuck catalogs, 1905 to the present. 1940. 917.3 C661g

vis, R. H. Let's go with Bob Davis to India, Ceylon, Venezuela . . . Alaska . . . Chesapeake bay. 1940. 910.4 D2974L

tton, Ralph. The land of France, by Ralph Dutton and Lord Holden. 1939. 914.4 D954

en, Douglas. In the steps of Lawrence of Arabia. 1940. 915.3 G484i

aig-Thomas, David. Tracks in the snow. 1939. 919.8 H125t

Experiences in the Arctic by a member of Edward Shackleton's Oxford Ellesmere's land expedition.

opper, Sidney. Greek earth. 1939. 914.95 H778g

win, David. One man against the North, by David Irwin with Franklin M. Reck. 1940. 919.8 Ir9o

The story of a 24-year old lad's trek alone for three years through barren lands to the Arctic.

ikhaïlov, Nicholas. Land of the soviets, a handbook of the U. S. S. R. 1939. 914.7 M589L

orton, R. S. A doctor's holiday in Iran. 1940. 915.5 M846d

A woman doctor's observations in Persia.

osvall, T. D. Finland, land of heroes. 1940. 914.71 R739f

tcegman, Philip. India ink. 1939. 915.4 St31

An artist's observations of social life of natives and Europeans in India.

illoughby, F. B. Alaska holiday. 1940. 917.98 W684aL

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Flanner, Janet. An American in Paris; profile of an interlude between two wars. 1940. 920 F614a

Short studies of various persons prominent in the news, among whom are Queen Mary, Pablo Picasso, Lily Pons, Elsa Maxwell, Gabrielle Chanel the dressmaker, Isadora Duncan, William Bullitt, ambassador to France.

Ludwig, Emil. Three portraits: Hitler, Mussolini, Stalin. 1940. 923.24 L966

Sutherland, J. R. Background for Queen Anne. 1939. 920.042 Su84b

CONTENTS.—Burridge the Blasphemer.—John Lacy and the modern prophets.—Dr. Swift in London.—The last years of Joseph Addison.—Miss Addison.—Young Matthews.—The funeral of John, duke of Marlborough.

Individual

Arliss, George. My ten years in the studios. 1940. 792.1 Ar52m

Burton, K. K. His dear persuasion, the life of Elizabeth Ann Seton. 1940. B Se77bu

Fry, C. B. Life worth living; some phases of an Englishman. 1939. B F9445

By the honorary director of the Mercury nautical training school. The book is concerned with his interest in sports, chiefly cricket.

Gorman, H. S. James Joyce. 1939. B J8527g

Grebanier, F. V. Oscar Wilde and the yellow 'nineties, by Frances Winwar, [*pseud.*] 1940. B W644gr

Hardman, Anne, *sister*. Two English Carmelites: Mother Mary Xaveria Burton (1668-1714) and Mother Mary Margaret Wake (1617-1678) 1939. B B9547h

Housman, Laurence. What can we believe? Letters exchanged between Dick Sheppard and L. H., edited by Laurence Housman. 1939. B H817w

Hudson, Derek. A poet in Parliament; the life of Winthrop Mackworth Praed, 1802-1839. 1939. B P883h

Jensen, G. E. The life and letters of Henry Cuyler Bunner. 1939. B B8846j

"The biographer has assembled these records with the hope that Bunner's works may be discovered by another generation of readers."—Preface.

Kraus, René. The private and public life of Socrates. 1940. B So14k

Leslie, Shane. Mrs. Fitzherbert, a life, chiefly from unpublished sources. 1939. B F578Le

Lincoln, Abraham. The life and writings of Abraham Lincoln; edited, and with a biographical essay by Philip Van Doren Stern. 1940. B L638stn

Lubbock, *Lady* Sybil. The child in the crystal. 1939. B L9616
Autobiography. A picture of a young girl's life in England during the 19th century.

Lyons, Eugene. Stalin, czar of all the Russias. 1940. B St16Ly
The author traces the influences that shaped the character of Stalin.

Merry del Val, Rafael, *cardinal*. Memories of Pope Pius X. 1939. B P6886m

Morton, J. B. Saint-Just. 1939. B Sa236m
The author says "that of the great figures of the French revolution Louis Antoine de Saint-Just is the least familiar."

Peckham, H. H. Josiah Gilbert Holland in relation to his times. 1940. B H7195p
Life of an American writer, popular during the 19th century.

Pegram, Marjory. The Wolseley heritage; the story of Frances, viscountess Wolseley and her parents. 1939. B W8367p

Powell, L. C. Robinson Jeffers, the man and his work. 1940. B J355p

Robinson, E. A. Selected letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson. 1940. B R5607

Ross, A. H. And Pilate said — a new study of the Roman procurator. 1940. B P641r
Archaeological difficulties and historical uncertainties about Pilate's career were studied in Palestine and the author tries to see the salient points as if they had happened but yesterday.

Sedgwick, H. D. Madame Récamier, the biography of a flirt. 1940. B R243s

Spencer, C. Y. One who was valiant, by Clarissa Young Spencer, with Mabel Harmer. 1940. B Y851s
The story of Brigham Young by one of his daughters.

Stickles, A. M. Simon Bolivar Buckner; borderland knight. 1940. B B8575s
Life of a one-time governor of Kentucky, who had fought on the Confederate side during the Civil war.

Winkler, J. K. Five and ten: the fabulous life of F. W. Woolworth. 1940. B W8875w
The success story of the founder of the Woolworth five and ten cent stores, recounted in a popular manner.

PERSONAL NAMES

Weekley, Ernest. Jack and Jill; a study in our Christian names. 1939. 929.4 W418j

Woolf, H. B. The Old Germanic principles of name-giving. 1939. 929.4 W883o

HISTORY

Chamberlain, John. The American stakes. 1940. 973.917 C35
Commentary on present-day politics and economics in the United States.

Dorn, W. L. Competition for empire, 1740-1763. 1940. (The rise of modern Europe, ed. by W. L. Langer. v. IX) 940 R4

Garrett, J. K. Green flag over Texas; a story of the last years of Spain in Texas. 1939. 976.4 G19
"The only account in English which gives the story of the War of independence [of Texas] northward across the Rio Grande."—Foreword.

Hannula, J. O. Finland's war of independence [1917-1918] 1939. 947.1 H19

Hauser, E. O. Shanghai: city for sale. 1940. 951.1 H29

Herriot, Edouard. The wellsprings of liberty (Aux sources de la liberté). 1939. 944.04 H43
The story of the French revolution.

Holmes, J. H. Through Gentile eyes; a plea for tolerance and good will. 1938. 296 H7

Jones, C. L. Guatemala, past and present. 1940. 972.81 J71

Kamal, Ahmad. Land without laughter. 1940. 951.6 K1
An American's experiences in and observations of East Turkestan and Central Asia.

Kelly, Mary Gilbert, *sister*. Catholic immigrant colonization projects in the United States, 1815-1860. 1939. 282.73 K2

Leonard, L. O. A railroad to the sea, by Levi O. Leonard and Jack T. Johnson. 1939. 385.097 L5
Story of the Union Pacific railroad.

Lowe, Chuan-hua. Japan's economic offensive in China. 1939. 951 L9
From the Chinese viewpoint.

MacMunn, *Sir* G. F. The American war of independence in perspective. 1939. 973.3 M22

Salvatorelli, Luigi. A concise history of Italy from prehistoric times to our own day. 1940. 945 Sa38

Spears, E. L. Prelude to victory. 1939. 940.43 Sp3
"Description and analysis of the great offensive of 1917 which was planned by General Nivelle and which ranks with the opening "battle of the frontiers" as the most serious disaster sustained by the French in the Great war."—Introduction.

Sturzo, Luigi. Church and state. 1939. 261.7 St9
"It is a study of the outcome through the ages of the interplay of the religious values of Christianity and the civil and political values of secular society."—Translator's preface.

Contemporary Europe

Angell, *Sir* Norman. For what do we fight? 1939. 940.53 An4

irchall, F. T. The storm breaks; a panorama of Europe and the forces that have wrecked its peace. 1940. 940.52 B531s

lliston, H. B. Finland fights. 1940. 947.1 EL59f
History of the recent Russo-Finnish conflict, 1939-1940.

arratt, G. T. What has happened to Europe? 1940. 940.5 G191w

alkett, G. R. The dear monster. 1939. B H1399
Autobiography of a German-born English citizen. He likens present-day Germany and its leader to the Dear monster of the fairy tale who lays waste the countryside and feeds on little children.

enderson, *Sir* N. M. Failure of a mission, Berlin, 1937-1939. 1940. 940.532 H383f
An account of the stewardship of a mission to attempt to dissuade Hitler from his European course. Lasted from April 30, 1937 until the British declaration of war against Germany, September 3, 1939.

eeds, S. B. These rule France. 1940. 944.08 L517t
The story of Edouard Daladier and the men around Daladier.

ucas, F. L. Journal under the terror, 1938. 1939. 940.52 L962j
An English author's diary of the troublesome year of 1938, stressing the tensity of the whole world's nerves at this time.

lson, A. L. Scandinavia; the background for neutrality. 1940. 948 OL8s

eton-Watson, R. W. From Munich to Danzig; being the 3d ed., rev. and much enl., of 'Munich and the dictators.' 1939. 940.52 Se77m:3

/aller, W. W., *ed.* War in the twentieth century. 1940. 940.5 W156w
A symposium in which specialists have pooled their knowledge of the backgrounds of the European situation.

/arburg, J. P. Peace in our time? 1940. 327.73 W19p

/iskemann, Elizabeth. Prologue to war. 1940. 940.52 W758p

iemer, Patsy. Two thousand and ten days of Hitler. 1940. 914.3 Z63t
"The story in this book represents Patsy's recollections, as she set them down upon her arrival in America. Background material beyond her understanding is sketched in by her father."

USEFUL ARTS

Manufactures

ick, A. F. Artistic metalwork. 1940. 680 B47a
"Designed for classes and home shops with very limited equipment and for those who are seeking for projects that are artistic and yet low in cost." —Introduction.

larmes, Earl. Furniture for the amateur craftsman. 1940. f684 H22fu

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

umming, W. J. Automotive Diesel maintenance. 1940. 621.436 C91a

Kármán, Theodor von. Mathematical methods in engineering, by Theodore v. Kármán and Maurice A. Biot. 1940. 620.8 K14m

Neill, H. B. Forty eight million horses. 1940. 621.3 N31f
"Electricity is the hero of this tale. This is a book of journeys to the sources and uses of electrical energy . . . My visits to industry have taken in a great many plants."—Foreword.

Practical electric metering, by M. F. Smalley, A. N. Prentice, R. V. Kelch [and others] 1940. 621.37 P88

Rissik, Hendrik. The fundamental theory of arc convertors. 1939. 621.31 R49f

Uhl, Albert. Interior electric wiring and estimating, by Albert Uhl and Arthur L. Nelson and Carl H. Dunlap. 1940. 621.34 Uh6

RADIO; TELEVISION

Cantril, Hadley. The invasion from Mars, a study in the psychology of panic; with the complete script of the famous Orson Welles broadcast, by Hadley Cantril, with the assistance of Hazel Gaudet and Herta Herzog. 1940. 654.681 C16i

Fink, D. G. Principles of television engineering. 1940. 621.38 F49p

Simon, L. S. Radio service trade kinks. 1939. 654.64 Si54r

Thomas, H. A. Theory and design of valve oscillators for radio and other frequencies. 1939. 654.62 T36t

AUTOMOBILES

Geddes, N. B. Magic motorways. 1940. 388.3 G26m
Based on the Futurama of the New York World's fair, this is a glimpse into the future of modern motor transport roads.

Harrison, John. Motor-cars to-day. 1939. 629.1 H24m
Descriptions of European models.

FARMING; ANIMALS

Kains, M. G. Five acres and independence. Rev. and enl. ed. 1940. 630 K12f:2

Vernon, Arthur. The history and romance of the horse. 1939. 636.1 V59h

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Abbott, D. T. The indoor gardener. 1939. 635.96 Ab26i
Tells about the care and feeding of house plants and what plants and bulbs to buy and why.

Patterson, Sterling. Be your own gardener. 1940. 635.9 P27b

MEDICINE

Aaron, Harold. Good health and bad medicine; a family medical guide. 1940. 613 Aa75g
The author criticises the much advertised nostrums.

Major, R. H. Faiths that healed. 1940. 615.851 M28f
An historical record of some famous healers and miracles.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brown, C. L. B. America cooks; practical recipes from 48 states, by the Browns, Cora, Rose and Bob. 1940. 641 B812a

Horth, L. B. 101 things for the housewife to do; a practical handbook for the home, by Lillie B. and Arthur C. Horth. 1940. 640 H78

Metzelthin, P. V. World wide cook book. 1939. 641 M56w

Picken, M. B. The language of fashion; a dictionary and digest of fabric, sewing and dress. 1939. *646 P58L

Picken, M. B. Modern dressmaking made easy. 1940. 646.4 P58m

BUSINESS

Alford, L. P. Principles of industrial management for engineers. 1940. 658.01 AL28p

Bartizal, J. R. Budget principles and procedure. 1940. 658.15 B28b
The procedure of preparing a budget, step by step, for a hypothetical business.

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussions. 1940. 658.31 B38h

Buchanan, N. S. The economics of corporate enterprise. 1940. 658.11 B85e

Davis, R. C. Industrial organization and management. 1940. 658.01 D29p:2
A complete revision of "The principles of factory organization and management."

Frey, A. W. Manufacturers' product, package, and price policies; modern merchandise management. 1940. 658.7 F89m

Heckert, J. B. The analysis and control of distribution costs, for sales executives and accountants. 1940. 657.524 H35a

Lester, H. M. Retail training in principle and practice. 1940. 658.8 L56r

Nelson, J. R. Writing the technical report. 1940. 651.74 N33w

Rautenstrauch, Walter. Industrial surveys and reports. 1940. 620.09 R19i
"The subject matter was evolved from the author's experience in investigating business units, and in the operation of manufacturing companies." —Preface.

CAREERS

Arnold, F. A. Do you want to get into radio? 1940. 654.68 Ar64d
"The story of radio broadcasting from the standpoint of its career possibilities."—Preface.

Brooke, E. E. Career clinic; the answer to your job problem. 1940. 174 B789c

Byrnes, T. W. Do you want to become an accountant? by Thomas W. Byrnes and K. Lanneau Baker. 1940. 657.04 B99d

Mattoon, C. S. Your career in aviation; the how, when, why and where of finding your place in aviation. 1939. 629.24 M4

O'Rourke, L. J. Opportunities in government employment; getting a job in federal, state, or municipal government. 1940. 351.1 C

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, R. M. The microscope. 1940. 578 AL54
Gives the history of the microscope and describes its construction and use.

Bailey, F. A. M. Among the birds in the Grand canyon country. 1939. 598.2 B1

Burlingame, L. L. Heredity and social problems. 1940. 575.1 B9

Darrah, W. C. Textbook of paleobotany. 1939. 561 D2

Hershey, J. W. The book of diamonds; their curious lore, properties, tests and synthetic manufacture. 1940. 553.8 H4

Moy-Thomas, J. A. Palaeozoic fishes. 1939. 567 M8

MATHEMATICS

Green, S. L. The theory and use of the complex variable, an introduction. 1939. 517.5 G8

Sokolnikoff, I. S. Advanced calculus. 1939. 517 So3

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Eddington, *Sir* A. S. The philosophy of physical science. 1939. 530.1 Ed2

Farkas, Adalbert. Experimental methods in gas reactions, by A. Farkas and H. W. Melville. 1939. 533.7 F2

Masson, L. T. Physics made easy. 1939. 530 M3

Millikan, R. A. Cosmic rays; three lectures. 1939. 535 M6

Rice, O. K. Electronic structure and chemical binding; with special reference to inorganic chemistry. 1940. 541.2 R3

Thomson, G. P. Theory and practice of electron diffraction, by G. P. Thomson and W. Cochrane. 1939. 539.7 T3

FINE ARTS

Bridgman, G. B. The human machine; the anatomical structure and mechanism of the human body. 1939. 743 B7
Anatomy for the artist.

Craven, Thomas, *ed.* A treasury of American prints; a selection of one hundred etchings and lithographs by the foremost living American artists. 1939. *f769 ZC8

Greene, T. M. The arts and the art of criticism. 1940. 701 G83a

Kelly, B. M. The sudden rose; an essay on the unity of art. 1939. 701 K29s

The author contends that all greatness in the arts is directly attributable to the influence of the Catholic religion and for this reason she is "at pains to emphasize the essentially spiritual and moral character of greatness."

Khandalavala, Karl. Indian sculpture and painting; an introductory study. 1938. *f709.54 K52i

Leech, G. W. Magazine illustration, the art editor's point of view. 1939. 741.7 L51m

New York. World's fair, 1939. American art today. New York World's fair. 1939. *709.73 N489a

New York. World's fair, 1939. Masterpieces of art; exhibition at the New York World's fair; official souvenir guide and picture book. With an introduction to the exhibition by Alfred M. Frankfurter. 1939. *f759 N421m

Peto, Florence. Historic quilts. 1939. 746 P44h

Stories of some famous American quilts, presented primarily for interest in their historical and biographical background.

Perrasse, Charles. French painting in the XXth century. 1939. *f759.4 ZT27f

Poor, Frances. Mexican popular arts. 1939. 709.72 T61m

Woodall, Mary. Gainsborough's landscape drawings. 1939. *759.2 G12wo

PHOTOGRAPHY

Holme, Geoffrey, *ed.* Photography for commerce. 1939. 778.1 H73p

Devoted chiefly to illustrative plates of which there are 147.

Howe, E. W. What you want to know about developers, fine grain and otherwise. 1939. 771.5 L95w

Morgan, W. D. Graphic Graflex photography; the master book for the larger camera, by Willard D. Morgan, Henry M. Lester and twenty contributors. 1940. 770 M82g

Outerbridge, Paul. Photographing in color. 1940. 772.4 Ou8p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bellman, C. M. The last of the troubadours, Carl Michael Bellman, 1740-1795: his life and his music, by Hendrik Willem van Loon and Grace Castagnetta. 1939. 784.8 B41L

De Ville, Paul. Universal method for the the saxophone. 788.45 D49u

Grant, Margaret. America's symphony orchestras, and how they are supported, by Margaret Grant and Herman S. Hettinger. 1940. 785 ZG76a

Vereecken, Ben. Foundation to saxophone playing, an elementary method, simple, melodious, interesting, complete. 788.45 V58f

Compositions

Bach, J. S. The art of the fugue, transcribed for string quartet by Roy Harris and M. D. Herter Norton. 785.74 MB12a

Bloch, Ernest. Five sketches in sepia for the piano. 786.4 XB62fi

Bloch, Ernest. Nirvana. Poem for piano. 786.4 XB62m

Diamond, David. Sonata for violoncello and piano. 787.31 XD541

Ganschow, T. F., *comp.* Memories of Sweden album. A collection of its best-loved melodies. With English and the original Swedish text. 784.499 XG158s

Horst, Louis. Rhythmic design. Choreography by Portia Mansfield and Charlotte Perry. 786.45 XH788r

Memories of Mexico. A collection of Mexico's most popular melodies with English and original Spanish text. 784.496 XM591m

Memories of Spain album. Spanish and Latin-American songs with original Spanish lyrics. 784.496 XM591s

Mexican fiesta album. A collection of selected favorite Mexican melodies. 784.496 XM574

Sauret, Emile. Gradus ad Parnassum du violiniste. Op. 36 Pts. 1-2. 787.1 Sa87

Spaeth, S. G. Barber shop ballads, and how to sing them. 1940. 784 ZSp11b

Walker, Ernest. Four miniatures for piano. 786.4 XW152f

Whitemore, Cuthbert. The hundred best short classics for the pianoforte, ed. by Cuthbert Whitemore, and Harold Samuel. 7v. in 2. 786.41 W58

World-famous ballet music. 16 popular compositions for piano. 786.45 XW893

Worthwhile "Pops" of the '90's. A folio of old time ballads and minstrel song hits. 785.8 XW899

COINS; STAMPS

Coffin, Joseph. Our American money; a collector's story. 1940. 737 C65

"My purpose is to give a chronological account of the development of our American coinage and money system."—Preface.

Hallgren, M. A. All about stamps; their history & the art of collecting them. 1940. 383.2 H15

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Boone and Crockett club. *Committee on records of North American big game.* North American big game. 1939. 799.297 B55n

Fox, Uffa. The crest of the wave. 1939. 797 F83c
Stories of yachting and cruising.

Gibson, H. W. Camp management; a manual on organized camping. 1939. 796.54 G35c

Henderson, E. B. The Negro in sports. 1939. 796 H38n

Meyer, J. S., *ed.* The big fun book. 1940. 793 M57b
An encyclopedia of home entertainment.

Spicer, D. G. Holiday parties. 1939. 793 Sp41h

Thurston, Howard. 400 tricks you can do. 1939. 791 T42f

Wong-Quincey, J. Chinese hunter. 1939. 799.295 W84c
A story of big-game hunting by a Chinese professor of Shakespeare at a Chinese college.

SOCIOLOGY

Bogardus, E. S. The development of social thought. 1940. 309 B63d

Klein, A. M. Civil service in public welfare; a discussion of effective selection of public social work personnel through the merit service. 1940. 351.1 K67c

Shugg, R. W. Origins of class struggle in Louisiana; a social history of white farmers and laborers during slavery and after, 1840-1875. 1939. 309.176 Sh92o

Strecker, E. A. Beyond the clinical frontiers; a psychiatrist views crowd behavior. 1940. 301.15 St83b

ECONOMICS

Batchelor, Bronson, *ed.* The new outlook in business. 1940. 338.073 B31n

Cooke, M. L. Organized labor and production; next steps in industrial democracy, by Morris Llewellyn Cooke and Philip Murray. 1940. 331.88 C77

Day, J. P. An introduction to world economic history since the great war. 1939. 330.9 D33i

Edwards, A. L. Product standards and labeling for consumers. 1940. 339.4 Ed95p

Government and economic life; development and current issues of American public policy. v.1. 1939. 330.973 G74

Herring, J. W. Trails to the new America. 1940. 330.973 H4
CONTENTS.—What's a depression.—The journey into the economic woods.—The journey out of the economic woods.—Trails through the gate called "Overthrow the present system."—The trail through the gate without a label: Ten suggestions for the wise and fair distribution of America's income.—The first question and the last question: What makes America go?

Huntington, E. H. Unemployment relief and the unemployed in the San Francisco Bay region, 1929-1934. 1939. 331.13 H9

Reynolds, L. G. The control of competition in Canada. 1940. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition. 2) 338.7 H

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Allen, F. E. This Constitution of ours. 1940. 342.73 AL5

Clark, Gideon. Democracy in the dock. 1939. 321.8 C5

Curtis, Lionel. World order (Civitas Dei) 1939. 320.9 C94c
The author feels that the great need of the day is an increase in religion.

Darvall, F. O. The American political scene. 1939. 973.91 D25
"This book is an attempt to describe briefly, for the benefit of British people . . . the American political system, and enough of post-war American political history to make the current politics of that country intelligible."—Introduction.

Feibleman, James. Positive democracy. 1940. 323.4 F3
"The author believes that democracy need not be destroyed by the class struggle or by dictatorships if a program of reason is devised for guaranteeing economic as well as civil liberty."

Harrison, Henry. Ulster and the British empire, 1939. Help or hindrance? A sequel to "Ireland and the British empire, 1937." 1939. 327.415 H2

Macdonald, A. F. American state government and administration. Rev. ed. 1940 353.9 M14

McFadden, C. J. The philosophy of communism. 1939. 335.4 M1

Pfiffner, J. M. Municipal administration. 1940. 352 P4
"Designed as a text and reference book for college courses in political science."—Preface.

Royal institute of international affairs. Political and strategic interests of the United Kingdom; an outline. 1939. 327.42 R8

Scott, J. B. Law, the state, and the international community. 2v. 1939. 340.09 Sco

WAR; DEFENSES

Limpus, L. M. Twentieth century warfare how modern battles are won and lost 1940. 355.4 L

Peck, J. L. Armies with wings. 1940. 623.74 P33a
"The purpose of this book is to explain what military aviation is today."—Introduction.

Renn, Ludwig, *pseud.* Warfare; the relation of war to society. 1939. 355.4 R29w

Rosinski, Herbert. The German army. 1939. 355.094 R73g

Seymour, W. W. On active service. 1939. 355.094 Se96
A collection of personal accounts of life in the British army from 1661 to 1885.

Tredrey, F. D. Pilot's summer; an R. A. F. diary. 1939. 358.3 T71p

LAW

Ernst, M. L. The censor marches on; recent milestones in the administration of the obscenity law in the United States, by Morris L. Ernst and Alexander Lindey. 1940. 323.4 Er67c

Grange, W. J. Corporation law for officers and directors; a guide to correct procedure. Rev. ed. 1940. 658.1 G76c:2

Jackson, P. E. Look at the law; the law is what the layman makes it. 1940. 347 J13L
The author believes that the layman is in part responsible for uncertain, and often dishonest legal processes.

CRIMINOLOGY

Mannheim, Hermann. The dilemma of penal reform. 1939. 365 M31d

Reckless, W. C. Criminal behavior. 1940. 364 R24c

Thompson, Craig. Gang rule in New York; the story of a lawless era, by Craig Thompson and Allen Raymond. 1940. 364.974 T37g

EDUCATION

Harris, A. J. How to increase reading ability; a guide to diagnostic and remedial methods. 1940. 372.4 H2396h
Suggestions for the teacher in the elementary school.

Jones, A. J. Principles of unit construction, by Arthur J. Jones, E. D. Grizzell and Wren Jones Grinstead. 1939. 371.39 J71p

Koos, L. V. Administering the secondary school by Leonard V. Koos, James M. Hughes [and others] 1940. 373 K83ad

Lee, J. M. The child and his curriculum, by J. Murray Lee and Dorris May Lee. 1940. 372 L51c

Neilson, N. P. Physical education for elementary schools, by N. P. Neilson and Winifred Van Hagen. 1939. 371.7 N31p

Spears, Harold. The emerging high-school curriculum and its direction. 1940. 373 Sp31e

Stinchfield, S. M. Children with delayed or defective speech; motor-kinesthetic factors in their training, by Sara M. Stinchfield and Edna Hill Young. 1938. 371.92 St56c

Warren, Constance. A new design for women's education. 1940. 376.8 W25n
The author is the president of Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, N. Y.

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; ETIQUETTE

Lepage-Medvey, E. National costumes: Austria, Hungary, Poland, Czecho-Slovakia; designed by Lepage-Medvey. 1939. *f391.043 L55n

Rives, H. E. The modern and complete book of etiquette. New ed. 1939. 395 R52c:3

Then, J. N. Christmas comes again; a second book of Christmaslore. 1939. 394.2 T34ch

Tickell, Jerrard, *ed.* Gentlewomen aim to please; edited from Victorian manuals of etiquette by Jerrard Tickell. 1940. 395 T43g

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Garnett, C. B. Wisdom in conduct; an introduction to ethics. 1940. 170 G18w

Maier, Josef. On Hegel's critique of Kant. 1939. 193 H36zma

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Reilly, W. J. How to use your head to get what you want. 1938. 153.6 R27h

Wheeler, R. H. The science of psychology; an introductory study. 2d ed. completely revised. 1940. 150.19 W56s:2

CHILD STUDY

Morgan, A. E. The needs of youth, a report made to King George's jubilee trust fund. 1939. 301.15 M82n
"King George's Jubilee trust fund was founded to advance the physical, mental and spiritual welfare of the younger generation."—Preface.

Teagarden, F. M. Child psychology for professional workers. 1940. 136.7 T22c

Wile, I. S. The challenge of adolescence. 1939. 136.73 W64c

RELIGION

Dakin, A. H. Man the measure; an essay on humanism as religion. 1939. 144 D14m

Hannay, J. O. God's iron; a life of the prophet Jeremiah, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1939. 221.9 H19j

Mann, Jacob. The Bible as read and preached in the old synagogue; a study in the cycles of the readings from Torah and Prophets, as well as from Psalms, and in the structure of the Midrashic homilies. v.1. 1940. 221.6 M31b

JOURNALISM

Hood, Peter. Ourselves and the press, a social study of news, advertising and propaganda. 1939. 70.1 H76
English journals and journalism.

St. Clair, Labert. I've met the folks you read about. 1940. 70.4 Sa22
Experiences of an American newspaperman.

BOOKS AND READING

Adler, M. J. How to read a book; the art of getting a liberal education. 1940. 374.1 Ad59h
Based on the new theories of education being worked out at St. John's College, Annapolis, and at Chicago university.

Lee, Charles. How to enjoy reading. 1939. 28 L51h

Maugham, W. S. Books and you. 1940. 820.4 M442b

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Christie, O. F. Dickens and his age. 1939. 823 D548cha

Mersand, Joseph. Traditions in American literature; a study of Jewish characters and authors. 1939. 810.9 M555t

Millett, F. B. Contemporary American authors, a critical survey and 219 bio-bibliographies. 1940. 810.2 M619c

Piercy, J. K. Studies in literary types in seventeenth century America (1607-1710). 1939. (Yale studies in English, v.91) 820.4 Y12[91]

HUMOR

Belloc, Hilaire. Cautionary verses; the collected humorous poems of H. Belloc. 1939. 827 B417v
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Cautionary tales for children.—New cautionary tales.—The bad child's book of beasts.—More beasts for worse children.—More peers.—A moral alphabet.—Ladies and gentlemen.—The modern traveller.

Meiers, Mildred. Thesaurus of humor, by Mildred Meiers and Jack Knapp. 1940. *808.87 M475t

POETRY

History and Criticism

Patch, H. R. On rereading Chaucer. 1939. 821 C393zpa

Poems

Auden, W. H. Another time; poems. 1940. 821 Au23a

Bowes, Edward, *comp.* Verses I like, selected by Major Bowes. 1939. 821.08B678v

Davies, W. H. The loneliest mountain and other poems. 1939. 821 D289Lo

Hassall, Christopher. Crisis. 1939. 821 H27

Stevens, P. M., *ed.* The greater Texas anthology of verse . . . with poets of the Southwest. 1939. 811.08 St4

Thérèse, *sister.* Now there is beauty, and other poems. 1940. 811 T34

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Barker, R. H. Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane. 1939. 792.1 C4

Davis, Blevins. National broadcasting company presents Great plays, a drama guide. 1939. 809.2 D2

Harris, B. K. Folk plays of eastern Carolina. 1940. 793.1 H2
The plays were produced locally with community women and men who made their first appearance on the stage in them.

McCandless, S. R. A method of lighting the stage. Rev. ed. 1939. 792.9 M12m

Rosenfeld, Sybil. Strolling players & drama in the [English] provinces, 1660-1765 1939. 792.042 R7

Schnittkind, H. T. Stories of the great dramas and their authors, by Henry Thomas [*pseud.*] 1939. 808.2 Sch

Stockwell, L. T. Dublin theatres and theatre customs (1637-1820) 1938. 792.041 St

Plays

Bennett, Dorothy. Janey's one track mind a three-act comedy, by Dorothy Bennet and Link Hannah. 1939. 812 B43

Bennett, Dorothy. A woman's a fool; three act comedy, by Dorothy Bennett an Link Hannah. 1939. 812 B438

Birabeau, André. Dame nature, by Andr Birabeau; adapted by Patricia Collinge 1939. 842 B

Brewer, G. E. Dark victory, a play in thre acts. 1939. 812 B75

Carter, Randolph. Wutherings heights; drama in three acts, by Randolph Car ter; based on the novel by Emily Bront 1939. 812 C24

Chase, M. C. Sorority house, a comedy i three acts. 1939. 812 C3

Green, Paul. The enchanted maze; the stor of a modern student in dramatic form. 1939. 812 G8

Hsiung, Shih-i. The professor from Peking a play in three acts. 1939. 895.1 H85

Jackson, Frederick. Man bites dog, a mo ern comedy in three acts. 1939. 812 J1

Madden, Harry. Mrs. O'Brien entertain a comedy in three acts and five scenes. 1939. 812 M2

Odets, Clifford. Night music, a comedy in twelve scenes. 1940. 812 Od23n

Smith, Betty. Youth takes over; or, When a man's sixteen; a comedy of high school days in three acts, by Betty Smith and Robert Finch. 1939. 812 Sm52y

Smith, D. G. Dear octopus; a comedy in three acts. 1939. 822 Sm54d

Thurber, James. The male animal, a play by James Thurber and Elliott Nugent. 1940. 812 T424m

Turney, Catherine. My dear children, a play by Catherine Turney and Jerry Horwin. 1940. 812 T859m

BALLET

Anthony, Gordon. Massine; camera studies by Gordon Anthony, with an appreciation by Sacheverell Sitwell. 1939. *f792.8 M38a

Studies of Leonide Massine, choreographer and dancer with the Russian ballet.

Haskell, A. L. Balletomane's album. 1939. 792.8 H27

Pictures of world famous ballet dancers.

Legat, Nicolas. Ballet russe, memoirs of Nicolas Legat. 1939. 792.8 L52b

FICTION

Altrocchi, J. C. Wolves against the moon. 1940. A468:35

Béhaine, René. The conquest of life. 1939. B4178:5

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Man on horseback. 1940. B7865:52

Bromfield, Louis. Night in Bombay. 1940. B862:14

Brophy, John. Gentleman of Stratford. 1940. B8745:13

Carr, J. D. And so to murder, by Carter Dickson [*pseud.*] 1940. C312:4

Chance, J. N. The ghost of truth. 1939. C460:13

Cook, T. R., *ed.* Modern American short stories, edited by Thomas R. Cook [New edition] 1939. S880:242

Dunsany, E. J. M. The story of Mona Sheehy, by Lord Dunsany. 1940. D926:18

Farjeon, J. J. Friday the 13th. 1940. F231:3

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Paris Gazette. 1940. F419:17

Fecke, A. D. Mrs. Morton of Mexico. 1939. F445:25

Gibbs, *Sir* P. H. Broken pledges. 1940. G444:40

Goldman, R. L. The snatch. 1940. G619:33

Goudge, Elizabeth. The bird in the tree. 1940. G692:2

Greene, Graham. The labyrinthine ways. 1940. G8054:18

Hamsun, Knut. Look back on happiness. 1940. H230:11

Hendryx, J. B. The czar of Halfaday Creek. 1940. H506:42

Holmes, W. J. Battle stations! by Alec Hudson [*pseud.*] 1940. H757:3

Jameson, Storm. Europe to let; the memoirs of an obscure man. 1940. J306:5

King, Rufus. Holiday homicide. 1940. K535:9

Knight, Clifford. The affair of the Circus Queen. 1940. K701:30

Kozik, Frantisek. The great Debureau. 1940. K7938:13

McCord, Joseph. Dreams to mend. 1940. M1293:8

Malraux, André. Man's hope. 1938. M2594:26

Mann, Erika. The lights go down. 1940. M2715:15

Neumann, Robert. By the waters of Babylon. 1939. N515:3

Norris, Kathleen. The world is like that. 1940. N858:65

Offord, L. G. Angels unaware. 1940. O299:1

Rawlings, M. K. When the whippoorwill—. 1940. R242:47

Simenon, Georges. The patience of Maigret. 1940. S589:31

Street, J. H. Oh, promised land. 1940. S9146:20

Thirkell, A. M. Before lunch. 1939. T431:2

Weld, John. Don't you cry for me. 1940. W439:8

White, S. E. Wild geese calling. 1940. W588:24

Wilde, Percival. Inquest. 1939. W670:17

Wodehouse, P. G. Eggs, Beans and Crumpets. [Short stories] 1940. W840:55

Young, G. R. Red Clark for luck. 1940. Y750:20

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Capen, L. I. Across the ages. 1940. j901 C171a

The story of man's progress.

Champion, P. V. Birdhouses. 1939. j598.2 C35b

Clarke, James. Picture of health. 1940. j612 C55p

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls; women in white. 1939. j610 K68m

Mason, B. S. Woodcraft. 1939. j796.5 M38w

Northey, Sue. The American Indian. 1939. j970.6 N815a

Pratt, H. G. In Hawaii, a hundred years. 1939. j919.69 P888i

Windham, Joan. Saints who spoke English. 1939. j922 W723sa

Fiction

Kanguk, *Eskimo.* Kanguk, a boy of Bering strait, as told to William Albee. 1939. jK142:21

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Lot, Fernand. L'homme qui vola le fleuve, roman. 843 L880:16

Maindron, Marie. Monsieur de Puymonteil. 843 M282:25

German

Brandenburg, Hans. Vater Ollendahl, roman einer familie. 833 B796:43

Britting, Georg. Das gerettete bild, erzählungen. 833 B821:

Dörfler, Peter. Das gesicht im nebel, erzählung. 833 D698:

Ehrenburg, I. G. Das bewegte leben des Lasik Roitschwantz, roman. 833 E318

Galsworthy, John. Das herrenhaus. 833 G158:
Translation of The country house.

Galsworthy, John. Der weisse affe. 833 G158:
Translation of The white monkey.

Gleit, Maria. Du hast kein bett, mein kind. 833 G483

Reinacher, Eduard. Der starke Beilstein, eine schöne elsässische lügengeschichte. 833 R274:

Italian

Antonelli, Lucilla. Una donna qualunque romanzo. 853 A606

Celletti, Tia. Tre tempi, romanzo. 853 C331

Chiesa, Francesco. Sant' Amarillide, romanzo. 853 C434

Sobrero, Mario. Di padre in figlio, romanzo. 853 S677

BOOK BULLETIN

July 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURI
EDWARD F. O'D
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near C
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Ja
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad S
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval S
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno A
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland A
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Boo Re-
newal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be re ved
must be made on special postal cards which must b ur-
chased at the Library. These postal cards will be ma l to
the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the ain
Library will be sent on request to any branch or s ion.
Daily messenger service is maintained to the branch and
semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 39 JULY, 1940 No. 7

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Alioshin, Dmitri. Asian odyssey. 1940. 915 AL43a
Travels of a fugitive from Russia across Manchuria, Mongolia, Siberia and the Gobi desert.

Archbold, Richard. New Guinea expedition; Fly river area, 1936-1937, by Richard Archbold and A. L. Rand. 1940. 919.5 Ar22n

Baarslag, Karl. Islands of adventure. 1940. 910.4 B111i

Birkby, Carl. Limpopo journey, 1939. 916.82 B534L
Adventures and observations along the Limpopo river in the Transvaal.

Boveri, Margret. Minaret and pipe-line; yesterday and to-day in the Near East. 1939. 915 B669m

Chiang, *Mme.* Mei-ling. This is our China, by Madame Chiang Kai-shek. 1940. 915.1 C43t

Davies, *Sir* L. T. Welsh life in the eighteenth century, by Sir Leonard Twiston Davies and Averyl Edwards. 1939. 914.29 D287w

Dulles, F. R. America learns to play; a history of popular recreation, 1607-1940. 1940. 917.3 D888a

Fergusson, Erna. Our Southwest. 1940. 917.8 F3813

Forbes, Rosita. A unicorn in the Bahamas. 1939. 917.296 F746u

Heim, A. A. The throne of the gods, an account of the first Swiss expedition to the Himalayas, by Arnold Heim and August Gansser. 1939. 915.42 H363t

Honyman, Robert. Colonial panorama, 1775; Dr. Robert Honyman's journal for March and April, edited by Philip Padelford. 1939. 917.3 H759c

Irving, R. L. G. The Alps. 1939. 914.94 Ir8a

Johnstone, N. J. Hotel in flight. 1940. 914.67 J655ho
Experiences in caring for refugee children in Spain during the Spanish civil war.

Laughlin, C. E. So you're seeing New England! 1940. 917.4 L368s

Lehmann, John. Down river; a Danubian study. 1939. 914.96 L528d

Mee, Arthur. Hampshire with the Isle of Wight. 1939. (The king's England) 914.22 M47h

Ommanney, F. D. North Cape. 1939. 639.2 Om5n
Life on a trawler off the coast of Iceland.

Pallis, Marco. Peaks and lamas. 1939. 915.15 P179p
The story of two Himalayan journeys.

Pope-Hennessy, James. London fabric. 1939. 914.21 P81
The author says that during the crisis of September 1938 he wandered about the city to view as it then seemed for the last time the places he liked, because he feels that London is wholly undefended against attack.

Renwick, A. M. Wanderings in the Peruvian Andes. 1939. 918.5 R298w

Rothery, A. E. Virginia, the new dominion. 1940. 917.55 R744v

Sitwell, Osbert. Escape with me! An Oriental sketch-book. 1940. 915 Si89e
A record of what the author saw and felt in Indo-China, Angkor, China and Peking.

Steedman, Mabel. Unknown to the world, Haiti. 1939. 917.294 St32u

Tabori, Paul. The real Hungary. 1939. 914.39 T114r

Thompson, C. V. R. I lost my English accent. 1939. 917.3 T372i
An English newspaper man gives his impressions of his adopted city New York.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Attwater, Donald, *comp.* A dictionary of the popes, from Peter to Pius XII. 1939. 922 At88d

Bartlett, R. M. They did something about it. 1939. 920 B284th
CONTENTS.—Charles Franklin Kettering.—Richard E. Byrd.—Edouard Beneš.—Jawaharlal Nehru.—Louis Dembitz Brandeis.—Mary McLeod Bethune.—Thomas Mann.—Madame Chiang Kai-shek.—Chevalier Jackson.—Margaret Sanger.

Beal, Erica. Royal cavalcade. 1939.
923.142 B36r
The story of three queens: Victoria, queen of Great Britain, Alexandra, queen consort of Edward VII and Maria Feodorovna, empress consort of Alexander III, of Russia.

Kimmel, S. P. The mad Booths of Maryland. 1940. B B6446k

Noel, Joseph. Footloose in Arcadia; a personal record of Jack London, George Sterling, Ambrose Bierce. 1940. 928.1 N682

Soward, F. H. Moulders of national destinies. 1939. 923.1 So91m
Contents.—Woodrow Wilson.—Paul von Hindenburg.—Gustav Stresemann.—Adolf Hitler.—Chancellor Dollfuss.—"Il Duce" of Italy.—Raymond Poincaré.—Aristide Briand.—Thomas Garrigue Masaryk.—Edward Beneš.—King Alexander.—Nikolai Lenin. Joseph Stalin.—Eleutherios Venizelos.—Kemal Attaturk.—Eamon de Valera.—Marshal Pilsudski.—Sun Yat Sen.—Chiang Kai-shek.

Stuart, D. M. The daughters of George III. 1939. 920.7 St91d

Individual

Bowers, C. G. The Spanish adventures of Washington Irving. 1940. B Ir84b

Claremont, Francesca. Catherine of Aragon. 1939. B C2835c

Colbourne, M. D. The real Bernard Shaw. 1939. B Sh26co

Dickson, Lovat. Half-breed; the story of Grey Owl (Wa-Sha-Quon-Asin). 1939.
970.2 D561h

Franckenstein, *Sir* George. Facts and features of my life, by Sir George Franckenstein . . . Austrian minister to the court of St. James, 1920-1938. 1939. B F8472

Grover, E. O. Robert Louis Stevenson, teller of tales. 1940. B St48gr

Hellman, G. S. Benjamin N. Cardozo, American judge. 1940. B C1788h

Howell, E. L. Elizabeth Lloyd and the Whittiers; a budget of letters edited by Thomas Franklin Currier. 1939. B W618ho
"Elizabeth Lloyd [Howell] stands foremost in the group of congenial young people with whom John Greenleaf Whittier came into intimate social contact during the years 1838, 1839 and 1840."—Introduction.

Johnson, O. H. I married adventure; the lives and adventures of Martin and Osa Johnson. 1940. B J6353

Keyes, F. P. W. The sublime shepherdess; the life of Saint Bernadette of Lourdes. 1940. B So81k

Larson, L. M. The log book of a young immigrant. 1939. B L329
"The story of a young Norwegian immigrant seen through the eyes of the same man mellowed with the wisdom of years and experience."—Preface.

Long, J. C. Mr. Pitt and America's birthright; a biography of William Pitt, the earl of Chatham, 1708-1778. 1940. B P6858

Lutz, Alma. Created equal; a biography of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 1815-1902. 1940.
B St26

Mackay, Janet. Little Madam; a biography of Henrietta Maria. 1939. B H3949
The life of the queen consort of Charles I, of England.

Matsui, Haru. Restless wave; an autobiography. 1940. B M4
The story of a Japanese woman who rebelled against conventions in her home land and who came to America to live.

Mayer, J. P. Alexis de Tocqueville; a biographical essay in political science. 1940.
B T56

Metcalf, J. C. De Quincey: a portrait. 1940.
B D44

Morell, Parker. Lillian Russell; the era of plush. 1940. 792.1 R91

Nelles, Walter. A liberal in wartime; the education of Albert DeSilver. 1940.
B D4
The biography of a member of the American civil liberties union. He died in 1924.

Parks, J. H. Felix Grundy, champion of democracy. 1940. B G92
"The purpose of this book is to rescue from obscurity one of the nation's unheralded masters of political strategy."—Preface.

Pearson, Hesketh. The hero of Delhi; a life of John Nicholson, saviour of India, and a history of his wars. 1939. B N52

Ricketts, C. S. Self-portrait, taken from the letters and journals of Charles Ricketts. Collected and compiled by T. Sturge Moore. Edited by Cecil Lewis. 1939. B R
Letters of an artist and art collector revealing his opinions and friendships.

Riggs, D. C. From off island; the story of my grandmother, by Dionis Coffin Riggs, in collaboration with Sidney Noyes Riggs. 1940. B C5
A picture of life in Martha's Vineyard when it was a whaling center.

Stephenson, N. W. George Washington, by Nathaniel Wright Stephenson and Waldo Hilary Dunn. 2v. 1940. B W27

Stutterheim, Kurt von. The two Germanys. 1939. B S
A German resident of London tells the story of his life in Germany.

Todd, Ruthven. The laughing mulatto: the story of Alexandre Dumas. 1939.
B D8

Wade, Mason. Margaret Fuller, whetstone of genius. 1940. B Os

Weber, C. J. Hardy of Wessex, his life and literary career. 1940. B H2218w

Willcocks, M. P. Mary, queen of Scots. 1939. B M369w

Williams, B. A. "Mr. Secretary." 1940. B St26w
Biography of Edwin M. Stanton, secretary of war under Lincoln. It is written in fictional autobiographical form.

HISTORY

Adams, J. T. Empire on the seven seas; the British empire, 1784-1939. 1940. 942 Ad18b²

Bullock, Malcolm. Austria, 1918-1938; a study in failure. 1939. 943.6 B876a

Clarke, T. W. The bloody Mohawk. 1940. 974.7 C557b

Cranwell, J. P. Men of marque; a history of private armed vessels out of Baltimore during the war of 1812, by John Philips Cranwell and William Bowers Crane. 1940. 973.52 C852m

Dame, Lawrence. New England comes back. 1940. 974 D182n

Eaton, Clement. Freedom of thought in the old South. 1940. 975 Ea83f

The era of the American revolution; studies inscribed to Evarts Boutell Greene, edited by Richard B. Morris. 1939. 973.3 Er11

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The gamble; Bonaparte in Italy, 1796-1797. 1939. 944.04 F414g

Fuller, J. F. C. Decisive battles: their influence upon history and civilisation. v. 1: From Alexander the Great to Frederick the Great. 1939. 904 F958

Garrett, M. B. European history, 1500-1815. 1940. 940.2 G192c

Harcourt, Robert d', *comte*. The German Catholics. 1939. 282.43 H21g

Hentze, Margot. Pre-fascist Italy; the rise and fall of the parliamentary régime. 1939. 945.09 H399p

Hsü, Shu-hsi. Three weeks of Canton bombings. 1939. 951 H859t

Infeld, Harry. Israel in The decline of the West. 1940. 296 In3
"A scientific interpretation of Israel's fate in the light of Spengler's conception of history as expounded in the Untergang des Abendlandes."—Introduction.

Lamb, Harold. The march of the barbarians. 1940. 950 L166m
The story of the spread of the Mongols throughout Asia.

Lewis, Wyndham. The Hitler cult. 1939. 943.085 L589h

Lohrke, Eugene. The long watch in England, by Eugene and Arline Lohrke. 1940. 942.084 L833
Two Americans view present-day England from the quiet of a Sussex farm.

McConnell, B. M. Mexico at the bar of public opinion; a survey of editorial opinion in newspapers of the western hemisphere. 1939. 972.08 M134m
"An editorial digest of American newspaper opinion concerning Mexico's confiscation of American-owned property."—Preface.

Maritain, Jacques. Antisemitism. 1939. 296.04 M33a

Millis, Walter. Why Europe fights. 1940. 940.5 M629w

Nourse, M. A. Kodo, the way of the emperor; a short history of the Japanese. 1940. 951 N855k

Shotwell, J. T. Turkey at the Straits; a short history, by James T. Shotwell and Francis Deák. 1940. 949.6 Sh82t

Strong, A. L. China fights for freedom. 1939. 951 St88

Udmark, J. A. The road we have covered. 1940. 901 Ud6r
The story of civilization.

Villard, O. G. Inside Germany; with an epilogue: England at war. 1939. 943.08 V56i

Ward, Barbara. Hitler's route to Bagdad, by Barbara Ward, Hon. Barbara Buckmaster [and others]. 1939. 949.6 W21h
A survey of Balkan history and conditions.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Bullens, D. K. Steel and its heat treatment, by D. K. Bullens and the metallurgical staff of the Battelle memorial institute. 4th. ed. 2v. 1938-1939. 669.1 B87:4

Mansfield, J. E. Everyday arithmetic for printers; a manual of instruction in applied arithmetic for students and users of printing. Rev. ed. 1940. 655.2 M31e:3

Massingham, H. J. Country relics; an account of some old tools and properties once belonging to English craftsmen and husbandmen. 1939. 609 M386c

Matthias, A. J. How to design and install plumbing; materials and methods of standard practice, with self help questions. 1940. 696 M43h

Parry, J. P. Practical paperhanging for apprentices and craftsmen. 1939. 698.6 P24p

Schobinger, George. Business methods in the building field, by George Schobinger and Alexander M. Lackey. 1940. 692 Sch61b

Stringham, Emerson, *ed.* Patents and gebrauchsmuster in international law. 1935. 608 St86p

ENGINEERING

Including Electric Engineering

Eavenson, H. N. Coal through the ages. 1939. 622.33 Ea89c

Reams, C. A. Modern blast cleaning and ventilation. 1939. 621.54 R23m

Sanford, Frank. Electric distribution fundamentals. 1940. 621.34 Sa57e

Thompson, F. R. Electric transportation. 1940. 621.33 T27e

AERONAUTICS

Adams, D. R. Practical aircraft stress analysis. 1938. 629.28 Ad17p

Black, Archibald. The story of flying. 1940. 629.2 B56

Brimm, D. J. Airplanes and elementary engineering. 1939. 629.28 B77

RADIO; TELEVISION

Manly, H. P. Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics; a practical reference book, by Harold P. Manly and L. O. Gorder. 9th ed. 1939. *654.63 M31d:9

Zworykin, V. K. Television; the electronics of image transmission by V. K. Zworykin and G. A. Morton. 1940. 621.38 Z99t

COUNTRY LIFE; ANIMALS

Holland, R. P. Nip and Tuck. 1939. 636.78 H71n

Stories of a pair of gun dogs.

Kirkus, Virginia. A house for the week ends. 1940. 630.1 K636h

GARDENING

Coffin, M. C. Trees and shrubs for landscape effects. 1940. 635.97 C65t

Gericke, W. F. The complete guide to soilless gardening. 1940. 631.58 G31s

Meade, J. R. Bouquets and bitters, a gardener's medley. 1940. 635.9 M46b

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Old-fashioned flowers. 1939. 635.93 Si89

Spry, Constance. Constance Spry's garden notebook. 1940. 635.9 Sp89c

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

American medical association. The vitamins, a symposium arranged under the auspices of the Council of pharmacy and chemistry and the Council on foods of the American medical association, 1939. 1939. 612.39 Am35v

Cabot, Hugh. The patient's dilemma; the quest for medical security in America. 1940. 610.69 C11

Foster, G. S. Trapping the common cold. 1940. 613 F81

Hunt, Terry. Exercise and keep fit. 1940. 613.7 H91

Vander, Adrian. Rheumatism and gout; the cause and cure. 1939. 616.99 V28

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

American medical association. *Council on foods.* Accepted foods and their nutritional significance. 1939. 641.1 Am35

Barber, E. M. Edith Barber's cook book. 1940. 641 B2

Berolzheimer, Ruth, *ed.* The United States regional cook book, edited by Ruth Berolzheimer, Mary Lawton Wright, and others. 1939. 641 B4

Brown, C. L. Fish and sea food cook book, by Cora, Rose and Bob Brown. 1940. 641.6 B81

Brown, C. L. Outdoor cooking, by the Browns: Cora, Rose and Bob. 1940. 641.57 B812

Friedmann, Albert. Pattern drafting and dress designing. 1939. f646.4 F91

Lord, I. E., *ed.* The modern woman's cook book. 1939. 641 L88

Wood, Adeline, *ed.* Quantity food service recipes, compiled by Administration section of the American dietetic association, under the direction of Adeline Wood. 1940. 641.57 W85

CHILD STUDY AND CARE

Batten, L. W. Your baby and how to care for it. 1940. 649.3 B32

Hohman, L. B. As the twig is bent. 1940. 649.1 H68

Meek, L. H. Your child's development and guidance told in pictures. 1940. 649.1 M47

BUSINESS

Dahl, C. M. Housekeeping management and organization for hotels and institutions. 1939. 658.97 D13

Jeffries, S. B. Profitable beauty shop management. 1940. 658.96 J38

Shumard, F. W. A primer of time study. 1940. 658.54 Sh92

Special libraries association. *Public business librarians group.* Business and the public library; steps in successful cooperation, edited by Marian C. Manley. 1940. 26 Sp32b

Torson, Gladys. "Ask my secretary . . ." The art of being a successful business girl. 1940. 651 T63

Walton, Albert. The new techniques for supervisors and foremen. 1940. 658.5 W17n

CAREERS; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Clarke, H. N. Life planning and building. 1940. 371.425 C55

Cushman, Frank. Training procedure; a discussion of the problems encountered in planning, organizing, operating, and maintaining efficient training programs in industrial, business, and public service organizations. 1940. 331.86 C95t

Edlund, S. W. Pick your job — and land it! 1940. 174 Ed53p

Hornung, J. L. Radio as a career. 1940. 654.61 H78r

Hoving, Walter. Your career in business. 1940. 174 H82y

Occupational counseling techniques, their development and application, by William H. Stead, Carroll L. Shartle, Jay L. Otis and others. 1940. 371.42 Oc1

Truette, Lorine. Working with words; a survey of vocational opportunities for young writers. 1940. 808 P952w

BANKING; FINANCE

Altman, G. T. Introduction to federal taxation (1939 act) 3d ed. 1940 336.24 AL79

Field, Kenneth. Introduction to investment analysis. 1940. 332.67 F45

Geeming, Joseph. From barter to banking; the story of the world's coinage and money. 1940. 332.4 L51f

Southard, F. A. Foreign exchange practice and policy, by Frank A. Southard, jr., with the collaboration of Philip F. Swart and A. N. Gentes. 1940. 332.45 So87f

Stokes, M. L. The Bank of Canada; the development and present position of central banking in Canada. 1939. 332.11 St67b

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Cox, Ian, *ed.* The wild life around us and the story of the rocks. [Essays by various authors] 1939. 574.942 C83w

"The essays that are collected here were all designed originally as broadcast talks."—Introduction.

Jaeger, E. C. Desert wild flowers. 1940. 581.5 J17d

"Practically all known plants of the deserts of California and related portions of Nevada (including the lake Mead area at Hoover dam) are included."—Preface.

Kenly, J. C. Voices from the grass. 1940. 595.7 K35v

"No one can follow the lives of earth's insect children—fantastic of form as Chinese masks, amazing of habits, masters of absolute grotesquerie—and not feel that a law of humor has somehow got wedged in among the other and more dignified of Nature's laws." —Preface.

Pool, R. J. Basic course in botany; the foundations of plant science. 1940. 580 P78b

Quick, A. C. Wild flowers of the northern states and Canada. 581.97 Q4w

ETHNOLOGY

Boas, Franz. Race, language and culture. 1940. 572 B63r

Frazer, Sir J. G., *comp.* Anthologia anthropologica. The native races of Asia and Europe; a copious selection of passages for the study of social anthropology. 1939. 572.95 F86a

Herskovits, M. J. The economic life of primitive peoples. 1940. 572 H42e

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Child, Ernest. The tools of the chemist; their ancestry and American evolution. 1940. 542.2 C43t

Conn, G. K. T. The wave nature of the electron. 1938. 539.7 C76w

Holmes, H. N. Introductory college chemistry. 3d ed. 1939. 540 H73i:3

Latimer, W. M. Reference book of inorganic chemistry, by Wendell M. Latimer and Joel H. Hildebrand. Rev. ed. 1940. 546 L34r:2

FINE ARTS

Barbarrosa, M. C. The living Goya. 1939. 759.6 G74ba

The life and times of the 18th century Spanish painter.

Chamot, Mary. Painting in England from Hogarth to Whistler. 1939. 759.2 ZC35p

Coleman, L. V. The museum in America; a critical study. 3v. 1939. 69 C67m

Denis, Maurice. Histoire de l'art religieux. 1939. *704 D41h

Fierens, Paul. L'art en Belgique du moyen âge à nos jours. 1939. *f709.493 F46a

Fry, R. E. Last lectures by Roger Fry. 1939. 704 F94L

CONTENTS.—Art-history as an academic study.—Sensibility. — Vitality. — Egyptian art. — Mesopotamian and Aegian art.—Negro art.—American art.—Chinese Art.—Indian art.—Greek art.

Hagen, O. F. L. The birth of the American tradition in art. 1940. 759.1 ZH12b

Hartrick, A. S. A painter's pilgrimage through fifty years. 1939. 759.1 H25p

Mann, Kathleen. Design from peasant art. 1939. 745 M31d

New York, Museum of modern art. Italian masters lent by the royal Italian government, January to March, 1940. 1940. 759.5 ZN48i

Rewald, John. Maillol. 1939. *f735 M28re
This account of Artiste Maillol's work has been prepared in collaboration with the sculptor.

Shoolman, R. L. The story of art; the lives and times of the great masters, by Regina Shoolman and Charles Slatkin. 1940. 709 Sh77s

Teague, W. D. Design this day; the technique of order in the machine age. 1940. 745 T22d

Van Doren, H. L. Industrial design; a practical guide. 1940. 745 V28
Suggestions for the technique of interpreting the function of useful things in terms of appeal to the eye.

Wilenski, R. H. Modern French painters. 1940. *759.4 ZW64m

PHOTOGRAPHY

Amateur photography; a practical handbook for the amateur. New and rev. ed. edited by Charles Duncan. 1939. 770.7 Am155:2

Emanuel, W. The all-in-one camera-book, by W. Emanuel and F. L. Dash. 1939. 770.7 Em11a

Feininger, Andreas. New paths in photography. 1939. 770 F32n

ARCHITECTURE

Lathrop, E. L. Old New England churches. 1938. 726 L34

U. S. *public works administration.* Public buildings: a survey of architecture of projects constructed by federal and other governmental bodies between the years 1933 and 1939 with the assistance of the Public works administration. 1939. *725 Un3

Yorke, F. R. S. A key to modern architecture, by F. R. S. Yorke and Colin Penn. 1939. 724.9 Y82k

INTERIOR DECORATION; FURNITURE

Bell, J. M., *ed.* The furniture designs of Chippendale, Hepplewhite and Sheraton. 1938. *749 B41f

Sooy, L. P. Plan your own home. 1940. 747 So64p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Abraham, G. E. H. This modern stuff; an introduction to contemporary music. 1939. 781.3 Ab8

Armitage, Merle, *ed.* Schoenberg: articles by Arnold Schoenberg, Erwin Stein [and others] 1929 to 1937. 1937. 780.2 Sch65

Burk, J. N. Clara Schumann; a romantic biography. 1940. 780.2 Sch85

Gilbert, *Sir* W. S. Authentic libretti of the Gilbert and Sullivan operas. 1939. 782.1 ZSu

Harrison, Sidney. Music for the multitude. 1940. 780.1 H24

Howes, F. S. A key to opera, by Frank Howes and Philip Hope-Wallace. 1939. 782 ZH8
A discussion of the nature of opera.

Kolb, Annette. Mozart. 1939. 780.2 M87

Kolodin, Irving. The Metropolitan opera, 1883-1939. 2d ed. 1940. 782 ZK83m

Rickett, E. W. Let's do some Gilbert & Sullivan; a practical production handbook, by Edmond W. Rickett and Benjamin T. Hoogland. 1940. 782 ZSu5

COMPOSITIONS

Adair, Milton, *ed.* Captain Jinks' collection of old time comic songs. 786.68 XAd

Bach, J. S. Bach's church cantata, no 26: Ah, how fleeting (Ach, wir flüchtig, ach, wie nichtig). Vocal score. 783.3 XB12c

Bach, J. S. Bach's church cantata, no. 152: O, walk the heavenly way (Tritt auf die glaubensbahn). Vocal score. 783.3 XB12c1

Brewster, M. S. Mexican and New Mexican folk-dances [Music with dance descriptions] 786.45 XB7

Carvajal, Armando. Three pieces for children. 786.41 XC2

Dieren, Bernard van. Spring [song] 784.3 XD565

McKay, G. F. Dance suite no. 2. Piano solo 786.45 XM1

Rosseter, Philip. Eight songs from Rosseter's Book of ayres. 784.3 XR7

Toch, Ernst. Zehn anfangs-etüden. Op. 59 Für klavier 786.4 XT562

Toch, Ernst. Zehn einfache etüden für klavier. Op. 58. 786.4 XT56

Wolff, Albert. Trois pièces marocaines pour piano. 786.4 XW8

SPORTS

owers, Chester. Advanced tennis. 1940. 796.34 B67a

ross, R. R. Fur, feathers and steel; of feathers, hackles, fishhooks and other materials used in tying trout flies. 1940. 799.1 C88f

isher, Morris. Mastering the rifle. 1940. 623.4 F53m

aight, A. D. The biography of a sportsman. 1939. B H125

MOVING-PICTURES

obson, E. W. The film answers back; an historical appreciation of the cinema, by E. W. & M. M. Robson. 1939. 792.5 R57f

ose, J. J. American cinematographer hand book and reference guide. 1939. *792.55 R72a

SOCIOLOGY

opkins, Prynce. The psychology of social movements; a psycho-analytic view of society. 1938. 301.15 H77p

efferson, Thomas. The living thoughts of Thomas Jefferson, presented by John Dewey. 1940. 308 J35L

yrdal, Gunnar. Population, a problem for democracy. 1940. 312.48 M99p

homson, David. Personality in politics. 1939. 301.15 T38p

immern, *Sir* A. E. Modern political doctrines. 1939. 308 Z66m

SOCIAL SERVICE

uild, J. P. Social work engineering, by June Purcell Guild and Arthur Alden Guild. 1940. 361.8 G94s

treet, Elwood. The public welfare administrator. 1940. 361.6 St83p

ECONOMICS

llen, G. C. Japanese industry: its recent development and present condition. 1940. 330.952 AL53ja

elegations for the promotion of economic co-operation between the northern countries. The northern countries in world economy; Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden. 2d rev. ed. 1939. 330.948 D37n:2

ickinson, H. D. Economics of socialism. 1939. 335 D56e

arley, M. S. The problem of Japanese trade expansion in the post-war situation. 1940. 382.095 F22p

Fay, C. R. Elements of economics. 2d rev. ed, by Charles Ralph Fay and William C. Bagley. 1938. 330 F29e

Gemmill, P. F. Current economic problems, by Paul F. Gemmill and Ralph H. Blodgett. 1939. 330.1 G28c

McCarthy, H. H. The geographic basis of American economic life. 1940. 330.973 M127g

McMahon, W. E., *ed.* Two strikes and out. 1939. 338.2 M27t
A presentation of the facts connected with the Mexican government's program of confiscation of foreign-owned oil properties.

Pontifex, Bryan. The city of London livery companies. 1939. 338.6- P77c

Starkey, O. P. The economic geography of Barbados; a study of the relationships between environmental variations and economic development. 1939. 330.972 St28e

Stevenson, L. T. The background and economics of American papermaking. 1940. 338.4 St48b

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alsop, Joseph. American white paper, the story of American diplomacy and the second world war, by Joseph Alsop and Robert Kintner. 1940. 327.73 AL78a

Beard, C. A. A foreign policy for America. 1940. 327.73 B38f

Buell, R. L. Isolated America. 1940. 327.73 B861

Burdette, F. L. Filibustering in the Senate. 1940. 328.73 B89f

Degen, M. L. The history of the Woman's peace party. 1939. 172.4 D36h

Herring, E. P. The politics of democracy; American parties in action. 1940. 329 H43p

Hunter, Robert. Revolution; why, how, when? 1940. 321.09 H91r

Jennings, W. I. Parliament. 1939. 328.42 J449p

McGeary, M. N. The developments of congressional investigative power. 1940. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, no. 465) 308 C71[465]

Munro, W. B. The governments of Europe; with a supplementary chapter on the government of Japan. 3d ed. 1939. 342.4 M92:3

Patterson, C. P. State and local government in Texas, by Caleb Perry Patterson, Sam B. McAlister and George C. Hester. 1940. 353.9 P27s

Phillips, John. Inside California; ten talks on subjects of vital importance to every Californian, with candid camera studies of members of the State senate in informal poses. 1939. 979.4 P544i

WAR; DEFENSES

Domville-Fife, C. W., *ed.* Evolution of sea power; studies of modern naval warfare and the effect of evolution on the basis and employment of seapower. 1939. 359 D71e

Low, A. M. Modern armaments. 1940. 623 L95m

Rothermere, H. S. Harmsworth, *viscount.* My fight to rearm Britain. 1939. 355.094 R74m

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Gregg, F. M. Handbook of parliamentary law. Rev. ed. 1940. 328.1 G86:3

Waldo, E. L. Leadership for today's clubwoman. 1939. 396.06 W14

LAW

Harper, L. A. The English navigation laws; a seventeenth-century experiment in social engineering. 1939. 347.7 H23e

Mortenson, Ernest. You be the judge. 1940. 340 M84y
A collection of law cases for the layman.

TRANSPORTATION

Beebe, L. M. Highliners, a railroad album. 1940. 385.097 B39h
Pictures of American trains.

Black, R. L. The Little Miami railroad. 1939. 385.097 B56
The story of the first railroad between Cincinnati and Springfield, Ohio.

Morse, F. P. Cavalcade of the rails. 1940. 385.097 M83c

EDUCATION

Catholic university of America. Vital problems of Catholic education in the United States; ed. by Roy J. Deferrari. 1939. 377.8 C28v

Cole, A. C. A hundred years of Mount Holyoke college; the evolution of an educational ideal. 1940. 376.9 C67h

Kirk, S. A. Teaching reading to slow-learning children. 1940. 372.4 K63t

McClow, L. L. Play gymnastics; eight hundred and fifty informal play exercises for forty arrangements of gymnasium apparatus, by L. L. McClow and D. N. Anderson. 1940. 371.73 M132p

Reschke, L. K. The newspaper in the classroom, by Luvella K. Reschke and Alfred Reschke. 1939. 371.3 R31

Reinoehl, C. M. Classroom administration and pupil adjustment, by Charles Myron Reinoehl and Fred Carleton Ayer. 1940. 372 R27

Ulich, Robert. Fundamentals of democratic education. 1940. 370.1 UL3

Williams, C. B. A research manual, with a bibliographical guide to college studies and interests, by Cecil B. Williams and Allan H. Stevenson. 1940. 378.2 W67

PHILOSOPHY

Blanshard, Brand. The nature of thought. 2v. 1939. 153 B61

Fawcett, E. D. Oberland dialogues. 1939. 110 F28

Leon, Philip. Plato. 1939. 184 P69z

Montague, W. P. The ways of things; a philosophy of knowledge, nature, and value. 1940. 110 M76

Nicolas, M. P. From Nietzsche down to Hitler. 1938. 193 N55z
"My chief aim in writing this book being to explain Nietzsche's real teaching and to contrast it with what passes current as his philosophy."—Foreword.

O'Leary, D. E. Arabic thought and its place in history. 1939. 189 OL2

Pascal, Blaise. The living thoughts of Pascal, presented by François Mauriac. 1940. 194 P2

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Künkel, Fritz. How character develops; a psychological interpretation, by Fritz Kunkel and Roy E. Dickerson. 1940. 137 K96

Pear, T. H. The psychology of conversation. 1939. 177.2 P31

Stekel, Wilhelm. Peculiarities of behavior; wandering mania, dipsomania, cleptomania, pyromania and allied impulsive acts. 2v. 1939. 130 St37

Stekel, Wilhelm. Technique of analytical psychotherapy. 1939. 130 St3

RELIGION

Bates, E. S. American faith; its religious, political, and economic foundations. 1940. 277.3 B3

Bible. *English. 1939. Smith-Goodspeed.* The complete Bible, an American translation; the Old Testament translated by J. M. Powis Smith and a group of scholars; the Apocrypha and the New Testament translated by Edgar J. Goodspeed. 1939. 220.52 B47s

Goodspeed, E. J. Christianity goes to press. 1940. 225.1 G62c
CONTENTS. — Paul's personal letters. — Christians learn to publish.—The climax of Christian publication.—Christian publishers carry on.

AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Baldwin, C. S. Renaissance literary theory and practice; classicism in the rhetoric and poetic of Italy, France, and England, 1400-1600. 1939. 808 B193r

Lewis, Edward. Primer for playwrights. 1939. 808.2 L5853p

Talbot, A. J. Craft in play-writing. 1939. 808.2 T142c

Wood, Clement. More power to your words! 1940. 428.3 W85m

Wood, Stanley. How to write, or authorship in its early stages. 1939. 808 W85h

BOOKS AND READING

Branscomb, B. H. Teaching with books; a study of college libraries. 1940. 27.7 B73t

Eaton, A. T. Reading with children. 1940. 28.5 Ea83r

Joeckel, C. B. A metropolitan library in action; a survey of the Chicago public library, by Carleton Bruns Joeckel and Leon Carnovsky. 1940. 27.4 J59m

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Guerard, A. L. Preface to world literature. 1940. 801 G934p

Orians, G. H. A short history of American literature, analyzed by decades. 1940. 810.9 Or4s

Wilson, R. M. Early Middle English literature. 1939. 820.9 W697e

POETRY

History and Criticism

Salinas, Pedro. Reality and the poet in Spanish poetry. 1940. 861.09 Sa33r

POEMS

Moore, T. S. The unknown known, and a dozen odd poems. 1939. 821 M7862u

Welch, M. de L. This is our own. 1940. 811 W444t

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Agate, J. E. The amazing theatre. 1939. 792.042 Ag17a
Criticisms on English drama which appeared in the London Sunday times between June 1937 and July 1939.

Fisher, C. E. Children and the theatre, by Caroline E. Fisher and Hazel Glaister Robertson. 1940. 793.12 F53c
The purposes and accomplishments of recreational theatrical performances by children, written by two of the leaders in the Palo Alto children's theater.

Kinne, W. A. Revivals and importations of French comedies in England, 1749-1800. 1939. 822.09 K623r

Robinson, Lennox, *ed.* The Irish theatre; lectures delivered during the Abbey theatre festival held in Dublin in August, 1938. 1939. 822.09 R564t
CONTENTS.—Foreword, by Lennox Robinson.—The early history of the Abbey theatre, by A. E. Malone.—Synge, by Frank O'Connor.—Lady Gregory, by Lennox Robinson.—Yeats and poetic drama in Ireland, by F. R. Higgins.—The rise of the realistic movement, by A. E. Malone.—George Shiels, Brinsley MacNamara, etc., by T. C. Murray.—Sean O'Casey, by Walter Starkie.—Gaelic drama, by Ernest Blythe.—Problem plays, by Michael MacLiammoir.—Festival programme.

Silverthorne, Carolyn, *comp.* The actor's handbook. 1939. 793 Si39
"Scenes from plays to be used for classes in acting in universities, schools of drama and little theater groups."—Preface.

Spencer, Hazelton. The art and life of William Shakespeare. 1940. 822.33 Cs21

PLAYS

Boothe, Clare. Margin for error, a satirical melodrama. 1940. 812 B6436m

Rice, E. L. Two on an island; a play in eleven scenes. 1940. 812 R361tw

BALLET

Anthony, Gordon. Russian ballet; camera studies by Gordon Anthony, with an introduction by Arnold Haskell. 1939. *f792.8 An86r

Beaumont, C. W. Five centuries of ballet design. 1939. 792.8 B38f

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Powers, Tom. More life studies. 1940. 812.9 P875m
A group of 16 monologues.

Watkins, D. E. Stage fright and what to do about it, by Dwight Everett Watkins and Harrison M. Karr. 1940. 808.5 W323s

Yeager, W. H. Effective speaking for every occasion. 1940. 808.5 Y31e

FICTION

Bechdolt, F. R. Bold raiders of the west. 1940. B390:2

Bellamann, Henry. Kings Row. 1940. B4364:18

Bernanos, Georges. The star of Satan. 1940. B548:32

Bojer, Johan. The king's men. 1940. B684:10

Bottome, Phyllis. Masks and faces; a book of stories. 1940. B761:10

Brand, Max. Danger trail. 1940. B818:31

Carr, J. D. The man who could not shudder. 1940. C312:16

Clason, C. B. Poison jasmine. 1940. C599:29

Coxon, M. H. Man of the house, by Muriel Hine. 1940. C868:14

Dodge, C. W. The dark stranger. 1940. D640:8

Duhamel, Georges. Cécile Pasquier. 1940. D871:4

Contents.—Pastors and masters.—Cécile.—The fight against the shadows.

Eberhart, M. G. The hangman's whip. 1940. E162:12

Fabricius, J. W. A castle in Carinthia. 1940. F114:5

Fetta, E. L. Murder on the face of it. 1940. F408:27

Garth, David. Road to Glenfairlie. 1940. G243:40

Genevoix, Maurice. The last hunt. 1940. G323:21

Jacob, N. E. Full meridian. 1940. J151:13

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Ember Lane. 1940. K230:2

Larrimore, Lida, *pseud.* Stars still shine. 1940. L327:34

Loring, E. B. There is always love. 1940. L874:37

Lowndes, M. A. B. The Christine diamond. 1940. L924:3

McCloy, Helen. The man in the moonlight. 1940. M127:25

Mason, Van Wyck. Stars on the sea. 1940. M409:37

Maxtone Graham, J. A. Mrs. Miniver, by Jan Struther [*pseud.*] 1939. M460:21

O'Hanlon, J. D. As good as murdered. 1940. O365:1

Onions, B. R. Money isn't everything. 1940. O588:54

Rodell, M. F. Breathe no more, by Marion Randolph [*pseud.*] 1940. R681:2

Saturday evening post. Post stories of 1939. 1940. S880:210[5]

Seeley, Mabel. The whispering cup. 1940. S452:45

Shaw, Margaret. Inherit the earth. 1940. S536:15

Shriber, I. S. Head over heels in murder. 1940. S561:15

Simenon, Georges. Maigret travels south. 1940. S589:25

Stewart, J. I. M. A comedy of terrors, by Michael Innes, *pseud.* 1940. S856:5

Stout, Rex. Where there's a will; a Nero Wolfe mystery. 1940. S891:4

Zara, Louis. This land is ours. 1940. Z2956:4

NEWBERRY AND CALDECOTT AWARDS

The John Newberry Medal was awarded t James Daugherty for his "Daniel Boone." Thi medal is given annually for the most distir guished contribution to the literature of Amer can children published in the United State during the preceding year.

The Caldecott Medal was awarded to Ing and Edgar d'Aulaire for their "Abraham Lir coln." This medal is given to the artist who ha illustrated the most distinguished America picture book for children.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Abeita, Louise. I am a Pueblo Indian girl, by E-Yeh-Shure' (Blue Corn) 1939. j970.3 Ab3

Anderson, C. W. Black, bay and chestnut; profiles of twenty favorite horses. 1939. j636.1 An23

Proudfit, Isabel. The treasure hunter; the story of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1939. jB St48

Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the American Indians. 1939. j970.6 St53

Tobitt, J. E. Plays for high holidays, with incidental music and dancing, by Jane E. Tobitt and Alice M. G. White. 1939. j793.1 T55

FICTION

Atwater, M. M. Government hunter. 1940. jAt94:1

Burns, Thomas. Terrence O'Hara. 1939. jB937:

Coatsworth, E. J. The littlest house. 1940. jC6324:1

De Jong, Meindert. Dirk's dog, Bello. 1939. jD369

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. No road too long. 1940. jH3138:

Jackson, C. E. C. Tito, the pig of Guatemala. 1940. jJ119:

Tunis, J. R. The kid from Tomkinsville. 1940. jT834

Weil, Ann. The silver fawn. 1939. jW429:

White, Robb. Midshipman Lee. 1938. jW5827:

BOOK BULLETIN

August 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURP
EDWARD F. O'DA
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Str
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Str
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Aver
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Aver
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Str
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book R
newal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserv
must be made on special postal cards which must be p
chased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed
the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M
Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati
Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches a
semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 39 AUGUST, 1940 No. 8

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

agshawe, T. W. Two men in the Antarctic; an expedition to Graham land, 1920-1922. 1939. 919.9 B147t

arrett, C. L. Koonwarra; a naturalist's adventures in Australia. 1939. 919.4 B275k

enjamin, R. S. The vacation guide. 1940. 917.3 B438v
Suggestions for getting the most out of a vacation in the United States and at the minimum expense.

lark, S. A. The east coast of South America . . . how to get the most out of your trip to Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, and Argentina. 1940. 918 C549e

oon, Horace. 101 American vacations from $25 to $250; a budgeted guide for holiday spending. 1940. 917.3 C783o

aniels, Jonathan. A southerner discovers New England. 1940. 917.4 D228s

avis, W. E. Ten years in the Congo. 1940. 916.75 D299t

ederal writers' project. *Arizona.* Arizona; a state guide. 1940. (American guide series) 917.91 F317a

ederal writers' project. *Georgia.* Georgia; a guide to its towns and countryside. 1940. (American guide series) 917.58 F317g

ederal writers' project. *Oregon.* Oregon, end of the trail. 1940. (American guide series) 917.95 F317o

orman, Harrison. Horizon hunter; the adventures of a modern Marco Polo. 1940. 910.4 F765h
Observations chiefly of China during the current war.

ürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. The naked Nagas. 1939. 915.41 F975n
The author describes his life among a primitive people of Assam.

ill, R. C. White water and black magic. 1940. 918.6 G41w
The author, with his family, lived in Ecuador on the edge of the jungle in order to obtain the drug 'curare' a poison valuable in medicine as a cure for spastic paralysis. The natives regard the poison with which they tip their arrows, as black magic.

unt, Frazier. The long trail from Texas; the story of Ad Spaugh, cattleman. 1940. 917.8 H912L

Leigh, M. M. My kingdom for a horse; the story of a journey on horseback from the Cornish moors to the Scottish border. 1939. 914.2 L53m

MacCormac, John. Canada: America's problem. 1940. 917.1 M238c
This view of Canada's social, economic, and racial conditions gives an idea of the problems to be faced there by the United States in case of allied defeat.

Mee, Arthur. Cambridgeshire, the country of the Fens. 1939. 914.25 M47ca

Palmer, B. R. Beauty spots in North Dakota. 1939. 917.84 P182b

Plenn, J. H. Saddle in the sky; the Lone Star state. 1940. 917.64 P713s

Relton, Max. A man in the East; a journey through French Indo-China. 1939. 915.9 R279m

Seaton, G. W. What to see and do in New England; how to get the most out of your trip. 1940. 917.4 Se18w

Seton, G. G. Poison arrows; a strange journey with an opium dreamer through Annam, Cambodia, Siam, and the lotus isle of Bali. 1940. 915.9 Se77p

Steer, G. L. A date in the desert. 1939. 916.1 St32d
The author, a war correspondent, writes for the most part of military preparations in Tunisia and Libya as he saw them.

Williamson, S. C. W. The English tradition in the world. 1939. 914.2 W6767e

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Crain, Maurice. Rulers of the world. 1940. 923.2 C846r
Contents. — Winston Churchill. — Franklin Delano Roosevelt.—Lazaro Cardenas.—Neville Chamberlain. —Eamon de Valera.—Benito Mussolini.—Adolf Hitler. —Edouard Daladier.—Francisco Franco.—Kemal Ataturk.—Ibn Saud.—Chiang Kai-shek.—Mahatma Gandhi.—Josef Stalin.

Lamping, Severin, *father, ed.* Through hundred gates, by noted converts from twenty-two lands; translation, arrangement, and foreword by Severin and Stephen Lamping. 1939. 922 L198t

Owen, Frank. The three dictators: Mussolini, Stalin, Hitler. 1940. 923.2 Ow2t

Sen, Ela. Testament of India. 1939. 920.054 Se55t
Short appraisals of the lives and ideas of nine of India's more prominent sons, with surveys of some of the modern social movements.

Individual

Ameringer, Oscar. If you don't weaken; the autobiography of Oscar Ameringer. 1940. B Am35
The story of a German immigrant, best known as a labor editor and Socialist organizer.

Anderson, E. G. Dog-team doctor; the story of Dr. Romig. 1940. B R6638a
Joseph Herman Romig is the dean of Alaskan doctors.

Belmont, Perry. An American democrat; the recollections of Perry Belmont. 1940. B B4174
"A contribution to the political history of our country during a critical period . . . the last three quarters of a century."—Preface.

Berlin, I. Karl Marx, his life and environment. 1939. B M3685be

Bishop, Morris. Ronsard; prince of poets. 1940. B R669b
The biography of a sixteenth century French poet.

Brush, Katharine. This is on me. 1940. B B8377
Revealing account of the author's career punctuated with some of her own short stories and articles.

Butterfield, Herbert. Napoleon. 1939. B N162but

Chubb, T. C. Aretino, scourge of princes. 1940. B Ar34c
The biography of Pietro Aretino "the first blackmailer, the first journalist, and the first publicity man," is written against the rich background of Renaissance Italy at its most lush period.

Cummings, L. V. Alexander the Great. 1940. B AL26c

Coxe, Howard. The stranger in the house; a life of Caroline of Brunswick. 1940. B C2201c

Eves, C. K. Matthew Prior, poet and diplomatist. 1939. B P938e

Flexner, H. W. T. A Quaker childhood. 1940. B F639
An intimate family picture, extending from about 1871 to 1888, in which the author is the youngest daughter of a Baltimore Quaker family.

Flexner, M. W. The young Victoria. 1939. B V666fL

Fredricson, Nils. Endless voyage; the autobiography of a sailor. 1939. B F8714

Gilbert, G. B. Forty years a country preacher. 1940. B G3727
Autobiography of the man chosen as "the typical country minister of the United States."

Helleu, Arsène. Jeanne Jugan, foundress of the Little sisters of the poor. 1940. B J934h

Holbrook, S. H. Ethan Allen. 1940. B AL533ho
A biography of the leader of the Green Mountain boys, the "ring-tailed old peeler" of the American revolution.

Irving, W. H. John Gay, favorite of the wits. 1940. B G2
John Gay, English poet and author of the Beggar's Opera, first produced in 1728.

Muriel, J. S. C. Marian; the life of George Eliot, by Simon Dewes [*pseud.*] 1939. B EL443
Oudendyk, W. J. Ways and byways in diplomacy. 1939. B O
Experiences of a Dutch diplomat in various countries.

Richards, Vyvyan. T. E. Lawrence. 1939. B L438
Thomas Edward Lawrence, British archaeologist soldier and author who organized and led the revolt of the Arabs in Syria.

Sapieha, V. P. R. Polish profile. 1940. B Sa
The experiences of the American wife of a Polish prince in Poland, and her adjustment to feudal society and finally the coming of war and flight across the border.

Savitsch, Eugene de. In search of complications; an autobiography. 1940. B Sa

Storey, Gladys. Dickens and daughter. 1939 B D55

Strange, Michael, *pseud.* Who tells me true 1940. B St81
The autobiography of this American authoress begins with an account of her mother's aristocratic Austrian family, tells of her childhood days in Newport, her youthful love affairs, and her three marriages.

Vandercook, J. W. Empress of the dusk; a life of Theodora of Byzantium. 1940. B T34

Walker-Smith, Derek. The life of Sir Edward Clarke, by Derek Walker-Smith and Edward Clarke. 1939. B C55
The biography of a prominent lawyer and politician of the Victorian era.

Welsh, Norbert. The last buffalo hunter. By Mary Weekes, as told to her by Norbert Welsh. 1939. B W46
Experiences of an Indian trader during the opening of the Saskatchewan country, Canada.

Whitney, H. C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 1940. B L63
This book is a reprint of an old book of reminiscences of one of Lincoln's contemporaries.

Woodgate, M. V. Père Lacordaire, leader of youth. 1939. B L119

HISTORY

Alvarez del Vayo, Julio. Freedom's battle 1940. 946.08 AL
The history of the Spanish civil war, 1936-1939.

Carter, H. D. Sea of destiny; the story of Hudson bay—our undefended back door 1940. 971.2 C2

Childe, V. G. The dawn of European civilization. 1939. 901 C4

Childs, F. S. French refugee life in the United States, 1790-1800; an American chapter of the French revolution. 1940. 325.244 C

arling, A. B. Our rising empire, 1763-1803. 1940. 973.4 D249o

avies, C. C. Warren Hastings and Oudh. 1939. 954 D286w

avis, C. B. The Arkansas. 1940. 978 D291a
Four centuries of colorful history along the Arkansas river, from the French explorers to the Arkansas sharecroppers.

ivine, A. D. Deeds that held the empire. At sea. 1939. 942 D642d
"Examples typical of many gallant actions fought by sailors ashore and afloat during the last hundred years, for the British empire."—Foreword.

edern, Karl. The materialist conception of history; a critical analysis. 1939. 901 F319m

inley, J. H. The coming of the Scot. 1940. 325.241 F49c
The story of the Scotch Irish in America.

rary, I. T. They built the Capitol. 1940. 975.3 F861t
A history of the design and building of the Capitol, from the purchase of the site in 1791 through 75 years of building and rebuilding.

oland, H. R. Westward from Vinland; an account of Norse discoveries and explorations in America, 982-1362. 1940. 973.1 H689w

sü Shu-hsi, *ed.* Documents of the Nanking safety zone. 1939. (Political and economic studies. No. 7) 951 H859do

irby, L. P. The Russian revolution . . . Russia's long reign of terror. 1940. 947.08 K631r

acock, S. B. The British empire: its structure, its unity, its strength. 1940. 942 L469b

undin, Leonard. Cockpit of the revolution; the war for independence in New Jersey. 1940. (The Princeton history of New Jersey. v. 2) 973.3 L972c

ann, Thomas. This war. 1940. 940.53 M315t
The author's lament for the plight of the German people and an indictment of their short-sightedness in allowing themselves to be coerced.

augham, W. S. France at war. 1940. 940.534 M442f
The author attempts to foster good will and understanding between France and England.

uggeridge, Malcolm. The sun never sets; the story of England in the nineteen thirties. 1940. 942.083 M891s

aney, W. F. Wisconsin; a story of progress. 1940. 977.5 R16w
"An up-to-date summary of the growth of Wisconsin from the arrival of the first European visitor in 1634 down to the present."—Preface.

eppard, E. W. Deeds that held the empire. By land. 1939. 942 Sh49d
Military history of Great Britain during the 19th century.

nith, Wallace. Garden of the sun. 1939. 979.45 Sm68g
A history of the San Joaquin valley, 1772-1939.

Syme, Ronald. The Roman revolution. 1939. 937.07 Sy62r
"The subject of this book is the transformation of state and society at Rome between 60 B.C. and A.D. 14."—Preface.

Tompkins, S. R. Russia through the ages, from the Scythians to the soviets. 1940. 947 T599r

Wambaugh, Sarah. The Saar plebiscite, with a collection of official documents. 1940. 943.42 W18s

Wolfers, Arnold. Britain and France between two wars; conflicting strategies of peace since Versailles. 1940. (Yale university. Institute of international studies) 940.51 W832b

AMERICAN INDIANS

Dale, E. E. Cherokee cavaliers; forty years of Cherokee history as told in the correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot family. 1939. 970.3 D152c

Dennis, Wayne. The Hopi child. 1940. (Virginia. University. Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monographs. No. 26) 308 V81[26]

La Farge, Oliver. As long as the grass shall grow. 1940. 970.5 L131a
A discussion of the present-day situation of the Indians of the United States.

Rister, C. C. Border captives; the traffic in prisoners by southern plains Indians, 1835-1875. 1940. 970.3 R498b

Speck, F. G. Penobscot man; the life history of a forest tribe in Maine. 1940. 970.3 Sp31p

Tixier, Victor. Tixier's travels on the Osage prairies, ed. by John Francis McDermott. 1940. 970.3 T544t

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Allen, J. E. The modern newspaper, its typography and methods of news presentation. 1940. 655.2 AL53m

Ball, M. W. This fascinating oil business. 1940. 665.5 B21t
The author explains oil geology, the technique of drilling and transportation, and the chemistry of refining.

Blum, André. The origins of printing and engraving. 1940. 655.1 B62o

Ellis, Carleton. Printing inks, their chemistry and technology. 1940. 667.5 EL59p

Hamilton, E. T. Home carpentry. 1940. 694 H18h

Keefe, H. J. A century in print; the story of Hazell's, 1839-1939. 1939. 655.1 K24c

Stevens, H. P. Rubber latex, by Henry P. Stevens and W. H. Stevens. 1940. 678 St47r

ENGINEERING

Including Electric Engineering

Barrows, N. A. Blow all ballast! The story of the Squalus. 1940. 627 B27b
An account of the disastrous trip of the United States submarine Squalus, the sinking, the rescue of part of the officers and the crew, and the salvage of the hull.

Plummer, F. L. Soil mechanics and foundations, by Fred L. Plummer and Stanley M. Dore. 1940. 624.15 P73s

Spring, H. M. Boiler operator's guide, with 310 typical steam engineer's examination questions and answers. 1940. 621.18 Sp82b

Stangle, W. H. An air-conditioning primer; the A-B-C of air conditioning. 1940. 628.8 St24a

Stubbings, G. W. Electrical testing for practical engineers. 1939. 621.313 St93e

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Neuschutz, L. M. How to help your hearing. 1940. 617.8 N39h

Price, C. S. The improvement of sight by natural methods and obviating the necessity for glasses, drugs, or operations. 1940. 617.7 P93i

FARMING; ANIMALS

Arnold, Oren. Hot irons; heraldry of the range, by Oren Arnold and John P. Hale. 1940. 636.2 Ar65h
Lore of the cattle industry, centered about the technique and history of cattle branding.

Françon, Julien. The mind of the bees. 1939. 638.1 F84m

Gordon, D. M. The boxer; with illustrations, of the origin, development, breeding and general care of this breed of dog. 1940. 636.75 G65b

Highstone, H. A. Practical farming for beginners. 1940. 631 H53p

Hubbard, L. E. The economics of soviet agriculture. 1939. 630.62 H86e

Laurie, Alexander. Soilless culture simplified. 1940. 631.58 L37s

Mellen, I. M. The science and the mystery of the cat; its evolutionary status, antiquity as a pet, body, brain, behavior, so-called "occult powers" and its effect on people. 1940. 636.8 M48s

FLOWERS; GARDENING

Consigny, Jean-Marie. Gardening for fun in California, by Jean-Marie Consigny with Charles Palmer. 1940. 635.9 C76g

Levison, J. J. The home book of trees and shrubs; a layman's guide to the design, planting, and care of the home grounds. 1940. 635.97 L57h

Rohde, E. S. The gardener's week-end book. 1939. 635.9 R63g

Synge, P. M. Plants with personality. 1940. 581 Sy75

Vareschi, Volkmar. Mountains in flower, by Volkmar Vareschi and Ernst Krause. With seventy-two photographs. 1940. 581.949 V42
The purpose of the book is to show the relation of the Alpine plants to the mountaineer, the artist and humanity at large.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Consalus, F. H. Distinctive clothes, how to select and make them; an intermediate course, by Frances H. Consalus, Anna G. Tighe, William H. Dooley and Mayer Rohr. 1940. 646 C76

Dennison manufacturing co. Dennison party and craft books. 1939. 680 D4
Contents.—Gay decorations for parties, dances, banquets.—Dennison's birthday parties; games ideas, decorations and favors for all ages.—New Dennison-craft ideas.—How to make gay, colorful costumes of crepe paper.—How to make crepe paper flowers.

Duncan, I. R. The complete book of progressive knitting. 1940. 646.2 D9

Erwin, M. D. Practical dress design; principles of fitting and pattern making. 1940. 646.4 Er9

Mins, H. F. Your house in the country; a practical handbook for city dwellers, by Henry and Eugenia Mins. 1940. 630.1 M6

Radell, N. H. Accounting for the individual and family. 1940. 647.1 R1

Rich, H. T. More than mere living. 1940. 647 R37
Adventures in saving and thrift in order that wisely planned expenditures might provide for what could be called luxuries, in addition to daily good living.

BUSINESS

Bedell, Clyde. How to write advertising that sells. 1940. 659.1 B3

Brewer, J. M. Introductory business training, by John M. Brewer, Floyd Hurlbut and Juvenilia Caseman. 1940. 650.7 B5

Hammond, A. E. Store interior planning and display. 1939. 658.87 H18

McNamara, E. J. Secretarial training. Rev. ed. 1940. 651 M23s

Simmons, Harry. New roads to selling. 1940. 658.8 Si4

Spencer, G. B. How to be a top-flight salesman. 1940. 658.8 Sp3

FINANCE; INSURANCE

Kemmerer, E. W. Inflation and revolution; Mexico's experience of 1912-1917. 1940. 332.5 K31

Magee, J. H. Life insurance. 1939. 368.3 M2

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Atwood, W. W. The physiographic provinces of North America. 1940. 557.3 At96p
The author regards an appreciation of the evolution of land forms and climatology as of fundamental significance in the understanding of geography and the drama of human life.

Botley, C. M. The air and its mysteries. New ed. 1940. 551.5 B65a:2

Burr, Malcolm. The insect legion. 1939. 595.7 B94i

Comstock, J. H. The spider book; a manual for the study of spiders and their near relatives, the scorpions. New ed. 1940. 595.4 C73:2

Curtis, F. D. Everyday biology, by Francis D. Curtis, Otis W. Caldwell and Nina Henry Sherman. 1940. 574 C94e

Haldane, J. B. S. Science and everyday life. 1939. 504 H12sc
Contents.—Meals.—Round the year.—Stars, including the earth.—Mathematics and physics.—Evolution and its products.—Bad air.—Medicine and society.—Food.—Drugs.—Heredity.—Science and society.

Johansen, D. A. Plant microtechnique. 1940. 578.8 J59p

Kemp, J. F. A handbook of rocks, for use without the petrographic microscope. 6th ed., rev. and ed. by Frank F. Grout. 1940. 552 K32:6

Peterson, A. M. Wild bird neighbors. 1940. 598.2 P442w

Pollard, H. B. C. British and American game-birds, by H. B. C. Pollard and Phyllis Barclay-Smith. 1939. *f598.2 P76b

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Booth, H. S. Quantitative analysis, by Harold Simmons Booth and Vivian Richard Damerell. 1940. 545 B64q

Crumpler, T. B. Chemical computations and errors, by Thomas B. Crumpler and John H. Yoe. 1940. 540.7 C88c

Hammett, L. P. Physical organic chemistry; reaction rates, equilibria, and mechanisms. 1940. 547 H183p

Long, J. S. Chemical calculations, by J. S. Long and H. V. Anderson. 4th ed. 1940. 540 L85:4

New theories in physics. Conference organized in collaboration with the International union of physics and the Polish intellectual co-operation committee, Warsaw, May 30th-June 3d, 1938. 1939. 530.1 N42

Powell, R. W. Mechanics of liquids; an elementary text in hydraulics and fluid mechanics. 1940. 532 P87m

Riezler, Kurt. Physics and reality; lectures of Aristotle on modern physics at an international congress of science, 679 Olymp. Cambridge, 1940 A. D. 1940. 530.1 R44p

FINE ARTS

Carrington, Noel. The shape of things, an introduction to design in everyday life. 1939. 745 C23s

Divine, J. A. F. Stained glass craft, by J. A. F. Divine and G. Blachford. 1940. 748 D64s

Henderson, H. B. The surviving works of Sharaku, by Harold G. Henderson and Louis V. Ledoux. 1939. *f769 T63h

Lassaigne, Jacques. Toulouse Lautrec. 1939. *f759.4 T64La
Examples of the artist's work.

Mauclair, Camille. Turner. 1939. *f759.2 T85ma
Life and works of the English artist.

Pyle, Clifford. Leathercraft as a hobby; a manual of methods of working in leather. 1940. 745.5 P99L

Rice, D. T. The background of art. 1939. 704 R36b

Stearns, M. G. Homespun and blue; a study of American crewel embroidery. 1940. 746 St31h

Tangerman, E. J. Design and figure carving. 1940. 736 T15d
"Though complete in itself, it is intended to supplement and amplify the earlier book Whittling and woodcarving."—Preface.

Thompson, Tommy. The script letter; its form, construction and application. 1939. 744.2 T37s

PHOTOGRAPHY

Martin, Paul. Victorian snapshots. 1939. 770.9 M36v
These photographs reflect English 19th century life and customs at the same time that they tell the history of photography.

Quarles, G. G. Elementary photography. 1940. 770 Q27e

West, Levon. Kodachrome and how to use it, by Ivan Dmitri [*pseud.*] 1940. f772.4 W52k

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Ewen, David. Pioneers in music. 1940. 780.9 Ew35p

Myers, R. H. Music in the modern world. 1939. 780.9 M99m

Wier, A. E. The piano; its history, makers, players and music. 1940. 786.2 W43p

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Bach's church cantata no. 31. The heavens shout. "Der himmel lacht." Vocal score. 783.3 XB12c31

Bartók, Béla. Album of selected pieces for the piano. 786.4 XB28a

Bloch, Ernest. Three nocturnes. Piano trios. 785.73 XB619n

Bruguière, E. A. Mother Earth; overture [Arranged for concert band] 785.16 OB83

Dieren, Bernard van. Love must be gone. Song. 784.3 XD565LO

Dieren, Bernard van. The touch of love. Song. 784.3 XD565t

Fickénscher, Arthur. Day of judgement. [Orchestral score with parts for instruments] 785 OF44

Kerr, Harrison. Notations on a sensitized plate. For voice, clarinet, string quartet and piano. Poem by Cary Ross. 784.89 XK462

McCoy, W. J. Kol Nidre T'filoh, supplication. Op. 53. Orchestral score with parts for instruments and vocal parts for soprano, alto, tenor, baritone, bass. 785.13 OM13

Miaskovskiĭ, N. I. Douzième symphonie pour grand orchestre. Op. 35. [Orchestral score with parts for instruments] 785 OM58t

Mozart, W. A. Original-compositionen für pianoforte zu vier händen. 786.47 XM877o

Pista, Dankó. A Titok [Six Hungarian songs] 784.3 XP677a

Schubert, Franz. Marches originales pour piano à quatre mains. 786.47 XSch78mo

Slonimsky, Nicolas. Moto perpetuo for violin and piano. 787.11 XSL55m

Thomas, Ambroise. The summer nights dream. Aria for clarinet (or soprano) with orchestral accompaniment. 785.15 OT36a

Toch, Ernst. 10 konzert etüden. Op. 55. Für klavier. 786.4 XT562sk

Varèse, Edgar. Ameriques [For orchestra] 785 OV425a

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS; RECREATIONS

Alekhin, A. A. My best games of chess, 1924-1937. 1939. 794.1 AL25m:2

Boniface, J. J. Riding; a manual of horsemanship for beginners. 1940. 798.2 B64r

Connett, E. V. Any luck? Trout fishing. 1939. 799.1 C76a

Crosby, W. F. Racing small boats; an analytical and critical review of an entire racing season. 1940. 797 C88r

Fawcett, William. Sporting spectacles, a cavalcade of sport in England's yesteryear. 1939. 798 F28s

Hastings, S. C. How to produce puppet plays, by Sue Hastings and Dorcas Ruthenburg. 1940. 791.5 H27h

Nason, Jerry. Famous American athletes of today. Seventh series, by Jerry Nason and other sports writers. 1940. 796 J64f:7

Noren, A. T. Softball. 1940. 796.35 N76s

Reichart, Natalie. Archery, by Natalie Reichart and Gilman Keasey. 1940. 799.3 R27a

Russell, W. F. Falconry; a handbook for hunters. 1940. 799.25 R91f

Stanwick, Tad. Lacrosse. 1940. 796.34 St26l

MOVING-PICTURES

Crump, Irving. Our movie makers. 1940. 792.5 C888o

Simon, S. S. Let's make movies. 1940. 792.57 Si55l

Advice to the amateur cinematographer.

SOCIOLOGY

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. 1940. 301.15 B53s

Hyman, J. C. Twenty-five years of American aid to Jews overseas. 1939. 296 H997

Kuczynski, R. R. The Cameroons and Togoland, demographic study. 1939. 312.67 K95

Ross, E. A. New-age sociology. 1940. 301 R73

" 'New-age' I style this sociology because it aims to light up modern society, which takes in now about two-fifths of mankind."—Preface.

Williams, E. A. Federal aid for relief. 1939. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science. no. 452) 308 C71

ECONOMICS

Bell, Spurgeon. Productivity, wages, and national income. 1940. 330.973 B41

Bow, F. T. Independent labor organizations and the National labor relations act. 1940. 331.88 B6

Bratt, E. C. This unbalanced world. 1940. 330.973 B7

CONTENTS.—How the unbalanced can be so great.—What we have tried to do.—Our lives and durable goods.—Progress and stability.

Brooks, R. R. R. As steel goes, . . . Unionism in a basic industry. 1940. 331.88 B79

Cottrell, W. F. The railroader. 1940. 331.76 C8

Gottsegen, J. J. Tobacco, a study of its consumption in the United States. 1940. 338.1 G7

Grant, Margaret. Old-age security, social and financial trends. 1939. 331.25 G7

Griffin, J. I. Strikes; a study in quantitative economics. 1939. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science. no. 451) 308 C71[451]

Jones, P. E. The Worshipful company of poulters of the city of London. 1939. 338.6 J72w

Story of the guild system and the control or regulation of prices in the provision trades.

Keynes, J. M. How to pay for the war; a radical plan for the chancellor of the exchequer. 1940. 336.42 K52h

Lippe-Weissenfeld, Kurt Bernhard, *prince zur.* Modern ideologies and American democracy; a comparison. 1939. 335 L66m

McPherson, W. H. Labor relations in the automobile industry. 1940. 331.88 M24L

Mariano, J. H. The Wagner act. 1940. 331.15 M33w

Rosenfarb, Joseph. The national labor policy and how it works. 1940. 331.15 R72n

Stein, Emanuel, *ed.* Labor problems in America. Edited by Emanuel Stein and Jerome Davis. 1940. 331.097 St34L

Westmeyer, R. E. Modern economic and social systems. 1940. 335 W528m

Contents.—The quest for Utopia.—Marxian socialism.—The socialist movement in various lands.—Communism in the Soviet union and elsewhere.—Anarchism and syndicalism.—Fascism in Italy.—National socialism in Germany.—Summary and conclusion.—Appendixes: A. Manifesto of the Communist party. B. Manifesto of the first congress of the Communist international (Third International) C. The doctrine of fascism. D. The National socialist party program.

Ziskind, David. One thousand strikes of government employees. 1940. 331.89 Z69o

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Anderson, William. Fundamentals of American government. 1940. 342.73 An24f

Bingham, A. M. The United States of Europe. 1940. 321.02 B51u

Proposals based on the belief that European federation is essential to the organization of world peace and that it is a vital concern of the American people.

Blachly, F. F. Federal regulatory action and control, by Frederick F. Blachly and Miriam E. Oatman. 1940. 353 B56f

Boggs, S. W. International boundaries; a study of boundary functions and problems. 1940. 320.1 B63i

Butler, N. M. Why war? Essays and addresses on war and peace. 1940. 172.4 B97w

Carr, E. H. Britain; a study of foreign policy from the Versailles treaty to the outbreak of war. 1939. 327.42 C23b

Citizens' conference on government management. *1st, Estes Park, Colo., 1939.* Government, the citizens' business. 1939. 353 C49g

Frank, W. D. Chart for rough water; our role in a new world. 1940. 327.73 F85c

Contents.—The fantasy of American isolation.—The humiliation of Europe.—The desperate remedies.—What has happened.—Now what's to be done.

Fujii, Shinichi. The essentials of Japanese constitutional law. 1940. 342.52 F95e

Levin, Alfred. The second duma; a study of the social-democratic party and the Russian constitutional experiment. 1940. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany. 36) 908 Y12m[36]

Macdonald, N. P. Hitler over Latin America. 1940. 325.243 M14h

"The development of German penetration in Latin America has been described in strict relation to available evidence, supported where necessary by extracts from the vernacular press."—Author's note.

Mowat, R. B. The American entente. 1939. 327.73 M869

A survey of the relations, diplomatic, political and social, of Great Britain and the United States from the close of the American revolution down to the present.

Mudge, E. T. The social philosophy of John Taylor of Caroline; a study in Jeffersonian democracy. 1939. 320.1 T215zm

Myers, W. S. The foreign policies of Herbert Hoover, 1929-1933. 1940. 327.73 M99f

O'Brien, J. C. Your federal civil service, by James C. O'Brien and Philip P. Marenberg. 1940. 351.3 Ob6y

Ogg, F. A. Essentials of American government, by Frederick A. Ogg and P. Orman Ray. 3d ed. 1940. 353 Og3e:3

Rappard, W. E. The quest for peace since the world war. 1940. 172.4 R18q

Sheen, F. J. Freedom under God. 1940. 323.4 Sh35f

An exposition of the Roman Catholic stand on Communism, by a well-known Catholic writer and educator.

Stewart, Michael. The British approach to politics. 1938. 342.42 St49b

Stone, H. F. Public control of business, selected opinions of Justice Stone. 1940. 380.16 St71p

Whybrow, S. J. B. Europe overseas, a survey of modern empires, by S. J. B. Whybrow and H. E. Edwards. 1939. 325 W62e

TRANSPORTATION

Bushell, T. A. "Royal mail"; a centenary history of the Royal mail line, 1839-1939. 1939. 387.509 B96r

Fenelon, K. G. British railways today. 1939. 385.094 F35b

Healy, K. T. The economics of transportation in America. 1940. 385.097 H34e

Johnson, E. R. Transportation: economic principles and practices, by Emory R. Johnson, Grover G. Huebner and G. Lloyd Wilson. 1940. 385.097 J62t

CRIMINOLOGY

Glueck, Sheldon. Juvenile delinquents grown up, by Sheldon and Eleanor Glueck. 1940. 364 G52j

Herzog, A. S. Camera, take the stand! By Asa S. Herzog and A. J. Ezickson. 1940. 778.5 H44c

The work of the camera in the detection of criminals and in legal and criminal investigation.

Roughead, William. Neck or nothing. 1939. 343.1 R75n

Contents.—Enjoyment of murder.—The boys on the ice; or, The Arran stowaways.—Killing no murder; or, Diminished responsibility.—Wicked Madam Branch; or, Cruelty in the kitchen.—Pieces of eight; or, The last of the pirates.—Strychnine on toast; or, The gamekeeper at home.—The boy footpads; or, More murder in Murrayfield.—An advocate of reform; or, Sedition and Botany bay.—The frightfulness of Mr. Williams: a nocturne in green.

EDUCATION

Baker, G. M. The modern teacher of physical education. 1940. 371.73 B17m

Blanchard, V. S. A modern physical education program for boys and girls, by Vaughn S. Blanchard and Laurentine B. Collins. 1940. 371.73 B59m

Gray, W. S., *ed.* Reading in general education; an exploratory study; a report of the Committee on reading in general education. 1940. 372.4 G79r

Hambidge, Gove. New aims in education. 1940. 370.1 H17n

Newlon, J. H. Education for democracy in our time. 1939. 370.1 N46e

Newson, N. W., *ed.* Administrative practices in large high schools, ed. by N. William Newsom and R. Emerson Langfitt. 1940. 373 N47a

Progressive education association. *Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of art in general education.* The visual arts in general education; a report. 1940. 707 P94v

Reed, H. B. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. 1939. 370.15 R25p

Webb, L. W. Testing in the elementary school. Rev. ed. of Standard tests in the elementary school, by L. W. Webb and Anna Markt Shotwell. 1939. 371.26 W38t

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Maritain, Jacques. A preface to metaphysics; seven lectures on being. 1939. 111 M33p

The philosopher of the common man; essays in honor of John Dewey to celebrate his eightieth birthday. 1940. 191 D51zp

Stace, W. T. The nature of the world; an essay in phenomenalist metaphysics. 1940. 110 St12n

Watts, A. W. The meaning of happiness; the quest for freedom of the spirit in modern psychology and the wisdom of the East. 1940. 171.4 W34m

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Husband, R. W. General psychology. 1940. 150 H95g

Katona, George. Organizing and memorizing; studies in the psychology of learning and teaching. 1940. 154 K15o

Lewi, Grant. Astrology for the millions. 1940. 133.5 L58a

RELIGION

Beckwith, M. W. Hawaiian mythology. 1940. 299.9 B38h

Caiger, S. L. Archaeology and the New Testament. 1939. 220.93 C12a

Eliot, T. S. The idea of a Christian society. 1939. 261 EL46i

Gilson, E. H. The mystical theology of Saint Bernard. 1940. 242 B45zg

Love, J. P. How to read the Bible. 1940. 220 L94h

Manson, T. W., *ed.* A companion to the Bible. 1939. 220.6 M31c

Temple, William, *abp. of York.* Readings in St. John's gospel. First series: Chapters I-XII. 1939. 226.5 T24r

AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Blackiston, Elliot. Teach yourself to write. 1940. 808.3 B568t

Sterling, E. L. Guide to English usage; a handbook for practice and reference, by Edna L. Sterling and Don W. Emery. 1940. 808 St455g

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Gilbert, A. H. Literary criticism, Plato to Dryden. 1940. 808.1 G372l

Pattee, F. L. The feminine fifties. 1940. 810.9 P277f

A study of the 1850s in America; the main interest is in the flowering of feminine prose and fiction during these years.

Collections and Selections

Belloc, Hilaire. On sailing the sea, a collection of the seagoing writings of Hilaire Belloc selected by W. N. Roughead. 1939. 824 B417o

Platz, Mabel, *ed.* Anthology of public speeches. 1940. 808.85 P698a

Contents.—The Greek period.—The Roman period.—The patristic period.—The mediaeval period.—The reformation period.—The French revolutionary period.—The British period.—The American period.—The world war period.

Webb, M. G. M. A Mary Webb anthology. 1939. 828 W383m
"Poems, articles and excerpts from her novels, short stories and essays are all included."—Publisher's note.

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Bryant, M. M., *ed.* Essays old and new. 1940. 824.08 B84e

Davis, E. H. Not to mention the war. 1940. 814 D292n
Contents.—The "logic" of history.—Prophets at the crossroads.—Shaw and the inner light.—On the eve: reminiscences of 1913.—Purest of pleasures.—On the gentility of Gentiles.—On being kept by a cat.—The imperfect Wagnerite.—On not being dead, as reported.—Notes on a new Bible.—Let us now praise famous men.

Elton, Oliver. Essays and addresses. 1939. 804 EL85e
Contents.—Style in Shakespeare.—The present value of Byron.—Robert Bridges and "The testament of beauty." — Alexander Pushkin. — Chekhov. — Karel Čapek: short tales and fantasias.—Karel Čapek: later novels.—Reason and enthusiasm in the eighteenth century.—The nature of literary criticism.—George Saintsbury.—James Fitzmaurice-Kelly.

Herbert, A. P. General cargo. 1940. 827 H415g
Selections republished from London "Punch."

Read, O. P. Mark Twain and I. 1940. 817 R22m
A collection of sketches, among the last of Opie Read's writings, picked up with Mark Twain hither and thither.

Worcester, David. The art of satire. 1940. 808.7 W89a
Contents.—The Proteus of literature.—Invective.—Burlesque.—Irony, the ally of comedy.—Irony, the ally of tragedy.—The evolution of English satire.

POETRY

History and Criticism

Bronowski, Jacob. The poet's defence. 1939. 808.1 B789p
Poetry, its essence and function, as evidenced from the study of such poets as Dryden, Sidney, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Swinburne, Housman and Yeats.

Drew, E. A. Directions in modern poetry, by Elizabeth Drew, in collaboration with John L. Sweeney. 1940. 821.09 D82d

Entwistle, W. J. European balladry. 1939. 808.1 En87e

Poems

Davison, E. L. Collected poems, 1917-1939. 1940. 821 D299c

Pope, Alexander. Imitations of Horace. Edited by John Butt. 1939. 821 P81i

Roberts, E. M. Song in the meadow. 1940. 811 R541s

Rukeyser, Muriel. A turning wind. 1939. 811 R859tu

Service, R. W. Bar-room ballads; a book of verse. 1940. 821 Se69ba

Turner, W. J. Selected poems, 1916-1936. 1939. 821 T859s

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bowers, F. T. Elizabethan revenge tragedy, 1587-1642. 1940. 822.09 B677e

Elder, Eleanor. Travelling players, the story of the Arts league of service. 1939. 792.4 EL22t

Ellis-Fermor, U. M. The Irish dramatic movement. 1939. 822.09 EL59i

Gassner, John. Masters of the drama. 1940. 809.2 G217m
A history of the drama written for the general reader and student rather than for the specialist or theorist.

Reynolds, G. F. The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull theater, 1605-1625. 1940. 792.042 R33s

Plays

Bernard, J. J. The sulky fire. Five plays: The sulky fire, Martine, The springtime of others, Invitation to a voyage, The unquiet spirit. 1939. 842 B456s

Čapek, Karel. The mother; a play in three acts. 1939. 891.8 C17m

Lavery, Emmet. Brother Petroc's return. 1940. 812 L389b

St. Joseph, Ellis. A passenger to Bali; a play in three acts. 1940. 812 Sa28p

Six plays of 1939. 1939. 822.08 Si973
Contents.—Rhondda roundabout, by Jack Jones.—The man in Half Moon street, by Barré Lyndon.—No time for comedy, by S. N. Behrman.—Quiet wedding, by Esther McCracken.—The little foxes, by Lillian Hellman.—After the dance, by Terence Rattigan.

FICTION

Chin p'ing mei. Cin p'ing mei; the adventurous history of Hsi Men and his six wives. 2v. 1940. C541:6

Eaton, E. S. M. Quietly my captain waits. 1940. E153:33

Hall, J. N. Doctor Dogbody's leg. 1940. H1769:7

Hull, H. R. Through the house door. 1940. H9168:30

Lutz, G. L. H. Rose Galbraith, by Grace Livingston Hill, [*pseud.*] 1940. L977:54

Maugham, W. S. The mixture as before. [Short stories] 1940. M447:25

Mitchell, R. C. Of human kindness. 1940. M6808:17

Oppenheim, E. P. The Grassleyes mystery. 1940. O623:117

Postgate, R. W. Verdict of twelve. 1940. P861:43

Rutland, Harriet. The poison fly murder. 1940. R976:31

Simpson, H. D. Maid no more. 1940. S596:25

Stern, G. B. A lion in the garden. 1940. S838:12

Street, C. J. C. Murder at Lilac Cottage, by John Rhode, [*pesud.*] 1940. S9143:25

Walsh, Maurice. Son of apple. 1940. W2243:38

Widdemer, Margaret. Someday I'll find you. 1940. W638:20

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Disraeli, Robert. Here comes the mail. 1939. j383 D63h

Jackson, J. H. Extra! Extra! 1940. j70 J13e

Lucas, J. M. Where did your garden grow? 1939. j635.9 L96w

Fiction

Adams, J. D. Cap'n Ezra, privateer. 1940. jAd172:5

Anderson, C. W. Salute. 1940. jAn234:35

De La Mare, W. J., *ed.* Animal stories. 1940. jD371:1

Du Bois, W. P. The great Geppy. 1940. jD8554:18

Ellsberg, Edward. Treasure below. 1940. jEL57:45

Flack, Marjorie. Pedro, by Marjorie Flack and Karl Larsson. 1940. jF594:35

Gilman, E. L., *ed.* Picnic adventures, by Faith Baldwin, Henry Beston, [and others] 1940. jSh81:56

Kahmann, M. C. Sinfi and the little gypsy goat. 1940. jK138:35

Meese, M. F. The wagon to the star, a novel for girls. 1939. jM472:45

Nolan, J. C. Hobnailed boots. 1940. jN711:15

Skidmore, Hubert. Hill doctor. 1940. jSk32:15

Sperry, Armstrong. Call it courage. 1940. jSp37:4

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Daudet, Léon. Les lys sanglants, roman historique. 843 D240:13

Gilles, Maurice. Tignasse, by Maurice Gauchez [*pseud.*] 843 G381:39

Guillot, René. Vent de norois, roman maritime. 843 G944:4

Viscardini, Mario. Giovannino; ou, La vie romantique. 843 V821:1

German

Blunck, H. F. Frauen im garten, eine erzählung. 833 B6284:

Buhl, H. E. Maria Mancini; Ludwigs XIV. einzige liebe. 833 B867:2

Heer, G. H. Fest im grünen und andere novellen. 833 H462:1

Knecht, Ludwig. Das chasseurlied, roman. 833 K731:

Kurz, Isolde. Nächte von Fondi, eine geschichte aus dem cinquecento. 833 K967:1

Pegel, Walter. Insel in strom, roman. 833 P348:1

Roch, Herbert. Die furchtlosen, roman. 833 R581:1

Vring, Georg von der. Die kaukasische flöte, roman. 833 V963:1

Italian

Alvaro, Corrado. L'uomo è forte. 853 A328:4

Ballario, Pina. Le case del diavolo, romanzo. 853 B192:

Sanminiatelli, Bino. Fiamme a Monteluce, romanzo. 853 S230:1

Spanish

Alarcón, P. A. de El capitán Veneno, y El sombrero de tres picos. 863 A334:

Baroja y Nessi, Pío. Historias lejanas. 863 B265:1

Bazán de Cámara, Rosa. El pozo de balde; tragedia de los llanos de La Rioja; novela. 863 B347:3

Diez Canseco, José. Estampas mulatas. 863 D568:

Magrassi, Alejandro. Ternera guacha, novela. 863 M276:3

Noguera, Maria de. Cuentos viejos. Maderas de Francisco Amighetti. 863 N689:

BOOK BULLETIN

September 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURP
EDWARD F. O'DA
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . 324 Cortland Avenue
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad St
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah St
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book
newal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must be p chased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stati Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

;AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 39 SEPTEMBER, 1940 No. 9

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ooth, J. B. Life, laughter, and brass hats. 1939. 914.21 B644p
Material derived from personal memories, old files, old letters and old friends, giving a picture of London of the author's generation.

·oft, Andrew. Polar exploration. 1939. 919.8 C874

ʼriax, R. J. Sir John Franklin's last Arctic expedition; a chapter in the history of the Royal navy. 1939. 919.8 C993

onner, Etta. Hinterland Liberia. 1939. 916.66 D718h
"Record of my experiences and the state of the country at the time of my first journey, 1934-5."—Introduction.

ndon, K. P. Siam in transition, a brief survey of cultural trends in the five years since the revolution of 1932. 1939. 915.93 L236

ttimore, Owen. Inner Asian frontiers of China. 1940. 915.1 L356i

aranta, Ferdinando, *baron*. Ethiopia, an empire in the making. 1939. 916.3 Q26
The author's aim is to explain the manner in which the civil administration has been developed since the Italian occupation, and the results so far achieved by the studies which have been made of the resources of the country.

ligman, Adrian. The voyage of the Cap Pilar. The tale of seventeen young men and a girl who went sailing to the South seas. 1939. 910.4 Se48v

oan, Donald. The shadow catcher. 1940. 919.61 Sl52s
Travels in the Samoan islands.

ein, Gertrude. Paris France. 1940. 914.436 St34p
Impressions of Paris written during the present war but before the invasion of France.

ʼkes, *Sir* P. M., *ed.* Explorers all; famous journeys in Asia. 1939. 915 Sy442
"An interesting feature of the book as a whole is its revelation of the widely differing motives that may send men and women exploring."—Preface.

eygandt, Cornelius. Down Jersey; folks and their jobs, pine barrens, salt marsh and sea islands. 1940. 917.49 W545d

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bain, J. S. A bookseller looks back; the story of the Bains. 1940. 655.4 B16b
Recollections of literary and other personalities by a London bookseller.

De Shields, J. T. They sat in high place; the presidents and governors of Texas, from the first American chief executive, 1835-36. 1940. 923.273 D459t

Douglas, D. C. English scholars. 1939. 920.042 D745e
"The subject of this book is a learned group of worshipful men. Its object is to recall their adventures, to indicate their pervasive influence, and to illustrate the manner in which their corporate achievement was left as an abiding legacy to the nation which they taught."—Preface.

Herbert, *Sir* G. S., *bart., ed.* Henry, Elizabeth and George; letters and dairies of Henry, tenth earl of Pembroke and his circle. 1939. 920.042 H415

Hone, J. M. The Moores of Moore Hall. 1939. 920.041 H756
"I have endeavored to make of the fortunes and misfortunes of the Moores of Mayo (1790-1937) a mirror of the modern history of Ireland."—Preface.

Individual

Aitken, J. M. The trial of George Buchanan before the Lisbon inquisition, including the text of Buchanan's defences along with a translation and commentary. 1939. B B8508a
The life and trial of a 16th century Scottish writer.

Amery, L. S. Days of fresh air, being reminiscences of outdoor life. 1939. B Am351
The author's memories of wandering and exploration in many parts of the world.

Berry, W. H. Forty years in the limelight. 1939. 792.1 B45
Reminiscences of an English stage comedian.

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* The debate continues, by Margaret Campbell; being the autobiography of Marjorie Bowen [*pseud.*] 1939. B B6752

Brunton, John. John Brunton's book, being the memories of John Brunton, engineer, from a manuscript written for his grandchildren and now first printed. 1939. B B8369
The writer was born in 1812 and died in 1899. He had been in professional practice until his 78th year. Some of his engineering work was done in India.

Bullock, George. Marie Corelli; the life and death of a best-seller. 1940. B C8121b

Carrington, Hugh. Life of Captain Cook. 1939. B C772cr

Chamberlin, W. H. The confessions of an individualist. 1940. 70.4 C35c
An autobiography of a foreign correspondent giving his experiences in Russia, Japan and France at the outbreak of the present war.

Connely, Willard. The true Chesterfield, manners—women—education. 1939. B C426cn

Evelyn, John. The life of Mrs. Godolphin. Ed. by Harriet Sampson. 1939. B G547ev

Foster, George. The spice of life; sixty-five years in the glamour world. 1939. 792.7 F81s
"George Foster has been actively concerned with the variety theatre in its progress from pothouse to palace and in his early days was a vocal comedian."—An appreciation by C. B. Cochran.

Halliburton, Richard. Richard Halliburton; his story of his life's adventures as told in letters to his mother and father. 1940. B H155

Head, C. O. Napoleon and Wellington. 1939. B N162hd

Lavery, *Sir* John. The life of a painter. 1940. 759.2 L38

Lias, Godfrey. Beneš of Czechoslovakia. 1940. B B4347L

Moore, John. The life and letters of Edward Thomas. 1939. B T3619m
The story of an English writer killed in 1917 during the European war.

Muir, J. R. The life and achievements of Captain James Cook, explorer, navigator, surveyor and physician. 1939. B C772m

Pearce, T. M. The Beloved house. 1940. B Au767p
The biography of Mary Hunter Austin: poet, playwright, novelist, American woman of genius.

Pertwee, Roland. Master of none. 1940. B P434
Autobiography of an English actor and dramatic author.

Petrie, *Sir* C. A., *bart.* The life and letters of the Right Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain. v. 1. 1939. B C3548pe

Rilke, R. M. Wartime letters of Rainer Maria Rilke, 1914-1921. 1940. B R457

Rolleston, C. H. Portrait of an Irishman; a biographical sketch of T. W. Rolleston. 1939. B R649r
"This book throws much light on the beginnings of the Irish literary movement in which T. W. Rolleston was a distinguished and most decorative figure."—Foreword.

Rutter, Owen. Portrait of a painter; the authorized life of Philip de László. 1939. 759.3 L33r

Smallzreid, K. A. Press pass; a woman r porter's story. 1940. 70.4 Sı

Woodward, Kathleen. The lady of Marlbo ough house. 1939. B M36
The story of the dowager Queen Mary, widow George v.

HISTORY

Andersson, J. G. China fights for the worl 1939. 951 Ar

Bacon, *Sir* R. H. S. From 1900 onward. 194 359.094 E
A British admiral tells about the English navy.

Brandi, Karl. The emperor Charles v; th growth and destiny of a man and a worl empire. 1939. 943.03 B7

Bryan, J. H. Siege. 1940. 940.544 E
"An extraordinary story and unforgetable phot graphs of a city in war [Warsaw, Poland] a mode city in a modern war."—Preface.

Bryand, Arthur. Unfinished victory. 1940 940.5 B8
Contents.—Historian's testament.—Famine over E rope.—The pound of flesh.—In time of the breaking nations.—The dreamer of Munich.—Rise of the me of iron.

Chesterton, G. K. The end of the armistic 1940. 940.531 C4
Contents.— Prussianism.— Hitlerism.— Poland.- Pacifism and cynicism.

Chilvers, H. A. The story of the De Beer 1940. 338.2
The story of the De Beers consolidated mines, ltd Kimberley, which touches at many points the histo of South Africa. Cecil Rhodes was its founder and fir chairman.

DuVal, M. P. Cadiz to Cathay; the story c the long struggle for a waterway across th American isthmus. 1940. 626.9 D

Eldershaw, M. B. My Australia. 1939. 994 El

Johnson, Hewlett. The socialist sixth of th world. 1939. 947.084 J6
"The chief reason for writing this book was to fu ther a better understanding of the U. S. S. R."- Epilogue.

Kober, Adolf. Cologne. 1940. 296.043 K
"This book tells the story of one of the oldest Jewis communities in Europe—the oldest in Germany."- Preface.

Mackintosh, John. The paths that led to war Europe, 1919-1939. 1940. 940.5 M2

Miner, D. C. The fight for the Panama route the story of the Spooner act and the Hay Herrán treaty. 1940. 626.9 M

Moore, Martin. Fourth shore; Italy's mas colonization of Libya. 1940. 961.9 M

Mowat, R. B. The Victorian age, the age o comfort and culture. 1939. 909.81 M

Osborne, Sidney. Germany and her Jews 1939. 296.043
A statement of the debt that Germany owes to thos who have the right to call themselves German Jew With many biographies.

Parkes, J. W. The Jewish problem in the modern world. 1939. 296 P22j

Sexton, W. T. Soldiers in the sun; an adventure in imperialism. 1939. 991.4 Se91s
A history of the Philippine insurrection, 1899-1901.

Slocombe, G. E. A history of Poland. Rev. and enl. ed. 1939. 943.8 SL53:2

Steed, H. W. Our war aims. 1939. 940.52 St32o
A discussion of Hitlerism, the Russian enigma, war aims and freedom in peace, from the British standpoint.

Van Loon, H. W. The story of the Pacific. 1940. 910.9 V328s
Recounts the history of explorations and discovery.

Willoughby, W. W. Japan's case examined, with supplementary chapters on the Far Eastern policies of the United States. 1940. 950 W684j

Winch, Michael. Republic for a day; an eyewitness account of the Carpatho-Ukraine incident. 1939. 947.7 W721r

Wright, J. E. Pioneer life in western Pennsylvania. 1940. 974.8 W933p

Wu, A. C. K. Turkestan tumult. 1940. 951.6 W95t
The book is a record of the events of the period of the author's stay in Sinkiang, Chinese Turkestan, during which there was an Islamic revolt and two internal coups d'état which brought the province under a new rule.

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Blachford, G. Craftsmanship in wood, by G. Blachford and R. H. Grant. 1939. 694 B56c

Collins, Gerald. Round the world in industry. 1940. 609 C69r
"An attempt to introduce the reader to many of the important workers who go unsung, and to those who risk their lives in the service of industry, often in places where life is hard and precarious."—Introduction.

Dearden, John. Iron and steel to-day. 1939. 669.1 D34i

Divine, J. A. F. Pottery craft, by J. A. F. Divine and G. Blachford. 1939. 666.3 D64p

Henderson, F. Y. Timber, its properties, pests and preservation. 1939. 691.1 H38t
"Based upon a teaching course for engineering and building research students."—Foreword.

Hünlich, Richard. Textile fibres and materials, with special reference to rayon and staple fibre. 1939. 677 H89t

Street, Arthur. Die-castings; a manual for the user, buyer and designer. 1939. 671 St83d

ENGINEERING

Including Electric Engineering

Hope-Jones, Frank. Electrical timekeeping. 1940. 681.1 H77eL

Kocher, S. E. Electrical drafting. 1939. 621.3 K81e

RADIO

American radio relay league. The radio amateur's handbook. 17th ed. 1939. 654.61 Am35:17

Lambert, R. S. Ariel and all his quality, an impression of the B B C from within. 1940. 654.68 L17
A criticism of the British broadcasting corporation.

McGill, Earle. Radio directing. 1940. 654.68 M17r
"It is fortunate that the first serious attempt to treat radio production has been written by one who makes his living in radio."—Foreword.

AERONAUTICS

Barringer, L. B. Flight without power; the art of gliding and soaring. 1940. 629.272 B27f

Freudenthal, E. E. The aviation business; from Kitty Hawk to Wall street. 1940. 629.295 F94a
"This book is focussed on the economic and financial development of aviation as an industry."—Introduction.

Legg, P. H. An introduction to astronomical navigation. 1939. 629.245 L52i

Pavian, H. C. Experimental aerodynamics. 1940. 629.242 P28e

Shepherd, E. C. Great flights. 1939. 629.238 Sh48g

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Gamow, George. The birth and death of the sun; stellar evolution and subatomic energy. 1940. 523.7 G14

Haldane, J. B. S. Keeping cool, and other essays. 1940. 504 H12k
These essays cover a wide range of subjects, the majority of which are concerned with the aspects of life and death.

Miller, Hugh. History and science; a study of the relation of historical and theoretical knowledge. 1939. 501 M61h

Smith, B. W. The world under the sea; a concise account of the marine world. 1940. 591.92 Sm52w

Snyder, E. E. Biology in the making. 1940. 574 Sn92b
The purpose of this book is to trace the development of biological discoveries, not as so many facts, but as the product of real men.

Solomon, A. K. Why smash atoms? 1940. 541.2 So47w
"I have tried to make clear my feeling that the purpose of smashing atoms is not only the practical applications which arise as by-products; but also and more important, the deeper understanding that comes with increasing knowledge."—Preface.

Taylor, F. S. Science front, 1939. 1940. 504 T21
"So great is the army of research workers that today science may be said to advance continuously on all its fronts."—Introduction.

Verrill, A. H. Wonder creatures of the sea. 1940. 591.92 V61w

ETHNOLOGY

Frazer, *Sir* J. G., *comp.* Anthologia anthropologica. The native races of America. A copious selection of passages for the study of social anthropology. 1939. 572.97 F86n

Hogbin, H. I. Experiments in civilization; the effects of European culture on a native community of the Solomon islands. 1939. 572.993 H67e

Morant, G. M. The races of central Europe; a footnote to history. 1939. 572.94 M79r
"This book was written as a protest against the views regarding race which were almost universally accepted at the time of the Munich agreement."—Preface.

FINE ARTS

Brown, J. H. Sketching without a master; the technique and art of pen-and-ink drawing. Rev. ed. 1940. 741 B807:2

Carlyle, Paul. Design and decoration to make advertising more beautiful, by Paul Carlyle and Guy Oring; text by Herbert S. Richland. 1939. 741.7 C19d

Carter, A. C. R. Let me tell you. 1940. 707.3 C24L
Memories of the author's contacts with life, art and art collectors.

Grousset, René. Art of the Far East: landscapes, flowers, animals. 15 plates in color from the work of old Chinese and Japanese masters. 1939. *f759.92 ZG91a

Hill, A. K. G. On the mastery of water-colour painting, with practical demonstrations. 1939. 751 H55o

Hullebroeck, Adolphe. Histoire de la tapisserie a Audenarde du xve au xviiie siècle. 1938. *746 H878h

Lepage-Medvey, E. French costumes. 1939. *391.044 L55f

Leslie, Hubert. Silhouettes and scissor-cutting. 1939. 741.6 L56

Maddox, W. A. Historical carvings in leather; a lost art reclaimed. 1940. 736 M26h
The author hopes through this book to help others to learn the art of leather carving and also to appreciate the folklore of the great Southwest.

O'Neill, F. R. The social value of art; a psychological and linguistic approach to an understanding of art activity. 1939. 701 On2

Rodin, August. Rodin. 1939. *f735 R61s

Roger-Marx, Claude. French original engravings from Manet to the present time. 1939. *760.944 R63f

Westaway, F. W. Appreciation of beauty. 1939. 701 W52
Preliminary advice on the appreciation of a picture, a monument, a cathedral, an ornament, a piece of tapestry, a poem, or a symphony.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Abraham, G. E. H. Chopin's musical style. 1939. 786.4 ZC4

Robinson, F. W. Practice book in harmony. 781.3 R5

Compositions

Balakirev, Mili. 2 me scherzo. B moll. For piano. 786.4 XB8182s

Godowsky, Leopold. Airs of the eighteenth century transcribed for the piano. 786.4 XG5

Henry, Alfred. Ten Alpine pastorals. Song. 784.3 XH39

Lambert, Constant. Four poems by Li-Po. Set for medium voice and pianoforte. 784.3 XL17

Lavignac, Albert. Solfège des solfèges. 7 books. 784.07 XL3

Locatelli, Pietro. Sonata in E-minor for 2 flutes. 788.52 XL78

O'Lochlainn, Colm, *comp.* Irish street ballads. 1939. 784.492 Ol

Pigors, F. C. Themes from the masters simply arranged for piano, four hands. 786.47 XP62

Toch, Ernst. Zehn mittelstufen-etüden für klavier. Op. 57. 786.4 XT562e

Williams, J. M. Fourth grade piano book. 786.41 W67

Williams, J. M. Second grade piano book. 786.41 W67

SPORTS; RECREATIONS

Bird, T. H. Admiral Rous and the English turf, 1795-1877. 1939. 798.4 B5
The story of the man who for forty-one years was "dictator of the turf" in England.

Dorling, E. E. Epsom and the Dorlings. 1939. 798.4 D7
From archives and family records, the author has traced the growth of the race course and the connection of the Dorling family with it.

Phillips, Hubert. The complete book of card games, by Hubert Phillips and B. C. Westall. 1939. 795 P

Znosko-Borovskiĭ, E. A. How to play chess endings. 1940. 794.1 Z7

ECONOMICS

Einzig, Paul. Economic warfare. 1940. 330.19 Ei69
"The object of this book is to give a survey of the means and methods of economic offensive and defensive, and to make an estimate of the economic strength and prospects of the various belligerent countries."—Preface.

Francis, E. V. Britain's economic strategy. 1939. 330.942 F84

ee, Frank. The city page. 1939. 332 L51c
Contents.—The origin and evolution of money.—The big banks and the Bank of England.—The city as a number of markets.—The market for short-term money.—The market for new capital.—The market for stocks and shares.—The foreign exchange market.—The small man's money matters.

wen, *Sir* D. J. The origin and development of the ports of the United Kingdom. 1939. 387.1 Ow2o

iegel, J. W. Salary determination; common policies and selected practices in forty American corporations. 1940. 331.21 R44s

trachey, John. A programme for progress. 1940. 330.9 St81p
The author sets forth an extensive economic program of socialism, which he believes will raise the standard of living.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

arr, E. H. The twenty years' crisis, 1919-1939; an introduction to the study of international relations. 1940. 341 C23t

mden, C. S., *ed.* Selected speeches on the constitution. 2v. 1939. 342.42 Em27s
Contents.—v. 1. Introduction. I. The sovereign, relations with the ministry. II. The ministry, relations with Parliament and people. III. House of lords, its constitution. IV. House of lords, relations with House of commons. V. House of commons, privilege. VI. House of commons, in regard to foreign policy.—v. 2. VII. The people, their rights. VIII. The people, their representation. IX. Imperial relations. Index.

letcher, F. T. H. Montesquieu and English politics (1750-1800) 1939. 320.1 F63m

andmeyer, E. C. The anti-Chinese movement in California. 1939. 325.251 Sa56a

harp, W. R. Contemporary international politics, by Walter R. Sharp and Grayson Kirk. 1940. 341 Sh23c

trong, C. F. Modern political constitutions, an introduction to the comparative study of their history. Rev. and enl. ed. 1939. 342 St88m:2

RELIGION

runner, H. E. Man in revolt; a Christian anthropology. 1939. 233 B836m

enson, H. H., *bp. of Durham.* The church of England. 1939. 283 H39c

eydon, J. K. The God of reason. 1939. 231 H51
A presentation of the arguments from reason alone which compel the postulation of the existence of God.

lurray, Gilbert. Stoic, Christian and humanist. 1940. 204 M96s
Contents.—Pagan religion and philosphy at the time of Christ.—The stoic philosophy.—The conception of another life.—What is permanent in positivism.

edwood, Hugh. Brotherhood. 1939. 248 R24b

LITERATURE

History and Criticism

Bithell, Jethro. Modern German literature, 1880-1938. 1939. 830.9 B546m

Du Bos, Charles. What is literature? 1940. 804 D852w

Gummer, E. N. Dickens' works in Germany, 1837-1937. 1940. 823 D548gu

Kelley, Mary Edith, *sister.* The Irishman in the English novel of the eighteenth century. 1939. 823 K287i

ESSAYS

Fisher, H. A. L. Pages from the past. 1939. 824 F533p
Contents.—If Napoleon had escaped to America.—Bimillenaries.—The Whig historians.—America after fifteen years.—A college progress.—The beauty of England.—The real Oxford movement.—Gladstone and Ireland.—John Morley.—An autobiography of Philip, viscount Snowden.—A. J. B. [Arthur, J. Balfour]—A philosopher's paradise.—Nazi ideology.—Politicians.—A universal historian.

Yeats, W. B. On the boiler. 1939. 828 Y34o
Contents.—The name.—Preliminaries.—To-morrow's revolution.—Private thoughts.—Ireland after the revolution.—Other matters.—Purgatory.

POEMS

Camoëns, Luis de. The Lusiad. Translated by Richard Fanshawe. Ed. by Jeremiah D. M. Ford. 1940. 869 C149f

Couch, *Sir* A. T. Quiller—, *comp.* The Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1918. New ed. 1939. 821.08 C83o:2

Henry, M. M. To fair Lucille, love poems and other poems. 1939. 811 H396t

Newbolt, *Sir* H. J. A perpetual memory and other poems. 1939. 821 N427p

Rilke, R. M. Rainer Maria Rilke; fifty selected poems with English translations by C. F. MacIntyre. 1940. 831 R457m

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bourne, John. Amateur acting from A to Z. 1939. 792.95 B66a

Carleton, Patrick, *ed.* The amateur stage, a symposium by Flora Robson, Sydney Box [and others] 1939. 792.95 C19a
Contents.—The revolt from Hollywood, by Patrick Carleton.—Amateur and professional acting, by Flora Robson.—The drama festival, by Sydney Box.—Shakespeare and the public schools, by Michael Redgrave.—Village drama, by L. Du Garde Peach.—Drama among the unemployed, by George Makin.

Saintsbury, H. A., *ed.* We saw him act; a symposium on the art of Sir Henry Irving. 1939. 792.1 Ir8sa

PLAYS

Bennett, Dorothy. The lovely duckling; a three-act comedy, by Dorothy Bennett and Link Hannah. 1939. 812 B4387L

Box, Sydney, *ed.* Five plays of our time. 1939. 822.08 B69f

Contents.—Only yesterday, by Adrian Brumel.—Autumn, by Margaret Kennedy and Gregory Ratoff.—Black limelight, by Gordon Sherry.—Drawing-room, by Thomas Browne.—"They fly by twilight," by Paul Dornhorst.

Brown, Helen. Jane Austen, a play. 1939. 822 B813j

Bus Fekete, László. The lady has a heart; a comedy in three acts, by Ladislaus Bus-Fekete; adapted by Edward Roberts. 1939. 894.5 B962

Coffee, Lenore. Family portrait; a play in three acts, by Lenore Coffee and William Joyce Cowen. 1940. 812 C654f

Cordell, K. C., *ed.* A new edition of the Pulitzer prize plays, ed. by Kathryn Coe and William H. Cordell. 1940. 812.08 C811p:2

Davis, Owen. Indian summer, a comedy in three acts. 1940. 812 D296in

Deevy, Teresa. Three plays; Katie Roche, The king of Spain's daughter, The wild goose. 1940. 822 D36t

Everard, Elizabeth, *ed.* Twelve one-acts from the International one-act play theatre. 1939. 822.08 Ev24

Contents.—The Aztec idol, by M. R. Watson.—Back to zero, by Arthur Bax.—Cocktail time, by Grace Kennelly.—The defeated, by Norman Holland.—Deluge, by Vincent Godefroy.—Frontier bound, by Aimée Scott.—Gran plays trump, by Alice Halsey.—Headline, by Norman Holland.—Huff you, by T. R. Johnson.—Machine song, by J. A. S. Coppard.—Sordid story, by J. A. S. Coppard.—Summer night, by G. D. Skelton.

Jackson, Frederick. The king's messenger; a drama in three acts. 1939. 812 J133k

Jones, Carless, *ed.* Short plays for stage and radio. 1939. 793.1 J71s

Marriott, J. W., *comp.* The best one-act plays of 1939. 1940. 822.08 M349b:9

Contents.—Wild for to hold, by T. B. Morris.—British passport, by H. Brighouse.—Westbury fair, by F. Sladen-Smith.—Moneys from Shylock, by H. F. Rubinstein.—Down on the farm, by I. Brown.—Papa Haydn, by M. Pemberton.—Victory at Trafalgar, by E. and D. E. Hickey.—Astrologers, by O. Conway.—Up she rises, by P. M. Donahue.—Interlude to diplomacy, by V. I. Arlett.—Full circle, by V. Godefroy.—The truth about Shakespeare, by S. Box.

FICTION

Bailey, H. C. Mr. Fortune here. 1940. B153:12

Beaty, J. O., *ed.* The short novel; an anthology. 1940. S880:244

Contents.—The castle of Otranto, by Horace Walpole.—Castle Rackrent, by Maria Edgeworth.—An international episode, by Henry James.—Country people, by Ruth Suckow.—The bridge of San Luis Rey, by Thornton Wilder.—Biographic notes and references (p. [389]-406)

Bonner, Charles. Legacy. 1940. B713:

Brown, Z. J. Old lover's ghost, by Leslie Ford, [*pseud.*] 1940. B8884:

Carter, Reginald. He and his. 1940. C3306:

Coolidge, Dane. Bloody head. 1940. C7765

Coxe, G. H. The glass triangle. 1940. C866:

Findley, Francine. From what dark roots ... 1940. F499:

Forester, C. S. To the Indies. 1940. F716:

MacDonald, W. C. Black sombrero. 1940. M1367

Morland, Nigel. Murder in Wardour street. 1940. M859:

Noyes, Alfred. No other man. 1940. N940:

O'Brien, E. J., *ed.* The best short stories of 1940. 1940. S880:44

Reilly, Helen. Death demands an audience. 1940. R362

Russell, C. M. I heard the death bell. 1940. R961:

Sabatini, Rafael. Master-at-arms. 1940. S113:

Schendel, Arthur van. The house of Haarlem. 1940. S318:

Seymour, B. K. The unquiet field. 1940. S520:

Stevenson, D. E. The English air. 1940. S847

Tuttle, W. C. Shotgun gold. 1940. T957:

White, O. B. Late harvest. 1940. W5857:

Young, F. B. The ship's surgeon's yarn, and other stories. 1940. Y748:

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Non-Fiction

Davis, Robert. Padre Porko, the gentlemanly pig. 1939. j398 D29

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry. 1940. j540 M8

Seymour, F. W. We called them Indians. 1940. j970.1 Se9

Teale, E. W. The boys' book of insects. 1940. j595.7 T2

Fiction

Crockett, L. H. That Mario. 1940. jC872:

Means, F. C. Adella Mary in old New Mexico. 1939. jM463

Wyeth, N. C., *ed.* Great short stories of the sea and ships. 1940. jSh81:

BOOK BULLETIN

October 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'D
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near C
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad S
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval S
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Av
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Av
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah S
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut S

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book
newal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese
must be made on special postal cards which must be
chased at the Library. These postal cards will be maile
the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the
Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta
Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches
semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 39 OCTOBER, 1940 No. 10

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ppel, Benjamin. The people talk. 1940. 917.3 Ap48p
The story of the under-privileged third of the nation told in the language of the people themselves.

arly, Eleanor. A New England sampler. 1940. 917.4 Ea76n
Witty essays on New England customs and people of a by-gone day, with some of more recent date.

ranck, H. A. The Pan American highway from the Rio Grande to the Canal Zone, by Harry A. Franck and Herbert C. Lanks. 1940. 917.2 F847p

umphrey, Zephine. 'Allo good-by. 1940. 917.2 H887a
The author and her husband took a four months' trip through Mexico. The title is the greeting they received from the children in Mexico.

lee, Arthur. Buckinghamshire, country of the Chiltern hills. 1940. 914.25 M47b

lontgomery, Doris. The Gaspé coast in focus. 1940. 917.14 M766g

ixon, L. A. See Canada next. 1940. 917.1 N654s

ohl, Victor. Bushveld adventures. 1940. 916.82 P753b

ontefract, Ella. Yorkshire tour, by Ella Pontefract and Marie Hartley. 1939. 914.27 P777y

aine, W. M. Guns of the frontier; the story of how law came to the West. 1940. 917.8 R134g

tevens, F. L. Under London; a chronicle of London's underground life-lines and relics. 1939. 914.21 St47u

homas, J. B. Big Sandy. 1940. 917.69 T364b
A description of the people and the mountain region of Kentucky and West Virginia through which the Big Sandy river flows.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

ode, J. B. Dictionary of the American hierarchy. 1940. *922 C648d

Forbes, R. T. These men I knew. 1940. 923.1 F746t
Contents.—Adolf Hitler.—Glimpses of Goering and Goebbels.—Stalin.—Marshal Voroshilov.—Admiral Horthy, Regent of Hungary.—King Boris of Bulgaria.—King George of Greece.—The late King Alexander of Yugo-Slavia.—Sir Basil Zaharoff.—Two presidents of Turkey—Ataturk and Ismet Ineunu.—The soldier who made himself shah.—King Feisal's thirteen years.—King Leopold of Belgium.—Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands.—President Roosevelt.—The man of mass production—Henry Ford.—Benito Mussolini, King Zog and some others.—Haile Selassie.—Tribute to Field-Marshal Mannerheim.—South Africa's General Smuts.—Mahatma Gandhi and the unity of India.—A voice on the air—Rolf Hoffman, Director of publicity at the Brown House.

Lotz, P. H., *ed.* Women leaders. 1940. 920.7 L919w
Contents.—Introduction.—Jane Addams.—Evangeline Booth.—Edith Cavell.—Marie Curie.—Amelia Earhart.—Helen Keller.—Muriel Lester.—Jenny Lind.—Florence Nightingale.—Alice Freeman Palmer.—Maude Royden.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Susannah Wesley.—Frances E. Willard.—Mary E. Woolley.

Individual

Brightfield, M. F. John Wilson Croker. 1940. B C878b
Author, critic, politician, and one of the founders of the London quarterly review.

Flynn, J. T. Country squire in the White House. 1940. B R6764f
"An attempt to explain the New Deal in terms of the man who sponsored it."—Preface.

Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940. B N158h
Biography of the Norwegian scientist, Arctic explorer, and statesman.

Hough, H. B. Country editor. 1940. 70.4 H81c
The autobiography of the editor of a rural journal, the Vineyard Gazette.

Powderly, T. V. The path I trod; the autobiography of Terence V. Powderly. 1940. B P87
Recollections of the one-time union organizer and leader of the Knights of Labor in the eighties and nineties of the last century.

Reed, Douglas. Nemesis? The story of Otto Strasser and the Black front. 1940. B St819r
The story of a one-time associate of Hitler, now his enemy, and director of the Black front.

Smythe, F. S. Edward Whymper. 1940. B W622s
An English traveller, artist and mountain-climber, who won the distinction of being the first person to ascend the Matterhorn.

Strasser, Otto. Hitler and I. 1940. B St819
In his autobiography Strasser presents an account of the private life and character of Hitler.

Zinsser, Hans. As I remember him; the biography of R. S. 1940. B Z66
Biography of a physician, one R. S., reputed to be a great friend of the author, but probably the author himself.

HISTORY

Ahlers, John. Japan closing the "open door" in China. 1940. 950 Ah48j

Briggs, H. E. Frontiers of the Northwest; a history of the upper Missouri valley. 1940. 978 B768f

Cotterill, R. S. A short history of the Americas. 1939. 970 C827s

Curie, Eve. The price of freedom. 1940. 940.534 C925p
"Text of Mlle. Eve Curie's address at the luncheon of the American bookseller's association and the New York Herald Tribune, held at the Astor on April 9, 1940."

Del Valle, P. A. Roman eagles over Ethiopia. 1940. 963 D389r
History of the Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936.

Goodwin, W. B. The lure of gold, being the story of the five lost ships of Christopher Columbus. 1940. 973.15 G638L

Kemmerer, D. L. Path to freedom; the struggle for self-government in colonial New Jersey, 1703-1776. 1940. 974.9 K317p

Lavine, Harold. War propaganda and the United States, by Harold Lavine and James Wechsler. 1940. 940.48 L394w
Review of the propaganda used by various countries to swing the tide of opinion of the United States to their sides in the present war.

McGlashan, C. F. History of the Donner party; a tragedy of the Sierra. 1940. 979.4 M176:4
Reproduction of the 4th edition, 1881.

Price, M. P. Hitler's war and Eastern Europe. 1940. 940.5 P9315h

Spalding, H. N. Civilization in East and West; an introduction to the study of human progress. 1939. 901 Sp18c

Stoddard, T. L. Into the darkness; Nazi Germany today. 1940. 943.085 St64i

Taylor, Edmond. The strategy of terror; Europe's inner front. 1940. 940.548 T213s
A psychological interpretation of the "war of nerves," describing its effect upon European, especially French, morale between Munich and March, 1940."

Tracy, M. E. New world challenge to imperialism; an elementary analysis of humanity's tragic problem, based on its historical development and present implications. 1940. 909 T674w

White, W. A., *ed.* Defense for America; the views of Quincy Wright, Charles Seymour, Barry Bingham, and others. 1940. 940.53 W58

AERONAUTICS

Lusk, H. F. General aeronautics. Rev. ed. 1940. 629.2 L97g

Munday, A. H. Practical flying in war and peace. 1940. 629.2 M9

Oldham, H. P. How to fly a plane. 1940. 629.2 OL

Winston, R. A. Dive bomber. 1939. 629.2 W7
Learning to fly the navy's fighting planes.

BUSINESS

Goode, K. M. Ten points for advertisers. 1940. 659.1 G6

Neill, H. B. Understanding American business, by Humphrey B. Neill, in collaboration with Howard M. Cool. 1940. 650 N3

Nolen, H. C. Sales management, by Herman C. Nolen and Harold H. Maynard. 1940. 658.8 N7

Stephenson, James. Principles and practice of commerce. 1939. 650 St4
An English viewpoint.

SHIPS

Crawford, W. K. Shipbuilders blue book. 2d rev. ed. 1940. 623.8 C85

Hill, George. Hulls, their design and propulsion. 1940. 623.81 H55

Rossell, H. E., *ed.* Principles of naval architecture, written by a group of authorities; editors: Henry E. Rossell and Lawrence B. Chapman. 2 v. 1939. 623.81 R7

NATURAL HISTORY

Campbell, D. H. The evolution of the land plants (*Embryophyta*). 1940. 580 C149

Doubleday, Russell. Tree neighbors. 1940. 582 D7
Short descriptive sketches of some thirty-five well-known American trees.

Preston, R. J. Rocky mountain trees; a handbook of the native species. 1940. 582 P9

Tansley, A. G. The British islands and their vegetation. 1939. 581.942 T1

Taverner, P. A. Canadian water birds; game birds, birds of prey; a pocket field guide. 1939. 598.2 T1

MATHEMATICS

Kasner, Edward. Mathematics and the imagination, by Edward Kasner and James Newman. 1940. 510 K15m

McKay, Herbert. Odd numbers, or Arithmetic revisited. 1940. 511 M19

Nelson, G. D. Everyday problems in mathematics, by Gilbert D. Nelson, Joseph M. Jacobs and Fred N. Burroughs. 1940. 511.9 N33e

Stelson, H. E. The mathematics of business; a study of mathematics for personal, civic, and business efficiency. 1940. 511.8 St39m

Underwood, R. S. Living mathematics; a first year college course, by Ralph S. Underwood and Fred W. Sparks. 1940. 512 Un2L

FINE ARTS

Dexel, Walter. Deutsches handwerksgut; eine kultur- und formgeschichte des hausgeräts. 1939. *709.43 D52d

Gray, Basil, *comp.* Persian painting, from miniatures of the XIII-XVI centuries. 1940. *f759.95 ZG79pa

Hymers, R. P. The technique and practice of advertising art, by Robert P. Hymers and Leonard Sharpe. 1939. *f659.7 H99t

Snively, R. D. Metal work, by R. D. and M. E. Snively. 1940. 739 Sn38m

Sowerby, A. de C. Nature in Chinese art. 1940. 709.51 So93n

Thacher, A. B. Turkoman rugs; an illustrative monograph on the rugs woven by the Turkoman tribes of Central Asia. 1940. 745 T32t

ARCHITECTURE

Congdon, H. W. Old Vermont houses; the architecture of a resourceful people. 1940. 720.974 C76o

Hamlin, T. F. Architecture through the ages. 1940. 720.9 H181a
History of architecture for the general reader as well as the artist and designer.

Newcomb, Rexford. Old Kentucky architecture; colonial, federal, Greek revival, Gothic, and other types erected prior to the war between the states. 1940. *f724.9 N43o

Sleeper, H. R. Architectural specifications. 1940. *f692.3 SL25a

PHOTOGRAPHY

Abel, J. C. Portrait photography as a career. 1940. 778.2 Ab34p

Arnheim, Mary. Phototips on children; the psychology, the technique and the art of child photography, by Mary and Rudolf Arnheim. 1939. 778.2 Ar39p

Jacobson, C. I. Enlarging; the technique of the positive, by C. I. Jacobson and P. C. Smethurst. 1940. 778.2 J15e

Wadenoyen, Hugo van. Photographing people; ways to new portraiture. 1940. 778.2 W11p

Wall, E. J. Photographic facts and formulas, by E. J. Wall; rev. by Franklin I. Jordan. 1940. 770 W154p:2

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Finn, W. J. The art of the choral conductor. v. 1: Choral technique. 1939. 784.96 F49a[1]

Kolodin, Irving, *ed.* The critical composer; the musical writings of Berlioz, Wagner, Schumann, Tchaikovsky, and others. 1940. 780.9 K83c

McKinney, H. D. Music in history; the evolution of an art, by Howard D. McKinney and W. R. Anderson. 1940. *780.9 M21m

Stebbins, L. P. Enchanted wanderer; the life of Carl Maria von Weber, by Lucy Poate Stebbins and Richard Poate Stebbins. 1940. 780.2 W38s

Compositions

Brahms, Johannes. Gipsy songs for voices and piano. 784.31 XB731z

Cazden, Norman. Sonatina [Piano solo] 786.4 XC319

Cosyn, Benjamin. Twenty-five pieces for keyed instruments from Benjamin Cosyn's virginal book. 786.4 XC824

Dieren, Bernard van. Last days [Song] 784.3 XD565La

Koblik, Natan. Mood for violin and piano. 787.11 XK798m

Pista, Dankó. Este van már. [Song] 784.3 XP677e

Vaughan Williams, Ralph. Job. A masque for dancing. Pianoforte arrangement. 786.45 XW675j

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Barton, F. B. It's fun to keep fit; a guide to games and sports. 1940. 796 B28i

Bell, L. P. Successful parties. 1940. 793 B413s

Butler, G. D. Introduction to community recreation. 1940. 790 B97i

Mann, Matt. Swimming fundamentals, by Matt Mann, II, and Charles C. Fries. 1940. 797.2 M31s

Mason, B. S. Roping. 1940. 796.2 M38r

SOCIOLOGY

Clark, F. G. Magnificent delusion. 1940. 309.173 C54m
Analysis of present economic and social ills in America.

Colby, M. E. Handbook for youth. 1940. 362.7 C67h
Contents.—Tomorrow's work.—Jobs.—Security.—Vocational guidance.—Education.—Recreation.—Health.—Home.—Farm.—Books for youth.—Directory of youth organizations.—List of youth-serving organizations.

Creedy, Frederick. Human nature writ large; a social psychologic survey and western anthropology. 1939. 301 C86

Gould, L. A. American youth today. 1940. 362.7 G73a

Hamilton, Gordon. Theory and practice of social case work. 1940. 361.8 H18t

Melvin, B. L. Youth—millions too many? A search for youth's place in America. 1940. 362.7 M49y
A summary of the position of youth in American industry and agriculture and the general economic life of the country.

Sayers, D. L. Begin here; a war-time essay. 1940. 301 Sa99b
The author expounds not on a peace plan nor the blueprint of a new world order, but a philosophy of history.

Shafer, Carlisle. Life, liberty, and the pursuit of bread, by Carlisle and Carol Shafer. 1940. 301 Sh126L
"These letters, the combined product of a social worker in the field and a teacher of the social sciences . . . attempt to discuss those hazards which most often lead to dependency."—Preface.

Thorndike, E. L. Human nature and the social order. 1940. 301.15 T39h
"This book presents certain facts and principles of psychology which students of sociology, economics, government, law, and other sciences of human affairs need to know."—Preface.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Borchard, E. M. Neutrality for the United States, by Edwin Borchard and William Potter Lage. 2d ed. 1940. 327.73 B64n:2

Gollomb, Joseph. What's democracy to you? 1940. 321.8 G58w
"This book scrutinizes the course of democracy with a lay outlook, with eyes only for outstanding landmarks in our past and present, with a glance ahead."—Foreword.

Jennings, W. I. A federation for western Europe. 1940. 321.02 J44f
Arguments for a federation of European states and a detailed explanation of how the machinery of its government could be made to work.

Laski, H. J. The American presidency; an interpretation. 1940. 353.03 L33a
A study of the Presidency, indicating the traditions, conventions, and laws in their relationship to the Cabinet and the Congress, and particularly to the people themselves.

Rodell, Fred. Democracy and the third term; a handbook for both sides. 1940. 353.03 R61
The author presents most of the known material bearing directly on the third term as considered by American students and philosophers of government from the Founding Fathers to the New Dealers.

Tobin, H. J. Mobilizing civilian America, by Harold J. Tobin and Percy W. Bidwell. 1940. 355.2 T55

Viton, Albert. Great Britain, an empire in transition. 1940. 325.342 V83
A survey of the British Empire, its strength and its weaknesses, its government, and the relations existing between England and the Dominions and colonial possessions.

ECONOMICS

Chase, Stuart. Idle money, idle men. 1940. 331.1 C3
Articles dealing with the new economic trends since 1929.

Compton, R. T. The social security payroll taxes. 1940. 331.25 C7
"Seeks to provide a guide to the rules by which the payroll taxes are administered and by which their cost to the taxpayer may be minimized."—Preface.

Corbett, J. F. Modern economics, by James F. Corbett and Minna Colvin. 1940. 330 C81

Ely, R. T. Land economics, by Richard T. Ely and George S. Wehrwein. 1940. 333 EL9
"Land economics deals with the utilization of land by man, but more specifically with the relations of man to man arising out of the relations of man to natural resources."—Preface.

Ernst, M. L. Too big. 1940. 338.7 Er6
It is the author's opinion that big business may grow so large that it lacks efficiency and economy, crushes competition, fosters undemocratic methods, and becomes the primary cause of centralization in government.

Evans, G. H., *jr.* Principles of investment, by George Heberton Evans, with George E. Barnett. 1940. 332.67 Ev1

Lindahl, E. R. Studies in the theory of money and capital. 1939. 330.1 L6
Contents. — The dynamic approach to economic theory.—The rate of interest and the price level (1930)—The place of capital in the theory of price (1929)—Appendix: The problem of balancing the budget (1935)

Robbins, L. C. The economic causes of war. 1939. 330.19 R5

Sikes, E. R. Contemporary economic systems—their analysis and historical background. 1940. 330.1 Si2

Stolper, Gustav. German economy, 1870-1940, issues and trends. 1940. 330.943 St6

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Hicks, *Sir* Seymour. Not guilty, m'lord. 1939. 343.1 H52n
Famous trials at the Central Criminal Court in London.

Robertson, A. H. Characterization in the conflict of laws. 1940. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws. v. 4) 341.5 H26[4]

Wright of Durley, R. A. Wright, *baron*. Legal essays and addresses. 1939. 347.04 W93L

EDUCATION

Bradby, Edward, *ed.* The university outside Europe; essays on the development of university institutions in fourteen countries. 1939. 378 B727u

Cole, S. G. Liberal education in a democracy; a charter for the American college. 1940. 378.73 C67L

Evers, C. R. Rugby. 1939. 373.42 Ev27r
"I have attempted in this book to describe the men who have ruled Rugby school [England] and the school which they have created."—Preface.

Fischer, K. W. The Mystics and Beta theta pi. 1940. 371.8 F52m
This is an account of the background of the several societies from which grew the Mystic Seven Fraternity.

Garnett, Maxwell. Knowledge and character. 1939. 370.15 G18k
The author attempts to tell simply and briefly what, in his opinion, is the aim of education.

Griffin, J. D. M. Mental hygiene; a manual for teachers, by J. D. M. Griffin, S. R. Laycock, and W. Line. 1940. 370.15 G875m

Kotinsky, Ruth. Adult education councils. 1940. 374 K84ad

Lindquist, E. F. Statistical analysis in educational research. 1940. 370.78 L64s

Moehlman, A. B. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. 1940. 371.2 M72s

Monroe, Paul. Founding of the American public school system; a history of education in the United States. 1940. 370.973 M75f

CHILD STUDY

Merry, F. K. From infancy to adolescence; an introduction to child development, by Frieda Kiefer Merry and Ralph Vickers Merry. 1940. 136.7 M55f

Prentice, C. S. An adopted child looks at adoption. 1940. 362.7 P91a

Zachry, C. B. Emotion and conduct in adolescence, by Caroline B. Zachry, in collaboration with Margaret Lighty. 1940. 136.73 Z12e

RELIGION

Rihbany, A. M. The five interpretations of Jesus. 1940. 232.9 R44f

Sheen, F. J. Whence come wars. 1940. 261 Sh35w
The author contends there are two reasons for wars: war may be either something to be waged in the name of God, or something to be undergone at the hands of God.

Ward, Maisie, *comp.* Catholic evidence training outlines, compiled by Maisie Ward and F. J. Sheed. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1939. 282 W215c

LITERATURE

Brooks, V. W. New England: Indian summer, 1865-1915. 1940. 810.9 B791n
"This book, a sequel to The flowering of New England, is the second of a series in which I hope to sketch the history of American literature."—Preface.

Kitto, H. D. F. Greek tragedy; a literary study. 1939. 882.09 K656g

Lucas, F. L. Ten Victorian poets. 1940. 821.09 L962t
Contents. — Tennyson. — Browning. — Arnold. — Clough.—Coventry Patmore.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti. —Christina Rossetti.—William Morris.—Swinburne.—Hardy.

Treut, Alvina. They all want to write, by Alvina Treut, June D. Ferebee, Doris C. Jackson and Dorothy Olton Saunders. 1939. 808 T727t
A report based on actual classroom experience, which depicts the progress and development in a child's striving to express himself in writing.

Vestal, Stanley. Writing magazine fiction. 1940. 808.3 V638w

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Dickens, Charles. Humorous readings from Charles Dickens; an anthology with an introduction and critical synopses of the novels by Peter Haworth. 1939. 828 D555ha

Emerson, R. W. The living thoughts of Emerson, presented by Edgar Lee Masters. 1940. 814 Em34Li

Johnson, A. T., *ed.* America through the essay, an anthology for English courses, ed. by A. Theodore Johnson and Allen Tate. 1938. 814 J6297a
"It is the purpose of this book to provide material for the study of American life and thought, especially those aspects of America which differentiate it from other nations."—Preface.

Phillpotts, Eden. A mixed grill. 1940. 824 P547m

POETRY

History and Criticism

Sharp, R. L. From Donne to Dryden; the revolt against metaphysical poetry. 1940. 821.09 Sh23f

Tinker, C. B. The poetry of Matthew Arnold; a commentary by C. B. Tinker and H. F. Lowry. 1940. 821 Ar65zt

Wilder, A. N. The spiritual aspects of the new poetry. 1940. 821.09 W645s

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Hewitt, B. W. Art and craft of play production. 1940. 792 H49a

Marx, Milton. The enjoyment of drama. 1940. 808.2 M369e
"Written for those who wish to enhance their appreciation of the drama."—Preface.

Plays

Barry, Philip. The Philadelphia story; a comedy in three acts. 1939. 812 B279ph

Mavor, O. H. What say they? A play in two acts, by James Bridie [*pseud.*] 1939. 822 M449w

Rouverol, A. E. Young April; a comedy in three acts (sequel to "Growing pains") by Aurania Rouverol and William Spence Rouverol. 1940. 812 R765y

Smith, E. L. Ladies in retirement, a play in three acts, by Edward Percy [*pseud.*] and Reginald Denham. 1940. 822 Sm55L

FICTION

Atherton, G. F. The house of Lee. 1940. A868:37

Banning, M. C. Enough to live on. 1940. B221:6

Baron, J. L., *ed.* Candles in the night, Jewish tales by Gentile authors. 1940. S880:245

Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* The secret weapon. 1940. B4148:21

Bentley, John. Mr. Marlow stops for brandy. 1940. B478:25

Cole, G. D. H. The murder at the munition works, by G. D. H. and Margaret Cole. 1940. C688:21

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* The four defences. 1940. C750:10

Corliss, Allene. Walk with me tomorrow. 1940. C8132:45

De La Roche, Mazo. Whiteoak heritage. 1940. D343:28

Dresser, Davis. Death rides the Pecos. 1940. D775:7

Gardner, E. S. The D. A. goes to trial. 1940. G226:22

Godden, Rumer. Gypsy, gypsy. 1940. G582:1

Grey, Zane. 30,000 on the hoof. 1940. G845:6

Holton, E. A. Gallant fraud, by Elizabeth Alden Heath [*pseud.*] 1940. H765:1

Hutchinson, R. C. The fire and the wood, a love story. 1940. H9752:1

Kerr, Sophie. The beautiful woman. 1940. K401:

Kesten, Hermann. I, the king. 1939. K425:1

Lincoln, J. C. Out of the fog. 1940. L738:2

McCullers, Carson. The heart is a lonely hunter. 1940. M131:1

Mann, E. B. Troubled range. 1940. M271:3

Mann, Thomas. The beloved returns: Lotte in Weimar. 1940. M2785:3

O'Faoláin, Seán. Come back to Erin. 1940. O297:

Pagano, Jo. The paesanos. 1940. P124:3

Patton, D. K. Murder on the Pacific. 1940. P3244:2

Raine, W. M. Trail's end. 1940. R157:7

Scott, W. M. Honey-colored moon, by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1940. S433:1

Short, Luke. War on the Cimarron. 1940. S5603:4

Thayer, Lee. Guilty! 1940. T376:1

Train, A. C. Tassels on her boots. 1940. T770:2

Undset, Sigrid. Madame Dorthea. 1940. U564:1

Walling, R. A. J. The spider and the fly. 1940. W204:2

Watkin, L. E. Geese in the forum. 1940. W329:1

Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* Account rendered. 1940. W472:4

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Boy scouts of America. Adventuring for senior scouts. 1938. j369.43 B691

Eaton, A. T. Reading with children. 1940. j28.5 Ea83

Finger, C. J. Golden tales from faraway. 1940. j398 F488

Newberry, C. T. Drawing a cat. 1940. j741 N42

Proudfit, Isabel. The ugly duckling, Hans Christian Andersen. 1939. jB An23

Ryan, M. G. Cues for you. 1940. j395 R95
A common-sense guide to manners, appearance, and personality improvement.

BOOK BULLETIN

November 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION
MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURPH
EDWARD F. O'DA
THOMAS ROLPH
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad St
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near C
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street

North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah St

Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut St

Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book newal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which must be chased at the Library. These postal cards will be maile the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stat Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 39 NOVEMBER, 1940 No. 11

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Arsen'ev, V. K. Dersu the trapper. 1939. 915.7 Ar72d
A description of travel in Eastern Siberia.

Baerlein, H. P. B. In old Romania. 1940. 914.98 B145i

Brainard, D. L. Six came back; the Arctic adventure of David L. Brainard. 1940. 919.8 B731s

Chamberlain, Samuel. Portsmouth, New Hampshire; a camera impression. 1940. 917.42 C355p

Dinning, H. W. Australian scene. 1939. 919.4 D617a

Ferris, W. A. Life in the Rocky mountains; a diary of wanderings on the sources of the rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado from February, 1830, to November, 1835. 1940. 917.8 F417L

Haskell, A. L. Waltzing Matilda, a background to Australia. 1940. 919.4 H273w

Hason, Gregory. South of yesterday. 1940. 913.72 M381s
An account of the author's archaeological expeditions.

Kainer, P. W. African hazard. 1940. 916 R135a

Kosé, G. N. Williamsburg today and yesterday. 1940. f917.55 R72w

Seidenfaden, Gunnar. Modern Arctic exploration. 1939. 919.8 Se42m

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Mauretania; warrior, man, and woman. 1940. 916 Si89m
Contents.—Morocco.—Sahara.—A summer in Tunisia.—Libya.

Vassermann, Edward. Velvet voyaging. 1940. 910.4 W283v
The story of a trip around the world taken by the author in 1937.

Vyndham, Richard. South-eastern survey; a last look around Sussex, Kent and Surrey. 1940. 914.22 W995s

BIOGRAPHY

Individual

Ahnlund, N. G. Gustav Adolf, the great. 1940. B G9779a
Gustaf II Adolf, king of Sweden, 1594-1632, Sweden's great soldier king, written to commemorate the tercentenary (in 1932) of his death.

Beattie, Kim. Brother, here's a man! The saga of Klondike Boyle. 1940. B B6967b
The adventures of Joseph Boyle in the Klondike in 1898.

Benson, E. F. Final edition. 1940. B B4426f

Blatch, H. S. Challenging years; the memoirs of Harriet Stanton Blatch. 1940. B B6128
A leader in woman suffrage. This volume recalls her work in the cause.

Bolles, J. K. Father was an editor. 1940. 70.4 B63f
Biography of the author's father, Joshua Bolles, who edited a weekly newspaper in a Connecticut town about forty years ago.

Buchan, John. Pilgrim's way; an essay in recollection. 1940. B B8504
This autobiography of the prominent English author is a journal of certain experiences rebuilt from memory.

Burckhardt, C. J. Richelieu; his rise to power. 1940. B R398bu

Dempsey, Jack. Round by round, an autobiography, written in collaboration with Myron M. Stearns. 1940. B D3992

Frederick, J. V. Ben Holladay, the stagecoach king; a chapter in the development of transcontinental transportation. 1940. 656.7 F87b
Biography of the man who operated and owned a chain of stagecoach lines from California to Kansas in the '60s.

Golding, Louis. The world I knew. 1940. B G5686
The story and impressions of an English novelist, traveller and lecturer.

Graham, Eleanor. The making of a queen (Victoria at Kensington palace) 1940. B V666gr
The early life of Queen Victoria of England.

Gregory, A. H. A great-grandmother remembers. 1940. B G8626
The author in these reminiscences gives glimpses of the business and cultural life of Chicago in which city she was born in 1859.

Jackson, W. H. Time exposure; the autobiography of William Henry Jackson. 1940. B J139
The author, a pioneer American photographer, has based his autobiography on a diary he kept since he was a boy in the '50s.

Macartney, C. E. N. Little Mac; the life of General George B. McClellan. 1940. B M132ma

Poole, Ernest. The bridge; my own story. 1940. B P785
The author of "His family," "Blind" and many other novels writes his autobiography.

Ross, E. C. The ordeal of Bridget Elia; a chronicle of the Lambs. 1940. B L167r

Selver, Paul. Masaryk, a biography. 1940. B M371se
The story of Tomáš Garrigue Masaryk, president of Czechoslovak republic.

Shanks, Edward. Rudyard Kipling; a study in literature and political ideas. 1940. B K628s

Todd, Helen. A man named Grant. 1940. B G767t
Ulysses Simpson Grant, American general and eighteenth president of the United States.

HISTORY

Beller, E. A. Propaganda in Germany during the Thirty years war. 1940. *f943.04 B416p

Brabant, F. H. The beginning of the third republic in France; a history of the National assembly (February-September 1871) 1940. 944.08 B72b

Bradley, Hugh. Such was Saratoga. 1940. 974.74 B728s
The history of Saratoga Springs, New York.

Caughey, J. W. California. 1940. 979.4 C31c

Chamberlain, John. The letters of John Chamberlain, edited by Norman Egbert McClure. 2v. 1939. 942.05 C355L
These letters give many details concerning public occurences in the latter part of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries.

Dering, *Sir* Edward, *bart.* The parliamentary diary of Sir Edward Dering, 1670-1673; edited by Basil Duke Henning. 1940. (Yale historical publications; manuscripts and edited texts, 16) 908 Y12[16]

Elwood, L. B. Queen Calafia's land; an historical sketch of California. 1940. *979.4 EL88q

Fraenkel, Heinrich. The German people versus Hitler. 1940. 943.085 F841g

French, Gerald. Lord Chelmsford and the Zulu war. 1939. 968.3 F88

Frischauer, Paul. The imperial crown; the story of the rise and fall of the Holy Roman and the Austrian empires. v. 1. 1939. 943 F91

Gibbon, Edward. Graham's Gibbon; a condensation of Edward Gibbon's The decline and fall of the Roman empire (A. D. 180-1461), by Malcolm K. Graham. 1940. 937.06 G35

Glasscock, C. B. Here's Death valley. 1940. 979.487 G47

Oliver, N. N. Natchez, symbol of the old South. 1940. 976.2 OL
Contains many illustrations of the historic houses of Natchez, Miss.

Roberts, W. A. The Caribbean; the story of our sea of destiny. 1940. 972.9 R54

Schermerhorn, E. W. On the trail of the eight-pointed cross; a study of the heritage of the Knights hospitallers in feudal Europe. 1940. 929.7 Sch2

Smith, C. E. A short history of western civilization, by Charles Edward Smith and Lynn M. Case. 1940. 901 Sm5

Tolischus, O. D. They wanted war. 1940. 943.085 T57
This book details the methods used to make Germany a military machine of unparalleled excellence.

Wildes, H. E. The Delaware. 1940. (The rivers of America) 974.8 W64

Wooten, M. L. I., *ed.* Women tell the story of the Southwest. 1940. 978 W88
"Records the experiences of pioneer women of the Southwest, told in a large part in their own words."—Foreword.

ENGINEERING

Including Electric Engineering

Abrams, E. R. Power in transition. 1940. 621.316 Ab8

Olson, H. F. Elements of acoustical engineering. 1940. 621.381 O

Parsons, W. B. Engineers and engineering in the renaissance. 1939. 620.9 P

Sandy, A. H. Cutting tools for engineers 1939. 621.9 Sa

Thornton, D. L. Mechanics applied to vibrations and balancing. 1939. 620.11 T3

RADIO: TELEVISION

Lohr, L. R. Television broadcasting; production, economics, technique. 1940. 621.38 L

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with radio 1940. 654.1 M8

'orterfield, John, *ed.* We present television, ed. by John Porterfield and Kay Reynolds. 1940. 621.38 P83w
Several of the pioneers in television have written articles on the development of the industry.

FARMING

ains, M. G. Grow your own fruit. 1940. 634 K12g

adler, Maurice. Modern agricultural mathematics; a textbook for students of agriculture in high schools, vocational schools, and rural schools. 1940. 630.2 N12m

GARDENING

ean, W. J. Wall shrubs and hardy climbers. 1940. 635.97 B37w

hillips, A. H. Gardening without soil. 1940. 631.58 P54

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

ew York herald tribune. *Home institute.* America's cook book. New and rev. ed. 1940. 641 N42a:2

ichard, Lena. New Orleans cook book. 1940. 641.59 R38n

ipperger, H. S. A home of your own and how to run it. 1940. 640 R48h

BUSINESS

ardner, F. V. Variable budget control through management by exception and dynamic costs. 1940. 658.15 G17v

raham, Benjamin. Security analysis, principles and technique, by Benjamin Graham and David L. Dodd. 2d ed. 1940. 332.63 G76s:2

uthmann, H. G. Corporate financial policy, by Harry G. Guthmann and Herbert E. Dougall. 1940. 658.14 G98c

igginson, J. M. Practical advertising management. 1940. 659 H535p

omlin, Dexter. How to make collections. 1940. 658.88 T59h

FINANCE; INSURANCE

uehler, A. G. Public finance. 2d ed. 1940. 336.73 B86p:2

inzig, Paul. World finance, 1939-1940. 1940. 332.4 Ei68w[5]

unter, M. H. Principles of public finance, by Merlin Harold Hunter and Harry Kenneth Allen. 1940. 336 H91p

eed, P. B. Fire insurance underwriting. 1940. 368.1 R25f

SHIPS

Beck, S. E. Ships, boats and craft. 1939. *623.82 B388s
"Between these two covers will be found a more varied collection of craft than has been seen together in any port of the Seven Seas."—Preface.

Calahan, H. A. Rigging. 1940. 623.86 C12r
Deals with the problems of rigging and their general solution.

MATHEMATICS

Georges, J. S. Introductory business mathematics, by Joel S. Georges and William H. Conley. 1940. 511.8 G29i

Middlemiss, R. R. Differential and integral calculus. 1940. 517.1 M58d

Stewart, C. A. Advanced calculus. 1940. 517 St49a

Warren, A. G. Mathematics applied to electrical engineering. 1940. 517 W25m

Wolfe, J. H. Practical algebra with geometrical applications, by John H. Wolfe, William F. Mueller and Seibert D. Mullikin. 1940. 512 W83p

FINE ARTS

Beza, Marcu. Byzantine art in Roumania. 1940. *709.495 B46b

Hayes Marshall, H. G. British textile designers today, with introduction and chapters on the designer and design, notes on colour, definitions and descriptions, methods of manufacture, yarns. 1939. *745 H32b

Kuck, L. E. The art of Japanese gardens. 1940. 710 K95a

McInnes, Graham. A short history of Canadian art. 1939. 709.71 M18s

Michel Angelo. The paintings of Michelangelo. 1939. *f740.2 M58pa

New York *Museum of modern art.* Twenty centuries of Mexican art. 1940. *709.72 N48t

Réau, Louis. French painting in the xivth, xvth and xvith centuries. 1939. *f759.4 ZR23fr

ARCHITECTURE

Batsford, Harry. The greater English church of the middle ages, by Harry Batsford and Charles Fry. 1940. 726 B32g

Ford, James. The modern house in America, by James Ford and Katherine Morrow Ford. 1940. *728 F75m

Wills, R. B. Houses for good living. 1940. f728 W685h

PHOTOGRAPHY

Boucher, P. E. Fundamentals of photography. 1940. 770 B66f

Morgan, W. D. The Leica manual; a manual for the amateur and professional, covering the field of miniature camera photography, by Willard D. Morgan, Henry M. Lester and contributors. 3d ed. 1940 770 M82L:3

Neblette, C. B. Photography, its principles and practice; a manual of the theory and practice of photography. 3d ed. 1939. 770 N27p:3

MUSIC

Compositions

Bach, J. S. The art of the fugue. Transcribed for string quartet by Roy Harris and M. D. Herter Norton. 785.73 XB12a

Delius, F. Two pieces for small orchestra arranged for piano solo. 1: On hearing the first cuckoo in spring. 2: Summer night on the river. 786.4 XD379tw

Kamienski, Lucjan. Kolem, oj Kolem. [Song] 784.3 XK129

Medtner, Nicolai. Sonate für klavier, Op. 22. 786.4 XM491so5

Nevin, G. B. Following Foster's footsteps. Vocal score. 782.81 XN417f

Pista, Dankó. Oszi Rózsák [six Hungarian songs] 784.3 XP677o

Rowley, Alec. *ed.* Early English keyboard music. 786.4 XR797ek

Toch, Ernst. Zehn vortrags-etüden für klavier. Op. 56. 786.4 XT562ev

Vaughan Williams, R. Benedicite. For soprano solo, chorus and piano. The words taken from 'The song of the three holy children' and a poem by J. Austin. 783.3 XV465b

Williams, W. S. G., *ed.* Old Welsh folk-songs. 784.492 XW676

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS; RECREATIONS

Bassett-Lowke, Janet. Swimming and diving for women and children. 1940. 797.2 B29s

Cannell, J. C., *comp.* Modern conjuring for amateurs. 1940. 791 C16m

Haislet, E. L. Boxing. 1940. 796.83 H12b

Harbin, E. O. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. 1940. 793 H213f

Marran, R. J. Games outdoors. 1940. 796 M3

Martin, G. W. Modern camping guide. 1940. 796.54 M36

SOCIOLOGY

Chen, Ta. Emigrant communities in south China; a study of overseas migration and its influence on standards of living and social change. 1940. 309.151 C4

Harris, Herbert. Labor's civil war. 1940. 331.88 H2

An analysis of the split between the A. F. of L. and the C. I. O.

Page, C. H. Class and American sociology: from Ward to Ross. 1940. 301 P1

CONTENTS.—The fathers and their times.—Lester Frank Ward.—William Graham Sumner.—Albion Woodbury Small.—Franklyn Henry Giddings.—Charles Horton Cooley.—Edward Alsworth Ross.

White, R. C. Administration of public welfare. 1940. 361.6 W5

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gallup, G. H. The pulse of democracy; the public-opinion poll and how it works, by George Gallup and Saul Forbes Rae. 1940. 301.15 G13

"In this book we shall describe how polls have developed from the straw-vote stage to the continuous cross-section surveys of the present day."—Foreword.

Gibson, W. M. Aliens and the law; some legal aspects of the national treatment of aliens in the United States. 1940. 325.73 G3

Keith, A. B. The constitution of England from Queen Victoria to George VI. 2v. 1940. 342.42 K26

Kiernan, E. V. G. British diplomacy in China, 1880 to 1885. 1939. 327.42 K5

Mackay, R. W. G. Federal Europe, being the case for European federation, together with a draft constitution of a united states of Europe. 1940. 321.02 M1

Merriam, C. E. The American party system; an introduction to the study of political parties in the United States, by Charles Edward Merriam and Harold Foote Gosnell. 3d ed. 1940. 329 M55

Middlebush, F. A. Elements of international relations, by Frederick A. Middlebush and Chesney Hill. 1940. 341 M5

Montague, L. L. Haiti and the United States, 1714-1938. 1940. 327.73 M7

Sherwin-White, A. N. The Roman citizenship. 1939. 323.6 Sh5

"The Romans through their experience in the expansion of their own state and in the formation of their peculiar system of alliances in Italy, gradually discovered the notion of dual citizenship."—Preface.

tone, H. A. City manager government in the United States; a review after twenty-five years, by Harold A. Stone, Don K. Price, and Kathryn H. Stone. 1940. 352.073 St71c

olfe, H. C. The imperial soviets. 1940. 327.47 W83i

ECONOMICS

rowther, Geoffrey. Economics for democrats. 1939. 330.942 C88e

olley, J. C. Principles of investment. 1940. 332.67 D69p

uberman, Leo. America, incorporated; recent economic history of the United States. 1940. 330.973 H863a

hannon, F. A. America's economic growth; a revision of Economic history of the people of the United States. 1940. 330.973 Sh19e:2

hittaker, Edmund. A history of economic ideas. 1940. 330.1 W61h

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

uerbach, J. S. The bar of other days. 1940. 340.9 Au34b
Reminiscences of a veteran New York lawyer.

tanley, L. L. Men at their worst. 1940. 365.979 St25m
Prison life at San Quentin, California.

CUSTOMS; COSTUME

ouston, M. G. Medieval costume in England and France, the 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. 1939. *391.04 H81m

echrist, E. H. Red letter days; a book of holiday customs. 1940. 394.2 Se23r

EDUCATION

ode, B. H. How we learn. 1940. 370.1 B631h

eck, A. O. The education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. 1940. 371.92 H35e
Contents.—Part I: Education of the socially handicapped child.—Part II: The education of the physically handicapped child. — Part III. Education of mentally exceptional children.—Part IV: Problems of administration.

ilpatrick, W. H. Group education for a democracy. 1940. 370.1 K55g

ovejoy, C. E. So you're going to college, including the Lovejoy college-rating guide. 1940. 378 L94s

lorrison, H. C. The curriculum of the common school, from the beginning of the primary school to the end of the junior college. 1940. 375 M83c

RELIGION

Atkins, G. G., *ed.* Master sermons of the nineteenth century. 1940. 252 At52m
Contents.—Introduction. Chalmers, Thomas. The expulsive power of a new affection.—Channing, W. E. Spiritual freedom.—Newman, J. H. The invisible world.—Mozley, J. B. The reversal of human judgment.—Beecher, H. W. The gentleness of God.—Robertson, F. W. The three crosses on Calvary.—Martineau, James. The witness of God with our spirit.—Bushnell, Horace. The power of an endless life.—Simpson, Matthew. The victory of faith.—Caird, John. Corporate immortality.—Brooks, Phillips. The pillar in God's temple.—Spurgeon, C. H. Everybody's sermon.—Moody, D. L. Good news.

Bevan, E. R. Holy images; an inquiry into idolatry and image-worship in ancient paganism and in Christianity. 1940. 291.2 B46h

Curtiss, J. S. Church and state in Russia; the last years of the empire, 1900-1917. 1940. 261.7 C94c

Hocking, W. E. Living religions and a world faith. 1940. 290 H65L

BOOKS; LIBRARIES

McDiarmid, E. W. The library survey; problems and methods. 1940. 20.7 M14L

Sanders, F. D. British book trade organisation; a report on the work of the Joint Committee, edited by F. D. Sanders. 1939. 655.5 Sa56b

Thompson, J. W. Ancient libraries. 1940. 27 T37a

LITERATURE

Bates, W. N. Sophocles, poet and dramatist. 1940. 882 So66zb

Cowardin, S. P., *jr.* The study of English literature, by Samuel P. Cowardin, jr., and Paul Elmer More. 2d ed. 1939. 820.9 C838s:2

Fiske, C. F. Epic suggestions in the imagery of the Waverley novels. 1940. 823 F54e

Macurdy, G. H. The quality of mercy; the gentler virtues in Greek literature. 1940. 880.9 M251q

Osgood, C. G., *ed.* Eleven British writers, Beowulf to Arnold, and a selection of representative lyrics, by Charles G. Osgood and Marvin T. Herrick. 1940. 820.8 Os3e

Thorp, Mary. The study of the Nibelungenlied; being the history of the study of the epic and legend from 1755 to 1937. 1940. 831 N511zt

ESSAYS; HUMOR

McKenney, Ruth. The McKenneys carry on. 1940. 817 M199ma

Orwell, George. Inside the whale, and other essays. 1940. 824 Or9i
Contents. — Charles Dickens. — Boys' weeklies. — Inside the whale.

AUTHORSHIP

Carson, Charles. Writing the magazine article. 1940. 29.6 C23w

Gill, R. S. The author, publisher, printer complex. 1940. 29.6 G41a

MacCampbell, Donald. Writing as a hobby. 1940. 29.6 M125w

POETRY

Eliot, T. S. The waste land and other poems. 1940. 811 EL46w

Kettler, Wanda von. Blow, wind! And other verse. 1940. 811 K513b

FICTION

Bower, B. M., [*pseud.*] The spirit of the range. 1940. B7865:72

Chanslor, Torrey. Our first murder. 1940. C4654:29

Christie, A. M. Sad cypress. 1940. C555:33

Courlander, Harold. The caballero. 1940. C8612:5

Creed, Virginia. Intrude no more. 1940. C913:17

Demaison, André. The new Noah's ark. 1940. D372:27

Dickens, Monica. The moon was low. 1940. D5485:25

Disney, D. C. The balcony. 1940. D612:3

Diver, Maud. Sylvia Lyndon. 1940. D616:23

Ferrars, Elizabeth. Give a corpse a bad name. 1940. F384:13

Fletcher, Inglis. Raleigh's Eden. 1940. F610:35

Gregory, Jackson. The girl at the crossroads. 1940. G820:48

Hancock, L. A. Meet the Warrens. 1940. H2343:25

Hendryx, J. B. Hard rock man. 1940. H506:12

Kelland, C. B. Valley of the sun. 1940. K288:43

Knight, K. M. Rendezvous with the past. 1940. K703:35

Lofts, Norah. Hester Roon. 1940. L822:15

Mackenzie, Compton. The west wind of love. 1940. M154:31

Marks, Percy. No steeper wall, a novel. 1940. M3475:18

Masefield, John. Basilissa, a tale of the empress Theodora. 1940. M392:1

Matschat, C. H. Preacher on horseback. 1940. M433:31

Miller, H. T. Dark lightning. 1940. M6467:7

Norris, K. T. The secret of the Marshbanks. 1940. N858:52

Propper, M. M. The station wagon murder. 1940. P9491:

Rath, Virginia. Death of a lucky lady. 1940. R228

Rawson, Clayton, The headless lady. 1940. R248:

Ripley, Clements. Clear for action. 1940. R603

Sharp, Margery. The stone of chastity. 1940. S5306:

Simenon, Georges. Maigret abroad. 1940. S589:

Tilton, Alice. The left leg. 1940. T581:

Walker, Mildred. The brewers' big horses. 1940. W1804

Wells, H. G. Babes in the darkling wood. 1940. W453:

Wolfe, Thomas. You can't go home again. 1940. W8546:

Young, F. B. The happy highway. 1940. Y748:

BOOK WEEK

November 10-16

GOOD BOOKS — GOOD FRIENDS

There will be a special book display in the Children's Department during this week.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Non-fiction

Andress, J. M. Safe and healthy living, by J. Mace Andress, I. H. Goldberger and Marguerite P. Dolch. 5 v. 1939. j613 An25

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Spick and span.—v. 2. The health parade.—v. 3. Growing big and strong.—v. 4. Safety every day.—v. 5. Pathways to health and safety.

Grover, E. O. Robert Louis Stevenson, teller of tales. 1940. jB St4

Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940. jB N15

Biography of the Norwegian explorer of the Arctic region.

Holland, James. Ships: how they sail. 1939. j623.8 H7

Huber, M. B., *ed.* Story and verse for children. 1940. j808 H86

Milhous, Katherine. Lovina, a story of the Pennsylvania country. 1940. j810 M59

Fiction

Gibson, Katharine. Jock's castle. 1940. jG358:

Johnson, S. J. Debby. 1940. jJ637

Marshall, H. L. A New Mexican boy. 1940. jM356:

Van Doren, Mark. The transparent tree. 1940. jV287:

Wood, Esther. Pepper Moon. 1940. jW8493:

BOOK BULLETIN

December 1940

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION
MAURICE E. HARRISON, President
R. B. HALE, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

DANIEL J. MURPH
EDWARD F. O'DA
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Casti
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Stree
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Co
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Stree
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenu
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street

North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Stree

Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stree

Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Re newal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserve must be made on special postal cards which must be pur chased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed t the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or station Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches an semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 39 DECEMBER, 1940 No. 12

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Burman, B. L. Big river to cross; Mississippi life today. 1940. 917.7 B927b

Chamberlain, Samuel. Old Marblehead; a camera impression. 1940. 917.445 C355o

Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone national park, historical and descriptive. Revised edition. 1940. 917.87 C449:5

Gibson, O. G. The isle of a hundred harbors. 1940. 917.291 G358i

Kauffman, Ray. Hurricane's wake; around the world on a ketch. 1940. 910.4 K162h

Muñoz, Joaquín. Guatemala, ancient and modern, by Joaquín Muñoz and Anna Bell Ward. 2d edition. 1940. 917.281 M926g:2

Riesenberg, Felix. The Pacific ocean. 1940. 910 R446p

Roberts, Cecil. And so to Bath. 1940. 914.238 R541a

A description of places of historical and literary interest along the road from London to Bath.

Seaton, G. W. Cue's guide to New York city. 1940. 917.471 Se18c

Stong, P. D. Hawkeyes; a biography of the state of Iowa. 1940. 917.77 St72h

Strong, A. L. My native land. 1940. 917.3 St88m

The author presents a social picture of America from a somewhat anti-capitalistic point of view, with a plea to save America for Americans.

Thompson, R. W. Voice from the wilderness, being a record of my search for El Dorado and of those who have sought and found new lives. 1940. 918.9 T337v

Travels in Paraguay.

Writers' program. *Oregon.* Mount Hood; a guide. 1940. (American guide series.) 917.95 W939m

Writers' program. *Virginia.* Virginia; a guide to the Old Dominion. 1940. (American guide series.) 917.55 W939v

BIOGRAPHY

Individual

Anderson, F. M. B. A grandfather for Benjamin Franklin; the true story of a Nantucket pioneer and his mates. 1940. B F711a

A biography of Benjamin Franklin's grandfather, Peter Folger.

Armour, R. W., *ed.* Coleridge the talker; a series of contemporary descriptions and comments, with a critical introduction by Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 1940. B C679a

Armstrong, Margaret. Trelawny, a man's life. 1940. B T718a

The story of Edward John Trelawny, 1792-1881, friend of Byron and Shelley.

Bonn, J. L. So falls the elm tree. 1940. B V2337b

The story of Mother Valencia and the founding and growth of St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Connecticut.

DuBois, W. E. B. Dusk of dawn; an essay toward an autobiography of a race concept. 1940. B D8526

The autobiography of the negro editor, educator, scholar and historian.

Eastman, L. A. Portrait of a librarian, William Howard Brett. 1940. B Ea785b

Footner, Hulbert. Sailor of fortune; the life and adventures of Commodore Barney, U.S.N. 1940. B B265f

Hsieh, Pingying. Girl rebel, the autobiography of Hsieh Pingying, with extracts from her New war diaries. 1940. B H859

Hughes, Langston. The big sea, an autobiography. 1940. B H8737b

Mr. Hughes is a distinguished negro poet.

Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Horace Walpole, a biography. 1940. B W165k

Seyd, Felizia. Romantic rebel: the life and times of George Sand. 1940. B Sa56se

Starkie, W. F. Grand inquisitor; being an account of Cardinal Ximenez de Cisneros and his times. 1940. B X44s

The biography of a prominent Franciscan monk, cardinal and Primate of Spain during the reign of King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella.

Stong, P. D. If school keeps. 1940.
B St725
The author's school years in Iowa, from first grade through to his own teaching days in Minnesota.

Warner, Matt. The last of the bandit riders, by Matt Warner, as told to Murray E. King. 1940. B W2454

HISTORY

Adams, J. T. The record of America, by J. T. Adams and C. G. Vannest. 1940.
973 Ad18r
A social, political, economic and cultural record of the development of our country.

Bayles, W. D. Caesars in goose step. 1940.
943.085 B344c
"Sketches of the masters of Germany against the background of their own development, and the environment that served as a vehicle to elevate them to power."—Foreword.

Boothe, Clare. Europe in the spring. 1940.
940.53 B644
An eye- and ear-witness account of the background of the invasion of France in the spring of 1940.

Chambrun, René, *comte* de. I saw France fall. 1940. 944.08 G356i
A stirring account of the war in France by a young Frenchman with both military and political connections.

Connolly, J. B. The port of Gloucester. 1940. 974.45 C762p

Corbin, John. Two frontiers of freedom. 1940. 973 C811t
The author holds that the Founding Fathers established a republic in the United States, and not a democracy.

Couch, H. N. Classical civilization, by Herbert Newell Couch and Russel M. Geer. 2v. 1940. 937 C83c
Contents.—v. 1 Greece, by H. N. Couch.—v. 2. Rome, by R. M. Geer.

Geise, J. J. Man and the Western world. 1940. 901 G277m

Geshkoff, T. I. Balkan union; a road to peace in southeastern Europe. 1940. 949.6 G33b

Hill, *Sir* G. F. A history of Cyprus. v. 1. To the conquest by Richard Lion Heart. 1940. 956.4 H552h[1]

Hoover, H. C. Further addresses upon the American road. 1938-1940. 1940.
973.917 H769af

Kennedy, J. F. Why England slept. 1940.
942.083 K383w
The son of the American ambassador to England attempts to explain the development of British policy in regard to armament.

Mack, E. M. Our state: Nevada, by Effie Mona Mack and Byrd Wall Sawyer. 1940.
979.3 M19o

Maurois, André. Tragedy in France. 1940.
940.53 M447t
The story of the rapid disintegration of France, written from personal conversations with Churchill, Reynaud, Gort and others.

Newman, Bernard. The story of Polanc 1940. 943.8 N4

Norman, E. H. Japan's emergence as a mod ern state; political and economic problem of the Meiji period. 1940. 952 N7

Refugee, translated by Clara Leiser. 194(943.085 R
The two anonymous authors present a vivid pei sonal account of life in Nazi Germany.

Ruppin, Arthur. The Jewish fate and future 1940. 296 R8
The author warns that Judaism may be robbed c its content, not only by anti-Semitism, but by prc gressive cultural assimilation to a Christian enviror ment.

Sachar, A. L. A history of the Jews. 2 edition. 1940. 296 Sa13

Simone, André. J'accuse! The men who be trayed France. 1940. 944.08 Si

Spicer, E. H. Pascua, a Yaqui village i Arizona. 1940. 970.3 Sp

Utley, Freda. The dream we lost; Sovie Russia, then and now. 1940. 947.084 U

Valentin, Veit. 1848; chapters of Germa history. 1940. 943.07 V2

Voska, E. V. Spy and counterspy, by Eman uel Victor Voska and Will Irwin. 194(940.48 V9
An espionage agent tells of the work of a group o Czechoslovaks who were active in counter-espionag work against Germany in the first World war.

Wolf, J. B. France, 1815 to the present 1940. 944 W8

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Burlingame, Roger. Engines of democracy inventions and society in mature America 1940. 608 B

Chamber's technical dictionary; comprisin terms used in pure and applied science medicine: the chief manufacturing indus tries: engineering: construction: the me chanic trades; with definitions by recognise authorities; edited by C. F. Tweney an L. E. C. Hughes. 1940. *603

Newell, A. C. Coloring, finishing and paint ing wood. Enlarged edition. 1940.
698.1 N44

Skinkle, J. H. Textile testing; physica chemical and microscopical. 1940.
677 Sk

Swigert, A. M. The story of Superfinish 1940. 671 Sw

Waring, R. G. Wood finishing and paintin made easy. 1940. 684 W2

Wigner, J. H. Soap manufacture; the chemi cal processes; a handbook for students an those engaged in the manufacture of har soap. 1940. 668.1 W

ENGINEERING

including electric engineering

ckerman, A. J. Construction planning and plant, by Adolph J. Ackerman and Charles H. Locher. 1940. 620 Ac57c

ross, H. H. U. Modern ignition simply explained; a simply-written handy book on modern ignition systems. 2d edition revised. 1940. 629.12 C88m:2

essel, F. A. Chemistry in warfare, its strategic importance, by F. A. Hessel, M. S. Hessel and Wellford Martin. 1940. 623.4 H46c

nhoff, Karl. Sewage treatment, by Karl Imhoff and Gordon Maskew Fair. 1940. 628.3 Im3s

ones, F. D. Machine shop training course; a treatise on machine shop practice. 2v. 1940. 621.75 J71m

ongstreet, J. R. Turret lathe operator's manual, by J. R. Longstreet and W. K. Bailey. 1940. 621.94 L86t

leier, Frank. Up for air; diving for a living. 1940. 627 M47u

lueller, G. V. Introduction to electrical engineering. 1940. 621.3 M88i

ichards, R. H. Textbook of ore dressing, by Robert H. Richards ... and Charles E. Locke ... assisted by Reinhardt Schuhmann, *jr.* 3d ed., completely rev. 1940. 622.7 R39:3

wanson, W. E. Modern shipfitter's handbook. 1940. 623.8 Sw24m

FIREARMS

isher, Morris. Mastering the pistol. 1940. 799.31 F53m

laven, C. T. A history of the Colt revolver, and the other arms made by Colt's patent fire arms manufacturing company from 1836 to 1940, by Charles T. Haven and Frank A. Belden. 1940. *623.4 H29h

Whelen, Townsend. The hunting rifle; design, selection, ballistics, marksmanship. 1940. 623.4 W57h

AERONAUTICS

Baughman, H. E. Baughman's Aviation dictionary and reference guide; aero-thesaurus. 1940. *629.023 B32a

Brimm, D. J. Aircraft maintenance, by Daniel J. Brimm, *jr.* and H. Edward Boggess. 1940. 629.28 B77a:2

Revised edition of the authors' Airplane and engine maintenance.

Hager, A. R. Wings over the Americas. 1940. 629.238 H12w

An account of the author's flight from Miami to Mexico and Central America, down the west coast of South America, and up the east coast to the West Indies.

Williams, A. J. Airpower. 1940. 623.74 W67a

The author gives a historical record of the rise of airpower, particularly in Germany and Italy, and its consequences as they affect the life of Europe and the Western Hemisphere.

FARMING

Knandel, H. C. Profitable poultry keeping. 1940. 636.5 K72p

Leach, J. G. Insect transmission of plant diseases. 1940. 632.7 L46i

Rice, J. E. Practical poultry management, by James E. Rice and Harold E. Botsford. 4th edition. 1940. 636.5 R36:4

Sackville-West, *Hon.* V. M. Country notes. 1939. 630.1 Sa14c

Short essays on country life and country living in England.

Spencer, E. R. Just weeds. 1940. 632.5 Sp33j

Svobida, Lawrence. An empire of dust. 1940. 630.978 Sv51e

"From my experience I have written a true, inside story of the plight of the average farmer in the Dust Bowl."—Preface.

MEDICINE; PUBLIC HEALTH

De Kruif, P. H. Health is wealth. 1940. 614 D36h

"Here is the intimate record of a fight for a national program of human conservation."—Acknowledgment.

Herms, W. B. Mosquito control; practical methods for abatement of disease vectors and pests, by William Brodbeck Herms and Harold Farnsworth Gray. 1940. 614.4 H42m

Hume, E. H. The Chinese way in medicine. 1940. 610.951 H88c

Lovejoy, E. C. P. Women physicians and surgeons; national and international organizations. Book one: The American medical women's association, the Medical women's international association. Book two: Twenty years with the American women's hospitals. 1939. 610 L94w

Williams, S. J. Safety, by Sidney J. Williams and W. W. Charters. 1940. 614.8 W67s

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

De Campi, Willella. Do it yourself; save money while decorating. 1940. 747 D35d

Hill, J. M. Cooking for two. New edition. 1940. 641 H55:4

Spafford, Ivol. A functioning program of home economics. 1940. 640.7 Sp12fu

Young, Hazel. Better meals for less money. 1940. 641 Y85b

BUSINESS

Blocker, J. G. Cost accounting. 1940. 657.524 B62c

Egner, Frank. Direct-mail advertising and selling, by Frank Egner and L. Rohe Walter. 1940. 659.92 Eg68d

Miller, J. S. Selling accident and health insurance. 1940. 368.4 M61s

Morton, D. W. A first course in practical business English, by D. Walter Morton and Howard T. Viets. 1940. 651.7 M84f

Plummer, W. C. Sales finance companies and their credit practices, by Wilbur C. Plummer and Ralph A. Young. 1940. 658.88 P73s

Pryor, W. C. Let's look at advertising, by William Clayton Pryor and Helen Sloman Pryor. 1940. 659 P95L

Van Tuyl, G. H. Van Tuyl's Mathematics of business. 1940. 511.8 V36v

Wheeler, Elmer. Sizzlemanship; new tested selling sentences. 1940. 658.85 W56s
"Sizzlemanship is the name that the author has given to his unique method [of salesmanship]"—Foreword.

COMMERCE; COMMUNICATION

Bryant, J. M. Elements of utility rate determination, by J. M. Bryant and R. R. Hermann. 1940. 380.16 B84e

Tallamy, B. D. The St. Lawrence seaway project, by R. D. Tallamy and T. M. Sedweek. 1940. 386.3 T14s

Williams, L. N. Philately, an outline of its elements, by L. N. and M. Williams. 1939. 383.2 W67p

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

American society for metals. *Pittsburgh chapter.* Modern steels; manufacture, inspection and uses; a series of lectures, ed. by Ernest E. Thum. 1939. 669.1 Am347m

Camm, F. J., *ed.* A dictionary of metals and their alloys; their composition and characteristics. 1940. *669 C14d

Carr, A. R. Fuels and their utilization, by A. R. Carr and C. W. Selheimer. 1940. 662.6 C23f

Mims, Sam. Oil is where you find it. 1940. 665.5 M65o

Sachanen, A. N. Conversion of petroleum; production of motor fuels by thermal catalytic processes. 1940. 665.5 Sa14c

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Benchley, B. J. My life in a man-made jungle. 1940. 590.7 B43m
Mrs. Benchley is director of the San Diego zoo.

Cable, E. J. The physical sciences, by Emmett James Cable, Robert Ward Getchell, and William Henry Kadesch. 1940. 500 C11

Comstock, J. H. An introduction to entomology. 9th edition. 1940. 505.7 C73in

Fassett, N. C. A manual of aquatic plants. 1940. 581.92 F26

Goldschmidt, R. B. The material basis of evolution. 1940. 575 G572

Harvey, E. N. Living light. 1940. 591.1 H2
A study of phosphorescence in various groups of luminous animals.

Johnson, D. W. The origin of submarine canyons; a critical review of hypotheses. 1939. 551.46 J6

Kaberry, P. M. Aboriginal woman, sacred and profane. 1939. 572.994 K1

Maguinness, O. D. Environment and heredity. 1940. (Discussion books) 575.1 M2

Prescott, S. C. Industrial microbiology, by Samuel Cate Prescott and Cecil Gordon Dunn. 1940. 589.9 P9

Weinstein, Michael. Precious and semi-precious stones. 3d edition. 1939. 553.8 W43

Werkmeister, W. H. A philosophy of science. 1940. 501 W49

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Baldwin, E. J. Principles of inorganic and analytical chemistry. 1940. 541 B19

Burton, E. F. Phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium, by E. F. Burton, H. Grayson Smith and J. O. Wilhelm. 1940. 541.36 B95

Carter, G. L. A laboratory course in general chemistry, by Gardner L. Carter and James W. Cole. 2d edition. 1939. 540.7 C24L

Frank, N. H. Introduction to electricity and optics. 1940. 537 F8

Garard, I. D. An introduction to organic chemistry. 2d edition. 1940. 547 G16i

McEachron, K. B. Playing with lightning, by K. B. McEachron, in collaboration with Kenneth G. Patrick. 1940. 537.4 M15

Mayer, J. E. Statistical mechanics, by Joseph Edward Mayer and Maria Goeppert Mayer. 1940. 541.39 M45

Seitz, Frederick. The modern theory of solids. 1940. 539 Se45

Suydam, V. A. Fundamentals of electricity and electromagnetism. 1940. 537 Su97

FINE ARTS

Bell, Enid. Practical wood-carving projects. 1940. 736 B41p

Biegeleisen, J. I. The A B C of lettering. 1940. 744.2 B47a

Curtis, Edmund. Pottery, its craftsmanship and its appreciation. 1940. 738 C94p

Mérida, Carlos. Modern Mexican artists; critical notes. 1937. 759.97 M54m

Ormsbee, T. H. Collecting antiques in America. 1940. 708 Or5c

Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun; with photographs. 1940. 707.2 P42c

Ramsden, E. H. An introduction to modern art. 1940. 709 R14i

Smith, H. P. Drawing and tracing. 1939. 741.1 Sm58d

ARCHITECTURE

Arts and decoration. The Arts and decoration book of successful houses, edited by E. D. Wangner. 1940. f728 Ar79a

Field, W. B. House planning. 1940. 728.6 F459h

Gotch, J. A. Squires' homes and other old buildings of Northamptonshire; being a companion volume to "The old halls and manor houses of Northamptonshire." 1939. *728.8 G71s

Writers' program. *Arizona.* Mission San Xavier del Bac, Arizona; a descriptive and historical guide. 1940. 726 W93m

PHOTOGRAPHY

Charles, David. Photographic enlarging. A practical handbook for the amateur. 1940. 778.2 C38p

Jacobson, C. I. Developing the negative-technique. 1940. 771 J15d

Leyson, B. W. Photographic occupations; choosing your career in photography. 1940. 778.1 L59p

Lucas, J. A. Making your photographs effective, by J. A. Lucas and Beverly Dudley. 1940. 770 L96m

Wall. E. J. Wall's dictionary of photography, and reference book for amateur and professional photographers. 15th edition. 1940. *770.3 W15d:15

MUSIC

Literature of music

Dyson, George. The progress of music. 1938. 780.4 D99p

Kaufmann, H. L. You can enjoy music. 1940. 780.1 K16y

Lytle, V. V. The theory and practice of strict counterpoint. 1940. 781.4 L99t

Milinowski, Marta. Teresa Carreño, "by the grace of God." 1940. 780.2 C23m

Rayner, R. M. Wagner and Die meistersinger. 1940. 782 ZW12mr

Rodríguez, José, *editor.* Music and dance in California, edited by José Rodriguez. Compiled by William J. Perlman. 1940. *780.2 ZR61m

Schoen, Max. The psychology of music; a survey for teacher and musician. 1940. 781.1 Sch63p

Winn, Cyril. Music calling. 1940. 780.1 W73m

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Bach's church cantata no. 144. Take what thine is, and go thy way. 'Nimm, was dein ist, und gehe hin.' [Vocal score] 783.3 XB12c144

Copland, Aaron. Passacaglia pour piano. 786.4 XC792pa

Ernö, Lányil. Aj Ezri Nótak [Ten Hungarian songs] 784.3 XEr68h

Green, Paul. The lost colony song-book. Song . . . from the play "The lost colony," . . . compiled and collected . . . by Paul Green. 784.8 XG825

Maitland, J. A. F. The contemporaries of Purcell. For piano. 7v. 786.4 XM278c

Poulenc, François. Sonate pour clarinette et basson. 785.72 XP863

Rowley, Alec, *editor.* Old English worthies. For piano. 786.4 XR797o

Szymanowski, Karol. Sześć pieśni [Six melodies] Op. 20 [Songs] 784.3 XSz93si

Tailleferre, Germaine. Jeux de plain air. Pour 2 pianos à 4 mains. 786.49 XT131j

Variationen über ein thema von Joseph Haydn. Ausgabe für clavier allein bearbeitet. 786.4 XB73vha

SPORTS

Duncan, R. O. Six-man football. 1940. 796.33 D91s

Fischer, L. H. How to play winning softball, with official rules. 1940. 796.31 F52h

McCarthy, R. M. Canoeing. 1940. 797.12 M12c

SOCIOLOGY

Adamic, Louis. From many lands. 1940. 325.73 Ad15f

Biographies of actual persons and families epitomizing the experiences of our immigrant populations and what they have done for America.

Childs, H. L. An introduction to public opinion. 1940. 301.15 C43i

Doob, L. W. The plans of men. 1940. 301 D72p
"This book represents my attempt to integrate certain aspects of the social sciences with some of the practical issues that face everyone."—Preface.

Landis, P. H. Rural life in process. 1940. 323.35 L23r

Moskowitz, D. R. Preparation guide U. S. customs and immigration examinations; customs and immigration law and regulation, word knowledge [etc.] 1939. 351.3 M85p

Mumford, Lewis. Faith for living. 1940. 321.4 M91f
"I but remind the reader of those durable ideals of life which in the past have kept humanity going during its most anguished and shattered moments."—Preface

Writers' program. *Virginia.* The Negro in Virginia, compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration in the state of Virginia. 1940. 325.26 W93n

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Arnold, T. W. The bottlenecks of business. 1940. 345.5 Ar65b
This book deals with some of the recent investigations by the Antitrust division of the Department of Justice.

Carpenter, W. S. Problems in service levels; the readjustment of services and areas in local government. 1940. 352.073 C22p

Dies, Martin. The Trojan horse in America. 1940. 335.4 D56
A warning of the spread of communism throughout America and American institutions.

Hale, O. J. Publicity and diplomacy, with special reference to England and Germany, 1890-1914. 1940. (The University of Virginia Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph no. 27) 308 V81[27]

Le Rossignol, J. E. From Marx to Stalin, a critique of communism. 1940. 335.4 L56f

Smith, S. D. The Negro in Congress, 1870-1901. 1940. 325.26 Sm65n
"This study is a survey of the careers of all Negroes who served in Congress during the period 1870-1901."—Preface.

Sullivan, Lawrence. The dead hand of bureaucracy. 1940. 353 Su54d

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bisson, T. A. American policy in the Far East, 1931-1940. 1940. 327.73 B54a

Bloch, Kurt. German interests and policies in the Far East. 1940. 327.43 B62g

Hull, Cordell. Addresses and statements by the Honorable Cordell Hull, secretary of state of the United States of America, in connection with the eighth International conference of American states held at Lima, Peru, December 9-27, 1938. 1940. *341.1 H877a

Milner, I. F. G. New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East. 1940. 327.93 M63n

Shepherd, Jack. Australia's interests and policies in the Far East. 1940. 327.94 Sh48a

Steiner, H. A. Principles and problems of international relations. 1940. 341 St35p

ECONOMICS

Allen, H. H. Whither interest rates? An appraisal of pressures in and from the capital markets. 1940. 332.8 AL53w

Brandt, Karl. Whale oil; an economic analysis. 1940. 338.3 B73w

Bradford, F. A. Money and banking. 4th edition. 1939. 332.097 B72m:4

Foster, M. B., *editor.* Money and banking. Revised edition. Editors: Major B. Foster and Raymond Rodgers. 1940. 332.1 F81m:2

Gaer, Joseph. Consumers all; the problem of consumer protection. 1940. 339.4 G11c

Gaither, R. B. Expropriation in Mexico, the facts and the law. 1940. 338.2 G12e

Garwood, Morse. Estate planning to minimize taxes. 1940. 336.27 G19e

Lumpkin, K. DuP. The South in progress. 1940. 330.975 L97s
A study of present economic and social conditions in the South.

Mortenson, W. P. Milk distribution as a public utility. 1940. 338.1 M84m

Moulton, H. G. Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability, by Harold G. Moulton, George W. Edwards, James D. Magee and Cleona Lewis. 1940. 330.973 M86c

Selko, D. T. The federal financial system. 1940. 336.73 Se48

Triffin, Robert. Monopolistic competition and general equilibrium theory. 1940. (Harvard economic studies. vol. 67) 330.8 H26[6]

Whitbeck, R. H. Economic geography of South America, by R. H. Whitbeck and Frank E. Williams. 3d edition. 1940. 330.98 W58:3

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Boucard, Robert. The secret services of Europe. 1940. 351.74 B66s

Catton, Joseph. Behind the scenes of murder. 1940. 343.1 C29b

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Clarke, R. W. B. The economic effort of war. 1940. 355.2 C55e

Foertsch, Hermann. The art of modern warfare. 1940. 355 F68a

Rodgers, W. L. Naval warfare under oars, 4th to 16th centuries; a study of strategy, tactics and ship design. 1939. 359 R61n

EDUCATION

American council on education. American junior colleges. 1940. *378.73 Am351j

Dewey, John. Education today. 1940. 370.8 D51e

Hawley, Gertrude. An anatomical analysis of sports. 1940. 371.74 H31a

Schorling, Raleigh. Student teaching; an experience program. 1940. 371 Sch66s

Sheldon, H. D. History of University of Oregon. 1940. 378.795 Sh43h

Sorenson, Herbert. Psychology in education. 1940. 370.15 So68p

CUSTOMS; FOLKLORE

Dobie, J. F., *editor.* In the shadow of history; J. Frank Dobie, Mody C. Boatright, Harry H. Ransom, editors. 1939. (Texas folklore society publications. no. 15) 398.2 D65i

Unkalunt, Atalie. The earth speaks, by Princess Atalie, *pseud.* 1940. 398.3 Un4e
Legends of the Cherokee Indians.

Wilson, Margery. The new etiquette; the modern code of social behavior. Revised. 1940. 395 W69n:2

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Adler, M. J. Problems for Thomists; the problem of species. 1940. 113 Ad59p

Coulton, G. G. Studies in medieval thought. 1940. 189 C83s

Groves, E. R. The family and its social functions. 1940. 173 G91f

Santayana, George. The realm of spirit. Book fourth of Realms of being. 1940. 111 Sa59r[4]

Willey, Basil. The eighteenth century background; studies on the idea of nature in the thought of the period. 1940. 192 W66e

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Carroll, H. A. Genius in the making. 1940. 136.76 C23g

Dewar, Lindsay. Learning to think. 1939. 153 D512l.

Gleadow, Rupert. Astrology in everyday life. 1940. 133.5 G47a

Hilgard, E. R. Conditioning and learning, by Ernest R. Hilgard and Donald G. Marquis. 1940. 158.4 H54c
A survey of the literature dealing with the psychology of conditioning and learning. Many scattered studies on the subject are brought together.

Köhler, Wolfgang. Dynamics in psychology. 1940. 150.4 K82d
Contents.—The ways of psychology.—The field of a precept.—Retention and recall.

Seabrook, W. B. Witchcraft, its power in the world today. 1940. 133.4 Se11w

Thomas, L. J. How to keep mentally fit. 1940. 131.32 T36h
The author contends that every healthy person is born with good mental capacity, and only needs to exercise his mind to keep mentally fit.

RELIGION

Braden, C. S. The world's religions; a short history. 1939. 290 B72w

Gregory, *Sir* **R. A.,** *bart.* Religion in science and civilization. 1940. 215 G86r

Horton, W. M. Can Christianity save civilization? 1940. 261 H78c

LANGUAGE

Ewing, Majl. A guide to better writing, by Majl Ewing, Franklin P. Rolfe and Llewellyn M. Buell. 1940. 808 Ew55g

Lloyd James, Arthur. Our spoken language. 1939. (Discussion books) 808.5 L777o

Owen, Harrison. The playwright's craft. 1940. 808.2 Ow18p

Seely, H. F. Experiences in speaking, by Howard Francis Seely and William Arthur Hackett. 1940. 808.5 Se35e

Taintor, S. A. English for American youth. 1940. 808 T137e

Wyman, M. A. Experience and expression; an approach to critical reading and writing, by Mary Alice Wyman, Lavinia Bonner Eves and William A. S. Dollard. 1940. 808 W984e

LITERATURE

Bullett, G. W., *editor.* The jackdaw's nest, a five-fold anthology. 1939. 820.8 B874j

Campbell, O. J., *editor.* Patterns for living, edited by Oscar James Campbell, Justine Van Gundy, and Caroline Shrodes. 1940. 820.8 C153p

Kaplan, Estelle. Philosophy in the poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. 1940. 811 R561zk

Lothrop, M. M. The Wayside: home of authors. 1940. 810.9 L913w

Simmons, E. J. Dostoevski; the making of a novelist. 1940. 891.7 D742zs

Wright, C. E. The cultivation of saga in Anglo-Saxon England. 1939. 829 W93c

ESSAYS

De Voto, B. A. Minority report. 1940. 814 D499m

"The book presents some of the work of a literary journalist during the years 1936-1939."—Preface

Greene, A. B. Lambs in March, and other essays. 1940. 814 G83L

CONTENTS.—Lambs in March.—A dandelion in the cobblestones.—The rabbit-cat.—The rabbit-cat returns to the farm.—Night-winds and stars.—An English childhood in the eighties.—My Diogenes night.—Sketching in Yosemite.—Cloud's rest.—Attempting Yellowstone.

Hunter Blair, D. O. In Victorian days, and other papers. 1939. 824 H919i

Wise, J. H., *editor*. Essays for better reading, edited by J. Hooper Wise, Herman E. Spivey, J. E. Congleton and K. G. Skaggs. 1940. 824.08 W754e

JOURNALISM; JOURNALISTS

Barnard, Inman. Cities and men. 1940. 70.4 B25

The author was witness of some of the most important historical events of the latter half of the 19th century, and American war correspondent in the first World war.

Beals, Carleton. The great circle; further adventures in free-lancing. 70.4 B36gr

Hall, Benn. Careers on business papers. 1940. 70.4 H14c

Lawrence, Jack. When the ships came in. 1940. 70.4 L43

A collection of stories and anecdotes gleaned from the author's seven years' service as ship news reporter for the New York Evening Mail.

Mott, G. F., *editor*. An outline survey of journalism, by George Fox Mott, editor and twelve co-authors. Revised edition. 1940. 70 M8581o:2

Neal, R. M. News gathering and news writing. 1940. 70.42 N25n

POEMS

Benét, S. V. Nightmare at noon. 1940. 811 B434n

De Leon, Avis. "As I day dream." 1939. 811 D377a

Housman, A. E. Collected poems. 1939. 821 H8169c

Kelly, W. H. Facts, fables, and fancies. 1940. 811 K299f

Nathan, Robert. A winter tide; sonnets and poems. 1940. 811 N195

Rexroth, Kenneth. In what hour. 1940. 811 R329

Whistler, Laurence. In time of suspense. 1940. 821 W57

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Duffin, H. C. The quintessence of Bernard Shaw. Revised edition. 1939. 822 Sh26zd

Harding, B. L. Hungarian rhapsody; the portrait of an actress. 1940. 792.1 F32

The story of Camille Feher de Vernet.

H'Doubler, M. N. Dance: a creative art experience. 1940. 793.3 H33

"This book is designed to show that dance is available to all if they desire it and that it is an activity in which some degree of enjoyment and aesthetic satisfaction for all may be found."—Preface.

Plays

Cronin, A. J. Jupiter laughs. 1940. 822 C88

Dunlap, William. False shame and Thirty years, two plays. 1940. 812 D921

Forster, E. M. England's pleasant land, a pageant play. 1940. 791.6 F77

Ryerson, Florence. Through the night, a mystery play, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1940. 812 R98

Saroyan, William. Three plays: My heart's in the Highlands, The time of your life, Love's old sweet song. 1940. 812 Sa74t

FICTION

Allingham, Margery. Black plumes. 1940. A436

Ashbrook, Harriette. Murder comes back. 1940. A818:2

Benjamin, Edla. Murder without make-up. 1940. B467:2

Binns, Archie. Mighty mountain. 1940. B611:2

Brand, Max. Riders of the plains. 1940. B818:5

Burroughs, E. R. The deputy sheriff of Comanche county. 1940. B9693:5

Cameron, D. C. Death at her elbow. 1940. C1796

Carr, J. D. Nine—and death makes ten, by Carter Dickson [*pseud.*] 1940. C312:2

Cerf, B. A., *editor*. The bedside book of famous British stories, edited by Bennett A. Cerf and Henry C. Moriarty. 1940. S880:24

Coyle, Kathleen. Who dwell with wonder. 1940. C870:2

Cunningham, Eugene. Spiderweb trail. 1940. C9717:28

Daly, Elizabeth. Deadly nightshade. 1940. D1534:7

Douglas, L. C. Invitation to live. 1940. D7355:17

Dresser, Davis. The hangmen of Sleepy valley. 1940. D775:15

DuBois, Theodora. Death comes to tea. 1940. D8134:4

Dudley, O. F. The Tremaynes and the masterful monk. 1940. (Problems of human happiness. v. 6.) D853:39

Erskine, John. Give me liberty. 1940. E727:9

Fedorova, Nina. The family. 1940. F293:11

Flint, Margaret. Back o' the mountain. 1940. F624:2

Footner, Hulbert. Murderer's vanity. 1940. F690:19

Gaines, Audrey. While the wind howled. 1940. G127:45

Gardner, E. S. The case of the silent partner. 1940. G226:23

Gregory, Jackson. The far call. 1940. G820:47

Hemingway, Ernest. For whom the bell tolls. 1940. H4908:9

Heyer, Georgette. The Spanish bride. 1940. H618:37

Hogarth, Emmett, *pseud.* The goose is cooked. 1940. H714:3

Holding, E. S. Who's afraid? 1940. H729:45

Keyes, F. P. W. Fielding's folly. 1940. K441:11

Komroff, Manuel. The magic bow. 1940. K792:13

Krey, L. S. On the long tide. 1940. K799:29

Little, Constance. Black corridors, by Constance and Gwenyth Little. 1940. L778:4

Lutz, G. L. H. Partners, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1940. L977:61

MacDonald, W. C. The phantom pass. 1940. M1367:23

Mason, Van Wyck. The Bucharest ballerina murders. 1940. M409:3

Minnigerode, Meade. The terror of Peru. 1940. M660:39

Myers, L. H. The pool of Vishnu. 1940. M9994:19

Norway, N. S. Landfall, by Nevil Shute [*pseud.*] 1940. N889:14

Onions, B. R. "He learned about women . . .", by Berta Ruck [*pseud.*] 1940. O588:43

Oppenheim, E. P. Last train out. 1940. O623:118

Page, Celia. Uncertain April. 1940. P126:41

Popkin, Zelda. Murder in the mist. 1940. P832:26

Reilly, Helen. The dead can tell. 1940. R362:5

Rinehart, M. R. The great mistake. 1940. R577:9

Roos, Kelley, *pseud.* Made up to kill. 1940. R789:25

Scherf, Margaret. The corpse grows a beard. 1940. S3187:5

Schley, S. M. Who'd shoot a genius? 1940. S326:45

Sims, M. M. The city on the hill. 1940. S5987:6

Sinclair, Harold. Westward the tide. 1940. S612:43

Stead, Christina. The man who loved children. 1940. S7997:25

Strange, Oliver. Sudden takes charge. 1940. S902:38

Street, C. J. C. In the face of the verdict, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1940. S9143:18

Truax, Rhoda. This dynasty of doctors. 1940. T8656:39

Walpole, Hugh. The bright pavilions. 1940. W217:46

White, W. A. P. Nine times nine, by H. H. Holmes, *pseud.* 1940. W5891:27

Woodward, H. R. The bowling green murders, by Helen Woodward and Frances Amherst. 1940. W8984:3

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

Angelo, Valenti. Paradise Valley. 1940. jAn43:31

The **Boy** scouts year book of wild-animal stories, ed. by Franklin K. Mathiews. 1940. jB692:6

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, superintendent of nurses. 1940. jB699:39

Brock, E. L. At midsummer time, a story of Sweden. 1940. jB778:1

Dalgliesh, Alice. A book for Jennifer. 1940. jD228:3

Deming, Dorothy. Penny Marsh finds adventure in Public Health nursing. 1940. jD3947:30

Enright, Elizabeth. The sea is all around. 1940. jEn72:37

Ferris, E. E. Jerry at the academy. 1940. jF408:8

Gates, Doris. Blue willow. 1940. jG221:3

Haines, D. H. Pro quarterback. 1940. jH1274:19

Harte, Bret. Bret Harte's stories of the old West, selected by Wilhelmina Harper and Aimée M. Peters. 1940. jH251:37

Hewes, A. D. The iron doctor. 1940. jH491:14

Jahn, M. L. Deedo and Fawny. 1940. j810 J193d

Justus, May. Mr. Songcatcher and company. 1940. jJ937:25

Leaf, Munro. John Henry Davis. 1940. j810 L47j

Thompson, M. W. Blue horizon. 1940. jT375:3

Wood, Esther. Belinda Blue. 1940. j810 W85b

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Bordeaux, Henry. La vie recommence. La résurrection de la chair. 843 B645:39

Daudet, Léon. Fièvres de Camargue. 843 D240:8

Duhamel, Georges. Le combat contre les ombres; roman. 843 D881:6

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de. Terre des hommes. 843 S138:25

German

Beheim-Schwarzbach, Martin. Die verstossene, roman. 833 B395:43

Kaus, Gina. Der teufel nebenan, roman. 833 K166:26

Kober, A. H. Das wunder der tanzenden bälle; der lebensroman rastellis. 833 K794:45

Koelwel, Eduard. Der maler in flammen, roman. 833 K8184:25

Lauber, Cécile. Stumme natur, roman. 833 L363:37

Wehner, J. M. Die hochzeitskuh, roman einer jungen liebe. 833 W4827:15

Werfel, F. V. Der veruntreute himmel, die geschichte einer magd; roman. 833 W493:27

Winckler, Josef. Die goldene kiepe; die welt is voll geschichten. 833 W721:9

Wulfertange, Rudolf. Don Quichote reitet nach Deutschland, roman. 833 W955:33

Zahn, Ernest. Die tousendjährige strasse, roman. 833 Z195:34

BOOK BULLETIN

January 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION
ALBERT M. BENDER, President
DANIEL J. MURPHY, First Vice-President
EDWARD F. O'DAY
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

GEORGE W. KEMP
EUGENIE LACOST
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Stre
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Co
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Stre
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Aven
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Aven
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street

North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Stre

Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stre

Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book R
newal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserve must be made on special postal cards which must be pu chased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed t the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or statio Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches an semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 JANUARY, 1941 No. 1

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Anderson, Sherwood. Home town. 1940. 917.3 An24h
A nostalgic portrait of the American small town by the author of "Winesburg, Ohio."

Asbury, Herbert. Gem of the prairie, an informal history of the Chicago underworld. 1940. 917.73 As18g

Audubon, J. J. Audubon's America; the narratives and experiences of John James Audubon, edited by Donald Culross Peattie. 1940. *917.3 Au29a

Bailey, P. A. Golden mirages. The story of the lost Pegleg mine, the legendary three gold buttes and yarns of and by those who know the desert. 1940. 917.8 B154g

Bow, Carl. Foreign devils in the Flowery Kingdom. 1940. 915.1 C885fo
Intimate pictures of the life a foreigner leads in China.

Lee, Arthur. Norfolk; green pastures and still waters. 1940. 914.26 M47n

Boser, Edwa. The Mexican touch. 1940. 917.2 M853m
A chronicle of an American family's year in Mexico, mostly spent in Cuernavaca.

Hiane, Elswyth. England was an island once. 1940. 914.2 T329e

Adventures at Sea

Blain, William. Home is the sailor. 1940. 910.4 B573h
The sea life of William Brown, master mariner and Penang pilot.

Bridges, T. C. Romances and mysteries of the sea. 1940. 910.4 B764ro
A narrative of many sea tragedies including the loss of the "Morro Castle" and the famous mystery of the "Mary Celeste" brig.

Bringel, G. C. Inagua, which is the name of a very lonely and nearly forgotten island. 1940. 917.296 K687i
Story of a shipwreck and adventures of an amateur biologist on a remote island of the outermost Bahamas.

Eckhart, J. G. The sea, our heritage. 1940. 910.4 L811se
A record of British adventure at sea in the last twenty-five years.

Shaw, F. H. Reluctant pirate; the true story of Mr. Harry Glasby, one-time chief mate of the London ship Samuel, and afterwards Sailing-Master under Captain Bartholomew Roberts, perhaps the most villainous pirate of them all. 1939. 910.4 Sh26r

HISTORY

Day, A. G. Coronado's quest; the discovery of the southwestern states. 1940. 973.1 D33c

Dutt, R. P. India to-day. 1940. 954 D954i

Josephson, Matthew. The president makers; the culture of politics and leadership in an age of enlightenment, 1896-1919. 1940. 973.9 J778p

Kahn, E. M. Cable car days in San Francisco. 1940 979.461 K122c
A native San Franciscan writes an interesting and authoritative account of one of the city's most distinctive features.

Lindbergh, A. M. The wave of the future, a confession of faith. 1940. 901 L64w
A suggestion that Americans must face the fact that the world is changing and that America must find its own solution to the problem.

Miller, Max. Harbor in the sun; the story of the port of San Diego. 1940. 979.498 M616h

Ritchie, E. M. The unfinished war; the drama of Anglo-German conflict in Africa in relation to the future of the British empire. 1940. 325.242 R51u

Smith, R. A. Our future in Asia. 1940. 950 Sm64o
The author thinks the United States should defend the *status quo* in the Orient.

Whitton, F. E. Deeds which should not pass away. 1939. 904 W619d
Stories of heroism in many countries.

Contemporary Europe

de Courcy, John. Searchlight on Europe. 5th edition. 1940. 940.52 D35s:5

Divine, A. D. In the wake of the raiders, and The merchant navy fights. 1940. 940.54 D642i
A British viewpoint of some of the naval operations during the early months of the second European war.

Hambro, C. J. I saw it happen in Norway. 1940. 940.53 H174i
A story of the German invasion of Norway written by the President of the Norwegian Parliament.

My name is million. 1940. 940.548 M99
An anonymous, harrowing account of the Nazi invasion of Poland, and the subsequent Russian occupation, by an English woman married to a Pole.

Rauschning, Hermann. Hitler's aims in war and peace. 1940. 943.085 R193h

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Borodin, George. Those Borgias. 1940. 920.045 B645t

Jackson, Joseph. Literary landmarks of Philadelphia. 1939. 928.1 J135L
Sketches of some American authors and their homes.

Kennedy, M. F. Schoolmaster of yesterday; a three-generation story, 1820-1919, by Millard Fillmore Kennedy, in collaboration with Alvin F. Harlow. 1940. 923.7 K384s

Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of great painters, by Henry Thomas, *pseud.*, and Dana Lee Thomas, *pseud.* 1940. 927.5 Sch59L

Individual

Akeley, M. L. J. The wilderness lives again; Carl Akeley and the great adventure. 1940. B Ak32a

Baldwin, R. L. The bells shall ring; an account of the chime bells of Grace cathedral, San Francisco, and how the boyhood dreams of Dr. Nathaniel T. Coulson at last came true. 1940. B C832b

Bates, H. H. Lotta's last season. 1940. 792.1 C8405b
Reminiscences of Lotta Crabtree, based on her last thirty-weeks tour of the United States.

Baynes, D. J. Enter a child, by Dormer Creston, *pseud.* 1939. B B3438
Scenes from the early life of a well-known English woman writer.

Chapman, C. A. The wrong attitude; a bad boy at a good school. 1940. B C3656
Reminiscences of the author's four years at St. Paul's, a New England boarding school.

Chiang, Yee. A Chinese childhood. 1940. B C4297

Kenney, Rowland. Westering, an autobiography. 1939. B K3956
Autobiography of an English journalist and author.

Kent, Rockwell. This is my own. 1940. B K418
Autobiography.

Kraus, René. Winston Churchill, a biography. 1940. B C4751k

Lee, Jennie. To-morrow is a new day. 1939. B L513
Memoirs, chiefly political, of a young Scottish woman who was elected to Parliament at the age of 24.

Lifar, Serge. Serge Diaghilev, his life, his work, his legend; an intimate biography. 1940. 792.8 D54

Seton, E. T. Trail of an artist-naturalist; the autobiography of Ernest Thompson Seton. 1940. B Se77

Smith, C. S. The golden reign; the story of my friendship with "Lawrence of Arabia." 1940. B L4382sr

Wylie, I. A. R. My life with George, an unconventional biography. 1940. B W97
"George" is the name the author gives to her subconscious self which, she says, stores up all her experiences and emotions with a view to using them later in her writing.

ECONOMICS

Beer, Max. An inquiry into physiocracy. 1939. 330.15 B39
"The adherents of the doctrine of physiocracy looked upon agriculture as the only source of wealth."—Introduction.

Carpenter, C. E. Private enterprise and democracy. 1940. 330.973 C22

David, H. B. Shoes; the workers and the industry. 1940. 331.76 D29

Hacker, L. M. The triumph of American capitalism; the development of forces in American history to the end of the nineteenth century. 1940. 330.973 H115

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bodenheimer, Edgar. Jurisprudence. 1940. 340.1 B63

Horley, Sydney. Malefactor's row, a book of crime studies. 1940. 364 H782n
A series of ancient and modern real-life crime-cases.

Knox, J. C. A judge comes of age. 1940. 340.9 K77
Some famous American civil trials are discussed in this book by a Senior Judge on the Federal Bench of New York.

Rankin, R. S. When civil law fails; martial law and its legal basis in the United States. 1939. (Duke university publications) 344 R16v

SOCIOLOGY

Kastler, N. M. Modern human relations, an elementary sociology. 1940. 300 K155n

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure. 1940. 301.1 M31n

Thorndike, E. L. 144 smaller cities. 1940. 323.3 T39
A companion book to "Your city" by the same author.

POLITICS AND GOVERMENT

Corwin, E. S. The president, office and powers; history and analysis of practice and opinion. 1940. 353.03 C81p

Perry, R. B. Shall not perish from the earth. 1940. 321.8 P42s
The author outlines the democratic ideal, and defines the limits of tolerance for the loud-mouthed dissenters.

Salter, J. T. The pattern of politics; the folk ways of a democratic people. 1940. 320.973 Sa37p

Ward, P. W. A short history of political thinking. 1940. 320.9 W21s

FINANCE; MONEY

Chandler, L. V. An introduction to monetary theory. 1940. 332.4 C36i

Docker, F. J. Foreign exchange. 1939. 332.45 D65f
English practice.

Scherman, Harry. The real danger in our gold; how the job you have, the business you are in—and your whole future—are imperiled by the government's gold at Fort Knox. 1940. *332.41 Sch28r

USEFUL ARTS

Davey, H. T. Wood finishing, staining and polishing, and cellulose wood finishes. 1940. 698.3 D27w

Hall, B. R. Pattern design, by B. Rupert Hall and Henry E. Kiley. 1939. 621.72 H14p

Ritchey, James. Pattern making. A practical treatise for the pattern maker on woodworking and wood turning. Revised edition. 1940. 621.72 R51:2

United States steel corporation. A pictorial presentation of a basic American industry. 1939. *672 Un3p

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Delmonte, Jack. Plastics in engineering. 1940. 668 D38p

O'Rourke, C. E., *editor*. General engineering handbook. 2d. edition. 1940. *620.2 Or6g:2

Schilling, E. W. Illumination engineering. 1940. 621.32 Sch33i

RADIO

Lazarsfeld, P. F. Radio and the printed page; an introduction to the study of radio and its role in the communication of ideas. 1940. 654.68 L45r

Rose, C. B. National policy for radio broadcasting. 1940. 384.5 R72n

Watson, H. M. Understanding radio; a guide to practical operation and theory. 1940. 654.61 W33u

AUTOMOBILES; AERONAUTICS

Gruber, F. M. Automotive engine testing; a manual of test procedure. 1940. 629.12 G92a

Jackson, D. H. Stop the slaughter; a manual of common-sense driving and pedestrian rules. 1940. 629.14 J13s

Vetter, E. G. Let's fly; an A B C of flying. 1940. 629.24 V64L

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Addicks, Lawrence, *editor*. Silver in industry, edited by Lawrence Addicks . . . contributors: Gustav Albrecht, Allison Butts, Donald S. Clark, and others. 671 Ad23s

Nettleton, L. L. Geophysical prospecting for oil. 1940. 553.2 N38g

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Chace, L. M. Look at life! A collection of the nature photographs of Lynwood M. Chace. 1940. 574 C34L

Clark, C. C. This living world; a college course in science, by C. C. Clark and R. H. Hall. 1940. 574 C54t

Davis, Watson. Science picture parade. 1940. 500 D29s
A pictorial presentation of the advances made in all fields of science.

Fenton, C. L. The rock book, by Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton. 1940. 552 F36r

Gerard, R. W. Unresting cells. 1940. 576 G31u

Loeser, J. A. Animal behaviour; impulse, intelligence, instinct. 1940. 591.5 L82a

Petterssen, Sverre. Weather analysis and forecasting; a textbook on synoptic meteorology. 1940. 551.5 P45w

Pickwell, G. B. Animals in action. 1940. 591.5 P587a

Pledge, H. T. Science since 1500; a short history of mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology. 1939. 509 P71s

Sheldon, W. H. The varieties of human physique; an introduction to constitutional psychology, by W. H. Sheldon . . . with the collaboration of S. S. Stevens and W. B. Tucker. 1940. 573 Sh43v

Thone, F. E. A. The microscopic world. 1940. 589.9 T38m

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; NURSING

Barker, L. F. Psychotherapy, treatment that attempts to improve the condition of a human being by means of influences that are brought to bear upon his mind. 1940. 615.851 B24p

Burgess, Perry. Who walk alone. 1940. 616.99 B91w
"This is the story of an American soldier who served in the Spanish-American war in the Philippines, and who, many years after he had returned home, became a leper."—Preface.

Cohen, M. B. Your allergy and what to do about it, by Milton B. Cohen and June B. Cohen. 1940. 616 C66y

Galdston, Iago. Progress in medicine; a critical review of the last hundred years. 1940. 610.9 G13p

Gilbert, Ruth. The public health nurse and her patient. 1940. 610.7 G37p

Harpole, James, *pseud.* Behind the surgeon's mask. 2d edition. 1940. 616 H23be:2

Hertzler, A. E. The doctor and his patients. 1940. 610 H44d
The Horse and Buggy Doctor takes a look at life and love.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Harris, F. LaG. Pies a-plenty. 1940. 641.6 H24p

Hilles, H. T. Young food. 1940. 641.56 H558y
"This book is written primarily for those parents who are searching for new ideas, new ways to add interest to their children's food."—Foreword.

Hoke, Ann. Restaurant menu planning. 1940. 642.5 H68r

Lamprey, Louise. The story of cookery. 1940. 641 L19s
An historical discussion.

Owen, Jeanne. A wine lover's cook book. 1940. 641.6 Ow1w

GARDENING; FLOWERS

Conway, J. G. Flowers, their arrangement. 1940. 635.96 C76fL

Cran, Marion. Gardens of character. 1940. 712 C85ga

Pratt, Anne. Wild flowers of the year. 1940. 581.942 P88w

Quinn, Vernon. Shrubs in the garden and their legends. 1940. 635.97 Q44s

Rockwell, F. F. Flower arrangement in color, by F. F. Rockwell and E. C. Grayson. 1940. 635.96 R59f

MUSIC

Literature of Music

David, E. H. I played their accompaniments. 1940. 780.2 ZD28i
A panorama of places, people and events in the life of an accompanist of many famous musical artists.

Diserens, C. M. A psychology of music; the influence of music on behavior, by Charles M. Diserens and Harry Fine. 1939. 780.1 D63p

Downes, Olin. A treasury of American song, by Olin Downes and Elie Siegmeister. 1940. 784.491 D75th

Hussey, Dyneley. Verdi. 1940. 780.2 V58h
Biography of Giuseppe Verdi, 1813-1901.

Porter, Evelyn. Music: a short history. 1940. 780.9 P83m

Saunders, William. Weber. 1940. 780.2 W38sa
A biography of Carl Maria von Weber, 1786-1826.

Compositions

Album of popular piano music, twenty-nine selected pieces, revised and fingered by Wm. Scharfenberg. (Schirmer's library of musical classics, vol. 1268) 786.4 AL142

The **Autograph** collection of favorite songs of famous singers. v. 1. Soprano. 784.3 Au82[1]

Bach, J. S. Joh. Seb. Bach's vierstimmige kirchengesänge, herausg. von Woldemar Bargiel. 783.9 B12b

Křenek, Ernst. Jonny spielt auf, oper in zwei teilen. 782.7 K88m

Walton, William. Belshazzar's feast; for mixed choir, baritone solo and orchestra. 783.3 W17b

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Hook, Alfred. The human mind; the key to peace and war. 1940. 150 H76h

Jaquin, Noel. The signature of time; the revealing symbol: the human hand. 1940. 133.6 J27s

MacDougall, C. D. Hoaxes. 1940. 133.7 M14h
A collection of famous hoaxes, and an analysis of how and why hoaxes succeed in fooling people.

Pitkin, W. B. Escape from fear. 1940. 131.32 P68e

EDUCATION

Knight, E. W. Twenty centuries of education. 1940. 370.9 K74t

Russell, J. D. The American educational system; an introduction to education, by John Dale Russell and Charles H. Judd. 1940. 370.973 R91a

tovall, E. L. You and your reading. 1940. 372.4 St76y

unis, J. R. Choosing a college; with tabular information giving complete costs at the 400 leading colleges and universities throughout the United States. 1940. 378.73 T83c

YOUTH

avis, Allison. Children of bondage; the personality development of Negro youth in the urban South, by Allison Davis and John Dollard. 1940. 325.26 D29c

cGill, N. P. The youth of New York city, by Nettie Pauline McGill and Ellen Nathalie Matthews. 1940. 362.7 M17y

ESSAYS; HUMOR

abbitt, Irving. Spanish character, and other essays. 1940. 814 B113s

hild, R. C. The aesthetic of Walter Pater. 1940. 824 P272zc

acLeish, Archibald. The irresponsibles; a declaration. 1940. 814 M224i
The Librarian of Congress severely criticizes his literary contemporaries for not fighting for democratic ideals in their writings.

aisley, E. W. Sanctuary; a finding of life. 1940. 818 P166s
The author spent ten years in the Maine woods and then wrote these essays and sketches of her neighbors.

oodward, Chester. Out of the blue; essays on books, art and travel. 1939. 814 W871o

JOURNALISM

avis, Frances. My shadow in the sun. 1940. 70.4 D29m
"Memoirs of a young American girl who became a foreign correspondent with Franco's armies in Spain."

dgett, E. F. I speak for myself; an editor in his world. 1940. 70.4 Ed36i
The author was literary and dramatic critic of the Boston Transcript for forty years.

ramling, Oliver. AP, the story of news. 1940. 70 G76a
The story of one hundred years of the Associated press, and its coverage of vivid and fateful events all over the world.

and, Clayton. Ink on my hands. 1940. 70.4 R15i
Twenty years of small-town newspaper editing.

POEMS

enét, W. R. With wings as eagles; poems and ballads of the air. 1940. 811 B435w

arcía Lorca, Federico. The poet in New York, and other poems. 1940. 861 G1646po
The Spanish poems with an English translation.

osmer, M. S. Flutes afar. 1940. 811 H7946f

acNeice, Louis. The last ditch. 1940. 821 M233L

Millay, E. St. V. Make bright the arrows: 1940 notebook. 1940. 811 M611m

Millay, E. St. V. "There are no islands, any more"; lines written in passion and in deep concern for England, France and my own country. 1940. 811 M661t

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Gilbert, Douglas. American vaudeville, its life and times. 1940. 792.7 G37a
A sympathetic account of an authentic chapter of American life.

Kelly, Mary. Village theatre. 1939. 792.042 K297v

Plays

Boker, G. H. Glaucus and other plays. 1940. 812 B637g
Contents.—The world a mask.—The bankrupt.—Glaucus.

Mavor, O. H. Susannah and the elders, and other plays, by James Bridie, *pseud.* 1940. 822 M449su
Contents.—Susannah and the elders.—What say they?—The golden legend of Shults.—The kitchen comedy.

Sherwood, R. E. There shall be no night. 1940. 812 Sh58th

FICTION

Ambler, Eric. Journey into fear. 1940. A504:19

Bates, Ralph. The fields of paradise. 1940. B331:11

Bensusan, S. L. Tales from the Saxon shore. 1939. B4766:23

Bowers, Dorothy. Deed without a name. 1940. B7869:7

Bronson, F. W. Nice people don't kill. 1940. B866:27

Cather, W. S. Sapphira and the slave girl. 1940. C360:26

Charteris, Leslie. The Saint in Miami. 1940. C4833:26

Clark, W. V. The Ox-Bow incident. 1940. C597:29

Cushman, C. F. I wanted to murder. 1940. C986:17

Dean, Elizabeth. Murder is a serious business. 1940. D2994:26

Farjeon, J. J. Aunt Sunday takes command. 1940. F231:2

Farnol, Jeffrey. A matter of business, and other stories. 1940. F238:19

Field, Peter. The man from Thief River. 1940. F454:26

Geijerstam, Gösta af. Northern winter. 1940. G319:17

Graves, Robert. Sergeant Lamb's America. 1940. G776:37

Harland, Oswald. Town and haven. 1940. H285:39

Harper, R. S. Trumpet in the wilderness. 1940. H289:39

Knight, Clifford. The affair in Death Valley. 1940. K701:29

Lancaster, Bruce. For us the living. 1940. L253:11

Langham, J. R. Sing a song of homicide. 1940. L270:37

Macaulay, Rose. And no man's wit. 1940. M1165:1

Morgan, Charles. The voyage. 1940. M843:43

Older, C. M. Love stories of old California. 1940. O445:23

Olsen, D. B. The ticking heart. 1940. O522:39

Pentecost, Hugh. The 24th horse. 1940. P3991:39

Randolph, Vance, *editor.* An Ozark anthology. 1940. S880:250

Rider, Sarah. The misplaced corpse. 1940. R5443:25

Roberts, K. L. Oliver Wiswell. 1940. R6453:30

Roberts, Marjorie. Webs in the sky. 1940. R6463:45

Robertson, F. C. The Firebrand from Burnt Creek. 1940. R6497:7

Rodell, M. F. This'll kill you, by Marion Randolph, *pseud.* 1940. R681:39

Seltzer, C. A. Treasure ranch. 1940. S461:54

Seppänen, Unto. The house of Markku, an epic of Finland. 1940. S473:15

Shepherd, Eric. Murder in a nunnery. 1940. S5472:25

Spring, Howard. Fame is the spur. 1940. S764:11

Storm, H. O. Count ten. 1940. S8887:5

Street, C. J. C. Line-up, a collection of crime stories by famous mystery writers, edited by John Rhode, *pseud.* 1940. S880:249

Warner, S. T. The cat's cradle book. 1940. W285:4

Werfel, F. V. Embezzled heaven. 1940. W486:5

Wescott, Glenway. The pilgrim hawk. 1940. W5254:31

White, T. H. The ill-made knight. 1940. W5883:17

Winter, William. One bell calls the watch. 1940. W788:29

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Brunhoff, Jean de. Babar and Father Christmas. 1940. j810 B835b

Cobb, I. S. Four useful pups. 1940. j636.7 C63f

Dawson, G. S. The butterfly shawl, a story of Spanish California, 1826. 1940. jD299:4

Duncan, E. G. Big Road Walker, by Eula G. Duncan; based on stories told by Alice Cannon. 1940. j398.21 D91b

Field, R. L. All through the night. 1940. jF47:1

Goudge, Elizabeth. Smoky House. 1940. jG726:38

Gray, E. J. The fair adventure. 1940. jG791:7

Kalevala. *Paraphrases, tales, etc.* Heroes of the Kalevala, Finland's saga, by Babette Deutsch. 1940. j398 K12h

Kunhardt, Dorothy. David's birthday party. 1940. j810 K962d

Lathrop, D. P. Presents for Lupe. 1940. jL349:31

Lenski, Lois. The little train. 1940. j810 L548lt

Singmaster, Elsie. Stories to read at Christmas. 1940. jSi64:22

Thorne, Diana. Drawing dogs. 1940. j741 T39d

Wood, Ray, *compiler.* The American Mother Goose. 1940. j821 W85a

BOOK BULLETIN

February 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALBERT M. BENDER, President
DANIEL J. MURPHY, First Vice-President
EDWARD F. O'DAY
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Stree
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Col
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Stree
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenu
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street

North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Stree

Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Stree

Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 FEBRUARY, 1941 No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

The "Argonauts," by Lillian E. Ross, George Whitman, Joe Wershba, Helen Ross, Mel Fiske. 1940. 917.3 Ar38
These five young 20th century Argonauts drove 15,000 miles across the United States so that they might observe America's people at work.

Goertz, Arthémise. South of the border. 1940. 917.2 G553s
Travels in Mexico.

Pope, C. H. China's animal frontier. 1940. 915.1 P81c
A book about collecting back-boned animals for the American Museum of Natural History.

Schenck, Earl. Come unto these yellow sands. 1940. 919.6 Sch27c
A record of fifteen years among the peoples of Polynesia by a member of the staff of the Bishop Museum.

Schulz-Kampfhenkel, Otto. Riddle of Hell's jungle; expedition to unexplored primeval forests of the river Amazon, by Schulz-Kampfhenkel, with extracts from the diaries of his friend Gerd Kahle. 1940. 918.1 Sch84r

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Ultima Thule; further mysteries of the Arctic. 1940. 918.8 St32uL
Contents.—Pytheas and Ultima Thule.—Did Columbus visit Thule?—Were Pytheas and Columbus right about Arctic climate?

Thomas, L. J. Pageant of adventure. 1940. 910.4 T364p
Two hundred thrills, from Sir Hubert Wilkins in a balloon to Clyde Beatty in a lion's den.

Weidman, Jerome. Letter of credit. 1940. 910.4 W426L
An account of an American novelist's trip around the world from New York to Hawaii.

Writers' program. *California.* San Francisco, the bay and its cities. 1940. 917.9461 W939s

HISTORY

Bossenbrook, W. J. Development of contemporary civilization. 1940. 901 B654d

Carlson, E. F. Twin stars of China, a behind-the-scenes story of China's valiant struggle for existence, by a U. S. marine who lived and moved with the people. 1940. 951 C197t

Hatcher, H. H. Buckeye country; a pageant of Ohio. 1940. 977.1 H282b
The story of Ohio from colonial times to the present.

Hurd, Charles. The White House, a biography; the story of the house, its occupants, its place in American history. 1940. 975.3 H932w

Riesenberg, Felix. Golden Gate; the story of San Francisco harbor. 1940. 979.461 R446s

Rippy, J. F. The Caribbean danger zone. 1940. 972.9 R485c

Stevers, M. D. Mind through the ages; a history of human intelligence. 1940. 901 St48m

Walker, C. C. Jenghiz Kahn. 1940. 950 W41j
"This book is an attempt to clarify one of the great periods of history, rather than to describe a man."—Preface.

Contemporary Europe

Buckley, Henry. Life and death of the Spanish republic. 1940. 946.08 B856L

East, W. G. Mediterranean problems. 1940. 940.5 Ea77m

Fodor, M. W. The revolution is on. 1940. 940.5 F683r
The author says that Europe is in the throes of revolution and that National Socialism is likely to be the prevailing form of government.

Foerster, F. W. Europe and the German question. 1940. 943.08 F685e
An anti-Prussian German denounces the nationalistic militarism that has culminated in Nazism.

Kirkconnell, Watson. Canada, Europe, and Hitler. 1939. 940.53 K634c
"The purpose of this volume is to clarify some of the issues that confront Canada in the present war."

Laski, H. J. Where do we go from here? 1940. 940.53 L335w
A leftist viewpoint of the European situation.

Pol, Heinz. Suicide of a democracy. 1940. 944.08 P756s
An analysis of the events leading to the collapse of France, by an exile from Nazi Germany.

Schlamm, W. S. This second war of independence; a call to action. 1940. 940.53 Sch36t

American Indians

Downes, R. C. Council fires on the upper Ohio; a narrative of Indian affairs in the upper Ohio valley until 1795. 1940.
977 D758c

Milling, C. J. Red Carolinians. 1940.
970.4 M622r
An account of the Indian tribes that contributed to the progress of South Carolina.

Sass, H. R. Hear me, my chiefs! 1940.
970.3 Sa79h
Episodes describing the Indian defence of North America.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Griggs, E. H. Moral leaders. 1940.
920 G876m
Contents.—Introduction: How the moral leader serves mankind.—Socrates: moral leadership in the old Greek world.—Saint Francis of Assisi, and the spiritual awakening of the middle age.—Erasmus: the humanist.—Carlyle: the man of letters as prophet and interpreter.—Emerson, and spiritual leadership in democracy.—Tolstoy: moral leadership in mysterious Russia.—Conclusion: the challenge of moral leadership.

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America. 1940. 920.08 L291L

Preston, Wheeler. American biographies. 1940. *920.073 P926a
"The names of living people have been excluded."—Preface.

Schriftgiesser, Karl. Families. 1940.
929.2 Sch74f
Contents.—The admirable Adams'.—God's family: the Beechers.—The James': a family of minds.—The Lees: statesmen and soldiers.—Royal family: Drews and Barrymores.—The Astors and the Vanderbilts.——The Guggenheims: they ruled the West.—The Du Ponts: powder and power.—The Rockefellers: oil to Radio City.—Roosevelts: big stick and new deal.

Individual

Brockunier, S. H. The irrepressible democrat; Roger Williams. 1940. B W675b

Eshleman, L. W. A Victorian rebel, the life of William Morris. 1940. B M834e

Fessenden, H. M. Fessenden, builder of tomorrows. 1940. B F4237f
Much of the dvelopment of the radio is due to the inventions and discoveries of this electrical engineer.

Flexner, Abraham. I remember. 1940.
B F6387
Autobiography of the man largely responsible for American medical education reforms.

Gág, Wanda. Growing pains; diaries and drawing for the years 1908-1917. 1940.
759.1 G12g
Autobiography of a well-known illustrator of children's books.

Gilson, M. B. What's past is prologue; reflections on my industrial experience. 1940.
B G428
The biography of a pioneer in industrial relations.

Greenbie, M. L. B. My dear lady; the story of Anna Ella Carroll, the "great unrecognized member of Lincoln's cabinet." 1940.
B C2358g

Griscom, L. C. Diplomatically speaking. 1940. B G8873
Life of an American diplomatic respresentative in many countries, including England, Italy, Japan, and others.

Hitchcock, E. B. "I built a temple for peace." The life of Eduard Beneš. 1940.
B B4347h:2

Malone, Dumas. Edwin A. Alderman, a biography. 1940. B AL23m
An educator, president of the University of Virginia.

Petrie, C. A. Joseph Chamberlain. 1940.
B C355p
A life of the father of Austin and Neville Chamberlain.

Raymond, D. N. Captain Lee Hall of Texas. 1940. B H144
The story of a Texas ranger who lived through the "smoking seventies."

Tempski, Armine von. Born in Paradise. 1940. B T24
The story of the author's youth in Hawaii.

Young, H. H. Hugh Young, a surgeon's autobiography. 1940. B Y86

WAR AND PEACE

Brewer, W. C. Permanent peace. 1940.
321.04 B75p
A proposed plan to establish a world alliance for international cooperation.

Carlson, E. F. The Chinese army, its organization and military efficiency. 1940.
355 C19

Fenwick, C. G. American neutrality, trial and failure. 1940. 327.73 F36
The author attempts to prove that neutrality has failed as a system of the American foreign policy.

Muller, H. L. Technique of modern arms. 1940. 355 M91
This book deals with the human side of war as opposed to mechanical factors.

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Curran, H. H. Magistrates court. 1940.
340.9 C93m
Short sketches of drama and tragedy in New York's police courts.

Jackson, R. M. The machinery of justice in England. 1940. 346 J13m

Lawes, L. E. Meet the murderer! 1940.
365.974 L41m
Sketches by the warden of Sing Sing prison of some murderers executed by him.

Radin, Max. Law as logic and experience. 1940. 340.04 R11

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Buehler, E. C., *editor.* Increasing the power of the federal government. 1940. 353 B86i

Clyde, P. H., *editor.* United States policy toward China; diplomatic and public documents, 1839-1939. 1940. 327.73 C62u

Friedman, I. S. British relations with China: 1931-1939. 1940. 327.42 F91b

Grey, C. G. A history of the Air ministry. [Great Britain] 1940. 354.42 G869h

Heindel, R. H. The American impact on Great Britain, 1898-1914; a study of the United States in world history. 1940. 327.73 H36a

Holcombe, A. N. The middle classes in American politics. 1940. 329 H69m

Wilson, Duncan. Federation and world order, by Duncan and Elizabeth Wilson. 1940. 321.02 W69f

SOCIOLOGY

Beals, Carleton. Pan America. 1940. 330.973 B36p

A plea for an economic collaboration of the United States with South America.

Gilmore, H. W. The beggar. 1940. 362.5 G42b

"A fascinating exploration of this phase of social relations."—Foreword.

Innis, H. A. The cod fisheries; the history of an international economy. 1940. 338.3 In6c

Jones, G. P. A hundred years of economic development in Great Britain, by G. P. Jones and A. G. Pool. 1940. 330.942 J716h

Lorimer, Frank. Foundations of American population policy, by Frank Lorimer, Ellen Winston, and Louise K. Kiser. 1940. 312.73 L89f

Robinson, T. H. Men, groups, and the community; a survey in the social sciences, by Thomas H. Robinson, Albert H. Garretson [and others] 1940. 300 R56m

BUSINESS

Greenwood, W. J. Greenwood's Business desk book; the standard business guide and correspondents' handbook for executives and secretaries. 1940. 651.7 G85b:2

Leighton, E. W. The secretary's handbook and office manual. 1940. 651 L53s

Montgomery, R. H. Auditing theory and practice. Sixth edition. 1940. 657.4 M767:6

Advertising

Brisco, N. A., *editor.* Telephone selling. 1940. 658.85 B77t

Butterfield, W. H. Goodwill letters that build business. 1940. 651.7 B98g

Burt, F. A. Successful advertisements and how to write them. 1940. 659 B95s

Fowle-Fromings, J. The technique of advertising. 1940. 659 F829t

English practice.

NAVIGATION; SHIPS

Bellasis, E. S. The fighting ships and their work. Third edition. 1940. 359 B414:3

Bowen, F. C. Conquest of the seas, the history and adventure of sea and ships. 1940. 387.09 B67c

Marran, R. J. Making models of famous ships. 1940. 623.89 M34m

Siegfried, André. Suez and Panama. 1940. 626.9 Si5s

"These interoceanic canals have been the essential instruments of world unity."—Preface.

Smith, H. S. A yachtsman's coast pilot; arranged in the form of four cruises to the New England coast and to the Chesapeake, with illustrative charts. 1940. 656.8 Sm58y

Wardle, A. C. Steam conquers the Pacific; a record of maritime achievement, 1840-1940. 1940. 387.5 W21s

SCIENCE

Andrews, R. C. This amazing planet. 1940. 574 An27t

Short articles about strange animals in many different parts of the world.

Benedict, R. F. Race: science and politics. 1940. 572 B43r

"Race is studied historically, biologically, and anthropometrically, but without the expectation that it will account for all human achievement."

Freeman, I. M. Invitation to experiment. 1940. 530.7 F87i

This book attempts to elucidate some of the great generalizations which form the basis of science.

Huxley, J. S., *editor.* The new systematics. 1940. 575 H982n

"The problem of systematics is that of detecting evolution at work."—Introduction.

Osborn, Frederick. Preface to eugenics. 1940. 575.1 Os1p

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Clarkson, R. E. Green enchantment; the magic spell of gardens. 1940. 635.09 C56g

Giles, Dorothy. Singing valleys; the story of corn. 1940. 633.1 G39s

Schilletter, J. C. Textbook of general horticulture, by Julian Claude Schilletter and Harry Wyatt Richey. 1940. 635 Sch33t

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Marble, P. R. Home safety. 1940. 614.8 M32h

Newman, H. H. Multiple human births; twins, triplets, quadruplets and quintuplets. 1940. 612.6 N46m

Sadler, W. S. Growing out of babyhood; problems of the preschool child, by William S. Sadler and Lena K. Sadler. 1940. 649.1 Sa15g

Sherman, H. C. Essentials of nutrition, by Henry C. Sherman and Caroline Sherman Lanford. 1940. 612.39 Sh55e

Steincrohn, P. J. More years for the asking. 1940. 613 St34m
Common sense discussion of ways to keep healthy.

FINE ARTS

Cole, N. R. The arts of the classroom. 1940. 707 C67a
Contents.—Creative painting.—Creative clay work.—Design and block print.—Free rhythmic dancing.—Creative writing.

Gill, Eric. Sacred and secular etc. 1940. 701 G41s
Contents.—Sacred and secular.—Sculpture.—Work and culture.—St. Teresa of Lisieux.—Mass for the masses.—Ownership and industrialism.

Gottshall, F. H. Design for the craftsman. 1940. 745 G71d

Harris, Enriqueta. The Prado, treasure house of the Spanish royal collections. 1940. *708.6 H24p

Laeuger, Max. Keramische kunst. 1939. *f738 L12k

Leathart, J. R. Style in architecture. 1940. 720.1 L48s

Rogers, Frances. 5000 years of gems and jewelry, by Frances Rogers and Alice Beard. 1940. 736 R631f

MUSIC

Literature of music

Abbott, Lawrence. Approach to music. 1940. 780.1 Ab27a
"A bird's-eye view of the entire field of music."—Foreword.

Dumesnil, Maurice. Claude Debussy, master of dreams. 1940. 780.2 D35du

Herrmann, Emil. History and description of two masterpieces by Antonius Stradivarus known as the "King Maximilian" from the year 1709 and the "Prinz Khevenhüller" from the year 1733. *787.1 ZH42h
The "Prinz Khevenhüller" is now the concert violin of Yehudi Menuhin.

Komroff, Manuel. The magic bow, a romance of Paganini. 1940. 781.96 K83m

Sachs, Curt. The history of musical instruments. 1940. 781.91 Sa14h

Thompson, Oscar, *editor*. Plots of the operas, as compiled for the International cyclopedia of music and musicians. 1940. 782 ZT37p

Wagner, C. L. Seeing stars. 1940. 780.2 W119
Memoirs of a well-known American manager and impresario.

Sheet Music

Bach, J. S. Bach's church cantata no. 50. Now hath the grace and the strength. "Nun ist das heil und die kraft." Vocal score. 783.3 XB12c50

Bach, J. S. 15 zweistimmige inventionen. Für zwei flöten übertragen von Wilhelm Schönicke. 788.52 XB12in

Dieren, Bernard von. Epiphanias. Eine spasshafte Weinachtsimprovisation zu Goethe's gedicht. [Song.] 784.3 XD565ep

Karg-Elert, Sigfrid. Impressions exotiques, opus 134. Werke für flöte mit klavier begleitung. 788.51 XK145im

Rowley, Alex, *editor*. Early English sonatinas. For piano. 786.4 XR797es

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Bridges, Antony. Modern salmon fishing. 1940. 799.1 B76m

Geist, R. C. Bicycling as a hobby. 1940. 796.6 G27b

Hjelte, George. The administration of public recreation. 1940 . 790 H64a

Knight, J. A. The theory and technique of fresh water angling. 1940. 799.1 K74t

Meade, C. F. Approach to the hills. 1940. 796.52 M46a
Mountaineering in many countries.

Sturgis, W. B. Fly-tying. 1940. 799.1 St96f

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Brightman, E. S. A philosophy of religion. 1940. 201 B76p

Macintosh, D. C. The problem of religious knowledge. 1940. 201 M18p

Magner, J. A. For God and democracy. 1940. 261.7 M27f

Martindale, C. C. The sweet singer of Israel. 1940. 223.6 M36s

Samuel, Maurice. The great hatred. 1940. 296 Sa49g
An analysis of anti-Semitism.

Seabury, David. How Jesus heals our minds today. 1940. 248 Se11h

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS; PSYCHOLOGY

Oates, W. J., *editor.* The Stoic and Epicurean philosophers; the complete extant writings of Epicurus, Epictetus, Lucretius and Marcus Aurelius. 1940. 187 Oa8s

Phelps, W. L. Marriage. 1940. 173.1 P51m

Pratt, J. G. Extra-sensory perception after sixty years; a critical appraisal of the research in extra-sensory perception, by J. G. Pratt, J. B. Rhine, Burke M. Smith, Charles E. Stuart and Joseph A. Greenwood. 1940. 133.8 P88e

Quine, W. V. Mathematical logic. 1940. 164 Q44m

White, S. E. The unobstructed universe. 1940. 133.9 W585u

Young, Kimball. Personality and problems of adjustment. 1940. 137 Y85p

EDUCATION

Billett, R. O. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching with emphasis on the unit method. 1940. 373 B49f

Dowlin, C. M., *editor.* The University of Pennsylvania today, its buildings, departments and work. 1940. 378.748 D75u

Greene, T. M., *editor.* The meaning of the humanities. 1940. 370.4 G83m

Contents.—Introduction.—A definition of the humanities, by R. B. Perry.—History and the humanities, by A. C. Krey.—The history of art as a humanistic discipline, by Erwin Panofsky.—Theology and the humanities, by R. L. Calhoun.—Literature and the humanities, by Gilbert Chinard.

Kelly, R. L. The American colleges and the social order. 1940. 378.73 K296a

"The primary theme of this book is that it is the function of the colleges to promote the general welfare."—Preface.

LITERATURE

Alexander, Samuel. Philosophical and literary pieces. 1939. 824 Al27p

Betzner, Jean. Everychild and books, by Jean Betzner and Annie E. Moore. 1940. 28.5 B46e

The authors wish to develop in children a genuine enjoyment of books and a finer taste in their selection.

Boas, George, *editor.* Romanticism in America. 1940. 810.9 B63r

Contents.—Democratic bifocalism, by E. F. Goldman.—New patterns of greatness, by Eleanor P. Spencer.—Thomas Cole and the romantic landscape, by W. L. Nathan.—The romantic lady, by R. P. Boas.—Books for the lady reader, by Ola E. Winslow.—The romantic interior, by Roger Gilman.—Early American Gothic, by Agnes Addison.—The Beethovens of America, by Lubov Keefer.—Romantic philosophy in America, by George Boas.

Ellis, H. M., *editor.* A college book of American literature, briefer course. Edited by Milton Ellis, Louise Pound and George Weida Spohn. 1940. 810.8 El59co

Gallaway, Francis. Reason, rule, and revolt in English classicism. 1940. 820.9 G135r

Glover, Samuel, *editor.* The book of ready made speeches and toasts. 1940. 808.89 G518b

Gustafson, Alrik. Six Scandinavian novelists, Lie, Jacobsen, Heidenstam, Selma Lagerlöf, Hamsun, and Sigrid Undset. 1940. 839.5 G978s

Hentschel, Cedric. The Byronic Teuton; aspects of German pessimism, 1800-1933. 1940. 830.4 H398b

Hoffman, W. G. Public speaking today. 1940. 808.5 H675pb

Lin, Yu-t'ang. With love and irony. 1940. 895.1 L63w

Sketches, essays and satires.

Mendenhall, J. C., *editor.* English literature, 1650-1800. 1940. 820.8 M522e

Moorman, L. J. Tuberculosis and genius. 1940. 809 M788t

Pitkin, W. B. The art of useful writing. 1940. 29.6 P68a

A text-book of the skills of non-fiction writing.

The Reader's digest. The Readers digest reader, selected by Theodore Roosevelt and the staff of the Reader's digest. 1940. 810.8 R277

Schuster, M. L., *editor.* A treasury of the world's great letters. 1940. 808.86 Sch88t

Starrett, Vincent. Books alive; a profane chronicle of literary endeavor and literary misdemeanor. 1940. 804 St28b

Van Loon, H. W. Invasion, being the personal recollections of what happened to our own family and to some of our friends during the first forty-eight hours of that terrible incident in our history which is now known as the great invasion. 1940. 813 V328i

POETRY

History and Criticism

Shelly, P. V. The living Chaucer. 1940. 821 C393zsh

Sitwell, Edith, *editor.* Edith Sitwell's anthology. 1940. 821.08 Si89

Wells, H. W. New poets from old; a study in literary genetics. 1940. 808.1 W4623n

Poems

Alves, Juliet, Seven oaks. 1939. 811 Al87s

Bynner, Witter. Against the cold. 1940. 811 B995a

Donaldson, J. C. Cup of stars. 1939 811 D714c

Fearing, Kenneth. Collected poems. 1940. 811 F311c

Frazier, A. C. M. These bring peace, by Annie Cromartie Murphy and Neal Douglas Frazier. 1939. 811 F869t

Hawkes, Clarence. Holiday hopes. 1939. 811 H313h

Johnson, A. E. When thou hast shut thy door. 1939. 811 J6297w

MacPherson, G. H. Then comes song. 1939. 811 M241t

Quick, Dorothy. Laugh while you can. 1940. 811 Q4L

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bond, F. W. The Negro and the drama; the direct and indirect contribution which the American Negro has made to drama and the legitimate stage. 1940. 812.09 B64n

Harrison, G. B. Elizabethan plays and players. 1940. 822.09 H246e

Morris, J. M. Radio workshop plays. 1940. 793.1 M83r

"Fifteen royalty-free plays written especially for radio, and tested in the Radio workshop of KOAC."—Preface.

FICTION

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* The family failing. 1941. B7865:13

Estes, H. W. Hildreth. 1940. E776:15

Frost, F. M. Kate Trimingham. 1940. F936:21

Fuller, Timothy. Three thirds of a ghost. 1941. F973:39

Hart, W. S. — And all points west! by William S. Hart and Mary E. Hart. 1940. H326:1

Howard, F. R. Green entry. 1940. H850:13

Jacob, N. E. They left the land. 1940. J151:38

Lyon, Dana. No shelter for the heart. 1940. L990:27

McRoyd, Allan. Death in costume. 1940. M179:7

Newell, Audrey. Murder is not mute. 1940. N543:25

Regler, Gustav. The great crusade. 1940. R345:13

Roos, William. The Hornet's longboat. 1940. R791:15

Saroyan, William. My name is Aram. 1940. S247:25

Schendel, Arthur van. Grey birds. 1939. S318:13

Short, Luke. Dead freight for Piute. 1940. S5603:7

The Second mystery book; one full length novel, one story and four novelettes. 1940. S880:254

Contents.—About the perfect crime of Mr. Digberry, by Anthony Abbot.—Puzzle in snow, by Philip Wylie.—The clock strikes, by Leslie Ford.—The dog in the orchard, by M. R. Rinehart.—Mr. Pinkerton lends a hand, by David Frome.—Bad for business: a Tecumseh Fox mystery, by Rex Stout.

Taylor, P. A. The deadly sunshade. 1940. T247:7

Trace, John. Trigger vengeance. 1940. T758:39

Van der Veer, Judy. November grass. 1940. V2386:27

Wilson, H. L. When in the course — 1940. W748:29

Wodehouse, P. G. Quick service. 1940. W840:26

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Bemelmans, Ludwig. Fifi. 1940. j810 B423f

Brooks, W. R. Freddy's cousin Weedly. 1940. jB796:12

Coatsworth, E. J. The Fair American. 1940. jC6324:8

Gilbert, H. E. Mrs. Malaby's birthday. 1940. jG372:25

Heyliger, William. Gridiron glory. 1940. jH516:39

Jones, E. O. Maminka's children. 1940. jJ714:25

Judson, C. I. People who come to our house. 1940. jJ922:31

Knight, E. M. Lassie Come-home. 1940. jK744:23

Knox, R. B. Cousin's luck. 1940. jK772:5

Lattimore, E. F. The story of Lee Ling. 1940. jL35:24

Lenski, Lois. Blueberry Corners. 1940. jL54:4

McMurtrie, D. C. Wings for words, the story of Johann Gutenberg and his invention of printing, by Douglas McMurtrie, with the collaboration of Don Farran. 1940. j655 M22w

Meader, S. W. Clear for action! 1940. jM461:6

Morrow, Elizabeth. A pint of judgment. 1939. jM837:31

Morrow, Elizabeth. The rabbit's nest. 1940. jM837:35

Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America. 1940. j918 P334r

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days; a book of holiday customs. 1940. j394.2 Se23r

Turnbull, A. S. Elijah the Fishbite. 1940. jT849:9

BOOK BULLETIN

March 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION
ALBERT M. BENDER, President
DANIEL J. MURPHY, First Vice-President
EDWARD F. O'DAY
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

GEORGE W. KEMPEI
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 MARCH, 1941 No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Barnouw, A. J. The Dutch; a portrait study of the people of Holland. 1940. 914.92 B266d

Burbank, Addison. Mexican frieze. 1940. 917.2 B891m

Collier, Basil. I wore my linen trousers. 1940. 914.49 C69i
An autobiographical travel book of Provence.

Cullen, L. P. Beyond the smoke that thunders. 1940. 916.89 C897b
An informal record of life in a mining community in northern Rhodesia.

Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. 1940. 915 C982f
Contents. — Green paradise in Turkestan. — The head-hunters of Assam.—China's southwest back door. —Royal jubilee in Nepal.—Cheetah hunting.—Forbidden cities of Tibet.—The Andaman islands.—Celebes and the elusive anoa.—Inhospitable Galápagos.—The Alps of Upper Burma.—Ethiopia: southern journey.—Ethiopia: northern journey.

Davis, Hassoldt. Land of the eye; a narrative of the labors, adventures, alarums and excursions of the Denis-Roosevelt Asiatic expedition to Burma, China, India and the lost kingdom of Nepal. 1940. 915 D293L

Demangeon, Albert. The British isles. 1939. 914.2 D39b

Grimsditch, H. B. This is England; compiled and edited by Geoffrey Holme, commentary by Herbert B. Grimsditch. 1940. *f914.2 G88

Hackett, Francis. I chose Denmark. 1940. 914.89 H115i

Hogben, L. T. Author in transit. 1940. 910.4 H679a
The author, overtaken in Scandinavia by the war in April 1940, returned to his home in Great Britain by way of Sweden, Russia, Japan and the United States.

Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. 1940. 918.1 K299s

McKay, Claude. Harlem: Negro metropolis. 1940. 917.471 M192h

Olcott, F. J. The bridge of caravans, 626 miles of adventure, Cypriote, Turkish, Syrian and Palestinian. 1940. 915.6 OL1b

Pares, Bop. Himalayan honeymoon. 1940. 915.41 P216h
Travels in Sikhim, the country between Tibet and British India.

Rydh, H. A. Argentine to Andes. 1940. 918 R978a

Villiers, A. J. Sons of Sinbad; an account of sailing with the Arabs in their dhows, in the Red Sea, around the Coasts of Arabia, and to Zanzibar and Tanganyika. 1940. 910.4 V719so

Wells, Carveth. North of Singapore. 1940. 915 W462n
Travels through Japan, China and the Malay Peninsula.

HISTORY

Brégy, Pierre. The Ukraine—a Russian land, by Pierre Brégy and Prince Serge Obolensky. 1940. 947.7 B746u

Carcopino, Jérome. Daily life in ancient Rome; the people and the city at the height of the empire. 1940. 937.6 C177d

Carr, A. H. Z. America's last chance. 1940. 940.53 C23a
"A plea for aggressive action to insure the survival of our national integrity and our democratic way of life."

Keene, Frances, *editor.* Neither liberty nor bread; the meaning and tragedy of fascism. 1940. 945.09 K251n
"The contributors to this volume have consistently opposed the regime from its inception."—Introduction.

Roberts, Leslie. We must be free; reflections of a democrat. 1939. 971.05 R542w
The place of Canada in the picture of democracy.

Romains, Jules. Seven mysteries of Europe. 1940. 940.52 R661s
Contents.—I. The mystery of Daladier.—II. The mystery of Gamelin.—III. The mystery of Leopold III. —IV. The English mystery.—V. The Nazi mystery.—VI. The mystery of Ribbentrop and co.—VII. Who saved fascism?

Wilson, Edmund. To the Finland station: a study in the writing and acting of history. 1940. 335 W692t
The European revolutionary tradition is traced from its birth to the present day.

Wingfield-Stratford, E. C. The foundations of British patriotism. 1939. 942 W727f

Zweig, Stefan. The tide of fortune; twelve historical miniatures. 1940. 909 Z92t
Episodic recountings of some dramatic historical events.

BIOGRAPHY

Aldington, Richard. Life for life's sake, a book of reminiscences. 1941. B AL232

Bryan, G. S. The great American myth. 1940. B L638bry
"A new and authentic study of the affair of Lincoln's murder."—Foreword.

Case, Frank. Do not disturb. 1940. B C266d
More reminiscences of the host of The Wayward Inn.

Derleth, A. W. Still small voice; the biography of Zona Gale. 1940. B G131d

Finney, J. M. T. A surgeon's life; autobiography. 1940. B F498

Hagedorn, Hermann. The bugle that woke America; the saga of Theodore Roosevelt's last battle for his country. 1940. B R677ha2

Hedin, S. A. Chiang Kai-shek, marshal of China. 1940. B C4299h

Kurtz, B. P. Joseph Cummings Rowell, 1853-1938. B R795k
A sketch of the first librarian of the University of California Library.

McCormick, J. B. As a flame springs; the romance of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1940. B B821m

McCuskey, Dorothy. Bronson Alcott, teacher. 1940. B AL189m

McKean, D. D. The Boss; the Hague machine in action. 1940. B H123m

Majolier, Nathalie. Step-daughter of imperial Russia. 1940. B M2884
Reminiscences of the step-daughter of the Grand Duke Michael.

Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. 1940. B EL481my

Palencia, Isabel de. I must have liberty. 1940. B P174
Autobiography of the Spanish minister to Sweden in 1936, the first woman of her country to become an ambassador.

Rice, A. C. H. The inky way; autobiography. 1940. B R359
The author of "Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch" writes her memoirs.

Seaver, George. Scott of the Antarctic; a study in character. 1940. B Sco852s

Spence, Hartzell. One foot in heaven, the life of a practical parson. 1940. B Sp3257s
The life of the Reverend William H. Spence, by his son.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Mark Twain in eruption. 1940. B T911cm

Valtin, Jan. Out of the night. 1941. B V249
Autobiography of a German who was an active member of the Communist party until he became disillusioned by their methods.

Von Ulm, Gerith. Charlie Chaplin, king of tragedy. 1940. 792.1 C36v

Washburne, H. C. Land of the good shadows; the life story of Anauta, an Eskimo woman, by Heluiz Chandler Washburne and Anauta. 1940. 970.2 B566w

White, N. I. Shelley. 2v. 1940. B Sh44w

ECONOMICS

Doane, R. R. The anatomy of American wealth; the story of our physical assets (sometimes called wealth) and their allocation as to form and use among the people. 1940. 330.073 D65a

Mitchell, L. S. My country 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources, by Lucy Sprague Mitchell, Eleanor Bowman and Mary Phelps. 1940. 330.973 M695m
The natural resources discussed are soil, coal and oil.

Renner, G. T. Conservation and citizenship, by George T. Renner and William H. Hartley. 1940. 333.7 R29c

Ryan, P. E. Migration and social welfare; an approach to the problem of the nonsettled person in the community. 1940. 361.6 R95m

DEFENSES; WAR

Armitage, Merle. U. S. Navy. 1940. 359.097 Ar55u

The background and issues of the war, by H. A. L. Fisher, A. D. Lindsay, and others. 1940. 940.5 B1266

Baumer, W. H. How to be an army officer. 1940. 355 B32h

Cruikshank. F. X. Military basic course, simplified instruction, by Frank X. Cruikshank . . . with preface and editorial supervision by W. H. Oury. 7th edition. 1940. *355 C88m:7

Kehoe, D. E. M-Day; if war comes, what your government plans for you. 1940. 355.2 K52m
An account of what will happen to the ordinary American citizen on Mobilization day and the days immediately following Congress' declaration of war.

Lavine, Harold. Fifth column in America. 1940. 335.4 L39f
"This book is about the people who fill the ranks of the Communist party in the U. S. A. and of the five hundred or more Fascist organizations." Introduction.

Lunn, A. H. M. Whither Europe? 1940. 940.52 L973w
Articles on Europe at war, written in the late part of 1939 and early 1940.

Menderhausen, Horst. The economics of war. 1940. 330.19 M52e

Stirling, Yates. How to be a naval officer. 1940. 359 St58h

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. Battle shield of the republic. 1940. 355.097 W569

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bean, L. H. Ballot behavior; a study of presidential elections. 1940. 324.73 B37b

Beard, C. A. The old deal and the new, by Charles A. Beard and George H. E. Smith. 1940. 330.973 B38oL

Durbin, E. F. M. The politics of democratic socialism; an essay on social policy. 1940. 335 D93p

Ewing, C. A. M. Presidential elections from Abraham Lincoln to Franklin D. Roosevelt. 1940. 324.73 Ew53p

Greenan, J. T. Everyday problems of American democracy. New edition. By John T. Greenan and Albert B. Meredith. 1940. 342.73 G82e:2

Herring, E. P. Presidential leadership; the political relations of Congress and the chief executive. 1940. 353.03 H43p

Nationalism; a report by a study group of Members of the Royal Institute of International affairs. 1939. 320.15 N19

Roosevelt. Eleanor. The moral basis of democracy. 1940. 321.8 R67m

Shotwell, J. T., *editor.* Governments of continental Europe. 1940. 342.4 Sh82g

Ward, H. F. Democracy and social change. 1940. 321.8 W21d
The author aims toward social democracy as well as political democracy.

BUSINESS

Appel, J. H. Growing up with advertising. 1940. 659.09 Ap48g

Canfield, B. R. Salesmanship practices and problems. 1940. 658.85 C16sa

Hoagland, H. E. Real estate principles. 1940. 658.99 H65r

Lester, Bernard. Sales engineering. 1940. 658.95 L56s

McMichael, S. L. Selling real estate. Revised edition. 1940. 658.99 M22s:2

Robinson, O. P. Retail personnel relations. 1940. 658.3 R56r

Roth, C. B. Secrets of closing sales. 1940. 658.85 R74s

Stanley, T. B. The technique of advertising production. 1940. 659 St25t

AERONAUTICS

Caudwell, O. Aero engines for pilots and ground engineers. 1940. 629.283 C31a

Hartney, H. E., *compiler.* The complete flying manual; a handbook for instructors and pupils. 1940. 629.24 H25c

Law, B. A. Fighting planes of the world. 1940. 623.7 L41f

Walker, J. B. How to get into aviation on the ground and in the air. 1940. 629.2 W15h

Wilkinson, P. H. Aircraft Diesels. 1940. 621.436 W65a

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Babson, W. A. Modern wilderness. 1940. 598.2 B11m
Observations of birds in the swamplands of New Jersey.

Collins, A. F. Science on parade. 1940. 500 C69s

Lynch, J. J. Our trembling earth. 1940. 551.2 L99o
A readable account of earthquakes by the head of the Seismograph station at Fordham university.

Oppenheimer, F. J. Ezekiel to Einstein; Israel's gifts to science and invention. 1940. 509 Op5e

Teale, E. W. The golden throng; a book about bees. 1940. 595.79 T22g

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Benmosche, Moses. A surgeon explains to the layman. 1940. 617.9 B43s
Explanations of the techniques of common operations.

Halpern, L. J. How to raise a healthy baby; complete information from birth to the sixth year. 1940. 649.1 H16h

Montague, J. F. Broadway stomach. 1940. 616.3 M76b
Discussion of what present-day civilization does to our digestive systems.

Preston, G. H. Psychiatry for the curious. 1940. 616.8 P92p
Explanation of psychiatry, written for the layman.

ANIMALS

Ackerman, I. C. Your dog as a hobby, by Irving C. Ackerman and Kyle Onstott. 1940. 636.7 Ac57y

Duncan, W. C. Dog training made easy for you and your dog. 1940. 636.7 D91d

Merrick, A. C. How to own a dog and like it! 1940. 636.7 M55h

FINE ARTS

Du Pont, A. F. Under sea with helmet and camera; experiences of an amateur. 1940. 778.7 D92w

Fraprie, F. R. Copying technique, compiled by Frank R. Fraprie and Robert H. Morris. 1940. 774 F86c
Describes method of making photographic copies of paintings, written records, engravings, etc.

Gable, J. H. Complete introduction to photography. 1940. 770.7 G11c

Kronquist, E. F. Simple metalwork, by E. Kronquist and A. G. Pelikan. 1940. 671 K92s

Leach, B. H. A potter's book. 1940. 666.6 L46p

Medworth, F. C. Figure drawing. 1940. 743 M46f

Smythe, F. S. A camera in the hills; with sixty-five reproductions of photographs by the author. 1939. 779 Sm98c

Stieri, Emanuele. Pewtercraft as a hobby. 1940. 739 St52p

MUSIC

Arban, J. J. Arban's method for the cornet, or E flat alto, containing also Arban's art of phrasing and sixty duets. 788.3 Ar16a

Baker, Theodore. Baker's biographical dictionary of musicians. 4th edition. Revised and enlarged. 1940. *780.2 ZB17:4

Bragers, A. P. A short treatise on Gregorian accompaniment, according to the principles of the monks of Solesmes. 783.5 ZB73s

Davison, A. T. Choral conducting. 1940. 784.96 D29c

De Ville, Paul, *compiler.* The violin player's pastime; a collection of 355 popular and standard airs, jigs, reels, hornpipes and miscellaneous dances for violin. Compiled and arranged by Paul De Ville and Maurice Gould. 787.11 D49v

Groom, Lester. Accompanying harmonies for the Plainsong Psalter. 783.2 G89a

Mackinnon, Lilias. Music by heart. 780.7 M21m

Moore, E. C. An almanac for music-lovers. 1940. *780.59 M78a

Reese, Gustave. Music in the middle ages, with an introduction on the music of ancient times. 1940. 780.9 R25m

Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of great composers, by Henry Thomas, *pseud.* and Dana Lee Thomas, *pseud.* 1940. 780.2 ZSch59L

Ševčík, O. J. School of violin technic. 787.1 Se82s
Text in English, German, French and Russian.

Work, J. W., *editor.* American Negro songs; a comprehensive collection of 230 folk songs, religious and secular. 1940. 784.7 W89a

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Colville, Robert. Beagling and otter-hunting. 1940. 799.294 C72b

Coops, H. L. 100 games of solitaire. 1939. 795 C78

Elkins, Frank, *editor.* The complete ski guide. 1940. 796.93 EL52

Falcaro, Joe. Bowling, by Joe Falcaro and Murray Goodman. 1940. 794.6 F18b

Marino, Henry. Bowling: how to improve your game, by Hank Marino and Billy Sixty, *pseud.* 1940. 794.6 M33m

Meissner, W. E. Basketball for girls, by Wilhelmine E. Meissner and Elizabeth Yeend Meyers. 1940. 796.32 M47b

Tunis, J. R. Sport for the fun of it; a handbook of information on 20 sports including the official rules. 1940. 796 T83sp

Vince, Joseph. Fencing. 1940. 796.86 V74f

CUSTOMS; ETIQUETTE

Stevens, W. O. Pistols at ten paces; the story of the code of honor in America. 1940. 394.8 St47p
History of dueling in the United States.

Stratton, D. C. Your best foot forward; social usage for young moderns, by Dorothy C. Stratton and Helen P. Schleman. 1940. 395 St82y

RELIGION

Baker, A. G., *editor.* A short history of Christianity, written in collaboration by Archibald G. Baker, editor, Massey H. Shepherd, jr., John T. McNeill . . . and others. 1940. 270 B17s

Dunne, P. M. Pioneer black robes on the West coast. 1940. 271.5 D92p
Story of the Jesuits in Spanish North America.

Keller, H. A. Let us have faith. 1940. 234 K28L

PHILOSOPHY

Confucius. The living thoughts of Confucius, presented by Alfred Doeblin. 1940. 181.1 C76d

Joad, C. E. M. Philosophy for our times. 1940. 192 J57p

Muelder, W. G., *editor.* The development of American philosophy; a book of readings, edited by Walter G. Muelder and Laurence Sears. 1940. 191 M88d

CHILD STUDY

Jersild, A. T. Child psychology. Revised and enlarged edition. 1940. 136.7 J48c:2

McKown, H. C. A boy grows up, by Harry C. McKown and Marion LeBron. 1940. 136.77 M21b

Post, Emily. Children are people, and ideal parents are comrades. 1940. 136.7 P84c

LITERATURE

Archer, W. G. The blue grove, the poetry of the Uraons. 1940. 891.4 Ar24b
The Uraons are an aboriginal tribe of central India.

Austen, John. The story of Don Juan; a study of the legend and the hero. 1939. 809 Au74s

Clark, D. L. The voices of England and America, edited by David Lee Clark, William Bryan Gates and Ernest Erwin Leisy. 2v. 1939. 820.8 C547v
Selections from the writings of English and American writers, from Beowulf to The emperor Jones.

Luccock, H. E. American mirror; social, ethical and religious aspects of American literature, 1930-1940. 1940. 810.9 L962a

Phelps, W. L. The mother's anthology, compiled by William Lyon Phelps. 1920. 808.8 P518m
A collection of verse and prose about mothers representing over one hundred writers from the days of Queen Elizabeth to the present time.

Pushkin; a collection of articles and essays on the great Russian poet A. S. Pushkin. 1939. 891.7 P979zv

Williams, M. W., *editor*. Word-hoard. Passages from Old English literature from the sixth to the eleventh centuries. 1940. 829.08 W674w

POETRY

History and Criticism

Hamilton, Anne. The seven principles of poetry. 1940. 808.1 H18s

Poems

Gill, K. M., *editor*. Poems for mother. 1940. 821.08 G41p

Hardy, Thomas. Selected poems of Thomas Hardy, edited with an introduction by G. M. Young. 1940. 821 H222se

Kirk, Rudolf, *editor*. Types of English poetry, edited by Rudolf Kirk and Clara Marburg Kirk. 1940. 821.08 K6345t

Miller, A. D. The white cliffs. 1940. 811 M6119w

Milne, A. A. Behind the lines; a book of poems. 1940. 821 M635b
"The first nine months of the war as they had been felt by one Englishman in one English village."—Introduction.

Nash, Ogden. The face is familiar. 1940. 811 N175f

The Oxford book of Christian verse, chosen and edited by Lord David Cecil. 1940. 821.08 0x27

Untermeyer, J. S. Love and need; collected poems, 1918-1940. 1940. 811 Un79L

Yeats, W. B. Last poems and plays, 1940. 821 Y34La

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Belloc, Hilaire. The silence of the sea, and other essays. 1940. 824 B417si

Hemminghaus, E. H. Mark Twain in Germany. 1939. 817 T91zh

Leacock, S. B. Stephen Leacock's Laugh parade. 1940. 817 L469st

McBride, M. M. How dear to my heart. 1940. 818.5 M122
Scenes of country life in Missouri.

Wilbur, R. I. J. Essays and verses. 1940. 818 W641e

JOURNALISM

Benjamin, R. S., *editor*. Eye witness, by members of the Overseas press club of America. 1940. 70.4 B438e
Twenty-three foreign correspondents write about happenings in France, China and other countries.

Heath, S. B. Yankee reporter. 1940. 70.4 H35
The author is the 1940 Pulitzer Prize winner for distinguished reporting.

Howe, Quincy. The news and how to understand it, in spite of the newspapers, in spite of the magazines, in spite of the radio. 1940. 71 H83

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Boucicault, Dion. Forbidden fruit and other plays. 1940. 822 B661f
Contents.—Forbidden fruit.—Louis xi.—Dot.—Flying scud.—Mercy Dodd.—Robert Emmet.

Brady, Leo. Brother Orchid; a play in three acts, by Leo Brady, from the short story by Richard Connell. 1940. 812 B729b

Brown, J. M. Broadway in review. 1940. 792.073 B814b
Reprinted criticisms of plays and players on Broadway during 1938—1940.

Coppel, Alec. I killed the count, a play in three acts. 1939. 822 C793i

Lees, C. L. A primer of acting. 1940. 792.95 L51p

Mason, Hamilton. French theatre in New York; a list of plays, 1899-1939. 1940. 792.074 M38f

Oboler, Arch. Fourteen radio plays, 1940. 793.1 Ob5f

Oppenheimer, George. Here today; a comedy in three acts. 1940. 812 Op5h

Payne, J. H. Trial without jury, and other plays. 1940. 812 P292t
Contents.—Trial without jury; or, The magpie and the maid.—Mount Savage.—The boarding schools; or, Life among the little folks.—The two sons-in-law.—Mazeppa; or, The wild horse of Tartary.—The Spanish husband; or, First and last love.

Webb, M. A., *editor*. One-act plays. 1940. 808.2 W383o

FICTION

Bechdolt, F. R. Riot at Red Water. 1941. B390:22

Buck, P. S. Today and forever, stories of China. 1941. B9225:25

Carr, J. D. The department of queer complaints, by John Dickson Carr, *pseud.* 1940. C312:8

Clason, C. B. Green Shiver. 1941. C599:13

Engstrand, S. B. Miss Munday. 1940. E5633:25

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. The evil men do. 1941. F572:9

Franken, Rose. Claudia and David. 1940. F834:6

Gibbs, P. H. Sons of the others. 1941. G444:24

Gruber, Frank. The talking clock. 1941. G897:39

Haycox, Ernest. Rim of the desert. 1941. H415:24

Heinesen, William. Niels Peter, a chronicle of the Faroes. 1939. H453:27

Hindus, M. G. To sing with the angels. 1941. H6586:39

Hutchinson, A. S. He looked for a city. 1941. H975:12

Lawrence, Josephine. No stone unturned. 1941. L422:27

Niles, Blair. East by day. 1941. N712:9

Pedler, Margaret. Not heaven itself. 1941. P372:18

Reback, J. T. C. The earth is the Lord's, by Taylor Caldwell, *pseud.* 1941. R308:10

Rorick, I. S. Mr. and Mrs. Cugat, the record of a happy marriage. 1940. R793:25

Severy, M. L. The awakening. 1940. S509:1

Shriber, I. S. The dark arbor. 1940. S561:7

Simenon, Georges. Maigret to the rescue. 1941. S589:26

Snow, C. H. Sheriff of Yavisa. 1941. S6796:21

Stewart, J. I. M. The secret vanguard. 1941. S856:36

Stout, Rex. The broken vase. 1941. S891:3

Thomason, J. W. Lone Star preacher. 1941. T462:20

Tomasi, Mari. Deep grow the roots. 1940. T657:7

Walsh, Maurice. The hill is mine. 1941. W2243:15

Whipple, Maurine. The giant Joshua. 1941. W575:13

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Atwater, C. N. Manoel. 1940. jAt57:25

Barbour, R. H. Hurricane sands. 1940. jB232:108

Black, I. S. Flipper, a sea-lion. 1940. jB5598:11

Brewton, J. E., *compiler.* Gaily we parade; a collection of poems about people, here, there and everywhere. 1940. j821.08 B758g

Carpenter, Frances. Tales of a Swiss grandmother. 1940. j398 C22ts

Carr, M. J. Young Mac of Fort Vancouver. 1940. jC2296:49

Collins, A. F. The radio amateur's handbook, a complete and practical guide to radio construction and repair. 8th edition. 1940. j654.61 C69:8

Geisel, T. S. Horton hatches the egg, by Dr. Seuss. 1940. j810 G277h

Gramatky, Hardie. Hercules, the story of an old-fashioned fire engine. 1940. j810 G761h

Hoffmann, Eleanor. A cat of Paris. 1940. jH694:5

Lawson, Robert, *illustrator.* Just for fun, a collection of stories and verses. 1940. j808 L446j

Medary, Marjorie. Edra of the islands. 1940. jM466:9

Newberry, C. T. April's kittens. 1940. j810 N423a

Nolan, J. C. The gay poet; a story of Eugene Field. 1940. jN711:13

Pace, M. M. Early American; the story of Paul Revere. 1940. jB R324p

Proudfit, Isabel. River-boy; the story of Mark Twain. 1940. jB T911pr

Robinson, Gertrude. Bringing up Raffles. 1940. jR5617:3

Robinson, W. W. At the zoo. 1940. j590.4 R568a

Sawyer, Ruth. The year of Jubilo. 1940. jSa96:49

Seaman, A. H. The curious affair at Heron Shoals. 1940. jSe116:40

Seignobosc, Françoise. The story of Colette, by Françoise, *pseud.* 1940. j810 Se42s

Thomas, Leslie. The story on the Willow plate; adapted from the Chinese legend. 1940. j398 T364s

Van Stockum, Hilda. Kersti and Saint Nicholas. 1940. jV351:21

Von Hagen, V. W. Treasure of the Tortoise islands, by Victor W. Von Hagen and Quail Hawkins. 1940. jV894:39

BOOK BULLETIN

April 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
R. B. HALE

DANIEL J. MURPHY, First Vice-President
EDWARD F. O'DAY
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street

North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street

Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street

Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 APRIL, 1941 No. 4

A Selection From The

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL

Bigland, Eileen. Into China. 1940. 915.1 B485i

Chandruang, Kumut. My boyhood in Siam. 1940. 915.93 C361m

Hayward, Richard. Where the river Shannon flows. 1940. 914.15 H335w

Hewett, E. L. Landmarks of New Mexico, by Edgar L. Hewett and Wayne L. Mauzy. 1940. 917.89 H493L

Kipling, Rudyard. Brazilian sketches. 1940. 918.1 K628b

Maxwell, C. E. Country and town in Ireland under the Georges. 1940. 914.15 M451c

Mielche, Hakon. Journey to the world's end. 1941. 918.2 M585j
Travel in Tierra del Fuego and the Straits of Magellan.

O'Faolain, Seán. An Irish journey. 1940. 914.15 Of1i

Plowden, J. M. C. Once in Sinai, the record of a solitary venture. 1940. 915.31 P726o

Seaton, G. W. Cue's guide to what to see and do in Florida; how to get the most out of your trip. 1940. 917.59 Se18c

Smale, Rudolph. There go the ships. 1940. 910.4 Sm16t

Wilkins, H. T. Panorama of treasure hunting; romantic adventures in strange lands and queer places. 1940. 910.4 W655pa

HISTORY

Baxter, A. B. Men, martyrs and mountebanks; Beverley Baxter's inner story of personalities and events behind the war. 1940. 940.53 B333m

Brittain, V. M. England's hour. 1941. 940.5342 B777e
England's endurance of a year of the new warfare.

Brogan, D. W. The development of modern France (1870-1939) 1940. 944.08 B7855d

Chamberlin, W. H. Japan in China. 1940. 951 C355j

Cloete, Stuart. Yesterday is dead. 1940. 940.531 C621y
A vivid and colorful analysis of our times with a powerful warning of the future.

Foot, Michael. Armistice, 1918-39. 1940. 940.5 F739a

Ingersoll, Ralph. Report on England, November, 1940. 1940. 940.53 In4r
Reports reprinted from PM of which the author is editor.

Kleffens, E. N. Juggernaut over Holland; the Dutch foreign minister's personal story of the invasion of the Netherlands. 1941. 940.5349 K672j

McKenzie, Vernon. Here lies Goebbels! 1940. 943.085 M199h
A study of Nazi propaganda. A survey of the forces arrayed and the methods followed by the masters of propaganda in the present war.

Marshall, S. L. A. Blitzkreig; its history, strategy, economics and the challenge to America. 1940. 940.53 M358b

Raleigh, J. M. Behind the Nazi front. 1940. 940.5343 R138b
Personal experiences, observations and opinions of an American journalist.

Reynolds, Quentin. The wounded don't cry. 1941. 940.548 R337w
Wartime life in England.

BIOGRAPHY

Bateman, D. S. Berkeley Moynihan, surgeon. 1940. B M876b

Earnest, Ernest. John and William Bartram, botanists and explorers, 1699-1777, 1739-1823. 1940. B B2858e

Gaul, H. L. John Alfred Brashear, scientist and humanitarian, 1840-1920. 1940. B B736g

Kitchen, Fred. Brother to the ox: the autobiography of a farm labourer. 1940. B K6469

Lemcke, P. H. Life and work of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin. 1940. B G581L

Lewisohn, Ludwig. Haven. 1940. B L589h
"The third volume of 'An American chronicle'. The first two volumes, by Ludwig Lewisohn, are 'Up stream' and 'Mid-channel'." *cf.* Foreword.

Magaret, Helene. Father De Smet, pioneer priest of the Rockies. 1940. B Sm39m

Nichols, M. L. H. Ranald MacDonald, adventurer. 1940. M M1455n

Prescott, H. F. M. A Spanish Tudor: the life of "Bloody Mary." 1940. B M3698p

Smith, A. D. H. Mr. House of Texas. 1940. B H816s

An intimate friend of Colonel House writes a biography which is devoted almost entirely to political affairs.

Smith, R. C. Postmarked Vermont and California, 1862-1864, edited by Fannie Smith Spurling. 1940. B Sm646

Letters exchanged by father and son.

Vestal, Stanley. King of the fur traders; the deeds and deviltry of Pierre Esprit Radisson. 1940. B R1183v

Widener, P. A. B. Without drums. 1940. B W6337

Autobiography of a member of the famous Widener family of Philadelphia.

Williams, R. Y. The vanishing Virginian. 1940. B Y152w

A rollicking biography of Cap'n Bob Yancey.

ECONOMICS

Blankertz, D. F. Marketing cooperatives. 1940. 334.5 B61m

Condliffe, J. B. The reconstruction of world trade; a survey of international economic relations. 1940. 337 C75r

Dietrich, E. B. Far Eastern trade of the United States. 1940. 382.097 D56f

Feis, Herbert. The changing pattern of international economic affairs. 1940. 330.9 F32c

Hardy, C. O. Wartime control of prices. 1940. 338.5 H2195w

Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1941. *336.24 L33:2

Montgomery, R. H. Federal tax handbook, 1940-41. 2v. 1940. 336.24 M76f:4

Schumpeter, E. B., *editor.* The industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940: population, raw materials and industry. 1940. 330.952 Sch86i

NAVAL SCIENCE

Banning, Kendall. The fleet today. 1940. 359.097 B22f

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Sea-power and empire. 1940. 359 H35s

Marder, A. J. The anatomy of British sea power; a history of British naval policy in the pre-dreadnaught era, 1880-1905. 1940. 359.094 M33a

SOCIOLOGY

Barnes, H. E., *editor.* Contemporary social theory, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes, Howard Becker and Frances Bennett Becker. 1940. 309 B26c

"Special emphasis has been placed on the interrelationship of the various social sciences."

Hansen, M. L. The immigrant in American history. 1940. 325.73 H198i

Hawgood, J. A. The tragedy of German-America; the Germans in the United States of America during the nineteenth century—and after. 1940. 325.73 H31t

Mess, H. A. Social groups in modern England. 1940. 301 M56s

Rosenquist, C. M. Social problems. 1940. 300 R72s

Winslow, Thacher, *editor.* American youth, an enforced reconnaissance, edited by Thacher Winslow and Frank P. Davidson. 1940. 301.15 W732a

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bernays, E. L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every American citizen. 1940. 321.8 B45s

Brecht, Arnold. The art and technique of administration in German ministries, by Arnold Brecht and Comstock Glaser. 1940. 354.43 B74a

Chandler, A. R., *editor.* The clash of political ideas; a source book on democracy, communism and the totalitarian state. 1940. 321 C36c

Dreiser, Theodore. America is worth saving. 1941. 321.4 D81a

Fabian society. *London.* Where stands democracy? 1940. 321.4 F11w

Fahs, C. B. Government in Japan; recent trends in its scope and operation. 1940. 342.52 F14g

Smith, Bruce. Police systems in the United States. 1940. 351.74 Sm52p

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Cuttino, G. P. English diplomatic administration, 1259-1339. 1940. 327.42 C98e

Finland. *Ministeriet för utrikesärendena.* The Finnish blue book; the development of Finnish-Soviet relations during the autumn of 1939, including the official documents and the Peace treaty of March 12, 1940. 1940. *327.471 F49f

Halifax, E. F. L. W., *3d viscount.* Speeches on foreign policy. 1940. 327.42 H13s

Jones, F. C. Shanghai and Tientsin, with special reference to foreign interests. 1940. 327.51 J71s

McLachlan, J. O. Trade and peace with old Spain, 1667-1750; a study of the influence of commerce on Anglo-Spanish diplomacy in the first half of the eighteenth century. 1940. 327.42 M22t

Medlicott, W. N. British foreign policy since Versailles. 1940. 327.42 M46b

AMERICAN NEGRO

Coleman, J. W. Slavery times in Kentucky. 1940. 326.976 C67s

Frazier, E. F. Negro youth at the crossways, their personality development in the middle states. 1940. 325.26 F86ny

Hullinger, E. W. Plowing through; the story of the Negro in agriculture. 1940. 325.26 H87p

Warner, R. A. New Haven Negroes, a social history. 1940. 325.26 W24n

Writers' program. *Illinois.* Cavalcade of the American Negro, compiled by the workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration in the state of Illinois. 1940. 325.26 W93c

BUSINESS

Babson, R. W. Business barometers and investment. 1940. 332.67 B11b

Feldman, Herman. Stabilizing jobs and wages through better business management; a discussion of business plans and techniques to regularize employment and income. 1940. 658.3 F33s

Frederick, J. H. Public warehousing; its organization, economic services and legal aspects. 1940. 658.788 F87p

Maule, Frances. Selling — a job that's always open. 1940. 658.85 M44s

Norton, H. R. A textbook on retail selling. Revised edition. 1939. 658.87 N82:3

Wright, Todd. How and when to buy and sell securities. 1940. 332.67 W93h

BANKING; FINANCE

Douglas, W. O. Democracy and finance; the addresses and public statements of William O. Douglas as member and chairman of the Securities and exchange commission. 1940. 332.097 D74d

Hales, C. A. The Baltimore clearing house. 1940. 332.1 H13b

Holden, A. C. Money in motion; the social function of banking. 1940. 332.1 H71m

Machlup, Fritz. The stock market, credit and capital formation. 1940. 332.6 M18s

Scott, L. H. Income management for women. 1940. 332 Sco84i

USEFUL ARTS

Graham, F. D. Audels welders guide. Questions and answers. 1940. *671 G76a

Linde air products company. The oxwelder's handbook; instructions for welding and cutting by the Oxy-acetylene process. 15th edition. 1939. 682 L64o:15

Naujoks, Waldemar. Forging handbook, by Waldemar Naujoks and Donald C. Fabel. 1939. 682 N22f

Thomas, Edward. Handbook for chemical patents. 1940. 608 T36h

ENGINEERING

(Including Electric Engineering)

Alexander, E. P. Model railroads; planning, construction, operation. 1940. 625 AL26m

Barritt, J. W. Machine shop operations. 1940. 621.9 B277m

Heiland, C. A. Geophysical exploration. 1940. 622.1 H36g

Hudson, J. C. The corrosion of iron and steel. 1940. 620.11 H86c

Kristal, F. A. Pumps; types, selection, installation, operation, and maintenance, by Frank A. Kristal and F. A. Annett. 1940. 621.6 K89p

AERONAUTICS

Chatfield, C. H. The airplane and its engine, by C. H. Chatfield, C. Fayette Taylor and Shatswell Ober. 4th edition. 1940. 629.28 C39a:4

Jordanoff, Assen. Your wings. New edition. 1940. 629.24 J76y:3

Kermode, A. C. The aeroplane structure; the design and purpose of the parts of an aeroplane explained in simple language. 1940. 629.28 K45a

Kermode, A. C. Flight without formulae, how and why an aeroplane flies, explained in simple language. 1940. 629.24 K45f

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Elwin, Verrier. The Baiga. 1939. 572.954 EL87b

"The Baiga tribe is one of the few remaining in the Central Provinces of India that has not yet been greatly effected by Civilization."—Preface.

Govan, A. C. Wings at my window. 1940. 598.2 G74w

Hooton, E. A. Why men behave like apes and vice versa, or body and behavior. 1940. 572 H76w

Jones, H. S. Life on other worlds. 1940. 523.4 J71L

Stanford, E. E. Man and the living world. 1940. 574 St24m

Vinal, W. G. Nature recreation; group guidance for the out-of-doors. 1940. 574 V73n

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Brown, T. B. Foundations of modern physics. 1940. 530 B81f

Hauser, E. A. Experiments in colloid chemistry, by Ernest A. Hauser and J. Edward Lynn. 1940. 541.34 H29e

Lockrey, A. J. Plastics in the school and home workshop. Second edition. 1940. 668.4 L81p:2

Mott, N. F. Electronic processes in ionic crystals, by N. F. Mott and R. W. Gurney. 1940. 541.2 M85e

Shepard, O. C. Fire assaying, by Orson Cutler Shepard . . . and Waldemar F. Dietrich. 1940. 669.9 Sh47f

Verrill, A. H. Perfumes and spices, including an account of soaps and cosmetics; the story of the history, source, preparation and use of the spices, perfumes, soaps, and cosmetics which are in everyday use. 1940. 668 V61p

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Borsook, Henry. Vitamins, what they are and how they can benefit you. 1940. 612.39 B64v

Castiglioni, Arturo. A history of medicine. 1941. 610.9 C27h

Hill, Justina. Germs and the man. 1940. 616.01 H55g

Powdermaker, Florence. Children in the family; a psychological guide for parents, by Florence Powdermaker and Louise Ireland Grimes. 1940. 649.1 P87c

Smith, Adelaide. Modern beauty culture, by Adelaide Smith and Reuben Rockwood. 1940. 646.7 Sm51mo

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Barber, E. M. Speaking of servants; how to hire, train, and manage household employees. 1940. 647.2 B23s

Beard, James. Hors d'oeuvre and canapés. 1940. 641.8 B38h

Cummings, R. O. The American and his food; a history of food habits in the United States. 1940. 641.09 C91a

Traces the diet and resultant health of Americans from 1789 to the present.

Gooding, J. P. Formal dinners. 1940. 641.54 G61f

Hoffmann, I. B. The book of herb cookery. 1940. 641.6 H76b

Kimball, M. G. The Martha Washington cook book. 1940. 641.59 K56m

GARDENS

Blair, Laurence. The garden clinic; care and cultivation of garden favorites. 1940. 635.9 B57g

Brett, Walter, *editor*. The home gardening encyclopedia. 1940. *635.9 B75ho

Sprague, H. B. Better lawns, for homes and parks. 1940. 712 Sp72b

FINE ARTS

Gillies, M. D. Popular home decoration. 1940. 747 G41p

Henry, Françoise. Irish art in the early Christian period. 1940. 709.415 H39i

Macer-Wright, Philip. Brangwyn, a study of genius at close quarters. 1940. 759.2 B73m

Mayer, Ralph. The artist's handbook of materials and techniques. 1940. 751 M45a

Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the Europeans. 1940. 738 St53p

Stites, R. S. The arts and man. 1940. 709 St59a

Tobin, R. M. Dutch painting in the seventeenth century. 1940. 759.9 ZT55d

MUSIC

Literature of music

Fox-Strangways, A. H. Music observed. 780.4 F83m

Hall, David. The record book; a music lover's guide to the world of the phonograph. 1940. *789.9 H14r

Hutcheson, Ernest. A musical guide to the Richard Wagner Ring of the Nibelung. 1940. 782 ZW12rm

Macdougall, H. C. Early New England psalmody; an historical appreciation, 1620-1820. 1940. 783.9 ZM14e

Maine, Basil. New paths in music. 1940. 780.9 M28n

Smallman, John. The art of a capella singing, with sixteen representative works; containing instruction for singers in choral groups, by John Smallman and E. H. Wilcox. 784.96 Sm18a

Spaeth, S. G. Great program music; how to enjoy and remember it. 1940. 780.07 Sp11g

Van Loon, H. W. The life and times of Johann Sebastian Bach. 1940. 780.2 B12v

Vodarsky-Shiraeff, Alexandria, *compiler*. Russian composers and musicians; a biographical dictionary. 1940. *780.2 ZV85r

Compositions

Beethoven, Ludwig van. The chamber music of Beethoven, edited and devised by Albert E. Wier. 1940. 785.7 MB39c
Miniature scores.

Brahms, Johannes. The chamber music of Brahms, edited and devised by Albert E. Wier. 1940. 785.7 MB73c
Miniature scores.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS; PSYCHOLOGY

Boynton, P. W. Six ways to get a job. 1940. 174 B71s

Funk, W. J. If you drink. 1940. 178.1 F96i

Harris, Erdman. Introduction to youth. 1940. 170.4 H24i

Hart, H. N. Chart for happiness. 1940. 171.4 H25c

Reik, Theodor. From thirty years with Freud. 1940. 130 R27f

RELIGION

Gilmore, A. F. Who was this Nazarene? A challenging and definitive biography of the Master. 1940. 232 G42w

Harrison, P. W. Doctor in Arabia. 1940. 266 H24d
The story of the medical mission at Oman, Arabia.

Rall, H. F. Christianity, an inquiry into its nature and truth. 1940. 230 R13c

Schulte, Paul. The flying priest over the Arctic; the story of everlasting ice and of everlasting love. 1940. 266 Sch81f

Schwarz, L. W. Where hope lies. 1940. 296 Sch96
An attempt to place the Jewish issue in its immediate contemporary setting.

EDUCATION

Cole, Luella. The background for college teaching. 1940. 378 C67b

Engelhardt, N. L. Planning the community school, by N. L. Engelhardt and N. L. Engelhardt, jr. 1940. 374.28 En32p
A discussion of the possible uses of school buildings and equipment by the community as a whole.

McKown, H. C. Audio-visual aids to instruction, by Harry C. McKown and Alvin B. Roberts. 1940. 371.33 M21a

Rosenfeld, H. N. Liability for school accidents; a manual for educational administrators and teachers. 1940. 371.7 R72L

Williamson, E. G. Introduction to high school counseling, by E. G. Williamson and M. E. Hahn. 1940. 370.15 W67i

LITERATURE

Beatty, R. C., *editor*. Contemporary Southern prose, edited by Richmond Croom Beatty and William Perry Fidler. 1940. 810.8 B38c

Gordan, J. D. Joseph Conrad, the making of a novelist. 1940. 823 C763zgo

Hornaday, C. L. Nature in the German novel of the late eighteenth century, 1770-1800. 1940. 830.9 H783n

Monroe, A. S. Sparks from home fires. 1940. 818.5 M757s

Noyes, Alfred. Pageant of letters. 1940. 820.4 N874p
Contents.—Chaucer.—Marlowe.—Shakespeare.—Bacon.—Milton.—Johnson.—Thomson.—Shelley.—Landor.—Dickens.—Browning.—Emerson.—Whitman.—Aldrich.—Stevenson.—Meredith.—Swinburne.—Alice Meynell.—Poetry and reality.

Sheed, F. J. Sidelights on the Catholic revival. 1940. 804 Sh35s

Vivian, Francis. Story-weaving; a text-book on the craft of story-writing. 1940. 808.3 V838s

POETRY

History and Criticism

Daiches, David. Poetry and the modern world; a study of poetry in England between 1900 and 1939. 1940. 821.09 D14p

Meredith, D. C. The sonnet, its form and technique. 1939. 808.1 M541s

Shuster, G. N. The English ode from Milton to Keats. 1940. 821.09 Sh93e

Soutar, George. Nature in Greek poetry, studies partly comparative. 1939. 881.09 So86n

Poems

Five young American poets. v. 1. 1940. 811.08 F587[1]
Contents.—Cool country, by Mary Barnard.—Twenty poems, by John Berryman.—The rage for the lost penny, by Randall Jarrell.—Arteries of morning, by W. R. Moses.—Prayer against the furies, by George Marion O'Donnell.

Heckel, P. B. If I could sing. 1940. 811 H3555i

Hult, F. B. Shadows on the wall. 1940. 811 H8792s

Protsman, C. R. Through western skies. 1940. 811 P946t

Reese, H. R., *editor*. The Greek letter. 1940. 811.08 R259g
An anthology of fraternity and sorority verse.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Ashton, J. W., *editor*. Types of English drama. 1940. 822.08 As38t

Flanagan, H. F. Arena. 1940. 792.073 F61a
The story of the Federal theatre project.

Hart, Moss. George Washington slept here, a comedy in three acts, by Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman. 1940. 812 H251g

Harvitt, H. J., *editor*. Representative plays from the French theatre of today: Vildrac, Sarment, Bernstein, Lenormand, Claudel. 1940. 842.09 H263r

Contents.—Charles Vildrac. Le Paquebot tenacity.—Jean Sarment. Le pêcheur d'ombres.—Henry Bernstein. Le secret.—H. R. Lenormand. Le simoun.—Paul Claudel. L'annonce faite à Marie.

Robins, Elizabeth. Both sides of the curtain. 1940. 792.1 R55b

Stoll, E. E. Shakespeare and other masters. 1940. 822.33 Cs11sh

Theatre for tomorrow; three new plays; Damien, by Emmet Lavery and Grace Murphy; Savonarola, by Urban Nagle; Campion, by Richard Breen and Harry Schnibbe. 1940. 812.08 T34

FICTION

Bailey, Temple. The blue cloak. 1941. B158:1

Birkley, Dolan. The blue geranium. 1941. B6178:3

Brand, Max. The border kid. 1941. B818:2

Bullett, G. W. When the cat's away. 1941. B9365:45

Christie, A. M. The patriotic murders. 1941. C555:34

Colver, A. M. R. There's only one. 1941. C728:39

Eberhart, M. G. Speak no evil. 1941. E162:37

Goodrich, Marcus. Delilah. 1941. G6551:7

Gregory, Jackson. Ace in the hole. 1941. G820:1

Hatch, Eric. Unexpected uncle. 1941. H341:41

Hauck, L. P. Lance falls in love. 1941. H364:19

Hichens, R. S. The million. 1941. H626:51

Hilton, James. Random harvest. 1941. H658:36

King, Rufus. Diagnosis: murder. 1941. K535:7

Mackenzie, Compton. West to north. 1941. M154:30

Marquand, J. P. H. M. Pulham, esquire. 1941. M355:15

Mitchell, R. C. Dust of Mexico. 1941. M6808:7

Moore, I. L. Like a river flowing. 1941. M822:23

Morland, Nigel. The careless hangman. 1941. M859:3

Oppenheim, E. P. The Milan grill room. 1941. O623:120

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* The island of Fu Manchu. 1941. R730:17

Tarkington, Booth. The heritage of Hatcher Ide. 1941. T187:39

Thayer, Lee. Persons unknown. 1941. T376:29

Walling, R. A. J. By hook or crook. 1941. W204:31

Wren, P. C. Two feet from heaven. 1941. W941:29

Wylie, Philip. Salt water daffy. 1940. W9853:37

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

Cannon, Marian. Children of the fiery mountain. 1940. jC168:5

Emery, R. G. Wings over West Point. 1940. jEm36:45

Gay, Zhenya. Manuelito of Costa Rica, by Zhenya Gay and Pachita Crespi. 1940. jG254:25

Gill, R. C. Paco goes to the fair. 1940. jG410:31

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Concord's happy rebel, Henry David Thoreau. 1940. jB T391h

Kent, L. A. He went with Christopher Columbus. 1940. jK394:6

Lawson, Robert. They were strong and good. 1940. jL446:39

McSpadden, J. W. The book of holidays. 1940. j394.2 M24b:3

Martin, Ben. Alfred. 1940. j810 M3627a

North, Sterling. Greased lightning. 1940. jN813:13

Purdy, C. L. He heard America sing; the story of Stephen Foster. 1940. j780.2 F81p

Sewell, Helen. Jimmy and Jemima. 1940. j810 Se89j

Stolper, Joel. Patches. 1940. jSt703:31

Wilder, L. I. The long winter. 1940. jW645:25

BOOK BULLETIN

May 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
R. B. HALE

DANIEL J. MURPHY, First Vice-President
EDWARD F. O'DAY
Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 MAY, 1941 No. 5

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

THE WORLD TODAY

Allen, H. J. Venezuela, a democracy. 1940. 987 AL53v

Angell, *Sir* Norman. America's dilemma: alone or allied? 1940. 327.73 An43a
The author feels that the American isolationist theory is untenable in the face of Nazi expansion.

Armstrong, H. F. Chronology of failure; the last days of the French republic. 1940. 940.534 Ar57c
"An attempt to piece together a day-by-day account of the thirty days war which followed the German attack on the Low Countries in May of 1940."

Botkin, Gleb. The fire bird; an interpretation of Russia. 1940. 947 B657f

Chiang, *Mme.* Mel-ling. China shall rise again, by May-ling Soong Chiang (Madame Chiang Kai-shek) 1941. 915.1 C43c

Farson, Negley. Behind God's back. 1941. 916 F25b
The African scene, with a view to current problems.

Forbes-Robertson, Diana, *editor*. War letters from Britain, edited by Diana Forbes-Robertson and Roger W. Straus, jr. 1941. 940.548 F747w

Gregson, Harry. Buffer states of the Balkans. 1940. 949.6 G862b

Heide, Dirk van der, *pseud.* My sister and I; the diary of a Dutch boy refugee. 1941. 940.53 H363m

McInnis, Edgar. The war. v. 1. 1940. 940.53 M188w[1]
A documented history of the first year of the European war.

Monks, Noel. Squadrons up! A firsthand story of the R. A. F. 1941. 940.544 M749s

Muir, Peter. War without music. 1940. 940.547 M896w
An account of experiences in an Ambulance corps in the American field service during the battle of France.

Nason, L. H. Approach to battle. 1941. 355.4 N18a

Priestley, J. B. Britain speaks. 1940. 940.534 P933b
Based on a series of radio talks to America.

Samson, Gerald. Warning lights of Asia. 1940. 950 Sa49w
An English journalist's viewpoint of the background of the Sino-Japanese war.

Schuman, F. L. Night over Europe; the diplomacy of nemesis, 1939—1940. 1941. 940.532 Sch86n

Steuben, John. Labor in wartime. 1940. 331.097 St46L
What will a possible entry of the United States in the World war mean to the workers of America?

Twentieth century fund. *Housing committee.* Housing for defense; a review of the role of housing in relation to America's defense and a program for action. 1940. 331.83 T91h

Youssef, Amine, *Bey*. Independent Egypt. 1940. 962 Y83i
A survey of Anglo-Egyptian relations.

Zero hour; a summons to the free, by Stephen Vincent Benét, Ericka Mann, and others. 1940. 940.5373 Z54
CONTENTS.—Six of us talking, by S. V. Benét.—Don't make the same mistakes, by Erika Mann.—They say in the colleges . . . by McGeorge Bundy.—I saw it happen, by W. L. White.—We must arm, by Garrett Underhill.—The faith of an American, by Walter Millis.

WIDER HORIZONS

Austin, M. A. Byways to Mexico. 1940. 917.2 Au77b

Bemelmans, Ludwig. The donkey inside. 1941. 918 B423d
Travel pictures of Ecuador.

Carlson, W. S. Greenland lies north. 1940. 919.8 C197g

Christophersen, Erling. Tristan da Cunha, the lonely isle. 1940. 919.7 C467t

Edwards, L. F. Danube stream. 1940. 914.97 Ed97d
The story of a trip up and down the Danube river.

Lattimore, Owen. Mongol journeys. 1941. 915.17 L356m
A reflection of the transition period in the early 1930's in Mongolia.

Merryman. W. N. Yankee caballero. 1940. 918 M554y
On a gold-hunting trip in Brazil, the author is captured by Indians and lives with them for several months.

Miller, Leona. Cannibals and orchids. 1941. 919.5 M615c
Adventures among the cannibals of Dutch New Guinea.

Parrish, Maud. Nine pounds of luggage. 1939. 910.4 P249n

Seewerker, Joseph. Nuestro pueblo; Los Angeles, city of romance. 1940. 917.9493 Se36n

Storm, Barry. Trail of the Lost Dutchman. An authentic story of the fabulous Lost Dutchman and of other originally Spanish mines in the Superstition mountains of Arizona. 1939. 917.91 St74t

Von Hagen, V. W. Jungle in the clouds. 1940. 917.283 V895j
Adventure in Honduras in search of quetzals.

BIOGRAPHY

Andrews, Wayne. The Vanderbilt legend; the story of the Vanderbilt family; 1794-1940. 1941. 929.2 V283a

Carnes, Cecil. Jimmy Hare, news photographer; half a century with a camera. 1940. B H2224c

Colver, A. M. R. The life of Dr. Cornelia Chase Brant. Dream within her hand, by Alice Ross Colver and Helen Brant Birdsall. 1940. B B7353c

Dodd, W. E. Ambassador Dodd's diary, 1933-1938. 1941. B D6608d
Covers the whole period of Dodd's stay in the embassy at Berlin.

Duffus, R. L. L. Emmett Holt, pioneer of a children's century, by R. L. Duffus and L. Emmett Holt, jr. 1940. B H7424d

Epstein, Jacob. Let there be sculpture. 1940. 735 Ep85L
Reminiscences.

Farleigh, John. Graven image, an autobiographical textbook. 1940. 760.1 F22

Haven, V. S. Many ports of call. 1940. 70.4 H29m
The experiences of an American woman journalist.

Klumpke, A. E. Memoirs of an artist, by Anna Elizabeth Klumpke; edited by Lilian Whiting. 1940. 759.1 K71w

Muir, Edwin. The story and the fable, an autobiography. 1940. B M8955

Slezak, Leo. Song of motley; being the reminiscences of a hungry tenor. 1938. 780.2 SL29

Swartzlow, R. J. Peter Lassen, northern California's trail-blazer. 1940. B L337s

Thomas, J. B. The sun shines bright, by Kentucky's "Traipsin' woman," Jean Thomas. 1940. B T364
Mrs. Thomas has collected and made available traditional Kentucky mountain songs.

Wavell, *Sir* A. P. Allenby, a study in greatness; the biography of Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby of Megiddo and Felixstowe. 1940. B AL541w

SOCIOLOGY

Adams, H. P. Karl Marx in his earlier writings. 1940. 331 M36za

Anderson, H. D. Occupational trends in the United States, by H. Dewey Anderson and Percy E. Davidson. 1940. *331.7 An23o

Anderson, Nels. Men on the move. 1940. 331.13 An24m
The story of migrant laborers in the United States.

Anshen, R. N., *editor*. Freedom, its meaning, by Benedetto Croce, Thomas Mann, Alfred N. Whitehead and others. 1940. 323.4 An82f

Bakke, E. W. Citizens without work; a study of the effects of unemployment upon workers' social relations and practices. 1940. 331.13 B17c

Bakke, E. W. The unemployed worker; a study of the task of making a living without a job. 1940. 331.13 B17un

Berle, A. A. New directions in the new world. 1940. 330.973 B45n
CONTENTS.—American patterns in a post-war world.—The Lima conference and inter-American peace.—One nation indivisible.—Problems of business in a democratic economy.—A banking system for capital and capital credit.—Heirs of the future.

Blanchard, John. Caravans to the Northwest, by John Blanchard, under the direction of the Northwest regional council, Portland, Oregon. 1940. 330.979 B59c

Brown, C. C. Liquidity and instability. 1940. 332 B812L

Brown, J. C. Public relief, 1929—1939. 1940. 361.6 B81p

Chakhotin, Sergei. The rape of the masses; the psychology of totalitarian political propaganda. 1940. 301.15 C34r

Clark, Colin. The conditions of economic progress. 1940. 330.1 C539c

Clarke, H. I. Social legislation: American laws dealing with family, child and dependent. 1940. 309.173 C55s

Dawson, C. A. Pioneering in the prairie provinces: the social side of the settlement process, by C. A. Dawson and Eva R. Younge. 1940. 309.171 D32p

Eastman, Max. Marxism, is it science? 1940. 335 Ea79m

French, L. A. M. Psychiatric social work. 1940. 361.1 F88p

Galenson, Walter. Rival unionism in the United States. 1940. 331.88 G13r

Garsia, W. C. A key to victory; a study in war planning. 1940. 355.4 G19k

Glass, D. V. Population policies and movements in Europe. 1940. 312.4 G46p

Hawkins, E. D. Dismissal compensation; voluntary and compulsory plans used in the United States and abroad. 1940. 331.13 H31d

Hill, Polly. The unemployment services, a report prepared for the Fabian society. 1940. 331.13 H553u

Lederer, Emil. State of the masses; the threat of the classless society. 1940. 335.6 L49s

Munk, Frank. The economics of force. 1940. 330.9 M92e

This book is intended for the interested, non-technical reader who is trying to find foothold in the maze of conflicting theories.

Nickerson, Hoffman. The armed horde, 1793—1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. 1940. 355 N53a

Slichter, S. H. Union policies and industrial management. 1941. 331.88 Sl31u

Strode, Josephine. Introduction to social case work, by Josephine Strode, in collaboration with Pauline R. Strode. 1940. 360 St87i

Warren, R. B. The search for financial security. 1940. 332.097 W25s

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Holmes, O. W. The judicial opinions of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1940. 340 H73j

Jackson, R. H. The struggle for judicial supremacy, a study of a crisis in American power politics. 1941. 347.99 J13s

Mathews, J. M. Documents and readings in American government, national and state, by John Mabry Mathews and Clarence Arthur Berdahl. Revised edition. 1940. 353 M42d:2

Paul, R. E. Studies in federal taxation. 1940. 336.2 P28t

Pearce, M. C., *editor.* Federal union, a symposium. 1940. 321.02 P31f

Pfiffner, J. McD. Research methods in public administration. 1940. 320.973 P48r

Taracouzio, T. A. War and peace in Soviet diplomacy. 1940. 327.47 T17w

White, L. D. Introduction to the study of public administration. Revised edition. 1940. 351 W58i:2

ENGINEERING; BUILDING TRADES; MANUFACTURES

Carrier, W. H. Modern air conditioning, heating and ventilating. 1940. 628.8 C23m

Crabitès, Pierre. The spoliation of Suez. 1940. 626.9 C84s

Holslag, C. J. Arc welding handbook. Eleventh edition. 1941. 621.39 H74:11

Hungerford, Edward. Locomotives on parade. 1940. 621.13 H89L

Keefer, C. E. Sewage-treatment works; administration and operation. 1940. 628.3 K24s

Laing, J. Non-ferrous foundry practice, by J. Laing and R. T. Rolfe. 1940. 671 L14n

Long, C. D. Building cycles and the theory of investment. 1940. 690.9 L85b

Richardson, H. W. Practical tunnel driving, by Harold W. Richardson and Robert S. Mayo. 1941. 625.13 R39p

Rosenberger, W. A. Impact cleaning. 1939. 621.54 R72i

White, Lazarus. Cofferdams, by Lazarus White and Edmund Astley Prentis. 1940. 627.8 W58c

Aviation

Lesley, H. G. Airplane maintenance. 1940. 629.28 L56a

A complete guide to the upkeep and repair of airplanes.

Leyson, B. W. Flight training for the army and navy; a manual for pilots and aircraftsmen based on the official curricula of the Army air corps and Naval air service. 1940. 629.24 L59f

Norcross, Carl. The aviation mechanic, by Carl Norcross and James D. Quinn, jr. 1941. 629.28 N75a

Saladin, E. A. The assistant flight instructor. 1939. 629.24 Sa31a

Sutcliffe, R. C. Meteorology for aviators. 1940. 629.243 Su83m

THE SCIENTIFIC WORLD

Bircher, L. J. Physical chemistry; a brief course with laboratory experiments. 1940. 541 B53p

Bretz, J. H. Earth sciences; meteorology, oceanography, geology. 1940. 551 B75e

Cable, E. J. Science in a changing world, by Emmett James Cable, Robert Ward Getchell and William Henry Kadesch. 1940. 500 C11p:2

Clark, J. A. Physics of today, by John A. Clark, Frederick Russell Gorton and Francis W. Sears. 1940. 530 C54p

Craig, G. S. Science for the elementary-school teacher. 1940. 507 C84s

Daly, R. A. Strength and structure of the earth. 1940. 551.1 D17s

Fisher, G. C. Astronomy, by Clyde Fisher and Marian Lockwood. 1940. 523 F53a

Hogben, L. T. Principles of animal biology. 1940. 574 H67p

Johannsen, O. A. Embryology of insects and myriapods; the developmental history of insects, centipedes, and millepedes from egg deposition to hatching, by Oskar A. Johannsen and Ferdinand H. Butt. 1941. 595.6 J59e

Kieran, John. John Kieran's nature notes. 1941. 574 K54j

Lester, R. M. Weather prediction. 1940. 551.5 L56w

Sass, J. E. Elements of botanical microtechnique. 1940. 578.8 Sa79e

Timmermans, Jean. Chemical species. 1940. 541 T48c

Transeau, E. N. Textbook of botany, by E. N. Transeau, H. C. Sampson and L. H. Tiffany. 1940. 580 T68t

Vinal, G. W. Storage batteries; a general treatise on the physics and chemistry of secondary batteries and their engineering applications. Third edition, rewritten and reset. 1940. 537.8 V73:3

MATHEMATICS

Bell, E. T. The development of mathematics. 1940. 510.9 B41d

Brink, R. W. Plane trigonometry. 1940. 514.5 B77p:2

Franklin, Philip. A treatise on advanced calculus. 1940. 517 F85t

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HEALTH

Bauer, W. W. Americans, live longer! 1940. 613 B32a

Chandler, A. C. Introduction to parasitology, with special reference to the parasites of man. Sixth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 1940. 616.96 C36i:6

Kremers, Edward. History of pharmacy; a guide and a survey, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang. 1940. 615.1 K88h

Smedley, Dorée. You're only young twice; the art and technique of transforming your appearance. 1941. 646.7 Sm32y

Smith, K. M. The virus, life's enemy. 1940. 616.01 Sm61v

Vaughan, W. T. Strange malady, the story of allergy. 1941. 615.37 V46s

THE LAND; ANIMALS

Blaisdell, D. C. Government and agriculture; the growth of federal farm aid. 1940. 630.973 B57g

Gustafson, A. F. Soils and soil management. 1941. 631.4 G97s

Harrison, E. S. Judging dairy cattle. Text by Edwin S. Harrison; photographs by Henry A. Strohmeyer, jr., and John T. Carpenter, jr. 1940. 636.2 H24j

James, Will. Horses I've known. 1940. 636.1 J23h

Wilson, C. M. The landscape of rural poverty: corn bread and creek water. 1940. 630 W69L

FINE ARTS

Bunim, M. S. Space in medieval painting and and the forerunners of perspective. 1940. 751 B88s

Landgren, M. E. Years of art; the story of the Art students league of New York. 1940. *707 L23y

Pevsner, Nikolaus. Academies of art, past and present. 1940. 707 P46a

Pinckney, P. A. American figureheads and their carvers. 1940. *736 P65a

Schumann, C. H. Technical drafting; a text and reference book on graphics. 1940. 744 Sch86t

Vale, Edmund. How to look at old buildings. 1940. 720.942 V23h

Whittick, Arnold. Eric Mendelsohn. 1940. *720.943 M52w
Discussion of the work of a German-Jewish architect now living and working in England.

Williamson, S. G. The American craftsman. 1940. 707.2 W67a
The work of early American craftsmen.

Dolls and Puppets

Allen, A. B. Puppetry for beginners. 791.5 AL53pu

Mills, W. H. The story of old dolls and how to make new ones, by Winifred H. Mills and Louise M. Dunn. 1940. 707.2 M62s

Photography

Harkness, Norris. Table top photography, by Norris Harkness and Ernest E. Draper. 1940. 778.1 H22t

Lohse, Remie. The miniature camera in professional hands. 1939. 779 L83m
A collection of the author's photographs.

Mortensen, William. Mortensen on the negative. 1940. 770 M84m

MUSIC

Arvey, Verna. Choreographic music; music for the dance. 1941. 786.45 ZAr89c

Ewen. David, *compiler*. Living musicians. 1940. *780.2 ZEw35L

Ford, I. W., *compiler*. Traditional music of America. 1940. 784.491 ZF75t

Compositions

Barnby, *Sir* Joseph. Rebekah, a sacred idyll in two scenes, written by Arthur Matthison, set to music by Joseph Barnby. 783.3 B25r

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Sonatas for pianoforte and violin, by Ludwig van Beethoven, edited and fingered by Adolph Brodsky, the piano part by Max Vogrich. 2 v. 787.11 B39sb

Parry, *Sir* C. H. H., *baron*. King Saul, an oratorio. 783.3 P24k

Schradieck, Henry. School of violin technics, edited and enlarged by Franz C. Bornschein. 787.1 Sch69s

Ševčík, O. J. School of bowing technic. 787.1 Se82sc
Text in English, German, French and Russian.

West, J. E. The story of Bethlehem, a short sacred cantata for Christmas services, etc. 783.3 W52s

THE THEATRE

Freedley, George. A history of the theatre, by George Freedley and John A. Reeves. 1941. 792.09 F87h

Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft; scenery, actors and plays. 1940. 792.9 H73m

Kirkland, D. H. Practical workouts for the school theatre; a student manual with thirty-seven selected scenes, by Dorothy Hopkins Kirkland and Rehn Scarborough. 1940. 793.12 K63p

Spencer, D. A. The cinema to-day, by D. A. Spencer and H. D. Waley. 1940. 792.5 Sp33

Willison, G. F. Let's make a play; twelve plays by children, with a discussion and explanation of dramatic techniques. 1940. 793.12 W67L

SPORTS; GAMES; PARTIES

Draper, D. T. Entertaining is fun! How to be a popular hostess. 1941. 642.4 D79e

Leeming, Joseph. Fun with string; a collection of string games, useful braiding and weaving, knot work and magic with string and rope. 1940. 677.7 L51f

Spicer, D. G. Parties for young Americans. 1940. 793 Sp41p

Sumption, Dorothy. Sports for women. 1940. 371.73 Su67s

Vinson, M. Y. Advanced figure skating. 1940. 796.91 V78m

PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY; ETHICS

Kant, Immanuel. The living thoughts of Kant, presented by Julien Benda. 1940. 193 K13b

Maritain, Jacques. Science and wisdom. 1940. 104 M33s

Marston, W. M. March on! Facing life with courage. 1941. 150.13 M35m

Moodie, William. The doctor and the difficult child. 1940. 136.7 M77d

Russell, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl*. An inquiry into meaning and truth. 1940. 121 R91i

Woodbridge, F. J. E. An essay on nature. 1940. 113 W85e

EDUCATION; GUIDANCE

Bell, H. M. Matching youth and jobs; a study of occupational adjustment. 1940. 371.425 B41m

Bobbitt, J. F. The curriculum of modern education. 1941. 375 B63c

Cunningham, W. F. The pivotal problems of education; an introduction to the Christian philosophy of education. 1940. 377.8 C91p

Eby, Frederick. The history and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval, by Frederick Eby and Charles Flinn Arrowood. 1940. 370.9 Eb97h

Robbins, R. B. College plans for retirement income. 1940. 371.17 R53c

Seashore, C. E. The junior college movement. 1940. 378 Se17j

LITERATURE

Essays; Humor

Boynton, P. H. America in contemporary fiction. 1940. 823 B711a

Center, S. S. Experiences in reading and thinking, by Stella S. Center and Gladys L. Persons. 1940. 810.8 C333e

Chittick, V. L. O., *editor*. Ring-tailed roarers; tall tales of the American frontier, 1830-60. 1941. 817.08 C449

Nathan, G. J. The bachelor life. 1941. 817 N195b

New directions in prose and poetry. v. 5. 1940. 810.8 N417
Contents. — Young Americans. — The American scene.—Of writing and writers.—New directions in design.—A little anthology of contemporary poetry.—Chainpoems.—Values in surrealism.

Pocock, G. N., *editor*. Modern humor, chosen and edited by Guy Pocock and M. M. Bozman. 1940. 827.08 P751m

Speirs, John. The Scots literary tradition; an essay in criticism. 820.4 Sp32

Spender, J. A. New lamps and ancient lights. 1940. 824 Sp34n

Todd, F. A. Some ancient novels: Leucippe and Clitophon; Daphnis and Chloe; The Satiricon; The golden ass. 1940. 880.4 T566s

Warner, F. L. The pleasure of your company; a footnote to friendship. 1940. 814 W243p

Plays

Hilliker, Katharine. Poor little me, a three act play, by Katharine Hilliker and H. H. Caldwell. 1940. 812 H558p

Langley, Noel. Farm of three echoes; a play in three acts. 1940. 822 L266f

Loomis, Paul. For her c-h-e—ild's sake, or, Her first false step! A comedy meller drayma in three acts. 1940. 812 L873f

Nugent, J. C. Knockout, a three act comedy-drama by J. C. Nugent and Elliott Nugent. 1940. 812 N894kn

Nugent, J. C. Mr. Shaddy; a comedy in three acts. 1940. 812 N894mi

Rew, T. H. Exclusively yours, a comedy drama in three acts. 1940. 812 R328e

Poetry

Aiken, C. P. And in the human heart. 1940. 811 Ai42a

Bridges, Sir Tom, *compiler*. Word from England, an anthology of prose and poetry. 1940. 808.8 B765w

Cannon, D. W. Black labor chant, and other poems. 1939. 811 C1644b

Hamilton, G. R. The sober war, and other poems of 1939. 1940. 821 H18s

Rosten, Norman. Return again, traveler. 1940. 811 R316r

A collection of recent books in Yiddish has been added to the Library. Annotated lists are available at the Information Desk and Reading Room Desk Main Library

FICTION

Novels about People

Atherton, S. H. Mark's own. 1941. A869:25

Kaup, E. B. Not for the meek. 1941. K2106:27

Longstreet, Stephen. The golden touch. 1941. L856:13

Martin Du Gard, Roger. Summer 1914. 1941. M384:37

Millin, S. G. L. The dark gods. 1941. M6565:5

Thirkell, A. M. Cheerfulness breaks in. 1941. T431:5

Waugh, Alec. No truce with time. 1941. W3592:19

Murder and Sudden Death

Cameron, D. C. And so he had to die. 1941. C1796:1

Cannan, Joanna. Death at "The Dog." 1941. C2352:7

Coxe, G. H. No time to kill. 1941. C866:27

Lockridge, Frances. Murder out of turn, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1941. L819:25

Meyers, Alfred. Murder ends the song. 1941. M615:25

Reilly, Helen. Mourned on Sunday. 1941. R362:27

Russell, C. M. Dreadful reckoning. 1941. R961:9

Westerns

Field, Peter. Guns from Powder Valley. 1941. F454:13

Foster, Bennett. Dust of the trail. 1941. F7547:7

MacDonald, W. C. The battle at Three-Cross. 1941. M1367:1

Roe, V. E. Wild harvest. 1941. R706:31

Tuttle, W. C. The dead-line. 1941. T957:5

Romance

Baum, Vicki. The ship and the shore. 1941. B349:61

Loring, E. B. Where beauty dwells. 1941. L874:49

Miller, H. T. Who is this girl? 1941. M6467:46

Shann, Renée. Student nurse. 1941. S5276:37

Widdemer, Margaret. Lover's alibi. 1941. W638:16

Adventure

Allingham, Margery. Traitor's purse. 1941. A436:39

Buchan, John. Mountain meadow. 1941. B917:23

Coles, Manning, *pesud*. Drink to yesterday. 1941. C693:7

Farnol, Jeffery. Adam Penfeather, buccaneer. 1941. F238:55

Mercer, C. W. Shoal water, by Dornford Yates, *pseud*. 1941. M557:37

Swanson, N. H. The silent drum. 1940. S974:37

BOOK BULLETIN

June 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 JUNE, 1941 No. 6

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

THE WORLD TODAY

Abbey, K. T. Florida, land of change. 1941 975.9 Ab19f

Barber, Joseph. Hawaii: restless rampart. 1941. 996.9 B233h
A picture of everyday Hawaii with its baffling problems.

Birdsall, Paul. Versailles twenty years after. 1941. 940.31 B532v
An analysis and interpretation of the diplomatic factors which shaped the general character of the treaty.

Churchill, W. L. S. Blood, sweat and tears. 1941. 942.084 C475b
The speeches of the Prime Minister of England from May, 1938 to the present day.

Faulkner, H. U. The American way of life, a history. 1941. 973 F273ame
This book presents social conditions, current problems and policies and their historical backgrounds.

Garland, J. V. War and the Americas. 1941. 940.537 G183w
Includes the problems of Pan-American solidarity, world organization for peace, and military defense.

Hooper, S. E., *editor.* The deeper causes of the war and its issues. 1940. 940.531 H76d

Kerner, R. J., *editor.* Czechoslovakia, twenty years of independence. 1940. 943.7 K459c

Langdon-Davies, John. Finland; the first total war. 1940. 947.1 L259f

Lin, Adet. Dawn over Chungking, by Adet, Anor, and Meimei Lin. 1941. 951 L63d
The three young daughters of Lin Yutang describe China in wartime.

Moën, Lars. Under the iron heel. 1941. 940.548 M722u
The story of the occupation of Belgium, by an American doing a job of scientific research there at the outbreak of the war.

Peffer, Nathaniel. Prerequisites to peace in the Far East. 1940. 950 P348p

Rauschning, Hermann. The redemption of democracy; the coming Atlantic empire. 1941. 320 R19r
A sequel to "The revolution of Nihilism."

Robertson, Ben. I saw England. 1941 940.5342 R545i
Eye-witness account of England under fire of over 500 air raids.

Sforza, Carlo, *conte.* Fifty years of war and diplomacy in the Balkans; Pashich and the union of the Yugoslavs. 1940. 949.7 Sf57f

Snow, Edgar. The battle for Asia. 1941. 951 Sn61b
"A lively, eyewitness journalistic account, full of careful political and economic analysis, of the last three fateful years in China."

Strasser, Otto. Germany tomorrow. 1940. 943.085 St81g
The author is the founder of the "Black Front," the anti-Hitler organization.

Streit, C. K. Union now with Britain. 1941. 320.02 St83un
Sequel to the author's Union now.

Teeling, William, *editor.* After the war; a symposium of peace aims. 1940. 940.531 T229a

Wertenbaker, Charles. A new doctrine for the Americas. 1941. 327.73 W49n
A record of recent events developing United States policy toward Spanish America.

Defenses; War

Ford, H. S. What the citizen should know about the army. 1941. 355.097 F75w

Fraenkel, Ernest. The dual state; a contribution to the theory of dictatorship. 1941. 321.6 F84d

Gathings, J. A. International law and American treatment of alien enemy property. 1940. 341.3 G22i

Markham, Peter. America next. 1940. 940.51 M341a
The author sees serious implications for America in the present crisis, and urges quick action to avoid making the mistakes England made.

Porter, S. F. If war comes to the American home, how to prepare for the inevitable adjustment. 1941. 330.973 P835i

Rollins, Richard. I find treason; the story of an American anti-Nazi agent. 1941. 351.74 R65i

Rowan, R. W. Terror in our time; the secret service of surprise attack. 1941. 351.74 R78t
A detailed account of the sensational methods developed by secret agents in the underground combat of modern times.

Williams, Francis. War by revolution. 1940. 940.53 W671w
"This war is a civil war within Western Civilization and upon its issue depends the total shape of the future."

WIDER HORIZONS

Chamberlain, Samuel. France will live again; the portrait of a peaceful interlude, 1919-1939. 1940. 914.4 C355f

Chapman, F. S. Helvellyn to Himalaya, including an account of the first ascent to Chomolhari. 1940. 915.42 C366h
Mountaineering reminiscences.

Donald, J. M. Quebec patchwork. 1940. 917.14 D714q
A record of trailer travel through Quebec province.

Galbraith, Winifred. In China now. 1941. 915.1 G131i
Stories and sketches of common people in China by a Y. W. C. A. worker who spent fifteen years there.

Miller, Max. Reno. 1941. 917.93 M616r

Poncins, G. M., *vicomte de.* Kabloona, by Gontran de Poncins in collaboration with Lewis Galantiere. 1941. 919.8 P774k
The story of many months in the Canadian arctic regions, mainly on King William Island, where the author lived with the Eskimos.

Sava, George, *pseud.* Donkey serenade; travels in Bulgaria. 1940. 914.97 Sa91d

Seaton, G. W. What to see and do in Washington; how to get the most out of your trip to the Nation's capital. 1941. 917.53 Se18w

Smith, Glanville. Many a green isle. 1941. 917.29 Sm57m
Impressions of the islands in the Caribbean.

Smith, Nicol. Bush master; into the jungles of Dutch Guiana. 1941. 918.8 Sm62b

Strode, Hudson. Finland forever. 1941. 914.71 St87f
A discussion of Finland's economic and social life, based on personal experiences.

Turnbull, Patrick. Sahara unveiled, a great story of French colonial conquest. 1940. 916.61 T849s

BIOGRAPHY

Beach, R. E. Personal exposures. 1940. B B3527
Some exciting memoirs of the author of "The Spoilers" and "The auction block."

Bernstein, Aline. An actor's daughter. 1941. B B4576
The author is a well-known modern stage designer.

Bodley, R. V. C. Gertrude Bell, by Ronald Bodley and Lorna Hearst. 1940. B B4125b
Gertrude Bell was one of the greatest Western authorities on Arabia.

Borenius, Tancred. Field-marshal Mannerheim. 1940. B M3156b
A timely biography of the leader of the Finnish army in the war with Russia.

Cobb, I. S. Exit laughing. 1941. B C633e
More reminiscences, and experiences.

Hamilton, Holman. Zachary Taylor, soldier of the republic. 1941. B T219ha

Infeld, Leopold. Quest, the evolution of a scientist. 1941. B In3
The author worked with Einstein in popularizing relativity for the reading public.

Joseph, M. M. The biography of André Maginot; he might have saved France. 1941. B M2723j

Kingdon, Frank. John Cotton Dana; a life. 1940. B D1924k
The life of the former librarian of Newark, New Jersey, and a pioneer in the movement of popularizing public libraries.

Korngold, Ralph. Robespierre and the fourth estate. 1941. B R549k:2

Livingstone, David. Some letters from Livingstone, 1840-1872, edited by David Chamberlin. 1940. B L763ch

Miller, C. B. Hudson valley squire. 1941. B M6131
Reminiscences of the author's boyhood.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Toward freedom; the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. 1941. B N315t

Percy, W. A. Lanterns on the levee; recollections of a planter's son. 1941. B P412

Power-Waters, Alma. John Barrymore, the legend and the man. 1941. 792.1 B27p

Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of great philosophers, by Henry Thomas, *pseud.* and Dana Lee Thomas, *pseud.* 1941. 921 Sch59p

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America, a chronicle of hero-worship. 1941. 920.073 W412h

Wilson, Forrest. Crusader in crinoline; the life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1941. B St78w

Zuckmayer, Karl. Second wind. 1940. B Z83
Autobiography of a well-known German playwright who was exiled and now lives in Vermont.

SOCIOLOGY

Furnas, J. C. How America lives. 1941. 309.173 F981h
An account of sixteen typical families.

Gordon, Manya. Workers before and after Lenin. 1941. 331.094 G65w
Working conditions among the laborers of Russia from the 1890's to the present.

Parker, G. L. The coal industry; a study in social control. 1940. 338.2 P22c

Raper, A. F. Sharecroppers all, by Arthur F. Raper and Ira DeA. Reid. 1941. 330.975 R18s
The authors include non-farm workers who share the risk in industry and trade, but not the control of their labors.

Rosen, S. M. Technology and society; the influence of machines in the United States, by S. McKee Rosen and Laura Rosen. 1941. 309.173 R72t

Wieck, E. A. The American miners' association; a record of the origin of coal miners' unions in the United States. 1940. 331.88 W63a

THE BUSINESS WORLD

Alexander, R. S. Marketing, by Ralph S. Alexander, Frank M. Surface, Robert E. Elder and Wroe Alderson. 1940. 658.83 AL27m

Eastwood, R. P. Sales control by quantitative methods. 1940. 658.15 Ea79s

Goodfellow, R. C. The fundamentals of busi- training, by Raymond C. Goodfellow assist- ed by M. Herbert Freeman. 1940. 650 G61f

Hanson, S. G. Introduction to business. 1941. 650 H19i

Hotchkiss, G. B. An outline of advertising, its philosophy, science, art, and strategy. Revised edition. 1940. 659 H79o:2

Niles, M. C. H. Middle management; the job of the junior administrator. 1941. 658.3 N59m

Wilson, Beatrice. A practical handbook for secretaries, by Beatrice Wilson and Louise Denny. 1941. 651 W69p

FINANCE; INSURANCE; BANKING

American institute of banking. Money and banking. 1940. 332 Am351m:2

Crawford, A. W. Monetary management under the new deal; the evolution of a managed currency system — its problems and results. 1940. 332.4 C85m

Faulkner, E. J. Accident and health insurance. 1940. 368.4 F27a

Golden, E. T. Young man — here's how to sell life insurance. 1941. 368.3 G56y:2

Howard, M. S. Principles of public finance. 1940. 336 H835p

Stein, Emanuel. Government and the investor. 1941. 332.63 St34g
A study of investors' problems and governmental measures to meet them.

USEFUL ARTS

Camm, F. J., *editor*. Model boat building. 1940. 623.89 C14m

Goudy, F. W. Typologia; studies in type design and type making, with comments on the invention of typography, the first types, legibility, and fine printing. 1940. 655.2 G72t

Lock, H. F. Basic typography, a practical guide for the student typographer to type display and the principles of layout. 1940. 655 L78b

Paterson, D. G. How to make type readable; a manual for typographers, printers and advertisers, by Donald G. Paterson and Miles A. Tinker. 1940. 655.2 P27h

Perry, K. F. The binding of books, by Kenneth F. Perry and Clarence T. Baab. 1940. 686 P42b

Winship, G. P. Printing in the fifteenth century. 1940. 655.1 W73p

AERONAUTICS

Bartholomew, N. C. Aircraft inspection methods. 1940. 629.288 B28a

Crook, W. E. Electricity in aircraft. 1940. 629.291 C88e

Day, K. S. Instrument and radio flying. 1940. 629.291 D33i:2

Markey, Richard. The aircraft propeller; principles, maintenance and servicing. 1940. 629.284 M34a

Turner, Roscoe. Win your wings, by Col. Roscoe Turner and Jean H. Dubuque. 2v. 1940. 629.24 T85w

Wilson, R. C. Preliminary airplane design, a practical method. 1941. 629.281 W69p

RADIO

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in radio, by Norman V. Carlisle and Conrad C. Rice. 1941. 654.68 C194y

Schechter, A. A. I live on air, by A. A. Schechter with Edward Anthony. 1941. 654.68 Sch21i
Radio reminiscences of a pioneer broadcaster of N. B. C.

TRANSPORTATION

Miller, J. A. Fares, please! From horse-cars to streamliners. 1941. 388 M61f

Sillcox, L. K. Mastering momentum; a discussion of modern transport trends and their influence upon the equipment of American railways. 1941. 625.2 Si35m

COOKERY

Bazore, Katherine. Hawaiian and Pacific foods; a cook book of culinary customs and recipes adapted for the American hostess. 1940. 641.59 B34h

Mace. Herbert. Storing, preserving and pickling. 1940. 641.4 M15s

Newman, Clare. A cook book of leftovers, by Clare Newman and Bell Wiley, *pseud.* 1941. 641.6 N46c

Thomas, M. W. What to eat and how to cook it; recipes and menus. 1940. 641 T36w

HYGIENE; DIET

Aldrich, C. A. Feeding our old fashioned children; a background for modern mealtimes, by C. Anderson Aldrich and Mary M. Aldrich. 1941. 649.3 AL24f

Bogert, L. J. Dietetics simplified; the use of foods in health and disease; by L. Jean Bogert, with laboratory section by Mame T. Porter. Second edition. 1940. 613.2 B63di:2

Heiser, V. G. Toughen up, America! 1941. 613 H36t

Dr. Heiser gives many commonsense rules for diet, exercise and the maintenance of physical fitness.

Smith, Geddes. Plague on us. 1941. 614.4 Sm57p

The story of the struggle of mankind for twenty centuries to understand and ward off pestilence.

Taylor, F. S. The conquest of bacteria from 606 to 693. Second edition. 1940. 615.2 T21c:2

FINE ARTS

Douglas, F. H. Indian art of the United States, by Frederic H. Douglas and Rene d'Harnoncourt. 1941. *970.6 D745i

Ferguson, J. C. Survey of Chinese art. 1940. *709.51 F38s

Fleming, D. J. Christian symbols in a world community. 1940. *704 F62c

"The first attempt to collect examples of the symbolic Christian art developing in Asia, Africa and the Near East."—Foreword.

Greene, F. F. How to create cartoons, a text book for class instruction, cartoon clubs, and self-instruction. 1941. 741.8 G83h

Laughlin, L. I. Pewter in America, its makers and their marks. 2v. 1940. *f739 L36p

Portinari, Candido. Portinari, his life and art. Introduction by Rockwell Kent. 1940. *759.98 P83L

Rackham, Bernard. A key to pottery and glass. 1940. 738 R11k

Taubes, Frederic. The technique of oil painting; a discussion of traditional oil techniques for use by the contemporary painter. 1941. 751 T19t

Thurston, C. H. P. The structure of art. 1940. 701 T42s

Architecture

Architectural forum. The book of low cost houses. 1940. f728.6 Ar254L:4

Lindeberg, H. T. Domestic architecture of H. T. Lindeberg, with an introduction by Royal Cortissoz. 1940. *f728 L64d

National cathedral association. A view book of Washington cathedral. 1940. 726 N21v

Swift, E. H. Hagia Sophia. 1940. *f726 Sw54h

A study of one of the world's greatest Byzantine churches, Saint Sophia, in Constantinople.

Photography

Fenner, Frank. A glossary for photography, defining over 3,000 words having a photographic significance. 1939. *770.3 F36g

Stenger, Erich. The history of photography; its relation to civilization and practice. 1939. 770.9 St42h

The World's best photographs. 1940. 779 W89

MUSIC

Chalif, L. H. Folk dances of different nations. 3v. in 1. 786.45 C349f

Fifty art songs from the modern repertoire. 1939. 784.8 F46

Fux, J. J. Costanza e fortezza. An opera in three acts adapted for modern performance and edited by Gertrude Parker Smith. 782 F98c

Vocal score with piano accompaniment.

Gardner, Samuel. School of violin study, based on harmonic thinking, as a means of acquiring musical development for tonal and technical mastery of the violin. 1939. 787.1 G17s

Gaul, A. R. The ten virgins, a sacred cantata for four solo voices and chorus. 783.3 G23t

Hofer, M. R., *editor*. Polite and social dances; a collection of historic dances, Spanish, Italian, French, English, German, American, with historical sketches, descriptions of the dances and instructions for their performance. 786.45 H67p

Mozart, J. C. W. A. Eighteen sonatas for pianoforte and violin, by W. A. Mozart, edited and fingered by Henry Schradieck, the piano-part by Alexander Rihm. 2 v. 787.11 M87se

Parkhurst, H. E. A complete method for the modern organ; affording a thorough course of systematic training in the manual and pedal technique of the organ. 2 v. 786.7 P22c

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Euwe, Machgielis. Meet the masters; the modern chess champions and their most characteristic games, with annotations and biographies. 1940. 794.1 Eu89m

Harewood, H. G. C. Lascelles, *6th earl of*. Flat racing, by the Earl of Harewood and P. E. Ricketts. 1940. 798.4 H22f

Leeming, Joseph. Card tricks anyone can do. 1941. 795.43 L51c

O'Brien, Conor. The practical man's cruiser; an introduction to deep-sea yachting. 1940. 797 Ob6p

Santini, Piero. Learning to ride. 1941. 798.2 Sa59L
A complete guide to horsemanship.

Sefton, A. A. The Women's division, National amateur athletic federation; sixteen years of progress in athletics for girls and women, 1923-1939. 1941. 796.06 Se36w

EDUCATION

Drazin, Nathan. History of Jewish education from 515 B. C. E. to 220 C. E. 1940. 371.9 D79h

Ericson, E. E. Teaching problems in industrial arts. 1940. 371.42 Er45t:2

Gossard, A. P. Superior and backward children in public schools. 1940. 371.9 G69s

RELIGION

Albright, W. F. From the stone age to Christianity; monotheism and the historical process. 1940. 291 AL15f

Asch, Shalom. What I believe. 1941. 296 As23w
The innermost religious convictions of a well-known Jewish writer.

Blaikie, W. G. A manual of Bible history. 1940. 220.95 B57m:2

Collum, V. C. C. Manifold unity; the ancient world's perception of the divine pattern of harmony and compassion. 1940. 290 C69m

Ellis, William. The idea of the soul in western philosophy and science. 1940. 233 EL59i

Morton, H. C. V. Women of the Bible. 1941. 220.92 M84w
Brief sketches of twenty-three women of the Old and New Testaments.

Pearce, M. C. The terrible crystal, studies in Kierkegaard and modern Christianity. 1940. 204 P315t

Wright, J. F. C. Slava Bohu, the story of the Dukhobors. 1940. 289.9 W93s
The title, meaning "Praise God" is the greeting exchanged by this Canadian religious cult.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS; PSYCHOLOGY

Brown, J. F. The psychodynamics of abnormal behavior, by J. F. Brown with the collaboration of Karl A. Menninger. 1940. 132 B81p

Churchman, C. W. Elements of logic and formal science. 1940. 160 C47e

Greenbie, Sydney. Leisure for living. 1940. 179 G823L

Maslow, A. H. Principles of abnormal psychology: the dynamics of psychic illness, by A. H. Maslow and Béla Mittelmann. 1941. 132 M37p

Skinner, C. E., *editor.* Child psychology, child development and modern education, by Charles E. Skinner and Philip Lawrence Harriman, editors. 1941. 136.7 Sk34c

Weil, Richard. The art of practical thinking; an informal discussion for the intelligent layman, with examples taken mainly from the field of business. 1940. 160 W42a

Wright, W. K. A history of modern philosophy. 1941. 190 W93h

LITERATURE

Bateson, F. W. The Cambridge bibliography of English literature. 4v. 1941. *16.82 B31c

Brown, H. R. The sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860. 823 B813s

Cawley, R. R. Unpathed waters; studies in the influence of the voyagers on Elizabethan literature. 1940. 820.9 C317u

Field, C. K. Cheerio's Book of days; comfort, cheer and encouragement for every day in the year. 1940. *808.8 F4527c

Marriott, J. A. R. English history in English fiction. 1940. 823 M349e

Roback, A. A. The story of Yiddish literature. 1940. 892.47 R53s

Tolles, Winton. Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama. 1940. 822.09 T578t

Plays

Anderson, Maxwell. Eleven verse plays. 1940. 812 An24eL
CONTENTS.—Elizabeth the queen.—Night over Taos.—Mary of Scotland.—Valley Forge.—Winterset.—The Wingless victory.—High Tor.—The masque of kings.—The feast of ortolans.—Second overture.—Key Largo.

Anderson, Maxwell. Journey to Jerusalem, a play in three acts. 1940. 812 An24j

Fields, Joseph. My sister Eileen, a comedy, by Joseph Fields and Jerome Chodorov, based on the stories by Ruth McKenney. 1941. 812 F46m

Franken, Rose. Claudia, a comedy drama in three acts. 1941. 812 F852c

Mantle, R. B., *editor.* A treasury of the theatre; an anthology of great plays . . . revised and adapted for colleges by Philo M. Buck, jr., John Gassner and H. S. Alberson. 2 v. 1940. 808.82 M319:2
CONTENTS.—v. 1. From Ibsen to Odets.—v. 2. From Aeschylus to Hebbel.

Poetry

Barker, George. Lament and triumph. 1941
821 B242L

Fear no more; a book of poems for the present time by living English poets. 1941.
821.08 F311
Poems written, for the most part, during the last five years, and printed here anonymously.

Hunt, H. J. The human touch, a book of poems. 1940. 811 H912h

MacNeice, Louis. Poems, 1925-1940. 1940.
821 M233p

Maxtone Graham, J. A. The glass-blower and other poems, by Jan Struther, *pseud.* 1941. 821 M451g

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Gorelik, Mordecai. New theatres for old. 1940. 792 G66n

Selden, Samuel. The stage in action. 1941.
792 Se481s

FICTION

Novels about people

Fisher, Vardis. City of illusion. 1941.
F543:6

Jaron, Phillip. Two alone, by Phillip Jaron, with the assistance of Horace Stafford. 1941. J367:39

Knight, Brigid. Walking the whirlwind. 1941. K7004:45

Knight, E. M. This above all. 1941.
K702:39

Lieferant, Henry. One enduring purpose, by Henry and Sylvia Lieferant. 1941.
L719:29

Nathan, Robert. They went on together. 1941. N274:32

Remarque, E. M. Flotsam. 1941. R378:11

Street, J. H. In my father's house. 1941.
S9146:17

Murder and Sudden Death

Adams, C. F. Decoy. 1941. A2104:7

Bagby, G. A. Here comes the corpse. 1941.
B137:15

Burke, Richard. The dead take no bows. 1941. B958:7

Campbell, A. O. No murder of mine. 1941.
C184:27

Collins, M. G. The fog comes. 1941.
C7117:11

Knight, Clifford. The affair of the crimson gull. 1941. K701:36

White, E. L. Some must watch. 1941.
W5843:37

Westerns

Aydelotte, Dora. Across the prairie. 1941.
A957:1

Cameron, Caddo. Ghosts on the range tonight. 1941. C1795:13

Dresser, Davis. Gun smoke on the mesa. 1941. D775:13

Piper, Anson. Black creek buckaroo. 1941.
P693:3

Romance

De Wolf, Karen. Take the laughter. 1941.
D494:39

Foster, Elizabeth. Singing beach. 1941.
F7553:37

Heyer, Georgette. Beau Wyndham. 1941.
H618:6

Holton, E. A. Anchors to windward. 1941.
H765:1

White, Kathryn. Miss Stanton of the Cryer. 1941. W585:25

Adventure

Garth, David. Tiger milk. 1941. G243:44

Gibbs, G. F. The sleeper wakes. 1941.
G443:28

Holmes, W. J. Enemy sighted, by Alec Hudson, *pseud.* 1941. H757:9

Jennings, J. E. Call the New World. 1941.
J545:5

Mason, Van Wyck. Military intelligence—8. 1941. M409:24
Contents.—The Washington legation murders.—The Hongkong airbase murders.—The Singapore exile murders.

Weld, John. The pardners. 1941. W439:31

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

Arnold, Elliott. Finlandia; the story of Sibelius. 1941. j780.2 Si11a

Crockett, L. H. Capitán, the story of an army mule. 1940. jC872:5

Dennis, Wesley. Flip. 1941. j810 D424f

Hobson, L. Z. A dog of his own. 1941.
j810 H653d

Hunt, M. L. Billy Button's buttered biscuit. 1941. jH913:4

Salten, Felix. Renni, the rescuer; a dog of the battlefield. 1940. jSa43:35

Shackleford, F. H. Insect stories. 1940.
j595.7 Sh11i

Simon, C. M. H. Roundabout. 1941.
jSi53:36

White, Robb. Three against the sea. 1940.
jW5827:39

Winston, R. A. Dive bomber. 1939.
j629.2 W73d

BOOK BULLETIN

July 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p. m. Weekdays after 9 p. m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 59	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 2164
HE mlock 2121, Local 56	Information Desk	HE mlock 2165
HE mlock 2121, Local 53	Reference Department	HE mlock 2167
HE mlock 2121, Local 49	Music Department	HE mlock 2166
HE mlock 2121, Local 46	Periodical Department	HE mlock 2161
HE mlock 2121, Local 47	Children's Room	HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2121, Local 57	Registration Department	HE mlock 2154

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street

North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street

Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street

Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 JULY, 1941 No. 7

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the books is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

EUROPE TODAY

Bottome, Phyllis. Mansion house of liberty. 1941. 940.5342 B659m
The background of the war in England.

Dukes, *Sir* Paul. An epic of the Gestapo; the story of a strange search. Second edition. 1940. 943.085 D885e:2

Lengyel, Emil. Turkey. 1941. 949.6 L547t

Murrow, E. R. This is London. 1941. 940.5342 M967t
A record of what London thought and felt during the first sixteen months of the war.

Reddaway, W. F. Problems of the Baltic. 1940. 947 R246p

Van der Slice, Austin. International labor, diplomacy, and peace, 1914-1919. 1941. 940.31 V285i

Van Paassen, Pierre. The time is now! 1941. 940.53 V348t
The author feels that America is in grave danger and should act immediately to forestall it.

Waterfield, Gordon. What happened to France. 1940. 940.5344 W291w

Werner, Max., *pseud.* Battle for the world, the strategy and diplomacy of the second world war. 1941. 940.53 W495b

Werth, Alexander. The last days of Paris; a journalist's diary. 1940. 940.5344 W499L

Williams, Wythe. Riddle of the Reich, by Wythe Williams, in collaboration with Albert Parry. 1941. 943.085 W676r

Woolf, L. S. The war for peace. 1940. 940.531 W883w

THE UNITED STATES IN HISTORY

Berger, J. A. The Franciscan missions of California. 1941. 979.4 B453m

Bowman, Heath. Hoosier. 1941. 977.2 B684h
A history of Indiana, stressing the achievements of the men who made the state famous.

Cash, W. J. The mind of the South. 1941. 975 C268m
A South Carolina newspaper editor writes a complete analysis of the Southern States.

Davidson, Philip. Propaganda and the American revolution, 1763-1783. 1941. 973.31 D284p

Debo, Angie. And still the waters run. 1940. 970.5 D351a
An account of the liquidation of the Five civilized tribes of the Indian territory.

DeMond, R. O. The loyalists in North Carolina during the revolution. 1940. 975.6 D397L

Dick, E. N. Vanguards of the frontier, a social history of the northern plains and Rocky mountains. 1941. 978 D55v

Fritz, P. S. Colorado, the centennial state. 1941. 978.8 F919c

Gardiner, Dorothy. West of the river. 1941. 978 G168w
"The river" is the Missouri.

Guerrier, Edith. We pledged allegiance; a librarian's intimate story of the United States Food administration. 1941. 940.373 G937w

Hafen, L. R. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi, by LeRoy R. Hafen and Carl Coke Rister. 1941. 978 H119w

Hamrick, A. W. The call of the San Saba: a history of San Saba county, Texas. 1941. 976.4 H189c

Hicks, J. D. The American nation; a history of the United States from 1865 to the present. 1941. 973.8 H529a

Jameson, J. F. The American revolution considered as a social movement. 1940. 973.3 J238

Lauvrière, Emile. Histoire de la Louisiane française, 1673-1939. 1940. 976.3 L379h

Lowther, C. C. Dodge City, Kansas. 1940. 978.17 L956d

Rhett, R. G. Charleston; an epic of Carolina. 1940. 975.7 R344c

Sánchez, G. I. Forgotten people; a study of New Mexicans. 1940. 978.9 Sa55f
An interpretative study of the social and economic conditions faced by the New Mexicans of Spanish extraction.

Shinn, G. H. Shoshonean days; recollections of a residence of five years among the Indians of Southern California, 1885-1889. 1941. 970.3 Sh63s

Streeter, F. B. The Kaw; the heart of a nation. 1941. 978.1 St83k

Walker, William. The longest rope; the truth about the Johnson county cattle war, by D. F. Baber, as told by Bill Walker. 1940. 978.7 W154L

INTERESTING PEOPLE

Beckwith, J. A. Contemporary American biography, edited by John A. Beckwith and Geoffrey Coope. 1941. 920.073 B389c

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* The life of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones, Chevalier of the Military order of merit and of the Russian Order of the Empress Anne. 1940. B J723bo

Buck, Frank. All in a lifetime. 1941. B B855
The famous animal collector writes of his adventures in all parts of the world.

Corbett, E. F. Out at the Soldiers' home, a memory book. 1941. B C81
Autobiography.

Daniels, Josephus. Editor in politics. 1941. 70.4 D22e
The second volume of the author's memoirs, covering the period between 1893 and 1912.

Darwin, B. R. M. Life is sweet, brother. 1940. B D2585
Autobiography of the grandson of the famous scientist, Charles Darwin.

Daudet, Leon. Clemenceau; a stormy life. 1940. B C59da
Fictionized biography.

Downie, R. A. James George Frazer, the portrait of a scholar. 1940. B F869d
The life of the author of the famous "Golden Bough."

Elliott, E. C. B. It happened this way; American scene. 1940. B EL579

Ellis, Elmer. Henry Moore Teller, defender of the West. 1941. B T238e

Gleichen, Helena. Contacts and contrasts. 1940. 759.2 G48c
A well-known English artist writes of her experiences, mostly in World War I.

Hahn, Emily. The Soong sisters. 1941. 920.7 H124s
The story of the lives of three famous modern Chinese women, Mme. Sun Yat-sen, Mme. Kung and Mme. Chiang Kai-shek.

Hunter, T. M. The saga of Jean Lafitte; from pirate to patriot and back again. 1940. B L1327h

Idditti, Smimasa. The life of Marquis Shigenobu Okuma, a maker of new Japan. 1940. B Ok7i

Kelly, Patrick. Irish family names with origins, meanings, clans, arms, crests and mottoes; collected from the living Gaelic and from authoritative books, manuscripts and public documents. 1939. *929.4 K298i

Loth, D. G. Woodrow Wilson, the fifteenth point. 1941. B W699Lo

McGillycuddy, J. B. McGillycuddy, agent; a biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy, by Julia B. McGillycuddy. 1941. B M1747m

Mishima, S. S. My narrow isle; the story of a modern woman in Japan. 1941. B M687m

Mullen, A. F. Western Democrat. 1940. B M9101

O'Connor, Harvey. The Astors. 1941. 929.2 As88o
A history of a famous American family.

Polovtsoff, Alexandre. The favourites of Catherine the Great. 1940. B C286p

Rascoe, Burton. Belle Starr, "the bandit queen." 1941. B St284r

Sava, George, *pseud.* Twice the clock round; one day of a surgeon's life. 1940. B Sa91t

Schacht, Alexander. Clowning through baseball. 1941. B Sch112g

Sloan, A. P. Adventures of a white-collar man. 1941. B SL517
Reminiscences of the chairman of the board of directors for General Motors Corporation.

Woon, B. D. Eyes west. 1940. B W888e
Autobiography.

Yellow Wolf, *Nez Percé warrior.* Yellow Wolf: his own story, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter. 1940. 970.3 Y38

ALL AROUND THE WORLD

Baldwin, Harriet. In Galilee with the Galileans. 1940. 915.69 B193i

Colby, M. E. Hawaii, a profile in pictures. 1940. 919.69 C672h

Darling. F. F. Island years. 1940. 914.11 D249
A record of several years spent on the lonely islands off the northwest coast of Scotland.

Dibbern, G. J. Quest. 1941. 910.4 D544q
The author left Germany in 1930, and set out in a thirty-foot yacht for a five-year cruise to New Zealand.

Grant, W. J. The new Burma. 1940. 915.92 G767n

Hanson, E. P., *editor.* Highroad to adventure, an anthology. 1941. 910.8 H198h

Homer, Joy. Dawn watch in China. 1941. 915.1 H752d
Travel plus adventure in the New China.

Horn, Florence. Orphans of the Pacific; the Philippines. 1941. 919.14 H783

Light, R. U. Focus on Africa. 1941. 916 L627f
Aerial photographs of African landscapes, with descriptive chapters.

Makkai, László. Transylvanian towns. 1940. 914.392 M289t

Massingham, H. J. Chiltern country. 1940. 914.25 M386c

Peattie, Roderick. Geography in human destiny. 1940. 910 P329g

Stevens, W. O. The Shenandoah and its byways. 1941. 917.55 St47s

Thompson, C. V. R. Trousers will be worn. 1941. 917.3 T372t
A sprightly account of New York café society.

Ward, L. R. Holding up the hills, the biography of a neighborhood. 1941. 917.77 W214h
A picture of farm life in Iowa.

Young, J. R. Behind the rising sun. 1941. 915.2 Y85b
An American newspaperman of thirteen years residence in Japan writes of his experiences there.

RADIO; TELEVISION; AERONAUTICS

Almen, H. V. Aircraft blueprint reading, by H. V. Almen and R. K. Mead. 1941. 629.281 AL65a

Cocking, W. T. Television receiving equipment. 1940. 621.38 C64t

DeHaven, Robert. How to break into radio, by Robert DeHaven and Harold S. Kahm. 1941. 654.68 D36h

DeSoto, C. B. Calling C Q, adventures of short-wave radio operators. 1941. 654.69 D46c

Hammond, J. W. Man and volts; the story of General electric. 1941. 621.3 H18m

Johnston, S. P. Horizons unlimited; a graphic history of aviation. 1941. 629.239 J64h

Rand ll, W. L. Messengers for mankind 1940. 654 R15m
CONTENTS. — Signals and codes. — General post. — Faraday. — Electric telegraphy. — The telephone. — Wireless.—Cables and cable laying.—Transmission of pictures.—Broadcasting.

Willis, P. P. Your future is in the air. 1940. 629.2 W67y
The story of how American airlines made people air-travel conscious.

AMERICAN POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Becker, C. L. Modern democracy. 1941. 321.8 B38m

Calverton, V. F. Where angels dared to tread. 1941. 335 C13w
"This book is concerned with the socialist and communist utopian colonies established in so many parts of the country."—Preface.

Hallgren, M. A. Landscape of freedom; the story of American liberty and bigotry. 1941. 323.4 H15L

Hughes, R. O. Problems of American democracy. New edition. 1940. 342.73 H87p:3

Latané, J. H. A history of American foreign policy. Second revision. 1940. 327.73 L34h:2

Levy, B. H. Our Constitution; tool or testament? 1941. 342.73 L57o

Macdonald, A. F. American city government and administration. Third edition. 1941. 352.073 M14a:3

Manning, W. R. Diplomatic correspondence of the United States: Canadian relations, 1784-1860. v. 1. 1940. *327.73 M31c[1]

Mason, A. T. Bureaucracy convicts itself; the Ballinger-Pinchot controversy of 1910. 1941. 353.3 M38b
The Secretary of the Interior was accused of misuse of public funds in the sale of Alaska coal-mines.

Mims, Edwin. The majority of the people. 1941. 321.8 M66m
The basic fundamentals of American democracy.

Morstein Marx, Fritz, *editor.* Public management in the new democracy, edited by Fritz Morstein Marx. With the assistance of Enno Hobbing and Laurence I. Radway. 1940. 351.1 M83p

Overstreet, H. A. Our free minds. 1941. 321.8 Ov2o
The author thinks that before Americans enter into a defense program they should know what they are defending.

ARMY; NAVY; AIRPOWER

Arnold, H. H. Winged warfare, by Major General H. H. Arnold and Colonel Ira C. Eaker. 1941. 358.4 Ar64w
A discussion of the organization of the American air force.

Baldwin, H. W. What the citizen should know about the navy. 1941. 359.097 B19w

Banning, Kendall. West Point today. Revised edition. 1940. 355.07 B22w:2

Coast artillery journal. The R. O. T. C. manual. Coast artillery. *Basic.* 12th edition. A textbook for the Reserve officers' training corps. 1940. *358.1 C36r:12[1]

Coast artillery journal. The R. O. T. C. manual. Coast artillery. *Advanced.* 11th edition. A textbook for the Reserve officers' training corps. 1940. *358.1 C36r:11[2]

Cranwell, J. P. Spoilers of the sea, wartime raiders in the age of steam. 1941. 359 C85s

Dupuy, R. E. Where they have trod; the West Point tradition in American life. 1940. 355.07 D92w

Erlam, Denys. Ranks and uniforms of the German army, navy and air force, collected from German semi-official sources and largely based upon Uniformen der deutschen wehrmacht, by Eberhard Hettler. 1940. *355.1 Er52r

King, Cecil. H. M. S.; His Majesty's ships and their forebears. 1940. 359.094 K58h

Spaight, J. M. The sky's the limit; a study of British air power. 1940. 358.4 Sp15s

Sprout, H. H. Toward a new order of sea power; American naval policy and the world scene, 1918-1922, by Harold and Margaret Sprout. 1940. 359.097 Sp87t

BIOLOGY

Estabrooks, G. H. Man, the mechanical misfit. 1941. 573.1 Es81m

The author thinks that Man is doomed to extinction because he disregards Nature's fundamental laws.

Evans-Pritchard, E. E. The Nuer, a description of the modes of livelihood and political institutions of a Nilotic people. 1940. 572.962 Ev16n

Huxley, J. S. Man stands alone. 1941. 570.4 H98m

Contents.—The uniqueness of man.—Eugenics and society.—Climate and human society.—The concept of race.—The size of living things.—The origins of species.—Mice and men.—The way of the dodo.—The courtship of animals.—The intelligence of birds.—Science, natural and social.—The analysis of fame.—Scientific humanism.—Religion as an objective problem.—Life can be worth living.

Newman, B. M. Must we grow old? 1941. 577.5 N46m

A survey of important findings on problems of age and rejuvenation.

Willis, J. C. The course of evolution, by differentiation or divergent mutation rather than by selection. 1940. 575 W679c

EDUCATION

Davis, E. C. Successful teaching in physical education, by Elwood C. Davis and John D. Lawther. 1941. 371.73 D29s

Hollingshead, A. D. Guidance in democratic living. 1941. 370.1 H725g

Kneller, G. F. The educational philosophy of national socialism. 1941. 370.1 K73e

Leybourne, G. G. Education and the birth-rate; a social dilemma, by Grace G. Leybourne and Kenneth White. 1940. 370.942 L59e

Myers, G. E. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. 1941. 371.425 M99p

Ormond, Leon. Laugh and learn, the art of teaching with humor. 1941. 371.3 Or5L

Pintner, Rudolf. The psychology of the physically handicapped, by Rudolf Pintner, Jon Eisenson, and Mildred Stanton. 1941. 371.91 P65p

Smith, C. M. A guide to guidance, by Charles M. Smith and Mary M. Roos. 1941. 371.42 Sm53g

Wilbur, R. L. Human hopes; addresses and papers on education, citizenship, and social problems. 1940. 370.4 W64h

THE LAND

Baver, L. D. Soil physics. 1940. 631.4 B32s

Dobie, J. F. The longhorns. 1941. 636.2 D653L

The story of the Texas longhorn cattle and their place in the romantic history of the southwest.

Lent, H. B. Sixty acres more or less; the diary of a week-end Vermonter. 1941. 630.1 L54s

Northbourne, W. E. C. J. Look to the land. 1940. 630.942 N81L

Schmidt, C. T. American farmers in the world crisis. 1941. 338.1 Sch52a

Tiltman, M. H. Cottage pie. 1940. 630.1 T47c

Warren, Dale. The care and feeding of a place in the country. 1941. 630.1 W25c

LITERATURE

Ashmun, H. E. Effective public reading. 1940. 808.5 As36e

De La Mare, W. J. Pleasures and speculations. 1940. 824 D373p

Derleth, A. W. Village year; a Sac Prairie journal. 1941. 818.5 D446v

A leisurely account of around-the-year in a Wisconsin village.

Feeney, Leonard. Survival till seventeen; some portraits of early ideas. 1941. 818.5 F321s

Gove, P. B. The imaginary voyage in prose fiction; a history of its criticism and a guide for its study, with an annotated check list of 215 imaginary voyages from 1700 to 1800. 1941. 809.3 G746i

Jacobs-Bond, Carrie. The end-of-the-road. 1940. 818 J159e

MacLeish, Archibald. A time to speak; the selected prose of Archibald MacLeish. 1941. 818 M224t

Oliver, L. M. Technical exposition; a textbook for courses in expository writing for students of engineering. 1940. 808 OL4t

Drama

Ardrey, Robert. Thunder rock; a play in three acts. 1940. 822 Ar29t

Goldberg, Isaac, *editor.* Davy Crockett and other plays, by Leonard Grover, Frank Murdoch, Lester Wallack, G. H. Jessop, J. J. McCloskey. Edited by Isaac Goldberg and Hubert Heffner. 1940.
812.08 G564d

CONTENTS.—Rosedale; or, The rifle ball, by Lester Wallack.—Across the continent; or, Scenes from New York life and the Pacific railroad, by J. J. McCloskey.—Davy Crockett; or, Be sure you're right, then go ahead, by Frank Murdock.—Sam'l of Posen; or, The commercial drummer, by G. H. Jessop.—Our boarding house, by Leonard Grover.

Herne, J. A. The early plays of James A. Herne, with act IV of Griffith Davenport. 1940. 812 H431e

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Within an inch of his life. — "The minute men" of 1774-1775. — Drifting apart.—The Reverend Griffith Davenport.

Kesselring, Joseph. Arsenic and old lace, a comedy. 1941. 812 K483a

Langner, Lawrence. Suzanna and the elders; an American comedy, by Lawrence Langner and Armina Marshall. 1940.
812 L267s

Van Druten, John. Old acquaintance; a comedy in three acts. 1941. 822 V287o

Poetry

Auden, W. H. The double man. 1941.
821 Au23d

Prose and poetry.

De La Mare, W. J. Collected poems. 1941.
821 D373c

Evans, B. I. Tradition and romanticism; studies in English poetry from Chaucer to W. B. Yeats. 1940. 821.09 Ev15t

Fletcher, J. G. South star. 1941.
811 F635so

Lucas, F. L. Messene redeemed. 1940.
821 L962me

MacColl, D. S. Poems. 1940. 821 M133p

MacNeice, Louis. The poetry of W. B. Yeats. 1941. 821 Y34zm

Morton, David. All in one breath, a book of fifty lyrics. 1939. 811 M846a

Neff, E. E. A revolution in European poetry, 1660-1900. 1940. 809.1 N298r

Smith, L. P. Milton and his modern critics. 1940. 821 M642zsi

Wiley, A. N., *editor.* Rare prologues and epilogues, 1642-1700. 1940. 821.08 W648p

FICTION

Novels about People

Allis, Marguerite. Not without peril. 1941.
A439:27

Brooks, Anne. Kingdom on earth. 1941.
B8741:21

De La Pasture, E. E. M. No one now will know, by E. M. Delafield, *pseud.* 1941.
D3398:18

Dunsany, E. J. M. Jorkens has a large whiskey. 1940. D926:10

Jordan, H. R. Tadpole Hall. 1941. J828:39

Jones, Idwal. Black bayou. 1941. J777:3

La Piere, R. T. When the living strive. 1941. L282:45

Maugham, W. S. Up at the villa. 1941.
M447:41

Smith, Harvey. The gang's all here. 1941.
S6503:13

Train, A. C. Mr. Tutt comes home. 1941.
T770:26

Romance

Bassett, S. W. Cross Currents. 1941.
B320:5

Lowrdes, M. A. B. Before the storm. 1941.
L924:1

Painter, Eleanor. Spring symphony. 1941.
P155:37

Scott, W. M. The splendor of love, by Pamela Wynne, *pseud.* 1941. S443:37

Westerns

Foreman, L. L. Don Desperado. 1941.
F714:7

Grey, Zane. Twin sombreros. 1940. G845:64

Robertson, F. C. Poison Valley. 1941.
R6497:17

Young, G. R. Red Clark takes a hand. 1941.
Y750:19

Adventure

Case, R. O. West of Barter River. 1941.
C336:33

Ellsberg, Edward. Captain Paul. 1941.
E475:3

Hough, F. O. The neutral ground. 1941.
H8383:27

Jordan, E. G. Faraway island. 1941.
J824:10

Murder and Sudden Death

Billany, Dan. It takes a thief. 1940.
B5963:17

Blochman, L. G. See you at the morgue. 1941. B6498:37

Fetta, E. L. Dressed to kill. 1941. F408:7

Palmer, Stuart. The puzzle of the Happy Hooligan. 1941. P181:30

Polsky, Thomas. Curtains for the copper. 1941. P786:4

Shriber, I. S. Murder well done. 1941. S561:26

Steeves, H. R. Good night, sheriff. 1941. S8176:13

Taylor, P. A. The perennial boarder. 1941. T247:31

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

Air youth of America. Building and flying model airplanes. 1941. j629.28 Ai71b

Anderson, C. W. Deep through the heart; profiles of twenty valiant horses. 1940. j636.1 An23d

Austin, Margot. Barney's adventure. 1941. j810 Au77b

Barne, Kitty. Visitors from London. 1940. jB258:43

Bennett, Richard. Mister Ole. 1940. jB441:25

Desmond, A. C. For cross and king. 1941. jD464:11

Henry, Marguerite. Auno and Tauno, a story of Finland. 1940. jH389:1

McKown, H. C. A boy grows up, by Harry C. McKown and Marion Le Bron. 1940. j170 M21b

Palmer, Elizabeth. Up the river to danger. 1940. jP172:41

Ransome, Arthur. The big six. 1941. jR174:2

Strong, P. N. Wings over Wonder Island. 1940. jSt86:38

Wheeler, Opal. Edward MacDowell and his cabin in the pines, by Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher. 1940. j780.4 M14w

Wiese, Kurt. The rabbits' revenge. 1940. j810 W637r

HOW WELL DO YOU KNOW THE PUBLIC LIBRARY?

The Library's collection amounts to 530,500 volumes. 141,260 cardholders draw approximately 4,000,000 books yearly for home use, and an equal number are used for reference and research in the various departments of the Library. It is estimated that 10,000,000 persons visit the Library yearly.

Add to the enjoyment of your vacation, whether you go away or remain at home, by taking some of the interesting books and magazines you have been wanting to read for a long time. In the summer months books (with the exception of seven-day issues, and non-renewable books) may be taken out for the period of a month, with the privilege of further renewal.

BOOK BULLETIN

August 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 559	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2121, Local 456	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2121, Local 453	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2121, Local 349	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2121, Local 260	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2121, Local 261	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 557	**Registration Department**	HEmlock

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 AUGUST, 1941 No. 8

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

PAN AMERICA

Brady, A. M. Pan-American Spanish; an introduction to the study of Spanish with special emphasis on inter-American relations. 1941. 468 B72p

Bray, L. A. W. Hands across the border; a brief story of Mexico, her people and her chief attractions for visitors. 1941. 917.2 B739h

Clark, S. A. The west coast of South America; how to get the most out of your trip to Colombia, Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, and Argentina. 1941. 918 C549w

Cummings, L. V. I was a head-hunter. 1941. 918.6 C912
The story of a sixteen-months stay among the Indians in the Orinoco watershed district.

Fodor, László. Brazil, edited by Laszlo Fodor; introductory text by Francisco Silva, jr. 1940. 918.1 F683b

Galdames, Luis. A history of Chile. 1941. 983 G131h

Goetz, Delia. Neighbors to the south. 1941. 918 G555n
Travel in Spanish America.

Harding, B. L. Amazon throne; the story of the Braganzas of Brazil. 1941. B B7296h

Harding, J. E. de. I like Brazil; a close-up of a good neighbor. 1941. 918.1 H219i

Henius, Frank. Latin American trade, how to get and hold it. 1941. 382.097 H38L

Johnstone, N. J. Sombreros are becoming. 1941. 917.2 J655s
The author describes her adventures in Mexico, in househunting, with the Mexican food, pets, the secret police, and in attempting to live on twenty-eight dollars a month

Keyes, F. P. W. The grace of Guadalupe. 1941. 232.93 K52g
The story of the Virgin of the Cathedral of Guadalupe in Mexico City.

Lanning, J. T. Academic culture in the Spanish colonies. 1940. 378.3 L23a

Pinchon, Edgcumb. Zapata the unconquerable. 1941. B Z17p
Biography of the leader of the Indians in the Mexican revolution of 1910.

Prewett, Virginia. Reportage on Mexico. 1941. 972.08 P929r
An account of Mexican politics and government under Calles and Càrdenas.

Romoli, Kathleen. Colombia; gateway to South America. 1941. 918.6 R666c

Samper Ortega, Daniel. Nuestro lindo pais colombiano; descripción y antología del pasaje. Segunda edicion. 1939. 918.6 Sa47n:2

Sanderson, I. T. Living treasure. 1941. 591.972 Sa56L
Central America and the Caribbean provide the setting for more zoological adventures of the author and his wife.

Simpson, L. B. Many Mexicos. 1941. 972 Si58m
An interpretation of the complicated pattern that is Mexico—the traditions, the people, the country, the institutions, the politics.

Wilgus, A. C. The development of Hispanic America. 1941. 980 W648d

Wilson, C. M. Challenge and opportunity. Central America. 1941. 917.28 W692c

EUROPE TODAY

Ayling, Keith. R.A.F.; the story of a British fighter pilot. 1941. 940.544 Ay46r

Freeman, C. D. The road to Bordeaux, by C. Denis Freeman and Douglas Cooper. 1941. 940.547 F877r
Adventures of two Englishmen who volunteered as ambulance drivers with the French army just after the break at Sedan.

Halstead, Ivor. Wings of victory; a tribute to the R.A.F. 1941. 940.544 H166w

Jesse, F. T. London front; letters written to America, 1939-1940, by F. Tennyson Jesse and H. M. Harwood; with answers from Marion Balderston, S. N. Behrman, Carl and Sonya Hovey, Dr. Edwin and Grace Hubble, and Alexander Woollcott. 1941. 940.548 J495L

Maritain, Jacques. France, my country through the disaster. 1941. 940.5344 M339f
A French philosopher's analysis of the causes of France's downfall, with a survey of conditions to November, 1940.

Michie, A. A., *editor*. Their finest hour, first-hand narratives of the war in England, edited by Allan A. Michie and Walter Graebner. 1941. 940.5342 M582t

Reynolds, Q. J. A London diary. 1941. 940.5342 R337L
Experiences of an American correspondent stationed in London during the blitzkrieg.

Roper, Edith. Skeleton of justice, by Edith Roper and Clara Leiser. 1941. 943.085 R682s
Observations of a reporter for the German newspapers who covered the Reich's courts from 1936 to 1939.

Saint Jean, Robert de. France speaking. 1941. 940.5344 Sa25f
Reflections and memories of a young French journalist who served in the Ministry of Information.

Shirer, W. L. Berlin diary; the journal of a foreign correspondent, 1934-1941. 1941. 940.5343 Sh65b

AMERICAN DEFENSE

Baldwin, H. W. United we stand! Defense of the western hemisphere. 1941. 355.097 B19u

Finney, Burnham. Arsenal of democracy; how industry builds our defense. 1941. 355.2 F49a

Ingersoll, R. M. America is worth fighting for. 1941. 940.5373 In4a
The editor of P M answers the main arguments of isolationists.

MacLiesh, A. F. Strategy of the Americas. 1941. 355.097 M22s
An examination of the strength and weaknesses of the policy of hemisphere defense.

Pratt, Fletcher. America and total war. 1941. 355.097 P88a
A visualized total war, explaining the military, economic and political factors involved.

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. America can win. 1941. 940.5373 W569a
It is the author's contention that America must fight to preserve itself as a democracy.

AERONAUTICS

Allan, W. J. D. Air navigation; an introduction to practical navigation. 1940. 629.245 AL52a

Boggess, H. E. Aircraft sheet metal work; bench and repair work. 1941. 629.28 B63a

Clark, N. J. Aircraft electricity, for electricians and designers, by Norman J. Clark and Howard E. Corbitt. 1941. 629.291 C54a

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers. 1941. 629.23 F86f
CONTENTS.—The Wright brothers.—Glenn H. Curtiss.—Edward V. Richenbacker.—Albert C. Read.—John Rodgers.—Richard E. Byrd.—Charles A. Lindbergh.—Amelia Earhart Putnam.—Frank M. Hawks.—Wiley Post.—Edwin C. Musick.—Howard Hughes.—Douglas Corrigan.

Gann, E. K. All American aircraft. 1941. 629.2 G15a

Knerr, H. J. The student pilot's training primer. 1941. 629.245 K73s

Patton, O. E. Aircraft instruments, their theory, function and use. 1941. 629.291 P27a

Wright, B. A. Flight, a general survey of fundamentals of aviation by Capt. Bailey Wright and James J. Smiley, jr. and Rex Martin. 1941. 629.2 W93f

WIDER HORIZONS

Carlson, Oliver. A mirror for Californians. 1941. 917.94 C197m

Hagner, L. M. Alluring San Antonio through the eyes of an artist. 1940. 917.64 H123a

Hilton, Jack. English ways; a walk from the Pennines to Epsom Downs in 1939. 1940. 914.2 H565e

Hulme, E. M. Wandering in France. 1941. 914.4 H878w

Lyon, Marguerite. Take to the hills; a chronicle of the Ozarks. 1941. 917.78 L995t

Mee, Arthur. Middlesex, little home county. 1940. 914.219 M47m

Pratt, H. G. The Hawaiians, an island people. 1941. 919.69 P888h

Rutledge, A. H. Home by the river. 1941. 917.57 R936h
The story of Hampton, one of the most romantic of South Carolina plantations.

Wallace, D. E. A. English Lakeland. 1940. 914.28 W155e

Weygandt, Cornelius. November rowen; a late harvest from the hills of New Hampshire. 1941. 917.42 W545no

Wray, J. W. South sea vagabonds. 1941. 910.4 W924s

BIOGRAPHY

Bangs, F. H. John Kendrick Bangs, humorist of the nineties; the story of an American editor—author—lecturer and his associations. 1941. B B225b

Belfrage, Cedric. South of God; biography of Claude Williams. 1941. B W6723b

Flynn, J. T. Men of wealth; the story of twelve significant fortunes from the renaissance to the present day. 1941. 923.3 F995m

CONTENTS.—Fugger the rich.—John Law.—The Rothschilds.—Interlogue one: Cosimo de' Medici, Sir Thomas Gresham, Jacques Coeur. The art and industry of make-up. Writers as money-makers.—Robert Owen.—Cornelius Vanderbilt.—Hetty Green.—Interlogue two: Misers, Poverty.—Mitsui.—Cecil Rhodes.—Basil Zaharoff.—Interlogue three: Hugo Stinnes. Land fortunes. Dynastic fortunes.—Mark Hanna.—John D. Rockefeller.—J. Pierpont Morgan.

Macnair, J. I. Livingstone, the liberator; a study of a dynamic personality. 1940. B L763m

Moir, Phyllis. I was Winston Churchill's private secretary. 1941. B C4751mo

Nixon, R. B. Corner druggist. 1941. B N654n

A biography of an old-fashioned pharmacist, pictured as a friend and helper of the diseased and discouraged.

Veiller, Bayard. The fun I've had. 1941. B V534

Reminiscences of the author as a newspaper man and dramatist.

Withers, Percy. A buried life; personal recollections of A. E. Housman. 1940. B H8167w

Withington, A. B. Mine eyes have seen; a woman doctor's saga. 1941. B W777

HISTORY

Borton, Hugh. Japan since 1931, its political and social developments. 1940. 952 B648j

Donaldson, T. C. Idaho of yesterday. 1941. 979.6 D714i

Eddy, G. S. The kingdom of God and the American dream; the religious and secular ideals of American history. 1941. 973 Ed26k

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Williamsburg, old and new. 1941. 975.5 H318w

Mansergh, Nicholas. Ireland in the age of reform and revolution; a commentary on Anglo-Irish relations and on political forces in Ireland, 1840-1921. 1940. 941.58 M317i

Parker, John. Modern Turkey, by John Parker and Charles Smith. 1940. 949.6 P226m

Parkes, H. B. Recent America; a history of the United States since 1900. 1941. 973.91 P236r

Taylor, G. E. The struggle for north China. 1940. 951 T214s

ECONOMICS

Beckett, G. L. The reciprocal trade agreements program. 1941. 337.9 B38r

Diebold, William. New directions in our trade policy. 1941. 337.9 D56n

Hitch, C. J. America's economic strength. 1941. 330.973 H63a

McNair, M. P. Problems in business economics, by Malcolm P. McNair and Richard S. Meriam. 1941. 330.1 M23p

Scherman, Harry. Will we have inflation? Including The real danger in our gold. 1941. 332.4 Sch28w

Smith, Charles. Britain's food supplies in peace and war. 1940. 338.1 Sm53b

Villard, H. H. Deficit spending and the national income. 1941. 336.73 V71d

Zelomek, A. W. American business in a changing world, by A. W. Zelomek and Robert C. Shook. 1941. 330.973 Z39a

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Johnstone, W. C. The United States and Japan's new order. 1941. 327.73 J64u

A summary of United States relations with the Far East.

O'Sullivan, D. J. The Irish free state and its senate; a study in contemporary politics. 1940. 342.415 Os8i

Petrie, C. A. Twenty years' armistice—and after; British foreign policy since 1918. 1940. 327.42 P44t

Spencer, Herbert. The man versus the state. 1940. 323.4 Sp33m

CONTENTS.—The new toryism.—The coming slavery.—From freedom to bondage.—The sins of legislators.—Over-legislation.—The great political superstition.

Strachey, John. Federalism or socialism? 1940. 321.02 St81f

A study of international cooperation.

Williams, Francis. Democracy's battle. 1941. 321.8 W67d

Traces the rise of Communism, Fascism, and Nazism, and demonstrates how and why totalitarianism has gained such a strong foothold in Europe.

ENGINEERING

Cissel, J. H. Stress analysis and design of elementary structures. 1940. 624.1 C49s

Colvon, F. H. Running a machine shop, by Fred H. Colvin and Frank A. Stanley. 1941. 621.75 C72r

Cousins, F. M. Analytical design of high speed internal combustion engines. 1941. 621.43 C83a

Kleinsorge, P. L. The Boulder canyon project, historical and economic aspects. 1941. 627.1 K67b

Miner, D. F. Insulation of electrical apparatus. 1941. 621.3 M66i

Moncher, S. C. Commercial refrigeration and comfort cooling. 1940. 621.57 M74c

Moseley, S. A. Television to-day and tomorrow, by Sydney A. Moseley and H. J. Barton-Chapple. Fifth edition. 1940. 621.38 M85t:5

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brown, R. J. Look before you cook; a Consumers kitchen guide, by Rose and Bob Brown, with the assistance of Consumers union. 1941. 641 B8145L

Harris, F. L. The new home economics omnibus, by Florence LaGanke Harris and Hazel H. Huston. Revised and enlarged edition. 1941. 640 H24h:2

Parrott, Irene. Friday to Monday. 1941. 642.4 P24f

"The aim of this book is to help both host and guest get more fun out of each week-end."—Preface.

Ripperger, H. L. Mushroom cookery. 1941. 641.6 R48m

Sprackling, Helen. Setting your table, its art, etiquette and service. 1941. 642.7 Sp71s

Wallace, L. H. Carving the easy way. 1941. 642.6 W15c

Correct procedures in carving all kinds of meats and fowl.

NATURE'S REALM

Baker, J. H., *editor.* The Audubon guide to attracting birds. 1941. 598.2 B174a

Beaty, J. Y. Nature is stranger than fiction. 1941. 574 B38n

"There is no end to the number and variety of strange facts to be learned about insects, animals, birds, plants, fish, spiders, and geology."—Preface.

Finch, V. C. The earth and its resources; a modern physical geography, by Vernor C. Finch, Glenn T. Trewartha, and M. H. Shearer. 1941. 551 F49ea

Grant Watson, E. L. Man and his universe. 1940. 577 G76m

Morrel, M. M. When the world was young. 1941. 550 M83w

Shackelford, Shelby. Electric eel calling; a record of an artist's association with a scientific expedition to study the electric eel at Santa Maria de Belém do Pará, Brazil. 1941. 597 Sh11e

SPORTS; GAMES

Aymar, G. C. Start 'em sailing. 1941. 797.12 Ay52s

Berg, P. J. Golf, by Patty Berg and Otis Dypwick. 1941. 796.3 B45g

Blackstone, Harry. Blackstone's Modern card tricks and Secrets of magic. 1941. 791 B56m

Brewer, Leighton. Virgin water; thirty-five years in quest of the squaretail trout. 1941. 799.1 B75v

Camp, R. R. Fishing the surf. 1941. 799.1 C148f

Cromwell, D. B. Championship technique in track and field; a book for athletes, coaches, and spectators. 1941. 796.4 C88c

Culbertson, Ely. The new gold book; contract bridge complete, 1941. 1941. 795 C89n

Hopper, M. F. Backgammon. 1941. 795.1 H77b

Hopper, M. F. Checkers, all the answers on the art of successful checker playing. 1941. 794.2 H77c

Jacobs, H. H. Tennis. 1941. 796.34 J15t

Leisenring, J. E. The art of tying the wet fly. 1941. 799.1 L53a

Robinson, G. G. Bait casting. 1941. 799.1 R562b

Stephens, W. L. Rifle marksmanship. 1941. 799.31 St45r

FINE ARTS

Brown, Gregory. How to draw trees. 1940. 741 B805h

Faulkner, Ray. Art today; an introduction to the fine and functional arts, by Ray Faulkner, Edwin Ziegfeld, and Gerald Hill. 1941. 701 F27a

Graves, M. E. The art of color and design. 1941. 745 G78a

Jenkins, R. H. Practical pottery for craftsmen and students. 1941. 738 J41p

Kuhn, Walt. Fifty paintings by Walt Kuhn, with comments by Paul Bird. 1940. *759.1 K95b

Sheppard, Raymond. How to draw birds. 1940. 741.4 Sh49h

MUSIC

South American dance music

Bühr, Joseph. Pero hay una melena. Foxtrot. 786.45 XB635p

Freyre, C. Alma Incaica. Vals. 786.46 XF989aL

Gayo, F. Tango Apache (Arco Iris) 786.46 XG257t

Huges, Trevor. Amor del desierto. Shimmy-fox. 786.46 XH874a

Joves, Manuel. Pobre Francesita. Tango sentimental. 786.46 XJ829p

Parré, J. Fox de los besos [dance music] 786.46 XP248f

Pettorossi, H. G. Galleguita. Tango [with words] 784.3 XP455g

Purizaga, I. Z. Mujer peruana. Camel-trot. 786.46 XP974m

Retes, Roberto. Affi (Shimmy) 786.46 XR314a

Velezmoro, O. R. Alma serrana. Vals for piano. 786.46 XV543a

Zamudio, N. El sol de Ayacucho. Jazz incaico. 786.46 XZ14

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Bamford, T. W. Practical make-up for the stage. 1940. 792.99 B21p

Dean, Alexander. Fundamentals of play directing. 1941. 792 D34f

Fuller, Edmund. A pageant of the theatre. 1941. 792.09 F95p

Gable, J. D. Modern acting; a guide for stage, screen and radio. 1940. 792 G11m

Jones, R. E. The dramatic imagination; reflections and speculations on the art of the theatre. 1941. 792 J72dr

Plays

Behrman, S. N. The Talley method, a play in three acts. 1941. 812 B396ta

Cerf, B. A., *editor.* Sixteen famous American plays, edited by Bennett Cerf and Van H. Cartmell. 1941. 812.08 C335s

Hart, Moss. Lady in the dark, a musical play. 1941. 812 H251L

Howard, Bronson. The banker's daughter, and other plays. 1941. 812 H831b

Rice, E. L. Flight to the west, a play in seven scenes. 1941. 812 R361f

Ryerson, Florence. Glamour preferred; a comedy in three acts, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1941. 812 R981g

Poetry

Hollingsworth, Leslie. American pictures. 1940. 811 H725a

Martindale, C. C. Poplar leaves and seaweed. 1940. 821 M366p

Noyes, Alfred. If judgment comes, a poem. 1941. 821 N874i

Sassoon, S. L. Rhymed ruminations. 1940. 821 Sa79r

Sitwell, Edith. Poems new and old. 1940. 821 Si891p

Zaturenska, Marya. The listening landscape. 1941. 811 Z19L

FICTION

Novels about People

Akins, Zoë. Forever young. 1941. A328:11

Lutz, G. L. H. In tune with wedding bells, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1941. L977:74

McKay, Allis. They came to a river. 1941. M1532:39

Mann, Thomas. The transposed heads. 1941. M2785:28

Patten, Gilbert. Mr. Frank Merriwell. 1941. P321:25

Pridgen, Tim. Tory oath. 1941. P9394:39

Stong, P. D. The princess. 1941. S879:25

Westerns

Brand, Max. The long chance. 1941. B818:44

Coolidge, Dane. Bear paw. 1941. C7765:4

Hankins, R. M. Lonesome River Range. 1941. H242:23

Raine, W. M. They called him Blue Blazes. 1941. R157:68

Adventure

Birney, Hoffman. Ann Carmeny. 1941. B618:1

Clark, D. P. Reckon with the river, by Clark McMeekin, *pseud.* 1941. C5923:35

Forester, C. S. The captain from Connecticut. 1941. F716:4

Hendryx, J. B. Law and order on Halfaday Creek. 1941. H506:18

Hoffman, Charles. Somewhere I'll find you. 1941. H7088:37

Murder and Sudden Death

Du Bois, Theodora. Death is late to lunch. 1941. D8134:8

Footner, Hulbert. Who killed the husband? 1941. F690:45

Johns, V. P. The singing widow. 1941. J667:37

McCloy, Helen. The deadly truth. 1941. M127:8

Oursler, W. C. The trial of Vincent Doon. 1941. O940:39

Rath, Virginia. Death breaks the ring. 1941. R228:4

Street, C. J. C. Signal for death, by John Rhode, *pseud.* 1941. S9143:38

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

Austin, Margot. Willamette Way. 1941. j810 Au77w

Becker, M. L. Introducing Charles Dickens. 1940. jB D55b

Brown, Paul. Insignia of the services. 1941. j335.1 B81i

Buck, M. W. Animals through the year. 1941. j591.5 B85a

Chrystie, F. N., *compiler*. Riddle me this. 1940. j793 C46r

Coatsworth, E. J. A toast to the king. 1940. jC6324:39

Honoré, York. Pottery making from the ground up. 1941. j666.3 H75p

Judson, C. I. Boat builder; the story of Robert Fulton. 1940. jB F959j

Keith, Harold. Sports and games. 1941. j796 K26s

Levine, M. I. The wonder of life; how we are born and how we grow up, by Milton I. Levine and Jean H. Seligmann. 1940. j612.6 L57w

McKenny, Margaret. A book of garden flowers. 1940. j635.9 M19b

Mills, W. H. The story of old dolls and how to make new ones, by Winifred H. Mills and Louise M. Dunn. 1940. j790 M62s

Nolen, E. W. The cowhide trunk. 1941. jN715:5

Pease, Howard. The black tanker. 1941. jP322:2

Robinson, Tom. Pete. 1941. jR566:31

THE CHILDREN'S STORY HOUR AT THE LIBRARY

Every Tuesday during the school vacation children are invited to come to the Main Library at 2 o'clock for an afternoon of stories and fun.

Individual lists are available, and parents are urged to discuss the reading interests of their children with the Librarian in the Children's room.

After vacation, the story-hour will resume its regular schedule: Saturday mornings at 10:30 o'clock.

BOOK BULLETIN

September 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 559	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2121, Local 456	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2121, Local 453	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2121, Local 349	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2121, Local 260	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2121, Local 261	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 557	**Registration Department**	HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 SEPTEMBER, 1941 No. 9

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WIDER HORIZONS

Chamberlain, Samuel, *editor.* This realm, this England. The citadel of a valiant race portrayed by its greatest etchers. 1941. 914.2 C354t

Childers, J. S. Mumbo jumbo, esquire; a book about the two Africas. 1941. 916 C436m

Early, Eleanor. An island patchwork. 1941. 917.449 Ea76i
Vignettes of Nantucket, Massachusetts.

Halle, L. J. River of ruins. 1941. 917.281 H152r
Exploration of the Usumacinta river in Guatemala.

Harris, N. D. Moving on; the romance of travel. 1939. 910 H242m

Hauser, E. O. Honorable enemy. 1941. 915.2 H2947h
An attempted explanation of the Japanese national character.

James, Jack. Treasure Island "The magic city" 1939-1940. The story of the Golden Gate international exposition, by Jack James and Earle Weller. 1941. 606 Sa525j

Long, Haniel. Piñon country. 1941. 917.8 L851p
The land and people of the Southwest.

Newman, Bernard. Savoy! Corsica! Tunis! Mussolini's dream lands. 1940. 914.4 N462s

Owen, Russell. The Antarctic ocean. 1941. 919.9 Ow2a
A summary of Antarctic history, exploration and adventure. The author covered the first Byrd expedition as reporter.

Sutherland, I. L. G., *editor.* The Maori people today; a general survey. 1940. 919.31 Su84m

Trend, J. B. Mexico, a new Spain with old friends. 1940. 917.2 T722m

WAR; PEACE

Farson, Negley. Bomber's moon. 1941. 940.5342 F25b
Sketches of England, particularly London, at war.

Gaulle, Charles de. The army of the future. 1941. 355.094 G23a

Golding, Claud. From Versailles to Danzig. 1940. 943.085 G569f
A study of German background to the war from November 1918 to August 1939.

Hermann, Lazar. The darkest hour; adventures and escapes, by Leo Lania, *pseud.* 1941. 940.5344 H436d
A picture of French internment camps by an anti-Nazi Austrian newspaperman imprisoned there.

Heymann, Hans. Plan for permanent peace. 1941. 330.9 H51p

Lewis, John. The case against pacifism. 1940. 172.4 L58c

Liddell Hart, B. H. Dynamic defence. 1940. 355.094 L61dy

Portway, Donald. Military science to-day. 1940. 355.4 P83m

Prentiss, A. M. Civil air defense; a treatise on the protection of the civil population against air attack. 1941. 623.3 P91c

The R. A. F. in action; with 101 photographs in photogravure. 1941. 940.544 R1

Wachtel, Curt. Chemical warfare. 1941. 623.45 W11c
War use of asphyxiating and poisonous gases.

Warburg, J. P. Our war and our peace. 1941. 327.73 W19o

Wriston, H. M. Prepare for peace! 1941. 172.4 W93p

HISTORY

Abend, Hallett. Japan unmasked. 1941. 950 Ab36j
A survey of conditions in the Far East.

Binns, Archie. Northwest gateway, the story of the port of Seattle. 1941. 979.7 B516n

Cleland, R. G. The cattle on a thousand hills; Southern California, 1840-1870. 1941. 979.49 C589c

Corle, Edwin. Desert country. 1941. 978 C813d
Legend, history and Indian lore of the Southwest deserts.

Edwards, E. I. The valley whose name is Death. 1940. 979.487 Ed96v
Narrative of the parties forming the Sand Walking Company and their trips through Death Valley.

Gayn, M. J. The fight for the Pacific. 1941. 950 G256f
An analysis of the background of the present impasse in the situation between Japan and the democracies.

Hafen, L. R., *editor*. Pike's peak gold rush guidebooks of 1859, by Luke Tierney and William B. Parsons. 1941. 917.8 H119p

Hall, W. P. The course of Europe since Waterloo, by Walter Phelps Hall and William Stearns Davis. 1941. 940.28 H149c

Kane, H. T. Louisiana hayride; the American rehearsal for dictatorship, 1928-1940. 1941. 976.3 K131L
The story of the Huey Long regime, both before and after his death.

Lynch, D. T. The wild seventies. 1941. 973.8 L989w
The story of American political and social life in the 1870s with emphasis laid on New York.

Petersen, Arnold. Stalinist corruption of Marxism; a study in Machiavellian duplicity. 1940. 947.084 P442s

Roth, Andrew. Japan strikes south; the story of French Indo-China passing under Japanese domination. 1941. 959 R742j

Whipple, A. W. A pathfinder in the Southwest; the itinerary of Lieutenant A. W. Whipple during his explorations for a railway route from Fort Smith to Los Angeles in the years 1853 and 1854, edited and annotated by Grant Foreman. 1941. 978 W577p

BIOGRAPHY

Bax, Clifford. The life of the white devil. 1940. B Ac27b
The story of Vittoria Accoramboni, the heroine of John Webster's play.

Cloman, F. S. C. I'd live it over. 1941. B C622
Autobiography of Flora Cloman, who knew pioneer life in Minnesota and in Idaho.

Cohen, A. N. The man who stayed in Texas; the life of Rabbi Henry Cohen, by Anne Nathan and Harry I. Cohen. 1941. B C658c

Fischer, Louis. Men and politics; an autobiography. 1941. 70.4 F52m
The author writes of the diplomacy and the men that prepared the way for the present war.

Judson, Helen. Edith Cavell. 1941. B C3147j

Koontz, L. K. Robert Dinwiddie, his career in American colonial government and westward expansion. 1941. B D619k

Lambert, S. M. A Yankee doctor in paradise. 1941. B L175
The story of a physician's work for the health of the natives of the South Pacific islands.

Leon, Derrick. Introduction to Proust, his life, his circle and his work. 1940. B P947L

Lincoln, Abraham. The wit and wisdom of Abraham Lincoln, as reflected in his briefer letters and speeches, edited by H. Jack Lang. 1941. B L638wt

Masefield, John. Some memories of W. B. Yeats. 1940. B Y342m

Petersen, Arnold. Daniel De Leon: social architect. 1941. B D3774p

Robeson, Dave. Louis Roth; forty years with jungle killers. 1941. B R742r
Experiences of a famous wild animal trainer.

Stern, G. B. Another part of the forest. 1941. B St4493a
More informal reminiscences of the author of Monogram.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bartlet, F. C. Political propaganda. 1940. 301.15 B28p
"In this book a brief attempt is made to look at the activities of modern political propaganda mainly from the point of view of a psychologist."—Foreword.

Brown, S. G., *editor*. We hold these truths; documents of American democracy. 1941. 342.73 B81w

Burnham, James. The managerial revolution; what is happening in the world. 1941. 330.15 B936m

Peel, R. V. Introduction to politics, edited by Roy V. Peel and Joseph S. Roucek. 1941. 320.1 P34i

Perkins, Dexter. Hands off; a history of the Monroe doctrine. 1941. 327.73 P41h

Petersen, Arnold. Democracy; past, present and future. 1940. 335 P44d

THE BUSINESS WORLD

Clason, G. S. Gold ahead; a book of financial insight for those who desire personal financial success. Second edition. 1940. 339.4 C56g:2

Estey, J. A. Business cycles; their nature, cause, and control. 1941. 380.12 Es85b

Gordon, M. S. Barriers to world trade; a study of recent commercial policy. 1941. 380.12 G65b

Hansen, A. H. Fiscal policy and business cycles. 1941. 330.1 H198f

Lowen, W. A. How to get a job and win success in advertising, by Walter A. Lowen and Lillian Eichler Watson. 1941. 659.1 L95h

Mack, R. P. The flow of business funds and consumer purchasing power. 1941. 339 M19f

Simpson, Kemper. Big business, efficiency and fascism; an appraisal of the efficiency of large corporations and of their threat to democracy. 1941. 338.8 Si58b

USEFUL ARTS

Bonert, John. Soldering for workshop, farm and home; information on soft and hard soldering — projects for the workshop explained and illustrated. 1941. 671 B64s

Colvin, F. H. Running an engine lathe; practical suggestions which will give the young machinist or apprentice the foundation principles of engine lathe work. 1941. 621.94 C72r

Ewing, E. H. Practical instruction for paper hanging; complete textbook covering tools, processes and elements for hanging paper on walls, ceilings, panels, etc., by Claude H. Ewing and Harvey A. Harris. 1941. 698.6 Ew53p

Gray, Alan. Sailmaking simplified. 1940. 689 G79s

Lane, C. D. Boatowner's sheet anchor; a practical guide to fitting out, upkeep and alteration of the small yacht. 1941. 623.82 L24b

Molloy, Edward, *editor*. Practical design of small motors and transformers; explaining clearly the practical methods to be employed in designing and constructing small electric motors and small power transformers. 1940. 621.314 M73p

AERONAUTICS

Clevenger, C. P. Modern flight. 1941. 629.2 C59m

Judge, A. W. Aircraft engines. v.1. 1940. 629.283 J89a[1]

Nelson, D. H. Glossary of aeronautical terms, based upon the nomenclature adopted by the British Standards Institution and recognised by the leading authorities. *629.203 N33g

Peck, J. L. H. So you're going to fly. 1941. 629.24 P33s

Wright, B. A. Flight, construction and maintenance; a general survey of fundamentals of aviation, by Capt. Bailey Wright, W. E. Dyer, and Rex Martin. 1941. 629.28 W93f

NATURAL HISTORY; SCIENCE

Cruickshank, H. G. Bird islands down east. 1941. 598.2 C88b

Experiences of an American orinthologist and his wife while studying bird life on some of the islands off the Maine coast.

Ley, Willy. The lungfish and the unicorn; an excursion into romantic zoology. 1941. 591.5 L59L

The marvels and mysteries of science; an outline of scientific knowledge in astronomy, biology, chemistry, physics, geology, anthropology written in popular style by Clyde Fisher, John H. Gerould, James P. Poole and others. 1941. 508 M36

Skilling, W. T. Tours through the world of science; a general science text book. Revised edition. 1941. 500 Sk33t:2

Trueman, A. E. This strange world. 1940. 551 T76t

A chronology of world history as presented by geology.

Ward, Harold, *editor*. New worlds in science; an anthology. 1941. 504 W212n

MEDICINE; HEALTH

Carroll, R. S. What price alcohol? A practical discussion of the causes and treatment of alcoholism. 1941. 616.86 C23w

Chandler, A. C. The eater's digest. 1941. 612.39 C361e

Crampton, C. W. Start today; your guide to physical fitness. 1941. 613.7 C84s

Davis, M. M. America organizes medicine. 1941. 614.2 D29a

Eddy, W. H. What are the vitamins? 1941. 612.39 Ed2w

Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies. Tenth edition. 1941. 614.88 EL42:10

Hoskins, R. G. Endocrinology; the glands and their functions. 1941. 612.4 H79e

Lewis, N. D. C. A short history of psychiatric achievement, with a forecast for the future. 1941. 616.8 L587s

Morrey, L. W. Teeth, health and appearance, developed by Lon W. Morrey, supervisor of the Bureau of public relations, American dental association. 1940. f617.6 M83t

Reilly, H. J. The secret of better health. 1941. 613.7 R27s

Schulz, C. L. Your career in nursing. 1941. 610.7 Sch83y

Sigerist, H. E. Medicine and human welfare. 1941. 610.9 Si22m

FARMING; GARDENING

Gourley, J. H. Modern fruit production, by Joseph Harvey Gourley and Freeman Smith Howlett. 1941. 634 G74m

Logan, H. B. Science in the garden, by H. Britton Logan and Jean-Marie Putnam, in consultation with Lloyd C. Cosper. 1941. 635.91 L82s

McLean, F. T. The gladiolus. 1941. 635.93 M22gL

Pirone, P. P. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. 1941. 635.97 P66m

Seymour, E. L. D. The new garden encyclopedia; a complete, practical and convenient guide to every detail of gardening. Revised edition. 1941. *635.9 Se95g:2

FINE ARTS

Blunt, Anthony. Artistic theory in Italy, 1450-1600. 1940. 701 B62a

Braun, Hugh. The story of the English house. 1940. 728 B73s

Brion, Marcel. Michelangelo. 1940. 735 M58br

Cassou, Jean. Picasso. 1940. *f759.6 P58c

Inn, Henry, *illustrator.* Chinese houses and gardens. 1940. *f722.1 In6c

Kobbe, Herman. Housing and regional planning. 1941. 711 K79h

Tallmadge, T. E. Architecture in old Chicago. 1941. 720.977 T14a

Zimmer, M. B. Still life oil painting, an introduction. 1941. 758 Z65s

Photography

Greenleaf, A. R. Chemistry for photographers. 1941. 771 G84c

Johnson, Robert. The art of retouching and improving negatives and prints. Fourteenth edition revised and enlarged by Arthur Hammond. 1941. 771.4 J63a:14

Nicholson, Donald. Photo-offset lithography. 1941. 775 N52p

Nurnberg, Walter. The science and technique of advertising photography. 1940. 778.1 N93s

Turner, P. K. Photographic exposure. 1940. 771.3 T35p

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Carr, L. J. Delinquency control. 1941. 364 C23d

Panken, Jacob. The child speaks; the prevention of juvenile delinquency. 1941. 364.1 P19c

Roughead, William. Rascals revived. 1940. 343.1 R75ra
Stories of some famous Scottish trials.

Wood, A. E. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology, by Arthur Evans Wood and John Barker Waite. 1941. 364 W85c

POSTAGE STAMPS

Graveson, Samuel, *editor.* Penny postage centenary; an account of Rowland Hill's great reform of 1840 and of the introduction of adhesive postage stamps, with chapters on the birth of the postal service. 1940. 383.49 G78p

Stanley Gibbons, *limited, London.* Stanley Gibbons' simplified stamp catalogue; a priced catalogue of the postage stamps of the whole world, excluding varieties of paper, perforation, shade and watermark. Ninth edition. 1941. *383.2 St25s[9]

Williams, L. N. Famous stamps, by L. N. and M. Williams. 1940. 383.2 W67f

PSYCHOLOGY

Britt, S. H. Social psychology of modern life. 1941. 301.15 B77s

Garrett, H. E. Great experiments in psychology. Revised and enlarged edition. 1941. 150 G19g:2

Laird, D. A. Why we don't like people. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1940. 137 L14w:2

LITERATURE

Beach, J. W. American fiction, 1920-1940. 1941. 823 B352a

Belloc, Hilaire. On the place of Gilbert Chesterton in English letters. 1940. 824 C426zb

Broun, H. C. Collected edition of Heywood Broun, compiled by Heywood Hale Broun. 1941. 814 B797c

Dataller, Roger. The plain man and the novel. 1940. 808.3 D262p

Matthiessen, F. O. American renaissance; art and expression in the age of Emerson and Whitman. 1941. 810.9 M433a
CONTENTS.—From Emerson to Thoreau.—Hawthorne.—Melville.—Whitman.

Steinhauer, Harry, *editor.* Omnibus of French literature by Harry Steinhauer and Felix Walter. 2v. 1941. 840.8 St35o

Drama

Bird, R. M. The cowled lover and other plays. 1941. 812 B532c

Hoyt, C. H. A Texas steer; a modern acting version of Charles H. Hoyt's famous comedy, by Randolph Carter. 1940. 812 H854t

MacKaye, M. M. Emma, a play by Marion Morse MacKaye, (Mrs. Percy MacKaye) founded on Jane Austen's novel. 1941. 812 M1918e

MacKaye, Steele. An arrant knave and other plays. 1941. 812 M193a

Mayorga, M. G., *editor.* The best one-act plays of 1940. 1941. 812.08 M454b:4

Priestley, J. B. When we are married, a Yorkshire farcial comedy in three acts. 1940. 822 P933w

Reach, James. Anne of Avonlea, a comedy in three acts, dramatized from L. M. Montgomery's novel of the same name, by Jeanette Carlisle [*pseud.*] 1940. 812 R22a

Poetry

Angus, F. R. As we are. 1940. 811 An48a

Blanding, Don. Pictures of paradise; moods and moments in Hawaii; a word pictures. 1941. 811 B611p

Davies, John. The poems of Sir John Davies, reproduced in facsimile from the first editions in the Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery. 1941. 821 D287p

Gregory, Horace. Poems, 1930-1940. 1941. 811 G862p

Higgins, F. R. The gap of brightness, lyrical poems. 1940. 821 H535g

March, M. T. *editor.* The caravan of verse. 1940. 811.08 M331c

Morton, David. Angle of earth and sky. 1941. 811 M846an
Poems.

JOURNALISM

Ickes, H. Le C., *compiler.* Freedom of the press today; a clinical examination by 28 specialists. 1941. 70.1 Ic5f

MacDougall, C. D. Newsroom problems and policies. 1941. 70 M14n

Sontheimer, Morton. Newspaperman; a book about the business. 1941. 70 So59n

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Bradley, M. E. Better speaking; a textbook of public speaking, discussion and debating, by Mark Edward Bradley and David Wistar Daniel. 1941. 808.5 B738b

Crocker, L. G. Public speaking for college students. 1941. 808.5 C872p

Doll, William. You can make a speech. 1941. 808.5 D69y

EDUCATION; GUIDANCE

Alsop, G. F. She's off to work; a guide to successful earning and living, by Gulielma Fell Alsop and Mary Frances McBride. 1941. 396.5 AL78s

Cole, R. C. Vocational guidance for boys; a program for schools and social agencies. 1941. 371.425 C67v

Hamrick, R. B. How to make good in college. 1940. 371.83 H18h

Hunt, S. E. Games the world around; four hundred folk games for an integrated program in the elementary school, by Sarah Ethridge Hunt and Ethel Cain. 1941. 371.74 H91g

Lane, R. H. The teacher in the modern elementary school. 1941. 371.3 L24te

MacGibbon, E. G. Fitting yourself for business; what the employer wants beyond skills. 1941. 174 M17f

Mort, P. R. Public school finance, its background, structure, and operation, by Paul R. Mort and Walter C. Reusser. 1941. 379.11 M84p

Overstreet, H. A. Leaders for adult education, by Harry A. Overstreet and Bonaro W. Overstreet. 1941. 374 Ov2L

Snavely, G. E. Choose and use your college; how to get the most out of college. 1941. 378 Sn18c

FICTION

Novels about People

Cronin, A. J. The keys of the kingdom. 1941. C9457:19

Deeping, Warwick. The dark house. 1941. D305:41

Dowdey, Clifford. Sing for a penny. 1941. D743:37

Eisenberg, Frances. There's one in every family. 1941. E318:39

McKee, R. E. Christopher Strange. 1941. M1537:5

Meller, Sidney. Home is here. 1941. M524:16

Rinehart, M. R. Familiar faces; stories of people you know. 1941. R577:10

Slaughter, F. G. That none should die. 1941. S6317:39

Murder and Sudden Death

Brown, Z. J. The murder of a fifth columnist, by Leslie Ford, *pseud.* 1941. B8884:25

Christie, A. M. N or M? 1941. C555:35

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* The twenty-one clues. 1941. C750:33

Fuller, Timothy. Reunion with murder. 1941. F973:36

Gillmore, I. H. Many murders. 1941. G481:14

Holding, E. S. Speak of the devil. 1941. H729:37

Shane, Susannah. Lady in lilac. 1941. S526:23

Westerns

Gregory, Jackson. Guardians of the trail. 1941. G820:49

Robertson, F. C. Snake River to hell. 1941. R6497:23

Tuttle, W. C. The tin god of Twisted river. 1941. T957:26

Romance

Brush, Katharine. You go your way. 1941. B9122:22

Clarke, I. C. The custody of the children. 1941. C598:36

Doner, M. F. Not by bread alone. 1941. D681:27

Engstrand, S. B. Wilma Rogers. 1941. E5633:45

Miller, H. T. When a girl's in love. 1941. M6467:43

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

Bandeira Duarte, M. E. The legend of the palm tree. 1940. j810 B222L

Blumenthal, Gertrude. Louise's adventure, her ride in the subway. 1941. j810 B627L

Bronson, W. S. Children of the sea. 1940. j597 B78c

Erskine, L. Y. Renfrew flies again. 1941. jEr85:19

Fitzgerald, P. L. Drovers east. 1940. jF576:7

French, Allen. The lost baron. 1940. jF884:12

Harcourt, Beverley. The constitution of the United States of America, including the Declaration of Independence, the Monroe Doctrine, and American citizenship. 1940. j342.73 H21c

Haycraft, Howard, *editor.* The boys' second book of great detective stories. 1940. jSh81:59

Kummer, F. A. Courage over the Andes. 1940. jK947:5

Meigs, C. L. Call of the mountain. 1940. jM476:7

Miller, Blaine. Bob Wakefield's flight log, by Blaine and Dupont Miller. 1941. jM603:5

Sanderson, I. T. Animals nobody knows. 1940. j599 Sa56a

Schmidt, S. L. Shadow over Winding Ranch. 1940. jSch56:37

Spring, Howard. Tumbledown Dick. 1940. jSp83:39

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Do you know which of the twenty-one Branch Libraries is closest to your home? Every district in San Francisco is covered by this service; the complete list is published on the inside cover of this Bulletin.

Arrangements may be made to have Main Library books sent to your Branch for you, and your library card may be used in any Public Library, Main or Branch.

Make use of the fine collections of reference books and supplementary reading material available in each of these Libraries. All Branch Librarians are fully equipped to help you with your problems.

BOOK BULLETIN

October 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
R. B. HALE
MAURICE E. HARRISON

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 559	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2121, Local 456	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2121, Local 453	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2121, Local 349	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2121, Local 260	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2121, Local 261	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 557	**Registration Department**	HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 OCTOBER, 1941 No. 10

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

OUR NORTHERN NEIGHBOR — CANADA

Dafoe, J. W., *editor*. Canada fights; an American democracy at war. 1941. 940.5371 D131c

Duncan, Dorothy. Here's to Canada! 1941. 917.1 D9117h

Gilbert, W. E. Arctic pilot; life and work of North Canadian air routes. 1940. 629.238 G37a

Lower, A. R. M. Canada and the Far East—1940. 1940. 327.71 L95c

Martin, C. B., *editor*. Canada in peace and war; eight studies in national trends since 1914. 1941. 971.05 M363c

Savelle, Max. The diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 1749-1763. 1940. 327.71 Sa93d

Scott, F. R. Canada and the United States. 1941. 327.73 Sco83c
A survey of Canadian-American relations.

Smith, G. A. The treaty of Washington, 1871; a study in imperial history. 1941. 971.05 Sm57t
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Canada and Canadian questions.—Great Britain and the United States.—The first Canadian commissioner.—Canada or empire?—The decision of Westminster.—Press and Parliament.—In Parliament and after.

WAR—AT HOME AND ABROAD

Chéradame, André. Defense of the Americas. 1941. 355.4 C42d
The question discussed is will the Americas in turn, after Europe, be overcome?

Kraus, René. The men around Churchill. 1941. 923.242 K868m
A gallery of portraits of the fourteen men who are working with Churchill in his battle for liberation and justice.

MacLeish, Archibald. The American cause. 1941. 940.5373 M224a
CONTENTS.—The American cause.—The American mobilization.

Masefield, John. The nine days wonder (the operation dynamo). 1941. 940.542 M377n
The story of the battle of Dunkirk.

Palmer, J. M. America in arms; the experience of the United States with military organization. 1941. 355.097 P18a
Covers the period from Washington to the present day.

Puleston, W. D. The armed forces of the Pacific; a comparison of the military and naval power of the United States and Japan. 1941. 355.095 P96a

Strachey, John. A faith to fight for. 1941. 940.5342 St81f
An Englishman's statement of personal faith and of confidence in his countrymen.

Strategicus, *pseud*. The war for world power. v.1. 1940. 940.53 St82w[1]
A survey of the European war up to the end of the Battle of France and the epic of Dunkirk.

Ward, Maisie, *editor*. This burning heat. 1941. 940.548 W215t
A collection of writings showing the spiritual effect of the war on people in England who are living through it.

Weyer, M. E. The decline of French democracy; the beginning of national disintegration. 1940. 944.08 W544d

Wheeler, H. F. B. War with the sea wolves. 1941. 940.545 W563w
A description of some naval engagements of World War II, including the fight of the "Graf Spee" and the evacuation of Dunkirk.

Wintringham, T. H. Armies of freemen. 1940. 355 W73a
A discussion of morale in armies, and an exposition of the theory that free men will often overcome, even against considerable odds, men relatively less free.

HISTORY

Abernethy, T. P. Three Virginia frontiers. 1940. 975.5 Ab37t

Alington, Giles. The growth of America. 1940. 973.4 AL45g

Buss, C. A. War and diplomacy in eastern Asia. 1941. 950 B966w
"This book is an analysis of the contemporary political situation."—Preface.

Canby, H. S. The Brandywine. 1941. 975.1 C16b

Haydon, F. S. Aeronautics in the Union and Confederate armies, with a survey of military aeronautics prior to 1861. v.1. 1941. 973.74 H325a[1]

Jackson, J. H. Anybody's gold; the story of California's mining towns. 1941. 979.4 J135a

Klingberg, F. J. The morning of America. 1941. 973 K686m

Low, G. W. Gold rush by sea. 1941. 979.4 L95g
The travels of the author's grandfather to California in the famous clipper ship John Bertram.

McCabe, Joseph. The golden ages of history. 1940. 901 M123g
The author questions why the splendid achievements of one century have always been submerged by the barbarism of the next.

Miller, Joseph. Arizona Indians; the people of the sun. 1941. 970.4 M615a

Vaillant, G. C. Aztecs of Mexico; origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation. 1941. 972.01 V194a

SOME INTERESTING PEOPLE

Alley, Norman. I witness. 1941. 70.4 AL54i
The exciting story of a reporter-photographer, and his adventures all over the world.

Brenner, Rica. Poets of our time. 1941. 928 B751p
CONTENTS. — Stephen Vincent Benét. — Archibald MacLeish.—Vachel Lindsay.—Thomas Stearns Eliot. —Sara Teasdale.—Wystan Hugh Auden.—Stephen Spender.—Elinor Wylie.—William Butler Yeats.

Cleaveland, A. M. No life for a lady. 1941. B C5815
The story of a full and vigorous life in early New Mexico.

Davidson, H. M. P. Good Christian men. 1940. 922 D282g
The life stories of several conspicuous Christians and an estimate of their influence and importance.

Palmer, G. T. A conscientious turncoat; the story of John M. Palmer, 1817-1900. 1941. B P1825p

Parks, E. W. Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary Noailles Murfree). 1941. B M943p
Biography of the American author, Mary Murfree, who was known for her novels of the Tennessee country.

Pilsudska, A. S. Memoirs of Madame Pilsudski. 1940. B P6467
The widow of the famous Polish marshal writes a book of reminiscences of their life together.

Ryan, J. A. Social doctrine in action, a personal history. 1941. B R955
The author is the director of the Social Action department, National Catholic Welfare Conference.

Waldman, Milton. Some English dictators. 1940. 923.142 W146s

WIDER HORIZONS

Collier, Basil. Catalan France. 1939. 914.48 C69c

Cressy-Marcks, V. O. R. Journey into China. 1940. 915.1 C864j

Explorers club, *New York*. Through hell and high water, by members of the Explorers club. 1941. 910.4 Ex73h

Garner, B. A. Windows in an old adobe. 1939. 917.9493 G186w

Gibbings, Robert. Sweet Thames run softly. 1940. 914.22 G352s
Travels from the head of the Thames river to the mouth.

Graves, Robert. The long week-end; a social history of Great Britain, 1918-1939, by Robert Graves and Alan Hodge. 1940. 914.2 G787L

Herring, H. C. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile and seventeen other countries. 1941. 918 H435g

Lee, W. S. Stagecoach north, being an account of the first generation in the state of Vermont. 1941. 917.43 L516s

Stark, Freya. A winter in Arabia. 1940. 915.3 St28w

Steinbeck, John. The forgotten village, with 136 photographs from the film of the same name, by Rosa Harvan Kline and Alexander Hackensmid; story by John Steinbeck. 1941. 917.2 St34f

LITERATURE

Barker, R. H., *compiler*. Prose pieces, descriptive, narrative, expository, compiled by Richard H. Barker, Margaret M. Bryant and Catherine Tully Ernst. 1941. 820.8 B224p

Cairns, Huntington. Invitation to learning, by Huntington Cairns, Allen Tate and Mark Van Doren. 1941. 809 C123i

Foster, F. M. K., *editor*. Voices of liberty, edited by Finley M. K. Foster and Homer A. Watt. 1941. 820.8 F812vo

Gwynn, S. L., *editor*. Scattering branches; tributes to the memory of W. B. Yeats. 1940. 820.8 G996s

Heltzel, V. B. Types of English prose, nonfiction, edited by Virgil B. Heltzel. 1941. 820.8 H369t

Kennard, J. S. A literary history of the Italian people. 1941. 850.9 K365L

Streeter, Edward. Dere Mable—. 1941. 817 St83de
A reissue of the author's Dere Mable, 1918, and That's me all over, Mable, 1919.

The testament of immortality, an anthology selected and arranged by N. G., with a preface by T. S. Eliot. 1940. 808.8 T286

Wilson, Edmund. The wound and the bow; seven studies in literature. 1941. 804 W692w
CONTENTS.—Dickens: The two Scrooges.—The Kipling that nobody read.—Uncomfortable Casanova.—Justice to Edith Wharton.—Hemingway: Gauge of morale.—The dream of H. C. Earwicker.—Philoctetes: The wound and the bow.

The Drama

Chapman, P. A. The spirit of Molière, an interpretation. 1940. 842 M733zch

Cohan, G. M. The return of the vagabond. 1940. 812 C66r

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* Cousin Muriel, a play. 1940. 822 D198co

Goldberg, Israel. Plays for great occasions; ten one-act plays for our national holidays, by Rufus Learsi, *pseud.* 1941. 812 G5637p

Moses, M. J., *editor.* Dramas of modernism and their forerunners, edited by Montrose J. Moses; revised and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. 1941. 808.82 M853d:2

Porohovshikov, P. S. Shakespeare unmasked. 1940. 822.33 Ap6
Attributes Shakespeare's work to the Earl of Rutland.

Williams, Emlyn. The corn is green, a comedy in three acts. 1941. 822 W672c

Williams, Frayne. Mr. Shakespeare of the Globe. 1941. 822.33 Bw4

Wright, Richard. Native son (the biography of a young American) a play in ten scenes by Paul Green and Richard Wright. 1941. 812 W935n

Essays

Frame, D. M. Montaigne in France, 1812-1852. 1940. 844 M761zf

Meynell, Esther. A woman talking. 1940. 824 M5775w

Tate, Allen. Reason in madness; critical essays. 1941. 804 T187r

Wade, I. O. Voltaire and Madame du Châtelet; an essay on the intellectual activity at Cirey. 1941. 840.8 V889zw

Wallas, Graham. Men and ideas, essays. 1940. 824 W155m

Poetry

Blunden, E. C. Poems, 1930-1940. 1940. 821 B6297po

Miyamori, Asotaro, *editor.* Haiku poems, ancient and modern. 1940. 895.6 M699h

Pound, E. L. Cantos LII-LXXI. 1940. 811 P865c

Read, H. E. Thirty-five poems. 1940. 821 R22t

Reznikoff, Charles. Going to and fro and walking up and down. 1941. 811 R339g

Shakespeare, William. The ages of man; the standard Shakespeare anthology, with index and notes arranged by George Rylands. 1941. 822.33 L16r

Torrence, F. R. Poems. 1941. 811 T635p

The Short Story

Frederick, J. T. *compiler.* Present-day stories. 1941. 808.3 F872p

Heath, Eric. Story plotting simplified. 1941. 808.3 H351s

Shaw, Harry. Reading the short story, edited by Harry Shaw and Douglas Bement. 1941. 808.3 Sh26r

Short, R. W., *editor.* Short stories for study, an anthology, by Raymond W. Short and Richard B. Sewall. 1941. 808.3 Sh81s

Stong, P. D., *editor.* The other worlds. 1941. S880:270
An anthology of twenty-five fantastic stories.

ECONOMICS

Atkinson, R. C. The federal role in unemployment compensation administration; a report prepared for the Committee on social security. 1941. 331.25 At57f

Beard, William. Regulation of pipe lines as common carriers. 1941. 338.2 B38r

Bidwell, P. W. Economic defense of Latin America. 1941. 330.98 B47e

Chase, Stuart. A primer of economics. 1941. 330 C38p

Fraser, C. E., *editor.* Industry goes to war; readings on American industrial rearmament, edited by Cecil E. Fraser and Stanley F. Teele. 1941. 330.973 F862i

Jackson, J. H. Problems of modern Europe; the facts at a glance, by J. Hampden Jackson and Kerry Lee. 1941. 330.94 J13p

Kennedy, E. D. The automobile industry; the coming of age of capitalism's favorite child. 1941. 338.4 K38a
A very readable account of the history of automobiles, chiefly from price policy point of view.

Miller, W. C. What is Douglas social credit? 1941. 332.7 M61w
"In terms of economic freedom the control of economic policy is a possession of the individual, not the state."—Preface.

Pierson, J. H. G. Full employment. 1941. 331.13 P61f
An attempt to set down the conditions under which unemployment would not exist.

Pigou, A. C. The political economy of war. New and revised edition. 1941. 330.1 P62:2

Smith, J. R. The devil of the machine age. 1941. 330.1 Sm61d

Thomas, N. M. We have a future. 1941. 330.973 T36w
"This book has its origin in a desire to write about our country as it might be in contrast to what I fear it may become."—Preface.

GOVERNMENT; LAW

Ashley, R. L. Principles and policies of American government; an introduction to the study of America's public needs. 1941. 342.73 As35p

Bartelt, E. F. Accounting procedures of the United States government; a series of papers. 1940. 351.72 B28a

Beck, J. M. The Constitution of the United States. 1941. 342.73 B387c

Cairns, Huntington. The theory of legal science. 1941. 340 C123t

Hadley, Morris. The citizen and the law. 1941. 340 H11c
This book tells how the law affects the average citizen in all of his activities.

Jones, J. W. Historical introduction to the theory of law. 1940. 340.09 J72h

Macmahon, A. W. The administration of federal work relief, by Arthur W. Macmahon, John D. Millett and Gladys Ogden. 1941. 351.8 M22a

Marshall, F. W. The business man's practical guide to law. Revised edition. 1940. 347 M34b:2

Niemeyer, Gerhart. Law without force; the function of politics in international law. 1941. 341 N55L

Scott, G. R. The history of torture throughout the ages. 1940. 340.3 Sco84h

Taft, H. W. Legal miscellanies; six decades of changes and progress. 1941. 340.9 T12L

Thomson, David. The democratic ideal in France and England. 1940. 342.42 T38d

Wallace, S. C. Federal departmentalization; a critique of theories of organization. 1941. 353 W15f

PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY; ETHICS

Buck, P. S. Of men and women. 1941. 173 B85o
CONTENTS.—The discord.—The home in China and America. — The American man. — The American woman.—Monogamy.—Women as angels.—Women and war.—The education of men and women for each other.—Women and freedom.

Jepson, R. W. Clear thinking; an elementary course of preparation for citizenship. Third edition. 1939. 160 J46c:3

Rosenfield, L. D. C. From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie. 1941. 128 R72f

Schilpp, P. A., *editor*. The philosophy of George Santayana. 1940. 191 Sa59zs

Souleyman, E. V. The vision of world peace in seventeenth and eighteenth-centuries France. 1941. 172.4 So83v

Travis, L. E. Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene, by Lee Edward Travis and Dorothy Walter Baruch. 1941. 131.3 T69p

Wilson, Margery. Make up your mind. 1940. 170 W69m
A book on how to develop your personality to its fullest extent.

Wood, Ledger. The analysis of knowledge. 1940. 121 W85a

THE SCIENTIFIC WORLD

Branch, G. E. K. The theory of organic chemistry, an advanced group, by Gerald E. K. Branch and Melvin Calvin. 1941. 547 B73t

Carter, G. S. A general zoology of the invertebrates. 1940. 592 C24g

Cheronis, N. D. Organic chemistry; an introduction to the carbon compounds. 1941. 547 C42o

Churchill, R. V. Fourier series and boundary value problems. 1941. 517.3 C47f

Conkwright, N. B. Introduction to the theory of equations. 1941. 512.8 C76i

Cox, G. N. Fluid mechanics, by Glen N. Cox and F. J. Germano. 1941. 532 C83f

Jeans, J. H. An introduction to the kinetic theory of gases. 1940. 533.7 J34i

Kornitzer, Louis. The jewelled trail. 1940. 553.8 K839j

Levens, A. S. Descriptive geometry, by A. S. Levens and H. C. T. Eggers. 1941. 515 L57d

Marks, P. L. Acoustics; a handbook for architects and engineers. 1940. 534.84 M34a

Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A. Physical chemistry. 1940. 541.3 M72p

Møller, C. The world and the atom, by C. Møller and Ebbe Rasmussen. 1940. 541.2 M73w

New handbook of the heavens, by Hubert J. Bernhard, Dorothy A. Bennett and Hugh S. Rice. 1941. 523 H19:2

Richardson, E. G. Physical science in art and industry. 1940. 530 R39ph

Robertson, J. K. Radiology physics; an introductory course for medical or premedical students and for all radiologists. 1941. 537.54 R54r

Roters, H. C. Electromagnetic devices. 1941. 538.3 R74e

Stoever, H. J. Applied heat transmission. 1941. 536.2 St65a

Twenhofel, W. H. Methods of sediments, by W. H. Twenhofel and S. A. Tyler. 1941. 552.5 T91m

Vosburgh, W. C. An introduction to quantitative chemical analysis. 1941. 545 V92i

Wylie, P. E. The essentials of modern navigation. 1941. 527 W97e

MUSIC

Coleman, S. N. B. First steps in playing and composing; a music book for children. 1930. 780.7 C67f

Dichter, Harry. Early American sheet music, its lure and its lore, 1768-1889, by Harry Dichter and Elliott Shapiro. 1941. *780.01 D54e

Grabbe, Paul. The story of one hundred symphonic favorites. 1940. 785 ZG75s

Harrison, Sidney. Musical box. 1941. 780.4 H24m

Essays.

Howard, J. T. Our contemporary composers; American music in the twentieth century, by John Tasker Howard and Arthur Mendel. 1941. 780.2 ZH83o

Kinscella, H. G. History sings. Backgrounds of American music. 1940. 780.973 K62h

McConathy, Osbourne, *editor.* Music, the universal language, edited by Osbourne McConathy, Russell V. Morgan and George L. Lindsay. 1941. 784.8 M13m

Piston, Walter. Harmony. 1941. 781.3 P67h

Taylor, Deems. Walt Disney's Fantasia. 1940. *782.9 ZT21w

Timerman, Helen. How to produce a beautiful tone on the violin. 787.1 ZT48h

Vehanen, Kosti. Marian Anderson, a portrait. 1941. 780.2 An24v

Westrup, J. A. Sharps and flats. 1940. 780.4 W52s

Essays.

FICTION

Murder and Sudden Death

Carr, J. D. The case of the constant suicides. 1941. C312:9

Coxe, G. H. Mrs. Murdock takes a case. 1941. C866:21

Dodge, David. Death and taxes. 1941. D6403:7

Hilliard, A. R. Justice be damned. 1941. H656:19

Scherf, Margaret. The case of the kippered corpse. 1941. S3187:3

Simenon, Georges. Maigret keeps a rendezvous. 1941. S589:27

Strange, J. S., *pseud.* Murder gives a lovely light. 1941. S901:21

Woolrich, Cornell. The black curtain. 1941. W914:4

Westerns

Bosworth, A. R. Wherever the grass grows. 1941. B749:45

Dresser, Davis. Lynch-rope law. 1941. D775:23

Haycox, Ernest. Trail town. 1941. H415:29

Short, Luke. Gunman's chance. 1941. S5603:13

Romance

Lieferant, Henry. Hospital, quiet please! by Henry and Sylvia Lieferant. 1941. L719:15

Pinchot, Ann. The talk of the town. 1941. P6616:39

Widdemer, Margaret. Let me have wings. 1941. W638:19

Historical and Adventure Novels

Coles, Manning, *pseud.* A toast to tomorrow. 1941. C693:39

Eaton, E. S. M. Restless are the sails. 1941. E153:36

Edgerton, L. S. Pillars of gold. 1941. E2347:31

Lyndon, Barré. Sundown. 1941. L9893:37

MacInnes, Helen. Above suspicion. 1941. M151:3

Myers, J. M. The harp and the blade. 1941. M9993:15

Sarsfield, Edwin. The black fox walks. 1941. S248:3

Novels About People

Benson, Sally. Junior miss. 1941. B4754:19

Fremantle, Anne. Come to dust. 1941. F861:5

Goodrich, A. F. The sound of wings. 1941. G655:27

Goudge, Elizabeth. The golden skylark, and other stories. 1941. G692:13

Kapstein, I. J. Something of a hero. 1941. K187:37

King, M. P. Quincie Bolliver. 1941. K531:33

Norris, K. T. The Venables. 1941. N858:58

O'Brien, Kate. The land of spices. 1941. O1328:23

Rhys, J. L. England is my village. 1941. R488:9

Wickenden, Dan. Walk like a mortal. 1940. W634:45

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Coffin, Joseph. Our American money; a collector's story. 1940. j737 C65o

Coulter, V. M. Footlight fun; a book of plays for grades six to ten. 1941. j793.1 C823f

Crump, Irving. Our movie makers. 1940. j792.5 C88o

Dean, S. W. He fought for fredom; a boy's life of Ethan Allen. 1940. jB AL53d

Key, Alexander. With Daniel Boone on the Caroliny trail. 1941. jK486:45

Moses, H. S. Here comes the circus. 1941. j791 M85h

Petroff, B. G. Son of the Danube. 1940. jP448:37

Roberts, B. E., *compiler.* Children's voices; creative writings of boys and girls, compiled by Bertha E. Roberts and Aneta T. Beckman. 1939. j821.08 R541c

Selkirk, Jane. Mystery of the Jasper jewel case. 1941. jSe48:25

Stevens, W. O. The patriotic thing; or, What it means to be an American. 1940. j323.6 St47p

NEW REFERENCE BOOKS

Austin, Leonard. Around the world in San Francisco. 1940. *917.9461 Au77a

Cattell, J. M., *editor.* Leaders in education, a biographical directory, edited by J. M. Cattell, Jaques Cattell and E. E. Ross. 1941. *923.7 C295L:2

Bailey, L. H., *compiler.* Hortus second, a concise dictionary of gardening, general horticulture and cultivated plants in North America, compiled by L. H. Bailey and E. Z. Bailey. 1941. *630.3 B15h:2

Chambers, M. M. Youth-serving organizations; national nongovernmental associations. Second edition. 1941. *362.7 C35y:2

Current biography; who's news and why. v.1. 1940. *920.02 C936[1]

Deschauer, Thomas. Deschauer's Complete course in herbalism, describing the great curative properties of herbs; with hundreds of herb recipes and directions for compounding all kinds of herb medicines. 2v. 1940. *615.3 D45d

Dorling, H. T. Ribbons and medals; naval, military, air force and civil. Enlarged and revised edition. 1940. *355.1 D73:8

Ewen, David. Living musicians. 1940. *927.8 Ew35L

Places particular emphasis on American musicians.

Gillis, I. V. Japanese personal names, compiled by I. V. Gillis and Pai Ping-Ch'i. 1940. *929.4 G416j

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions dept.* Air raid precautions. First American edition. 1940. *623.3 G79a

Grossman, H. J. Grossman's Guide to wines, spirits and beers. 1940. *663 G91g

MacMinn, G. R. The theater of the golden era in California. 1941. *792.079 M22t

The officers' guide. *Fourth edition.* A ready reference on customs and correct procedures followed within the army which pertain to commissioned officers, for the use of all officers of the regular army, national guard and officers' reserve corps. 1941. *355.3 Of2:4

Peterson, R. T. A field guide to western birds. 1941. *598.2 P4427f

Printing trades blue book. Western-Southern edition. Edited by A. F. Lewis & Company. v.19. 1941. *655 P936[19]

Swan, M. M. The Athenæum gallery, 1827-1873. The Boston athenæum as an early patron of art. 1940. *708.1 Sw24a

Wiley, John, and Sons, Inc. The manuscript, a guide for its preparation; with instructions for handling proof. Third edition. 1941. *29.6 W648m:3

Wright, F. L. Frank Lloyd Wright on architecture; selected writings 1894-1940, edited with an introduction by Frederick Gutheim. 1941. *720.8 W93f

DO YOU KNOW YOUR REFERENCE LIBRARY?

The Reference Department is your gateway to the accumulated knowledge of centuries. Encyclopedias and dictionaries in most of the languages of the world are here gathered for your use. A depository of Government documents is maintained. It has been estimated that this Department finds the answers to millions of questions a year.

A new division has been opened in the Reference Room, the Trade Catalog Section. Directories, trade catalogs and late pamphlet material on industrial products are now available. Patrons are urged to make use of this section in obtaining information in business and industrial fields.

New Services which have been added in the last year include Kiplingers Washington Letter, the Economic Record and Management Record of the National Industrial Conference Board, eight new services of the Commerce Clearing House, Best's Insurance Reports, and many others.

BOOK BULLETIN

November 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
MAURICE E. HARRISON

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 559	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2121, Local 456	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2121, Local 453	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2121, Local 349	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2121, Local 260	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2121, Local 261	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 557	**Registration Department**	HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 NOVEMBER, 1941 No. 11

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

THE AMERICAN SCENE

". . . IS THIS THE U. S. A.?"

Bowen, Croswell. Great river of the mountains: the Hudson. 1941 f917.47 B67g
Photographs depicting scenes along the Hudson river from the Adirondacks to New York city.

Caldwell, Erskine. Say, is this the U. S. A., by Erskine Caldwell and Margaret Bourke-White. 1941. f917.3 C127s
Word and camera pictures of American people and places, mostly in the South and West.

Chamberlain, Samuel. Martha's Vineyard, a camera impression. 1941. 917.449 C355m

Follett, Muriel. A drop in the bucket; the story of maple sugar time on a Vermont farm. 1941. 664.1 F72d

Long, Margaret. The shadow of the arrow. 1941. 917.948 L852s
New phases of the story of Death Valley.

Pilat, O. R. Sodom by the sea; an affectionate history of Coney island, by Oliver Pilat and Jo Ranson. 1941. 974.72 P641s

Polier, J. W. Everyone's children, nobody's child: a judge looks at underprivileged children in the United States. 1941. 362.7 P75e

Thorndike, Chuck. Seeing America the easy way; how to see the most for your money and make money while seeing it! 1941. 796.53 T39s
Automobile touring.

Van Valin, W. B. Eskimoland speaks. 1941. 917.98 V374e

Writers' program. *California.* Los Angeles; a guide to the city and its environs. 1941. 917.9494 W939L

Writers' program. *Colorado.* Colorado; a guide to the highest state. 1941. 917.88 W939c

Writers' program. *Florida.* A guide to Key West. 1941. 917.59 W939k

Writers' program. *Louisiana.* Louisiana; a guide to the state. 1941. 917.63 W939L

Writers' program. *Maine.* Portland city guide. 1940. 917.41 W939p

THE AMERICAN WAY

Comfort, W. W. Just among Friends; the Quaker way of life. 1941. 289.6 C73j

Deutsch, M. E. Our legacy of religious freedom. 1941. 261.7 D489c

Finkelstein, Louis. The religions of democracy; Judaism, Catholicism, Protestantism in creed and life, by Louis Finkelstein, J. Elliot Ross and William Adams Brown. 1941. 277.3 F49r

Hackett, Francis. What Mein kampf means to America. 1941. B H638ha
The author feels that a society which seems firmly set in its ways may be transformed into something quite different by a clever manipulator.

Hayes, Dorsha. The American primer. 1941. 917.3 H326a
A statement of the ideals and the possibilities of the democratic way of life.

Hoffman, M. D. Life in America. 1941. 917.3 H675L
CONTENTS.—*pt. 1.* Yesterday: The horse and buggy doctor, by A. E. Hertzler. Forty years a country preacher, by G. B. Gilbert. Horseless carriage days, by H. P. Maxim. Three worlds, by Carl Van Doren. Only yesterday, by F. L. Allen.—*pt. 2.* Today: Since yesterday, by F. L. Allen. The provincial lady in America, by E. M. Delafield. Midnight on the desert, by J. B. Priestley. My America, by Louis Adamic. The American way, by D. C. Coyle.

Howard, G. K. America and a new world order. 1940. 327.73 H83a

Morgan, J. E., *editor.* The American citizens handbook. 1941. 342.73 M82a

Wright, L. B., *editor.* The American tradition; national characteristics, past and present, edited by Louis B. Wright and H. T. Swedenberg. 1941. 917.3 W933a

U. S. A. — THE MELTING POT

Benjamin, R. S., *editor.* I am an American, by famous naturalized Americans. 1941. 325.73 B43i
Some foreign born Americans who broadcast on the radio series with the same name as this book tell why they came to the United States and what it means to them.

Berger, Josef. In great waters; the story of the Portuguese fishermen, by Jeremiah Digges, *pseud.* 1941. 639.22 B45i

Crum, Mason. Gullah; Negro life in the Carolina Sea islands. 1940. 325.26 C88g

Glick, Carl. Shake hands with the dragon. 1941. 325.251 G49s
A sympathetic study of Chinese in New York City.

Haiman, Miecislaus. Polish pioneers of California. 1940. 325.2438 H12p

Kalnay, Francis, *compiler*. The new American; a handbook of necessary information for aliens, refugees and new citizens. 1941. 325.73 K12n

Saenger, Gerhart. Today's refugees, tomorrow's citizens; a story of Americanization. 1941. 325.73 Sa16t

Warner, W. L. Color and human nature; Negro personality development in a northern city, by W. Lloyd Warner, Buford H. Junker, Walter A. Adams. 1941. 325.26 W248c

THE CITIZEN, INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

Boutwell, W. D. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort, by William Dow Boutwell, B. P. Brodinsky, and others. 1941. 355.2 B66a
This book attempts to inform the citizen of what his government and fellow citizens are doing for defense.

Ewert, E. C. The United States army. 1941. 355.097 Ew38u
Answers some of the questions of the average man about the Army.

Gillmer, T. C. Simplified theory of flight, by Thomas C. Gillmer and H. Erich Nietsch. 1941. 629.242 G41s

Halliburton, A. C. Mold-loft work. 1940. 623.84 H15m
The fundamentals of ships-hulls building.

Leyson, B. W. Automotive occupations. 1941. 629.18 L59a
A representative picture of the industry as presented by the Ford organization at the River Rouge plant.

Porter, R. W. Design for industrial co-ordination; a technique for co-ordinating the primary functions in the field of industrial organization. 1941. 658.91 P83d

Powell, Hickman. What the citizen should know about the Coast guard. 1941. 614.86 P87w

Schieldrop, E. B. The air. 1940. 629.239 Sch32a
A complete history of aeronautics.

Simon, L. E. An engineers' manual of statistical methods. 1941. 311 Si54e
"This book is written primarily for use in instructing Ordnance officers in the minimum of statistical techniques."—Preface.

Sisco, F. T. Modern metallurgy for engineers. 1941. 669 Si81m

Sloane, Alvin. Engineering kinematics. 1941. 621.81 SL52e

Steeds, William. Mechanism and the kinematics of machines. 1940. 621.81 St32m

Twentieth century fund. *Labor committee.* Labor and national defense; a survey of the special labor problems arising from America's defense activities and a program for action; the factual findings, by Lloyd G. Reynolds; the program by the Labor committee. 1941. 331.097 T91L

Urquhart, L. C. Elementary structural engineering. 1941. 624.1 Ur6e

Wild, E. E. Transformers. 1940. 621.314 W64t

THE U. S. A. IN HISTORY

Baldwin, L. D. The keelboat age on western waters. 1941. 977 B193k
The story of the great river migration by pioneers who settled the West in the last century.

Dos Passos, John. The ground we stand on; some examples from the history of a political creed. 1941. 973 D74g
Biographical studies of men who laid the foundations of our democratic government.

Forbes, Rosita. The prodigious Caribbean; Columbus to Roosevelt. 1940. 972.9 F746p

Garrison, Myrtle. Stars and stripes. 1941. 929.9 G193s
The history of the United States told by its flags.

Hockett, H. C. Political and social growth of the American people, by Homer Carey Hockett and Arthur Meier Schlesinger. Third edition. 2v. 1941. 973 H659:3
CONTENTS: v.1. 1492-1865 by Homer Carey Hockett.—v.2. 1865-1940 by Arthur Meier Schlesinger.

Leech, Margaret. Reveille in Washington, 1860-1865. 1941. 973.74 L516r
A picture of life in the city of Washington during the Civil War years.

Lyons, Eugene. The red decade, the Stalinist penetration of America. 1941. 335 L99r
A detailed account of communist activities in the United States.

Tilley, J. S. Lincoln takes command. 1941. 973.73 T464L

Van de Water, F. F. The reluctant republic; Vermont, 1724-1791. 1941. 974.3 V286r

THE HOME FRONT

Balthis, F. K. Plants in the home. 1941. 635.96 B21p

Beard, James. Cook it out doors. 1941. 641.57 B38c

Collins, A. F. Keeping your house in repair. 1941. 643.7 C69k

Fisher, H. S. A good time at your party; party plans and games for all occasions. 1941. 793 F53g

Fougner, Selmer. Gourmet dinners; a book of gastronomic adventure, with the menus of great meals and the original recipes of the chefs who made them so. 1941. 641 F82g

Goldsmith, M. O. Designs for outdoor living. 1941. 710 G574d
Discusses planning of gardens and of porches, patios and other outdoor parts of homes.

Means, Anne, *editor*. Let's decorate our home. 1941. f747 M46L

Picken, M. B. Sewing for the home; how to make fabric furnishings in a professional way. 1941. 747 P58s

Schoonmaker, Frank. American wines, by Frank Schoonmaker and Tom Marvel. 1941. 663.2 Sch65a

Shay, Frank. The best men are cooks. 1941. 641 Sh29b

Storey, W. R. A handbook of home decoration, by Walter Rendell Storey and Helen Anderson Storey. 1941. 747 St74h

Watson, Margaret. Arranging flowers. 1941. 635.96 W33a

Wills, R. B. Better houses for budgeteers; sketches and plans. 1941. f728.6 W68b

Winchester, Alice, *editor*. Living with antiques. 1941. f749 W72L

AMERICAN YOUTH

Alexander, M. C. Punahou, 1841-1941. 1941. 372.996 AL27p
The story of the famous school in the Hawaiian islands, founded by missionaries so that their children need not journey back to the mainland for an education.

Bell, H. M. Youth tell their story; a study of the conditions and attitudes of young people in Maryland between the ages of 16 and 24, conducted for the American youth commission. 362.7 B41y

Davey, M. A. Everyday occupations, by Mildred A. Davey, Elizabeth M. Smith and Theodore R. Myers. 1941. 371.425 D27e

Folsom, J. K. Youth, family, and education, by Joseph K. Folsom; with section by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller. 1941. 173 F73y

Lorwin, L. L. Youth work programs; problems and policies, by Lewis L. Lorwin; prepared for the American youth commission. 1941. 362.7 L89y

Spears, Harold. Secondary education in American life. 1941. 373.73 Sp31s

Wolf, A. W. M. The parents' manual; a guide to the emotional development of young children. 1941. 649.1 W83p

THE WORLD OF FASHION

Bradley, C. G. Costume design; an introductory outline with aids for students and teachers. Second edition. 1940. 646.01 B72c:2

Byers, Margaretta. Help wanted — female; careers in the field of fashion. 1941. 396.5 B99h

Kettunen, Marietta. Fundamentals of dress. 1941. 646 K51f

Malcova, O. A. Wanted: girl with glamour; careers in modeling. 1941. 646 M29w

Shultz, Gladys. How to be a fashion designer. 1941. 646.01 Sh92h

ART IN THE U. S. A.

Boswell, Peyton. Varnum Poor. 1941. *f759.1 P79b
The life and works of an American artist.

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, *San Marino, California*. Handbook of the art collections. 1941. *708.1 H39h

MacDonald, Rosabell. Art as education; the study of art in the secondary schools. 1941. 707 M145a

McGlinchee, Claire. The first decade of the Boston museum. 1940. 792.074 M17f

Moore, E. M. Youth in museums. 1941. 69.1 M78y
A description of the work being done for children in children's museums and children's sections of adult museums in all parts of the country.

Pearson, R. M. The new art education. 1941. 707 P319n

Winslow, L. L. Art in secondary education. 1941. 707 W73a

"TIME OUT FOR LIVING"

Hobbies

Air youth of America. Building and flying model airplanes; an Air youth handbook published for Air youth of America. 1941. 629.28 Ai71b

Cannon, C. L. American book collectors and collecting from colonial times to the present. 1941. 90 C16a

Collins, A. F. The amateur photographer's handbook. Revised by Aaron Sussman. 1941. 770.7 C685a:2

Honoré, York. Pottery making, from the ground up. 1941. 666.3 H75p

Onstott, Kyle. Beekeeping as a hobby. 1941. 638.1 On7b

Partridge, E. D. Time out for living, by E. DeAlton Partridge and Catherine Mooney. 1941. 790 P258t
Indoor and outdoor hobbies, craftsmanship and amusements.

Rice, W. S. Block prints, how to make them. 1941. 761.9 R36b

Stevenson, E. N. Nature games book. 1941. 796.1 St48n

Stiles, H. E. Pottery in the United States. 1941. 738 St53po

Suschitzky, W. Photographing children. 1940. 778 Su81p

Sports

Askins, Charles. The art of handgun shooting. 1941. 799.31 As48a

Mefferd, Gerry. The cruising manual. 1941. 797.12 M47c
Small-boat sea-cruising.

Metz, R. C. The secret to par golf; the master stylist shows you how in 308 action pictures. Golf made easy for men and women. 1940. f796.3 M56s

THE AMERICAN STAGE

Cornberg, Sol. A stage crew handbook, by Sol Cornberg and Emanuel L. Gebauer. 1941. 792.9 C81s
Covers all the technical processes and problems of the stage.

The Free company, *New York*. The Free company presents . . . a collection of plays about the meaning of America. 1941. 793.1 F87b

Hanes, Ernest, *editor*. The laboratory stage, practice scenes for speech and acting; selections from modern plays with notes for the teacher and student, by Ernest Hanes and Raymond J. Tallman. 1940. 792.95 H19L

Kozlenko, William, *editor*. American scenes. 1941. 812.08 K849a
Twelve one-act plays, each a dramatic scene of the humor, tragedy, character, or tradition of a region of our country.

Nelms, Henning. A primer of stagecraft. 1941. 792.9 N32p

"I HEAR AMERICA SINGING"

Black, Eleanora, *compiler*. The gold rush song book, comprising a group of twenty-five authentic ballads as they were sung by the men who dug for gold in California during the period of the great gold rush of 1849. Compiled by Eleanora Black and Sidney Robertson. With music. 1940. *784.49 HB56g

Colles, H. C. On learning music and other essays. 1940. 780.4 C68
Contents—On learning music.—Two royal schools of music.—"Letters."—Exhibitionism.—"Fans."—Bans.—Plans.

Gerson, R. A. Music in Philadelphia; a history of Philadelphia music, a summary of its current state, and a comprehensive index dictionary. 1940. 780.974 G32m

Harris, Roy, *editor*. Singing through the ages, by Roy Harris and Jacob Evanson. 2v. 1940. 784.8 H24s
Contents.—v.1. Melodic and harmonic songs.—v.2. Contrapuntal songs.

Normann, T. F. Instrumental music in the public schools. 1941. 780.77 N78i

Seashore, C. E. Why we love music. 1941. 780.1 Se17w

Wright, Frances. Elementary music education. Revised edition. 1941. 780.72 W93e:2

LITERATURE

Brooks, Van Wyck. On literature today. 1941. 810.9 B791o

Dahlberg, Edward. Do these bones live. 1941. 814 D137d
Essays, chiefly on literary subjects.

Malcolmson, David. Ten heroes. 1941. 808.3 M292t
Ten themes in literature which are forever repeating themselves.

The patriotic anthology, introduced by Carl Van Doren. 1941. 808.8 P275v

Von Hesse, E. F. So to speak, a practical course to develop poise and personality through effective speech. 1941. 808.5 V895s

The writer's handbook, edited by A. S. Burack. 1941. 29.6 W93

The Drama

Barry, Philip. Liberty Jones; a play with music for city children. 1941. 812 B279L

Osborn, Paul. Morning's at seven. 1940. 812 Os13m

Watson, E. B., *compiler*. Contemporary drama: European, English and Irish, American plays, selected by E. B. Watson and Benfield Pressey. 1941. 808.82 W332c

Poetry

Kirkham, Kate. Sunset hour. 1940. 811 K635su

MacKaye, P. W. My lady dear, arise! Songs and sonnets in remembrance of Marion Morse MacKaye. 1940. 811 M192m

Prokosch, Frederic. Death at sea; poems. 1940. 811 P943d

Webb, Richard. Sidney Lanier, poet and prosodist, by Richard Webb and Edwin R. Coulson. 1941. 811 L272zw

AMERICAN FACES

Barry, Richard. Father and his town. 1941. B B2785b
The life of an editor in a small California town.

Curran, H. H. Pillar to post. 1941. B C9354
Memoirs of the Chief Magistrate of New York City.

Jones, R. M. A small-town boy. 1941. B J7244
"This book is an attempt to interpret the life and education of a boy in a rural New England town of three score years ago."—Foreword.

Mims, Edwin. Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt. 1940. B K635m
Vanderbilt University is in Nashville, Tennessee.

Partridge, Bellamy. Big family. 1941. B P2576
Vivid recollections of life in an American family in the early eighties.

Peattie, D. C. The road of a naturalist. 1941. B P3288
An American naturalist recalls events in his life and the things that have shaped his personal faith.

Peattie, Roderick. The incurable romantic. 1941. B P329
The brother of Donald Culross Peattie, the naturalist, writes his own life story.

Todd, M. G. Life and letters of Martha Gaddis Todd. 1940. B T566t
Much of Mrs. Todd's many-faceted life was spent in settlement work, particularly in Hull House.

FICTION

Novels About People

Bowen, Elizabeth. Look at all those roses, short stories. 1941. B7856:19

De La Roche, Mazo. Wakefield's course. 1941. D343:25

Freeman, H. W. His own place. 1941. F8528:14

Hervey, Harry. School for eternity. 1941. H578:37

Kelly, Judith. Marriage is a private affair. 1941. K2964:25

O'Hara, Mary. My friend Flicka. 1941. O369:25

Prokosch, Frederic. The skies of Europe. 1941. P948:38

Sheean, Vincent. Bird of the wilderness. 1941. S5407:3

Sholokhov, M. A. The Don flows home to the sea. 1941. S5587:7

Thane, Elswyth. From this day forward. 1941. T366:9

Wallace, Kathleen. Without signposts. 1941. W190:45

Walpole, Hugh. The blind man's house. 1941. W217:45

Romance and Adventure

Cohen, O. R. Lady in armor. 1941. C679:43

Gibbs, P. H. The amazing summer. 1941. G444:39

Hanley, James. The ocean. 1941. H243:29

Oppenheim, E. P. The shy plutocrat. 1941. O623:121

Steen, Marguerite. The sun is my undoing. 1941. S817:31

Wren, P. C. The uniform of glory. 1941. W941:31

Murder and Sudden Death

Carr, J. D. Seeing is believing, by Carter Dickson, *pseud.* 1941. C312:29

Clutton-Brock, A. F. Murder at Liberty Hall. 1941. C649:26

Gardner, E. S. The case of the turning tide. 1941. G226:24

Morland, Nigel. The corpse on the flying trapeze. 1941. M859:7

Seeley, Mabel. The chuckling fingers. 1941. S452:4

Thayer, Lee. Hallowe'en homicide. 1941. T376:10

Wentworth, Patricia. In the balance. 1941. W472:54

Worth, Cedric. The corpse that knew everybody. 1941. W921:5

Westerns

Adams, F. R. Arizona feud. 1941. A212:1

Glidden, J. H. The stagline feud, by Peter Dawson, *pseud.* 1941. G564:37

Nye, N. C. Pistols for hire. 1941. N995:31

Snow, C. H. Wolf of the mesas. 1941. S6796:46

BOOK WEEK — NOVEMBER 2-8

The twenty-third observance of Book Week has for its theme: FORWARD WITH BOOKS! This theme challenges all to think of the place of books in living — books for a world in turmoil or a world at peace.

Mr. Franklin K. Mathiews, Librarian of the Boy Scouts, originated the idea of Book Week. He interested other librarians in the idea of devoting a seven-day period of each year, midway between the summer and Christmas holidays, to stressing books for boys. From the start, Boys' Book Week was a huge success. Mr. Frederic G. Melcher, Editor of the Publisher's Weekly, advocated including girls in this celebration, so it became Children's Book Week. Before long this idea was met with such enthusiasm by all, it is now observed by old and young alike — and has become simply Book Week.

A FEW OF THE FALL BOOKS ADDED TO CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

Picture Books

Chalmers, Audrey. Fancy be good. 1941. j810 C345

Gag, Wanda. Nothing at all. 1941. j810 G121n

Gramatky, Hardie. Loopy. 1941. j810 G761Lo

Jahn, M. L. Yelly. 1941. j810 J198y

McCloskey, Robert. Make way for ducklings. 1941. j810 M132m

For 8-10 Year Olds

Hunt, M. L. John of Pudding Lane. 1941. jH913:9

Jackson, C. E. Sarah Deborah's day. 1941. jJ119:28

Orton, H. F. Mystery at the little red schoolhouse. 1941. jOr10:25

Petersham, M. F. An American A B C, by Maud and Miska Petersham. 1941. j973 P443a

Sayers, F. C. Tag-along Tooloo. 1941. jSa98:39

Stong, P. D. Captain Kidd's cow. 1941. jSt724:4

Books on Special Subjects

Jordan, N. R. How to sew. 1941. j646 J76h

Leeming, Joseph. Fun with string; a collection of string games, useful braiding and weaving, knot work and magic with string and rope. 1940. j677 L51f

Pace, M. M. Clara Barton. 1941. jB B285p

Untermeyer, Louis, *compiler.* Stars to steer by. 1941. j821.08 Un8s

Wheeler, Opal. Stephen Foster and his little dog Tray. 1941. j780.2 F81w

Books for Older Boys and Girls

Brier, H. M. Smoke eater. 1941. jB769:5

Leighton, Margaret. The secret of the old house. 1941. jL525:18

SPECIAL BOOK WEEK PROGRAM IN CHILDREN'S ROOM

Monday, November 3, at 4 o'clock, *Mr. Howard Pease,* author of "The Black Tanker" and many other books, will speak on "Shipping out in search of fiction material."

Thursday, November 6, at 3:30 o'clock, *Mrs. Charlotte Jackson,* author of "Tito, a Pig of Guatemala" and "Sarah Deborah's Day," will tell of her experiences writing these two books.

Friday, November 7, at 3:30 o'clock, *Miss Mary Lee Jahn,* author-artist of "Deedo and Fawny" and "Yelly," will give a chalk-talk. Original drawings for "Yelly" will be on display in the Children's Room Nov. 1—Nov. 15.

BOOK BULLETIN

December 1941

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
MAURICE E. HARRISON

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 559	**Book Renewal Desk**	HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2121, Local 456	**Information Desk**	HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2121, Local 453	**Reference Department**	HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2121, Local 349	**Music Department**	HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2121, Local 260	**Periodical Department**	HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2121, Local 261	**Children's Room**	HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2121, Local 557	**Registration Department**	HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824

Bay View . . . . . 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411

Bernal . . . . . Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VAlencia 4618

Business . . . . . 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075

Excelsior . . . . . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320

Glen Park . . . . . 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley . . . . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236

Ingleside . . . . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680

McCreery . . . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MArket 1314

Mission . . . . . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley . . . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MIssion 4655

North Beach . . . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GArfield 3966

Ocean View . . . . . 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519

Park . . . . . Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BAyview 7963

Parkside . . . . . 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297

Portola . . . . . 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DElaware 2081

Presidio . . . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WEst 6329

Richmond . . . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SKyline 9740

Sunset . . . . . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080

Visitacion Valley . . . . . 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal . . . . . Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View . . . . . 6315 Third Street
North Beach . . . . . 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside . . . . . 4250 Judah Street
Potrero . . . . . 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond . . . . . 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 DECEMBER, 1941 No. 12

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

EUROPE AT WAR

Bois, E. J. Truth on the tragedy of France. 1941. 940.5344 B636t

The late editor of the "Petit Parisien" ably presents the facts in back of the French debacle.

Fortescue, W. B. Trampled lilies. 1941. 940.548 F77t

The author's description of her efforts to establish canteens to lighten the hard lot of the French soldiers as they went through Provence.

Garnett, David. War in the air, September 1939—May 1941. 1941. 940.544 G187w

Study of the British air war, from the outbreak of hostilities to May, 1941.

Habe, Hans. A thousand shall fall. 1941. 940.547 H113t

The story of a young Hungarian newspaper man who joined the Foreign volunteer army of France and, after being taken prisoner by the Germans, escaped to America.

Harsch, J. C. Pattern of conquest. 1941. 940.5343 H26p

The Berlin correspondent of the Christian Science Monitor feels that the German people will follow Hitler as long as victory seems to be in sight.

Jones, G. P. Two survived; the story of Tapscott and Widdicombe, who were torpedoed in mid-Atlantic and survived seventy days in an open boat. 1941. 940.5452 J716t

Kennedy, Margaret. Where stands a winged sentry. 1941. 940.548 K384w

The author of "The constant nymph" publishes her war journal from May 1940 to September of the same year.

Kernan, T. D. France on Berlin time. 1941. 944.08 K459f

An account of Germany's taking over of French wealth and production. The author was the publisher of Vogue in Paris.

Koestler, Arthur. Scum of the earth. 1941. 940.548 K819s

The intimate story of life in French concentration camps at the outbreak of the war.

Maugham, W. S. Strictly personal. 1941. 940.548 M442s

An account of some of the "small things" that happened to the author during the first fifteen months of the war.

Stowe, Leland. No other road to freedom. 940.53 St78n

War experiences of the foreign correspondent of the Chicago Daily News, since September 1939.

They speak for a nation; letters from France, edited and with an introduction by Eve Curie, Philippe Barrès, and Raoul de Roussy de Sales. 1941. 940.5344 T344

Woon, B. D. Hell came to London; a reportage of the Blitz during 14 days. 1941. 940.5342 W888h

WIDER HORIZONS

Bisschop, Eric de. The voyage of the Kaimiloa, from Honolulu to Cannes via Australia and the Cape of Good Hope in a Polynesian double canoe. 1940. 919.6 B543v

Carr, Philip. The English are like that. 1941. 914.2 C23e

An appraisal of English traits, institutions, social life, newspapers, industries, literature, art, sport, and political leaders.

Crow, Carl. Meet the South Americans. 1941. 918 C885m

Dame, Lawrence. Yucatan. 1941. 917.26 D182y

How the descendants of the ancient Mayas live today.

Davis, R. H. Hawaii, U. S. A., by Bob Davis and George T. Armitage. 1941. 919.69 D297h

CONTENTS.—Hawaii in the United States, by G. T. Armitage.—Stories of Kauai and Niihau, by Bob Davis.—Stories of Oahu, by Bob Davis.—Stories of Molokai, Maui, Lanai, and Kahoolawe, by Bob Davis.—Stories of Hawaii, by Bob Davis.

Firestone, C. B. Flowing South. 1941. 917.7 F514f

5000 miles of travel along the Mississippi and its tributaries.

Gessler, Clifford. Pattern of Mexico. 1941. 917.2 G332p

Griswold, Lawrence. The other America. 1941. 918 G889o

A complete and useful analysis of the countries of South America from all points of view.

Hanson, E. P. Chile, land of progress. 1941. 918.3 H198c

Hermer, C. K. Havana mañana; a guide to Cuba and the Cubans, by Consuelo Hermer and Marjorie May. 1941. 917.291 H431h

Miller, A. D. I have loved England. 1941. 914.2 M612i

Phillips, J. S. P. Coconut quest; the story of a search in the Solomon Islands and the East Indies. 1940. 919.3 P544c

Raswan, C. R. Drinkers of the wind. 1940. 916.2 R186d

Travels in Arabia, with a loving discourse on Arabian horses.

Redfield, Robert. The folk culture of Yucatan. 1941. 917.26 R247f

Remington, W. E. Cross winds of empire. 1941. 919.1 R284c

A study of the Philippines and Malay Archipelago from a political and racial viewpoint.

Rosé, J. M., *illustrator.* Northeast from Boston, by Jack Manley Rosé; captions by Grace Norton Rosé. 1941. f917.4 R72n

Shelton, A. C. Newfoundland, our north door neighbor. 1941. 917.18 Sh44n

Slingsby, W. C. Norway the northern playground. 1941. 914.81 SL36n:2

Wiener, Philip. Last man around the world, by Stephen Longstreet, *pseud.* 1941. 910.4 W636L

A journal of one of the last pleasure cruises around the world.

HISTORY

Allen, W. E. D. The Ukraine: a history. 1940. 947.7 AL54u

Bousquet, G. H. A French view of the Netherlands Indies. 1940. 991 B652f

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The reconstruction of Europe; Talleyrand and the Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815. 1941. 940.27 F414r

Fleisher, Wilfred. Volcanic isle. 1941. 952 V628v

An eye-witness account of events preceding and following Japanese alignment with the Rome-Berlin axis.

Hibbert, E. T. Jesuit adventure in China: during the reign of K'ang Hsi. 1941. 951 H521j

Hindus, M. G. Hitler cannot conquer Russia. 1941. 947.084 H588h

"It is the purpose of this book to depict the Russian earth and Russian humanity . . . and the forces which make it impossible for a foreign invader to subjugate them."—Foreword.

Kovacs, F. W. L., *pseud.* The untamed Balkans. 1941. 949.6 K849u

Linebarger, P. M. A. The China of Chiang K'ai-shek: a political study. 1941. 951 L6451c

Morgan, T. B. Spurs on the boot; Italy under her masters. 1941. 945.09 M823s

Murray, Nicholas. Notes, historical and biographical, concerning Elizabeth-town, its eminent men, churches and ministers. 1941. 974.9 M965n

Nichols, J. P., *editor.* Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940, edited by Jeannette P. Nichols and James G. Randall. 1941. 977 N517d

CONTENTS.—Remarks by the chairman, by J. G. Randall.—The advance into the Middle West, by W. O. Lynch.—Regionalism and democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1865, by H. C. Hubbart.—Contradictory trends in middle western democracy, 1865-1900, by J. P. Nichols.—Our own Middle West, 1900-1940, by J. D. Hicks.

Sandwell, B. K. The Canadian peoples. 1941. 971 Sa57c

Van Doren, C. C. Secret history of the American revolution. 1941. 973.38 V287s

An account of the conspiracies of Benedict Arnold and of other conspiracies, drawn from the secret service papers of the British headquarters in North America.

BIOGRAPHY

Clough, F. C. William Allen White of Emporia. 1941. B W5855c

A friendly biography concerned more with the man than with his politics.

Dangerfield, George. Victoria's heir; the education of a prince. 1941. B Ed92d

A life of Edward VII.

Detzer, K. W. Carl Sandburg; a study in personality and background. 1941. B Sa5602d

Hitchcock, E. B. Benes, the man and the statesman. 1940. B B4347h

Howe, M. A. DeW. A venture in remembrance. 1941. B H8383

The author, a well-known biographer, recalls his boyhood in Rhode Island and his literary career and associates in Boston.

Masefield, John. In the mill. 1941. B M377

Memories of two years in the author's boyhood, during which he was employed in a carpet mill at Yonkers, New York.

Pinkerton, K. S. G. Two ends to our shoestring. 1941. B P654

Reminiscences of the wanderings of two journalists through the West, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Carmel, and cruising in Northern Pacific waters.

Ratchford. F. E. The Brontës' web of childhood. 1941. B B7887ra

Stoddart, Dayton. Lord Broadway, Variety's Sime. 1941. B Si39s

A life of Simon Silverman, the founder of the famous theatrical magazine, Variety.

THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Beard, C. A. Public policy and the general welfare. 1941. 342.73 B38p

Christensen, A. N., *editor*. The people, politics, and the politician; readings in American government, by A. N. Christensen and E. M. Kirkpatrick. 1941. 342.73 C46p

Fainsod, Merle. Government and the American economy, by Merle Fainsod and Lincoln Gordon. 1941. 330.973 F14g

Humbert, W. H. The pardoning power of the president. 1941. 353.03 H88p

McClure, W. M. International executive agreements; democratic procedure under the Constitution of the United States. 1941. 341.273 M13i

O'Rourke, L. J. Your government today and tomorrow. 1941. 342.73 Or6y

Reed, F. M. Know your government, by Frances M. Reed and Helen E. M. Jensen. Revised edition. 1940. 342.73 R251k:3

Russell, W. F. The meaning of democracy, by William F. Russell and Thomas H. Briggs. 1941. 321.8 R91m

"Democracy is the highest type of society and of government . . . and it must be understood before it can be effectively lived."—Preface.

U. S. *Constitution susquicentennial commission.* History of the formation of the union under the Constitution with liberty documents and report of the Commission. 1941. *342.73 Un36h

Wright, C. W. Economic history of the United States. 1941. 330.973 W93e

BUSINESS

Accounting institute, *Columbia university,* 1940. Corporate financial statements; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1940, edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. 1940. 658.15 Ac27c

Baily, H. H. Specialized accounting systems. 1941. 657 B15s

Bangs, J. R. Accounting for engineers, by John R. Bangs, jr., and George R. Hanselman. 1941. 657.65 B22a

Goode, K. M. Advertising. Third edition. 1941. 659 G613ma:3

Holden, P. E. Top-management organization and control; a research study of the management policies and practices of thirty-one leading industrial corporations, by Paul E. Holden, Lounsbury S. Fish and Hubert L. Smith. 1941. 658.01 H71t

Ivey, S. A. Give credit, get your money. 1941. 658.88 Iv3g

Lincoln, E. A. Applied business finance. Fifth edition. 1941. 658 L63a:5

Richards, E. A. How to select and direct the office staff, by Edward A. Richards and Edward B. Rubin. 1941. 651.3 R39h

ENGINEERING

(including Electric Engineering)

Anderson, E. P. Audels millwrights and mechanics guide for plant maintainers, builders, riggers, erectors, operators, construction men and engineers. 1940. *621.08 An23a

Atherton, W. H. Mechanical engineering, the profession and its opportunities. 1940. 621 At45m

Camm, F. J., *editor*. Gears and gear-cutting; principles, practice and formulæ. 1940. 621.83 C14g

Gill, T. T. Air and gas compression. 1941. 621.51 G41a

Grinter, L. E. Design of modern steel structures. 1941. 624.17 G88d

Hoover, T. J. The engineering profession, by Theodore Jesse Hoover and John Charles Fish. 1941. 620.7 H76e

Jacoby, H. S. Foundations of bridges and buildings, by Henry S. Jacoby and Roland P. Davis. Third edition. 1941. 624.1 J15:3

McHugh, F. D. How to be an engineer. 1941. 620.7 M18h

Matthews, F. J. Works boiler plant. 1941. 621.19 M43w

Reck, F. M. Power from start to finish, by Franklin M. and Claire Reck. 1941. 620.9 R24p

Rosslyn, J. Power transformers; a handy work of reference for engineers responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of power transformers. 1941. 621.314 R73p

AVIATION

Blomquist, A. E. Outline of air transport practice. 1941. 629.293 B62o

Eames, J. P. Introduction to aviation. 1941. 629.245 Ea46i

Floherty, J. J. Aviation from shop to sky. 1941. 629.23 F65a

Grow, M. C. Fit to fly; a medical handbook for fliers, by Malcolm C. Grow and Harry G. Armstrong. 1941. 629.245 G91f

Johnson, J. B. Airplane welding and materials. Second edition. 1941. 629.28 J62a:2

Johnston, S. P. Flying fleets; a graphic history of U. S. naval aviation. 1941. 623.74 J64f

Jordanoff, Assen. Safety in flight. 1941. 629.24 J76s

RADIO

Hartshorn, Leslie. Radio-frequency measurements by bridge and resonance methods. 1941. 654.62 H25r

Henney, Keith, *editor.* The radio engineering handbook. Third edition. 1941. 654.61 H39ra:3

Radio. The "Radio" handbook. Seventh edition. 1941. 654.61 R11:7

MATHEMATICS

Dwight, H. B. Mathematical tables of elementary and some higher mathematical functions. 1941. 510.8 D96m

Mergendahl, C. H. Intermediate algebra, by Charles H. Mergendahl and Thomas G. Walters. 1941. 512 M54i

Miller, F. H. Partial differential equations. 1941. 517.3 M61m

Slade, Samuel. Essentials of shop mathematics, by Samuel Slade and Louis Margolis. 1941. 510 SL12e

Thompson, C. O. Smithline and Thompson business arithmetic; a revision of the original Thompson's Business arithmetic, by Henry Smithline and Clyde O. Thompson. 1941. 511 T37t:2

Wells, V. H. Elementary calculus. 1941. 517 W46e

PHYSICS

Chapman, Sydney. Geomagnetism, by Sydney Chapman and Julius Bartels. 2v. 1940. 538.7 C36g

Florence, M. S. Colour co-ordination. 1940. 535.6 F66c

Graham, F. D. Audels new electric science dictionary, defining over 9000 words, terms and phrases used in theoretical and applied electricity. 1939. *537 G76a

Ruhemann, M. The separation of gases. 1940. 533 R85s

FINE ARTS

Aronson, Joseph. The book of furniture and decoration: period and modern. Revised. 1941. 749 Ar67b:2

Coates, Helen. Weaving for amateurs. 1941. 745 C63w

Craven, Thomas. Men of art. Revised edition. 1940. 759 C85m:2

Gardner, Arthur. Alabaster tombs of the pre-reformation period in England. 1940. 734 G17a

Rawson, M. N. The old house picture book. 1941. 728 R199o
Sketches from the author's books on early American life and art.

Skeaping, J. R. How to draw horses. 1941. 741.4 Sk21h

Photography

Abbott, Berenice. A guide to better photography. 1941. 770 Ab26g

Dobbs, W. E. Beginner's book of photography. 1941. 770.7 D65b

Draper, E. E. Negative retouching and print finishing, by Ernest E. Draper and Norris Harkness. 1941. 771.4 D79n

Leadley, J. H. Making color prints, by Dr. Jerome H. Leadley and Werner Stegemeyer. 1941. 772.1 L46m

Photographic questions and answers; over 400 questions covering the principles of photography, with complete answers. 1941. 770.7 P56

Rockwell, H. P. Manual of correct exposure. 1941. 770.2 R59m

Ross, Kip. Press photography for the freelance. 1941. 778.4 R73p

Schafer, A. L. Portraiture simplified. 1941. 778.2 Sch14p

RELIGION

Bible. *N. T. English (Basic English) 1941.* The New Testament in Basic English. 1941. 220.52 B47n
Basic English is a simple form of the English language which, with 850 words, is able to give the sense of anything which may be said in English.

Case, S. J. Christianity in a changing world. 1941. 261 C26c

Forman, H. J. Have you a religion? The supreme hygiene of life. 1941. 290 F76h

Hardy, E. R. Militant in earth; twenty centuries of the spread of Christianity. 1940. 270 H222m

Mecklin, J. M. The passing of the saint; a study of a cultural type. 1941. 235 M46p

EDUCATION

Cutts, N. E. Practical school discipline and mental hygiene, by Norma E. Cutts and Nicholas Moseley. 1941. 371.5 C98p

Hopkins, L. T. Interaction, the democratic process. 1941. 370 H77i

Jacobson, P. B. Duties of school principals, by Paul B. Jacobson and William C. Reavis. 1941. 371.2 J15d

Lefever, D. W. Principles and techniques of guidance, by D. Welty Lefever, Archie Turrell, and Henry I. Weitzel. 1941. 371.42 L521p

National council of teachers of English. *Committee on individual differences.* Pupils are people; a report of the Committee on individual differences. 1941. 371.3 N21p

Risk, T. M. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. 1941. 371.3 R49p

Starch, Daniel. Psychology in education, by Daniel Starch, Hazel H. Stanton and Wilhelmine Koerth. 1941. 370.15 St28p

Tiegs, E. W. Mental hygiene in education, by Ernest W. Tiegs and Barney Katz. 1941. 371.71 T44m

LITERATURE

Collins, J. B. Christian mysticism in the Elizabethan age, with its background in mystical methology. 1940. 820.9 C694c

Entwistle, W. J. Cervantes. 1940. 860.4 C337zen
A critical analysis of "Don Quixote."

Fadiman, Clifton, *editor.* Reading I've liked. 1941. 820.8 F126r

Hankins, J. E. The character of Hamlet and other essays. 1941. 822.33 P6h

Haycraft, Howard. Murder for pleasure; the life and times of the detective story. 1941. 808.3 H321m

Poetry

Aldington, Richard, *editor.* The Viking book of poetry of the English-speaking world. 1941. 821.08 AL235v

Alexander, A. L., *compiler.* Poems that touch the heart. 1941. 821.08 AL26p

Barker, George. Selected poems. 1941. 821 B242s

Blanding, Don. Floridays. 1941. 811 B611f

Cloete, Stuart. The young men and the old. 1941. 821 C621y

Miles, Josephine. Poems on several occasions. 1941. 811 M595p

FICTION

Murder

Abbey, Kieran. Run with the hare. 1941. A112:35

Bailey, H. C. Orphan Ann. 1941. B153:19

Branson, H. C. I'll eat you last. 1941. B8226:17

Du Bois, Theodora. The MacNeills chase a ghost. 1941. D8134:25

Lockridge, Frances. A pinch of poison, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1941. L819:31

Roos, Kelley, *pseud.* If the shroud fits. 1941. R789:17

Schley, S. M. Dr. Toby finds murder. 1941. S326:7

Western

Field, Peter. Powder Valley pay-off. 1941. F454:32

Gregory, Jackson. Red law. 1941. G820:62

Gruber, Frank. Outlaw. 1941. G897:29

Mulford, C. E. Hopalong Cassidy serves a writ. 1941. M9547:22

Historical

Cloete, Stuart. The hill of doves. 1941. C643:15

Dark, E. O. The timeless land. 1941. D218:39

Lincoln, J. C. The new hope, by Joseph C. Lincoln and Freeman Lincoln. 1941. L738:65

Watkin, L. E. Gentleman from England. 1941. W329:14

People

Bacheller, I. A. The winds of God. 1941. B120:24

Erskine, John. Mrs. Doratt. 1941. E727:13

Parrish, Anne. Pray for a tomorrow. 1941. P260:19

Prouty, O. H. Now, voyager. 1941. P9493:19

Williams, B. A. The strange woman. 1941. W712:28

Woolf, V. S. Between the acts. 1941. W908:3

Short Stories

Daskam, J. D. The world in his heart, by Josephine Daskam Bacon. 1941. D230:25

Grayson, Charles, *editor.* New stories for men. 1941. S880:274

Macmillan, Norman, *editor.* Best flying stories. 1940. S880:272

Pugh, C. A., *editor.* A book of short stories. 1941. S880:273

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Becker, Charlotte. Hello, Judy! 1941. j810 B388h

Chase, Stuart. A primer of economics. 1941. j330 C38p

Clark, A. N. In my mother's house. 1941. j810 C547

Enright, Elizabeth. The Saturdays. 1941. jEn72:36

Huntington, H. E. Let's go to the seashore. 1941. j591.92 H92L

Lenski, Lois. Animals for me. 1941. j810 L548a

McKee, Louise. Dusty desert trails, by Louise McKee and Richard Summers. 1941. j398.2 M19d

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks. 2v. 1941. j917.3 M481o

Neumann, Dorothy. Come meet the clowns! 1941. j810 N397c

Nolan, J. C. The story of Clara Barton of the Red Cross. 1941. jB B285n

Paull, Grace. Raspberry patch. 1941. j810 P284r

Sickels, D. J. Eskimos, hunters of the Arctic. 1941. fj810 Si12e

Sickels, D. J. Indians, hunters of the plains. 1941. fj810 Si12i

Storm, Dan. Picture tales from Mexico. 1941. j398 St74p

NEW MUSIC

Bauer, Marion. Musical questions and quizzes; a digest of information about music. 1941. 780.76 B32m

Buhrman, T. S. G. Bach's life, chronologically as he lived it. *780.2 B12b

Copland, Aaron. Our new music; leading composers in Europe and America. 1941. 780.9 C79o

Galpin, F. W. The music of the Sumerians and their immediate successors, the Babylonians and Assyrians, described and illustrated from original sources. 781.8 G13m

Láng, P. H. Music in western civilization. 1941. 780.9 L25m

Mellish, M. F. Sometimes I reminisce; autobiography. 1941. 780.2 M489

Tovey, *Sir* D. F. A musician talks. 2v. 1941. 780.4 T64m

CONTENTS.—v.1. The integrity of music.—v.2. Musical textures.

Compositions

Ambrosio, W. F. Drums, xylophone, bells and tympani. 789 Am18d

Arban, J. J. Arban's famous method for slide and valve trombone and baritone in bass clef. 788.2 Ar16f

Chopin, F. F. Compositions for the piano. 14 books in 4 v. 786.4 C45c

Clarke, Ernest. Orchestral studies for trombone. 788.2 C55

De Ville, Paul. Universal method for slide and valve trombone in bass and treble clef. 788.2 D49u

Dieppo, A. W. Complete method for the slide and valve trombone. 788.2 D56c

Fraser, Marjory. Twelve selected songs of the Hebrides, collected, edited, translated, and arranged for voice and pianoforte, by Marjory Kennedy-Fraser and Kenneth Macleod. 784.492 F86t

Hauser, Eric. Foundation to French horn playing, an elementary method. 788.4 H29f

Mitchell, A. G. The public school class method for the violin. Books I and II. 2 v. in 1. 787.01 M69p

Reinecke, C. E. Foundation to clarinet playing, an elementary method. 788.6 R27f

Sharp, C. J. An introduction to the English country dance. 786.45 Sh23i

THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Music in all of its forms is available in the Music Department on the third floor of the Main Public Library.

Opera scores, piano music, standard classical scores, children's and popular songs, folk music from all over the world, ensemble music in a hundred different combinations of instruments, and solos for wind, string and brass, and over 10,000 pieces of sheet music may be taken from the library as easily as any book. A piano room is available for trying over music before taking it out.

San Francisco's musical past is reflected in the collection of programs and newspaper clippings, and the whole history of America is mirrored in the many volumes of old songs, from the early 1820's to the present day.

Make use of the many and varied services offered you by the Music department.